



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





US Doc 610.20

Harvard College Library



FROM THE BEQUEST OF

CHARLES SUMNER

CLASS OF 1830

SENATOR FROM MASSACHUSETTS

FOR BOOKS RELATING TO  
POLITICS AND FINE ARTS











JOURNAL  
OF THE  
EXECUTIVE PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
SENATE  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FROM DECEMBER 1, 1845, TO AUGUST 14, 1848, INCLUSIVE.

---

VOL. VII.

---

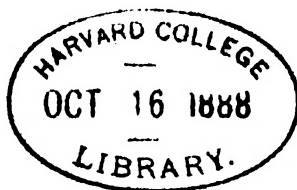
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

*h.c.*

WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1887.

U. S. Doc. 244

610.20



Journal of the Senate

IN EXECUTIVE SESSION, SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES,

June 28, 1886.

*Resolved*, That the entire Executive Journal of the Senate, from the 23d February, 1829, the date to which the said proceedings have already been printed and published by order of the Senate, be printed, to the end of the last session of the Fortieth Congress, under the direction of the Secretary of the Senate, with a copious and comprehensive index to each volume, and that one hundred copies thereof be printed.

*Resolved*, That until the further order of the Senate the said print shall not be made public.

Attest:

ANSON G. MCCOOK,

Secretary.

# EXECUTIVE JOURNAL OF THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

[First session of the Twenty-ninth Congress.]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1845.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list of promotions and appointments in the Army of the United States, to the several grades annexed to their names, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, December 16, 1845.

WAR DEPARTMENT, December 12, 1845.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of officers for regular promotion and persons for appointment in the Army of the United States.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 12, 1845.

SIR: I respectfully submit the accompanying list of regular promotions and appointments to fill vacancies in the Army, which are known to have happened since the adjournment of Congress in March last.

It may be proper to repeat the remark that there are (now) five vacancies in the Quartermaster's Department, one of the rank of major, since July 22, 1842, and four of captain; which vacancies it is understood, after due consideration, it was decided that the wants of the public service did not require to be filled.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obed't serv't,

R. JONES,  
Adj't Gen'l.

Hon. W. L. MARCY,  
Secretary of War.

PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

PROMOTIONS.

*First Regiment of Dragoons.*

First Lieutenant William Eustis to be captain, March 17, 1845, vice Terrett, deceased.

Second Lieutenant Andrew J. Smith to be first lieutenant, March 4, 1845, vice Schaumburg, whose appointment ceased on that day.



Second Lieutenant James H. Carleton to be first lieutenant, March 17, 1845, vice Eustis, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Richard S. Ewell to be first lieutenant, September 18, 1845, vice McCrate, deceased.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Thomas C. Hammond to be second lieutenant, March 4, 1845, vice Smith, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Rufus Ingalls, of the Second Regiment of Dragoons, to be second lieutenant, March 17, 1845, vice Carleton, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Cave J. Couts, of the Second Regiment of Dragoons, to be second lieutenant, March 31, 1845, vice Rust, resigned.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Joseph H. Whittlesey, of the Second Regiment of Dragoons, to be second lieutenant, September 18, 1845, vice Ewell, promoted.

#### *Second Regiment of Dragoons.*

Brevet Second Lieutenant Alfred Pleasonton, of the First Regiment of Dragoons, to be second lieutenant, November 3, 1845, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the dismissal of First Lieutenant Ransom.

#### *Third Regiment of Artillery.*

Lieutenant-Colonel William Gates to be colonel, October 13, 1845, vice Armistead, deceased.

Major Francis S. Belton, of the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, to be lieutenant-colonel, October 13, 1845, vice Gates, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Lucien Loeser, of the Second Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, May 31, 1845, vice A. P. Stewart, resigned.

#### *Fourth Regiment of Artillery.*

Brevet Major John L. Gardner, captain of the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, to be major, October 13, 1845, vice Belton, promoted.

First Lieutenant Raphael O. Smead to be captain, October 13, 1845, vice Gardner, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Francis N. Clarke to be first lieutenant, October 13, 1845, vice Smead, promoted.

Second Lieutenant George W. Getty to be first lieutenant, October 31, 1845, vice Soley, deceased.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Daniel H. Hill, of the Third Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, October 13, 1845, vice Clarke, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John H. Greland, of the First Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, October 31, 1845, vice Getty, promoted.

#### *Third Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Joseph L. Coburn to be captain, November 3, 1845, vice Colton, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Oliver L. Shepherd to be first lieutenant, November 3, 1845, vice Coburn, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Robert Hazlitt, of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, November 3, 1845, vice Shepherd, promoted.

*Fourth Regiment of Infantry.*

Lieutenant-Colonel William Whistler, of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, to be colonel, July 15, 1845, vice Vose, deceased.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Christopher C. Augur, of the Second Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 12, 1845, vice Higgins, deceased.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Ulysses S. Grant\* to be second lieutenant, September 30, 1845.

*Fifth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant William Chapman to be captain, June 8, 1845, vice Johnston, deceased.

Second Lieutenant John A. Whitall to be first lieutenant, June 8, 1845, vice Chapman, promoted.

Second Lieutenant George Deas to be first lieutenant, November 17, 1845, vice Reid, deceased.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Mortimer Rosecrants to be second lieutenant, June 8, 1845, vice Whitall, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Lafayette B. Wood, of the Eighth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, November 17, 1845, vice Deas, promoted.

*Sixth Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain Benjamin L. E. Bonneville, of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, to be major, July 15, 1845, vice Hoffman, promoted.

First Lieutenant William H. T. Walker to be captain, November 7, 1845, vice Searight, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Edward H. Fitzgerald to be first lieutenant, November 7, 1845, vice Walker, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Edwin Howe, of the Fifth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, November 7, 1845, vice Fitzgerald, promoted.

*Seventh Regiment of Infantry.*

Major William Hoffman, of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel, July 15, 1845, vice Whistler, promoted.

First Lieutenant Daniel P. Whiting to be captain, April 18, 1845, vice Davis, dismissed.

First Lieutenant Roger S. Dix to be captain, July 15, 1845, vice Bonneville, promoted.

First Lieutenant Richard C. Gatlin to be captain, September 30, 1845, vice Dix, appointed paymaster.

Second Lieutenant Henry Little to be first lieutenant, April 18, 1845, vice Whiting, promoted.

Second Lieutenant James R. Scott to be first lieutenant, July 15, 1845, vice Dix, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Charles H. Humber to be first lieutenant, September 30, 1845, vice Gatlin, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John M. Jones, of the Fifth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, April 18, 1845, vice Little, promoted.

\* Lieutenant Grant was promoted in the 7th Regiment of Infantry, vice Humber, promoted, and exchanged into his present regiment (the 4th) with Lieutenant F. Gardner.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Franklin Gardner to be second lieutenant, September 12, 1845.\*

Brevet Second Lieutenant Joseph H. Potter, of the First Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, October 21, 1845, vice Quimby, resigned.

*Eighth Regiment of Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant Calvin Hetzel to be first lieutenant, May 30, 1845, vice Johnson, cashiered.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Jacob I. Booker, of the First Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, June 1, 1845, vice Hanson, resigned.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Theodore L. Chadbourne, of the Second Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 10, 1845, vice Dame, resigned.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Edmunds B. Holloway, of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 26, 1845, vice Handy, deceased.

APPOINTMENTS.

*Quartermaster's Department.*

First Lieutenant Morris S. Miller, of the Third Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant quartermaster, with the rank of captain, September 13, 1845.

*Pay Department.*

Benjamin F. Larned, paymaster, reappointed, to take effect November 24, 1845, when his former commission expired.

Thomas I. Leslie, paymaster, reappointed, to take effect November 27, 1845, when his former commission expired.

St. Clair Denny, paymaster, reappointed, to take effect October 15, 1845, when his former commission expired.

Roger S. Dix, late captain of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, to be paymaster September 30, 1845, vice Davies, resigned.

*Corps of Engineers.*

Cadet William H. C. Whiting to be second lieutenant, July 1, 1845.

*Ordnance Department.*

Stevens T. Mason, of Virginia, to be military storekeeper, May 15, 1845.

Graduates of the Military Academy attached to the Army as brevet second lieutenants, in conformity with the fourth section of the act of April 29, 1812, to take rank respectively from July 1, 1845.

*Brevet second lieutenants attached to the Corps of Engineers.*

Cadet Edward B. Hunt, of New York.

Cadet Louis Hébert, of Louisiana.

---

\* Lieutenant Gardner was promoted in the 4th Regiment of Infantry, vice Berry, deceased, and exchanged into his present Regiment (the 7th) with Lieutenant Ulysses S. Grant.

*Brevet second lieutenants attached to the Corps of Topographical Engineers.*

Cadet William F. Smith, of Vermont.

Cadet Thomas I. Wood, of Kentucky.

*Brevet second lieutenants attached to the Ordnance Department.*

Cadet Thomas G. Rhett, of South Carolina.

Cadet Charles P. Stone, of Massachusetts.

*Brevet second lieutenants attached to the Dragoon Arm.*

Cadet Bezaleel W. Armstrong, of Ohio.

Cadet William T. Allen, of Virginia.

Cadet John W. Davidson, of Virginia.

Cadet James M. Hawes, of Kentucky.

Cadet Newton C. Givens, of Kentucky.

Cadet Richard C. W. Radford, of Virginia.

Cadet Delos B. Sacket, of New York.

Cadet Joseph McElvain, of Indiana.

*Brevet second lieutenants attached to the Artillery Arm.*

Cadet Fitz John Porter, of New Hampshire.

Cadet Josiah H. Carlisle, of Maine.

Cadet George Edwards, of England.

Cadet Henry Coppée, of Georgia.

Cadet Francis Collins, of New York.

Cadet Joseph F. Farry, of Pennsylvania.

Cadet Louis D. Welch, of Connecticut.

Cadet George P. Andrews, of Connecticut.

Cadet Thomas B. I. Weld, of Maine.

*Brevet second lieutenants attached to the Infantry Arm.*

Cadet John P. Hatch, of New York.

Cadet John A. Richey, of Ohio.

Cadet Patrick A. Farrelly, of Pennsylvania.

Cadet Abram B. Lincoln, of New York.

Cadet James G. S. Snelling, of Iowa.

Cadet Edmund K. Smith, of Florida.

Cadet Thomas I. Montgomery, of Maine.

Cadet James N. Ward, of Kentucky.

Cadet Barnard E. Bee, of South Carolina.

Cadet William Rhea, of Virginia.

Cadet Gordon Granger, of New York.

Cadet Henry B. Clitz, of New York.

Cadet William H. Wood, of Massachusetts.

Cadet David A. Russell, of New York.

Cadet Thomas G. Pitcher, of Indiana.

Cadet William L. Crittenden, of Kentucky.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate, Thomas McGuire, of Ohio, to be consul for the port of Rio Grande, in Brazil, in the place of John C. Pedrick, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 18th December, 1845.



*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate the persons herein named for the offices to which they have been appointed during the last recess of the Senate, viz:

William H. Robertson, of Louisiana, to be consul for the port of Bremen, in the place of A. D. Mann, recalled.

Gorham Parks, of Maine, to be consul for the port of Rio de Janeiro, in the place of George W. Gordon, recalled.

James H. Tate, of Mississippi, to be consul for the port of Buenos Ayres, in the place of Joseph Graham, recalled.

William A. Sparks, of South Carolina, to be consul for the port of Venice, in the place of Albert Dabadie, recalled.

Simeon M. Johnson, of Michigan, to be consul for the port of Matanzas, in the place of Thomas M. Rodney, recalled.

Thomas N. Carr, of New York, to be consul for the Empire of Morocco, in the place of John F. Mulloony, recalled.

Nicholas B. Boyle, of Washington, to be consul for Port Mahon, in the Island of Minorca, in the place of Obadiah Rich, resigned.

John F. Bacon, of New York, to be consul for the port of Nassau, in the Island of New Providence, in the place of Timothy Darling, recalled.

John I. Peavey, of Maine, to be consul for the port of Pictou, in Nova Scotia, in the place of James Primrose, recalled.

John W. Holding, of Maryland, to be consul for the port of Sant Iago de Cuba, in the place of James I. Wright, deceased.

Ramon L. Sanchez, of Florida, to be consul for the port of Cartagena, in New Grenada, in the place of Samuel C. Kneass, resigned.

William Nelson, to be consul for the port of Panama, in New Grenada, in the place of Jeremiah A. Townsend, recalled.

George H. Goundie, of Pennsylvania, to be consul for the city of Basel, in Switzerland, in the place of Seth T. Otis, recalled.

Thomas W. Gilpin, of Pennsylvania, to be consul for the port of Belfast, in Ireland, in the place of James Shaw, recalled.

Joseph Cowdin, of New York, to be consul for the port of Glasgow, in Scotland, in the place of Thomas McGuire, recalled.

Thomas B. Abrams, of Pennsylvania, to be consul for the port of Mayaguez, in the Island of Puerto Rico, in the place of Gurdon Bradley, recalled.

Charles Ward, of Maine, to be consul for the Island of Zanzibar, in the dominions of the Sultan of Muscat, in the place of Richard P. Waters, recalled.

Samuel D. Heap, of Pennsylvania, to be consul for the city and Kingdom of Tunis, in the place of John H. Payne, recalled.

Nicholas Browne, of New York, to be consul for the city of Rome, in the place of George W. Greene, recalled.

Joel Turrill, of New York, to be consul for the Sandwich Islands, in the place of Alexander Abell, recalled.

Samuel Haight, of New York, to be consul for the Azores, or Western Islands, in the place of C. W. Dabney, recalled.

George P. Manouvrier, of Louisiana, to be consul for the port of Pernambuco, in the place of G. T. Snow, recalled.

Stewart Steel, of Pennsylvania, to be consul for the port of Dundee, in Scotland, in the place of Edward Baxter, recalled.

John T. Pickett, of Kentucky, to be consul for Turk's Island, in the place of Abraham Morrell, recalled, who was appointed during the last recess of the Senate, in the place of John Arthur, recalled.

William Crosby, of Ohio, to be consul for the port of Talcahuano, in Chili, in the place of Paul H. Delano, recalled.

Charles Sherwood, of New York, to be consul for the port of Messina, in Sicily, in the place of John L. Payson, recalled.

Henry G. Hubbard, of New York, to be consul for the port of St. John's, in the Island of Puerto Rico, in place of O. S. Morse, recalled.

Edward Warrens, of Missouri, to be consul for the port of Trieste, in the place of A. D. Mann, resigned, who was appointed, during the last recess of the Senate, in the place of George Moore, recalled.

Robert L. Loughhead, of Pennsylvania, to be consul for the port of Londonderry, in Ireland, in the place of James McDowell, declined, who was appointed during the last recess of the Senate, in the place of James McHenry, deceased.

Frederick B. Wells, of New Hampshire, to be consul for the Island of Bermuda, in the place of Alexander I. Bergen, resigned, who was appointed during the last recess of the Senate, in the place of William T. Tucker, recalled.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 18th December, 1845.

[Confidential.]

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I herewith communicate to the Senate, for its consideration, a convention signed on the 14th May, of the present year, by the minister of the United States at Berlin, with the minister of Saxony at the same court, for the mutual abolition of the *droit d'aubaine*, *droit de détraction*, and taxes on emigration, between the United States and Saxony. And I communicate with the convention an explanatory dispatch of the minister of the United States, dated on the 14th May, 1845, and numbered 267.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, December 15th, 1845.

[Confidential.]

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I herewith communicate to the Senate, for its consideration, a convention concluded and signed at Berlin on the 29th day of January, 1845, between the United States and Prussia, together with certain other German states, for the mutual extradition of fugitives from justice in certain cases; and I communicate with the convention the correspondence necessary to explain it.

In submitting this convention to the Senate, I deem it proper to call their attention to the third article, by which it is stipulated that "none of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own citizens or subjects under the stipulations of this convention."

No such reservation is to be found in our treaties of extradition with Great Britain and France, the only two nations with whom we have concluded such treaties. These provide for the surrender of all persons who are fugitives from justice without regard to the country to which they may belong. Under this article if German subjects of any of the parties to the convention should commit crimes within the United States and fly back to their native country from justice they would not be surrendered. This is clear in regard to all such Germans as shall not have

been naturalized under our laws. But even after naturalization difficult and embarrassing questions might arise between the parties. These German powers, holding the doctrine of perpetual allegiance, might refuse to surrender German naturalized citizens, whilst we must ever maintain the principle that the rights and duties of such citizens are the same as if they had been born in the United States.

I would also observe that the 4th article of the treaty submitted contains a provision not to be found in our conventions with Great Britain and France.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *December 16, 1845.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations for promotion and appointment in the Army be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of consuls be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

The convention for the mutual abolition of the *droit d'aubaine*, *droit de détraction*, and taxes on emigration between the United States of America and the Kingdom of Saxony, concluded at Berlin on the 14th of May, 1845, was read the first and second times, by unanimous consent.

*Ordered*, That the convention, with the message and document, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

The convention for the mutual delivery of criminals fugitive from justice in certain cases, concluded between the United States on the one part and Prussia and the other states of the Germanic Confederation on the other part, at Berlin the 29th January, 1845, was read the first and second times, by unanimous consent.

*Ordered*, That the convention, with the message and documents, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1845.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate to the Senate the persons herein named for the offices to which they have [been] appointed during the last recess of the Senate, viz:

*Justices of the peace in the District of Columbia, in the county of Washington.*

David Saunders, of Washington, his former commission having expired.

Robert White, of Georgetown, his former commission having expired.

Benjamin B. French, of Washington, his former commission having expired.

Robert H. Clements, of Washington, his former commission having expired.

Henry Reaver, of Georgetown.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *22d December, 1845.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate the persons herein named to be justices of the peace for the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia, viz :

Benjamin K. Morsell, of Washington, from the 24th inst., when his present commission will expire.

Nicholas B. Vanzandt, of Washington, from the 28th inst., when his present commission will expire.

Nathaniel Brady, of Washington, from the 28th inst., when his present commission will expire.

Reuben Burdine, of Washington, in place of William Thompson, whose commission will expire on the 24th inst.

James Callaghan, of Washington, in place of Thomas R. Hampton, dec'd.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 22d December, 1845.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate the persons herein named for the offices to which they have been appointed during the last recess of the Senate, viz :

Louis McLane, of Maryland, to be envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the court of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in the place of Edward Everett, recalled.

Gansevoort Melville, of New York, to be secretary of the legation of the United States near Her Britannic Majesty, in the place of Francis R. Rives, resigned.

John S. Sdell, of Louisiana, to be envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the Mexican Republic.

William S. Parrott, of Washington, to be secretary of the legation of the United States to the Mexican Republic.

Auguste Davezac, of New York, to be chargé d'affaires at the court of His Majesty the King of the Netherlands, in the place of Christopher Hughes, recalled.

William H. Stiles, of Georgia, to be chargé d'affaires to the court of His Majesty the Emperor of Austria, in the place of Daniel Jenifer, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to that court.

Henry W. Ellsworth, of Indiana, to be chargé d'affaires at the court of Sweden, in the place of George W. Lay, recalled.

Benjamin A. Bidlack, of Pennsylvania, to be chargé d'affaires to the Republic of New Granada, in the place of William M. Blackford, recalled.

Anthony Ten Eyck, of Michigan, to be commissioner to the Sandwich Islands, in the place of George W. Brown, at his own request recalled.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 22d December, 1845.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of justices of the peace be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Louis McLane, Gansevoort Melville, John Sdell, William S. Parrott, Auguste Davezac, William H. Stiles, Henry W. Ellsworth, Benjamin A. Bidlack, and Anthony Ten Eyck be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.



TUESDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1845.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate the persons herein named for the offices to which they have been appointed during the last recess of the Senate, viz:

Levi Woodbury, of New Hampshire, associate justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, in the place of Joseph Story, deceased.

James Dunlop, of the District of Columbia, assistant judge of the circuit court of the United States for the District of Columbia, in the place of Buckner Thruston, deceased.

Thomas Hartley Crawford, of the District of Columbia, judge of the criminal court for the District of Columbia, in the place of James Dunlop, resigned.

Henry Dodge, governor of Wisconsin, in the place of Nathaniel P. Tallmadge, removed.

James Clarke, of Iowa, governor of Iowa, in the place of John Chambers, removed.

Jesse Williams, of Iowa, secretary of Iowa, in the place of Samuel I. Burr, removed.

Robert Coltman, of Washington, D. C., warden of the penitentiary in the District of Columbia, in the place of John B. Dade, resigned.

James Hoban, of the District of Columbia, attorney of the United States for the District of Columbia, in the place of Philip R. Fendall, whose commission had expired.

I also nominate to the Senate George W. Woodward, of Pennsylvania, to be associate justice of the Supreme Court of the United States in the place of Henry Baldwin, deceased.

John W. Brockenbrough, of Virginia, to be judge of the district court of the United States for the western district of Virginia, in the place of Isaac S. Pennybacker, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 23d December, 1845.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations contained therein be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

Mr. Allen, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred on the 22d instant the nomination of Louis McLane, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1845.

Mr. Haywood presented the petition of sundry citizens of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, adverse to the appointment of James Dunlop to be assistant judge of the circuit court of the United States for the District of Columbia; which was referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1845.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary;

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate the persons herein named for the offices to which they have been appointed during the last recess of the Senate, viz :

Marcus Morton to be collector of the customs for the district of Boston and Charlestown, in the State of Massachusetts, vice Lemuel Williams, removed.

John McNiell to be surveyor for the district of Boston and Charlestown, and inspector of the revenue for the port of Boston, in the State of Massachusetts, vice Joseph Grafton, removed.

Augustus Jenkins to be collector of the customs for the district of Portsmouth, in the State of New Hampshire, vice Lory Odell, removed.

Daniel Vaughan to be naval officer for the district of Portsmouth, in the State of New Hampshire, vice John McClintock, removed.

William H. Cole, jr. to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, vice Thomas Lloyd, removed.

Joseph P. Junkins to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of York, in the State of Maine, vice Jeremiah Brooks, removed.

James Taylor to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Wiscasset, in the State of Maine, vice Moses Shaw, removed.

William B. Bullock to be collector of the customs for the district of Savannah, in the State of Georgia, vice Edward Hardin, removed.

Hezekiah Willard to be collector of the customs for the district of Providence, in the State of Rhode Island, vice Thomas F. Carpenter, who declines the appointment.

Rowland H. Bridgman to be collector of the customs for the district of Penobscot and inspector of the revenue for the port of Castine, in the State of Maine, vice Charles J. Abbott, removed.

Micajah Hawkes to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Eastport, in the State of Maine, vice Shilowith S. Whipple, resigned.

Joseph H. Jordan to be collector of customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Frenchman's Bay, in the State of Maine, vice Henry S. Jones, appointed in the recess of the Senate, in the place of Jno. M. Hale, removed.

William Brown to be collector of customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Machias, in the State of Maine, vice William B. Smith, removed.

James Polk to be naval officer for the district of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, vice Sam'l J. K. Handy, removed.

Michael McBlair to be appraiser of merchandise for the port of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, vice John Lester, removed.

Nathaniel M. Lowney to be collector of customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Belfast, in the State of Maine, vice Benjamin Wiggin, removed.

Edward Green to be collector of the customs for the district of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, vice George Brent, deceased.

James R. Thompson to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for

the port of Town Creek, in the State of Maryland, vice Lewis Stone, deceased.

Henry W. Rogers to be collector of customs for the district of Buffalo Creek and inspector of the revenue for the port of Buffalo, in the State of New York, vice Jedediah H. Lathrop, removed.

Smith Inglehart to be collector of the customs for the district of Cuyahoga, and inspector of the revenue for the port of Cleveland, in the State of Ohio, vice William Milford, removed.

Silas Weaver surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of East Greenwich, in the State of Rhode Island, vice Joseph I. Tillinghast, removed.

Reuben H. Boughton to be collector of the customs for the district of Niagara and inspector of the revenue for the port of Lewistown, in the State New York, vice Amos S. Tryon, removed.

Michael Hoffman to be naval officer for the district of New York, in the State of New York, vice Jeremiah Towle, removed.

Edwin Wilbur to be collector of the customs for the district of Newport, in the State of Rhode Island, vice William Ennis, removed.

Phineas W. Leland to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Fall River, in the State of Massachusetts, vice Charles D. Holmes, removed.

Otis N. Cole to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Sackett's Harbor, in the State of New York, vice John O. Dickey, removed.

Cornelius W. Lawrence to be collector of the customs for the district of New York, in the State of New York, vice Cornelius P. Van Ness, resigned.

Isaac H. Hedges to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, vice Oliver Harris, removed.

Sam'l W. Spencer to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Apalachicola, in the State of Florida, vice Hiram Nourse, resigned.

Ezra Chesebro to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Stonington, in the State of Connecticut, vice Giles R. Hallam, removed.

Rizop Rawls to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Edenton, in the State of North Carolina, vice Thomas I. Charleton, whose commission expired.

Alcee La Branche to be naval officer for the district of New Orleans, in the State of Louisiana, vice Martin Duralde, whose commission, expired.

Murray Whallon to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Presque Isle, in the State of Pennsylvania, vice Charles W. Kelso, whose commission expired.

Charles N. Lawson to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Carter's Creek, in the State of Virginia, vice Robert Edmonds, whose commission expired.

Henry Hicks to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Wilmington, in the State of Delaware, vice Arnold Naudain, whose commission expired.

Nathan Bardin to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Bristol, in the State of Rhode Island, vice Elkanah French, whose commission expired.

John B. Guthrie to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, vice William B. Murray, removed.

Robert B. Merchants to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Dumfries, in the State of Virginia, vice George H. Cockrell, whose commission expired.

Michael Edwards, Jr., to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue at the port of Wheeling, in the State of Virginia, vice Sam'l Atkinson, whose commission expired.

Robert White to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, vice Henry Addison, whose commission expired.

James Fisher to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Pawtuxet, in the State of Rhode Island, vice Peleg Aborn, whose commission expired.

William Nichols to be collector of the customs for the district of Newburyport, in the State of Massachusetts, vice Henry W. Kinsman, whose commission expired.

Enoch Fowler to be naval officer for the district of Newburyport, in the State of Massachusetts, vice Thomas M. Clark, whose commission expired.

Stephen R. Mallory to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Key West, in the State of Florida, vice Adam Gordon, removed.

George Center to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of St. Augustine, in the State of Florida, vice Augustus W. Walker, removed.

Peter Dixey to be collector of the customs for the district of Marblehead, in the State of Massachusetts, vice James Gregory, removed.

Joseph T. Pease to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Edgartown, in the State of Massachusetts, vice Leavitt Thaxter, removed.

William I. Grayson to be collector of the customs for the district of Charleston, in the State of South Carolina, to take effect when his former commission expired.

Rufus O. Pray to be collector of the customs for the district of Pearl River and inspector of the revenue for the port of Shildsborough, in the State of Mississippi, vice William H. Arnold, whose commission expired.

William J. Miller to be collector of the customs for the district of Bristol and Warren, in the State of Rhode Island, vice John Howe, removed.

Henry Horn to be collector of customs for the district of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania, vice Calvin Blythe, removed.

Henry Welch to be naval officer for the district of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania, vice Joel B. Sutherland, removed.

James A. Nichols to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Perth Amboy, in the State of New Jersey, vice Solomon Andrews, removed.

J. Travis Rosser to be collector of the customs for the district of Petersburg, in the State of Virginia, vice Hugh Nelson, removed.

John Duncan to be appraiser of merchandise for the port of New Orleans, in the State of Louisiana, vice Robert M. Wellman, removed.

Charles G. Hammond to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Detroit, in the State of Michigan, vice Edward Brooks, resigned.

Samuel C. White to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Accomack Court-House, in the State of Virginia, vice William Wallston, removed.

George W. Pomeroy to be appraiser of merchandise for the port of New York, in the State of New York, vice Mathias B. Edgar, removed.

Samuel Jones Willis to be appraiser of merchandise for the port of New York, in the State of New York, vice Amos Palmer, removed.

Benjamin E. Carpenter to be appraiser of merchandise for the port of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania, vice Sam'l Spackman, removed.

James K. Hatton to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Washington, in the State of North Carolina, vice Thomas H. Blount, resigned.

Patrick Collins to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Cincinnati, in the State of Ohio, vice Isaiah Wing, removed.

William D. Pritchard to be collector of the customs for the district of Camden and inspector of the revenue for the port of Elizabeth City, in the State of North Carolina, vice George W. Charles, removed.

Charles Parker to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Snow Hill, in the State of Maryland, vice George Hudson, removed.

Nathaniel W. Walker to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of revenue for the port of Saint Marks, in the State of Florida, vice William H. Ware, whose commission expired.

Benjamin M. Bosworth to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the ports of Warren and Barrington, in the State of Rhode Island, vice William B. Snell, removed.

Silas A. Comstock to be naval officer for the district of Providence, in the State of Rhode Island, vice Moses Richardson, removed.

Seth Belden to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Hartford, in the State of Connecticut, vice Penfield B. Godsell, removed.

James T. Miller to be naval officer in the district of Wilmington, State of North Carolina, vice James Owen, removed.

Denis Prieur to be collector of the customs for the district of New Orleans, in the State of Louisiana, vice Thomas Barrett, removed.

Dillon Jordan to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Pensacola, in the State of Florida, vice Robert Mitchell, removed.

Russell G. Hopkinson to be collector of the customs for the district of Vermont and inspector of the revenue for the port of Alburg, in the State of Vermont, vice Archibald W. Hyde, resigned.

James E. Saunders to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Mobile, in the State of Alabama, vice Collier H. Minge, removed.

I also nominate Charles W. Rand to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Nantucket, in the State of Massachusetts, vice William R. Easton, whose commission will expire on the 1st of January, 1846.

Thomas L. Shaw to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Georgetown, in the State of South Carolina, from the 3d of January, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

Thomas H. Jervcy to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Charleston, in the State of South Carolina, from the 12th of January, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, December 29, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate the following-named persons to be deputy postmasters at the places respectively designated, they having been appointed during the last recess of the Senate, viz:

Nehemiah Mosey, Portsmouth, N. Hampshire, in place of Samuel Gookin, removed.

Welcome B. Sayles, Providence, Rhode Island, in place of E. I. Mallett, resigned.

Charles K. Gardner, Washington City, D. C., in place of William Jones, removed.

William White, Raleigh, No. Carolina, in place of Thomas G. Scott, resigned.

Nathan L. Woodbury, Portland, Maine, in place of S. R. Lyman, removed.

John S. Bagge, Detroit, Michigan, in place of Thomas Rowland, removed.

James M. Buchanan, Baltimore, Maryland, in place of Thomas Finley, removed.

Joseph W. McCorkle, Dayton, Ohio, in place of Thomas Blair, removed.

Hart L. Stewart, Chicago, Illinois, in place of William Stuart, removed.

Paul Dean Carrique, Hudson, New York, in place of Justus McKinstry, removed.

Robert H. Morris, New York, N. Y., in place of John L. Graham, removed.

George F. Lehman, Philadelphia, Penna., in place of James Hoy, jr., removed.

Henry C. Conklin, Brooklyn, New York, in place of George Hall, removed.

Harvey Chapin, Springfield, Mass., in place of Galen Ames, removed.

Edward W. Green, New Bedford, Mass., in place of Simeon Bailey, removed.

John M. Wimer, St. Louis, Missouri, in place of Samuel B. Churchill, removed.

Stanley G. Trott, New London, Connecticut, in place of James H. Turner, whose commission expired.

George M. Horton, Geneva, New York, in place of James Rees, whose commission expired.

Richard H. Stanton, Maysville, Kentucky, in place of James W. Coburn, whose commission expired.

Benjamin F. Rawls, Columbia, South Carolina, in place of A. H. Gladden, whose commission expired.

William N. Friend, Petersburg, Virginia, in place of John Minge, removed.

Joseph M. Doty, Odensburg, New York, in place of P. B. Fairchild, whose commission expired.

William G. Smith, Macon, Georgia, in place of K. Tyner, whose commission expired.

Chambers McKibbin, Pittsburg, Penna., in place of Robert M. Riddle, whose commission expired.

George Crawford, Cincinnati, Ohio, in place of W. H. H. Taylor, whose commission expired.

Jacob Medary, Columbus, Ohio, in place of John G. Miller, whose commission expired.

Henry F. Baker, Winchester, Virginia, in place of John Wall, whose commission expired.

Truman C. Everts, Toledo, Ohio, in place of Andrew Palmer, resigned.  
Benjamin F. Johnson, Frankfort, Kentucky, in place of William Hardin, resigned.

William L. Hommedieu, Norwich, Connt., in place of John H. Townsend, removed.

Pearson Mundy, Watertown, New York, in place of John F. Hutchinson, resigned.

George Sanderson, Carlisle, Penna., in place of William M. Porter, removed.

Thomas B. Hahn, Canandaigua, New York, in place of J. M. Wheeler, whose commission expired.

John Forsyth, Columbus, Georgia, in place of G. W. E. Bedell, whose commission expired.

David P. Brewster, Oswego, New York, in place of James Cochran, removed.

Amos S. Rathbun, Auburn, New York, in place of Wm. C. Beardsley, removed.

William W. Teal, Syracuse, New York, in place of Henry Raynor, removed.

Thomas J. Read, Louisville, Kentucky, in place of L. H. Mosby, removed.

Elihu Stout, Vincennes, Indiana, in place of Jas. W. Greenhow, removed.

Livingston Dunlap, Indianapolis, Indiana, in place of Samuel Henderson, removed.

John C. Slaymaker, Galena, Illinois, in place of Robert W. Carson, removed.

Joseph S. May, Apalachicola, Florida, in place of George F. Baltzell, resigned.

Allen May, Middleton, Connecticut, in place of Eli Wilcox, resigned.

John K. Wright, Reading, Penna., in place of Charles Troxell, whose commission expired.

Whiteacre Oneal, Steubenville, Ohio, in place of William Collins, whose commission expired.

George F. Worth, Nantucket, Massachusetts, in place of S. H. Jenks, whose commission expired.

Thomas Shepherd, Northampton, Massachusetts, in place of Amos H. Bullen, removed.

Philb F. Barnum, Bridgeport, Connecticut, in place of Isaac Sherman, jr., removed.

Wilson Knott, Newark, N. Jersey, in place of John I. Plume, removed.

Jeremiah Cherry, Columbia, Tennessee, in place of Hillary Langtry, resigned.

I also nominate to the Senate the following-named persons to be deputy postmasters at the places respectively designated, viz:

William S. Hill, Greensboro', North Carolina, in place of I. J. M. Lindsay, removed.

John McClintock, Chambersburg, Penna., in place of David C. Durbin, removed.

Jacob Fechtig, Cumberland, Maryland, in place of William Lynn, removed.

Stephen Isley, Newburyport, Massachusetts, to take effect on the 4th January, 1846, in place of Benjamin W. Hale, whose commission will expire on that day.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *December 29, 1845.*

Digitized by Google

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate the persons herein named for the offices to which they have been appointed during the last recess of the Senate, viz :

Franklin Pierce to be attorney of the United States for the district of New Hampshire, in the place of Joel Eastman, removed.

Robert Rantoul, jr., to be attorney of the United States for the district of Massachusetts, in the place of Franklin Dexter, removed.

Thomas W. Bartley to be attorney of the United States for the district of Ohio, in the place of Charles Anthony, removed.

William F. Allen to be attorney of the United States for the northern district of New York in the place of Joshua A. Spencer, removed.

Walter S. Burges to be attorney of the United States for the district of Rhode Island, in the place of Richard W. Greene, removed.

William S. Marshall to be attorney of the United States for the district of Maryland, in the place of Z. Collins Lee, removed.

Augustine Haines to be attorney of the United States for the district of Maine, in the place of Gorham Parks, resigned.

Solomon W. Downs to be attorney of the United States for the district of Louisiana, in the place of Balie Peyton, removed.

Thomas M. Pettit to be attorney of the United States for the eastern district of Pennsylvania, in the place of Henry M. Watts, removed.

John Norvell to be attorney of the United States for the district of Michigan, in the place of George C. Bates, resigned.

Edward Johnston to be attorney of the United States for the district of Iowa, in the place of John G. Deshler, removed.

Thomas T. Gantt to be attorney of the United States for the district of Missouri, in the place of William M. McPherson, removed.

Charles Linsley to be attorney of the United States for the district of Vermont, in the place of Charles Davis, whose commission had expired.

William P. Lynde to be attorney of the United States for the district of Wisconsin, in the place of Thomas W. Sutherland, whose commission had expired.

John L. Dawson to be attorney of the United States for the western district of Pennsylvania, in the place of William O'Hara Robinson, removed.

Charles C. Yonge to be attorney of the United States for the western district of Florida, in the place of Walker Anderson, resigned.

Stinson H. Anderson to be marshal of the United States for the district of Illinois, in the place of Thomas M. Hope, removed.

Thomas Fletcher to be marshal of the United States for the southern district of Mississippi, in the place of Anderson Miller, removed.

Daniel A. Robertson to be marshal of the United States for the district of Ohio, in the place of John McElvain, removed.

Burrington Anthony to be marshal of the United States for the district of Rhode Island, in the place of Sylvester Hartshorne, removed.

Ely Moore to be marshal of the United States for the southern district of New York, in the place of Silas M. Stilwell, removed.

William F. Wagner to be marshal of the United States for the district of Louisiana, in the place of Algernon S. Robertson, removed.

Elias Rector to be marshal of the United States for the district of Arkansas, in the place of Henry M. Rector, removed.

Gideon S. Bailey to be marshal of the United States for the district of Iowa, in the place of Isaac Leffler, removed.



Joseph B. Browne to be marshal of the United States for the southern district of Florida, he having resigned in May last, and been reappointed.

Cyrus Barton to be marshal of the United States for the district of New Hampshire, in the place of Israel W. Kelley, whose commission had expired.

Arthur R. Crozier to be marshal of the United States for the eastern district of Tennessee, in the place of Richard M. Woods, deceased.

Abel C. Pepper to be marshal of the United States for the district of Indiana, in the place of Robert Hanna, whose commission had expired.

Alexander Porter to be marshal of the United States for the district of Delaware, in the place of John McClung, resigned.

James G. Lyon to be marshal of the United States for the southern district of Alabama, in the place of William Armistead, removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, December 29, 1845.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate Cornelius Vanalstine and Albert G. Clary to be lieutenants in the Navy from the 11th day of April, 1845, at which time they were promoted to fill vacancies occasioned by the deaths of Lieutenants Geo. M. Hooe and James M. Lockert.

Henry L. Chipman to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 13th day of April, 1845, at which time he was promoted to fill a vacancy created by the dismission of Lieutenant William D. Hurst.

George W. Doty to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 13th day of May, 1845, at which time he was promoted to fill a vacancy created by the resignation of Lieutenant William A. Jones.

Washington Sherman to be an assistant surgeon in the Navy from the 25th day of April, 1845, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Assistant Surgeon William Pitt Canning.

Felix Grundy Mayson to be a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps from the 14th day of November, 1845, at which time he was appointed to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Lieut. Robert D. Taylor.

David Harlan, now a passed assistant surgeon, to be a surgeon in the Navy from the 6th day of December, 1845, to fill a vacancy created by the resignation of Surgeon John Haslett.

Henry O. Mayo and John Rudenstein to be assistant surgeons in the Navy, to fill vacancies occasioned by the promotion of David Harlan and the resignation of Assistant Surgeon Joshua Huntington.

I also nominate the following-named persons for the offices to which they were respectively appointed during the recess of the Senate :

John Y. Mason, jr., to be a purser in the Navy to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Purser Robert S. Moore.

J. George Harris to be a purser in the Navy to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Purser Edward N. Cox.

John F. Steele to be a purser in the Navy to fill a vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Purser Thomas E. Norris.

Edward C. Doran to be a purser in the Navy to fill a vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Purser Philo White.

William B. Hartwell to be a purser in the Navy to fill a vacancy occasioned by the dismission of Purser John N. Todd.

Isaac H. Wright to be Navy agent for the port of Boston, in the State of Massachusetts, in place of J. Vincent Browne, removed.

Samuel Cushman to be Navy agent for the port of Portsmouth, in the State of New Hampshire, in place of Timothy Upham, resigned.

Joseph White to be Navy agent for the port of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, in the place of Samnel McClellan, removed.

Walker Anderson to be Navy agent for the port of Pensacola, in the State of Florida, in place of Jackson Morton, whose commission has expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 29th December, 1845.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate the persons herein named for the offices to which they have been appointed during the last recess of the Senate, viz :

Thomas I. Winship to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Chillicothe, in the State of Ohio, vice Thomas Scott, removed.

John Hough to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Chillicothe, in the State of Ohio, vice William Y. Strong, removed.

Robert McKelly to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Upper Sandusky, in the State of Ohio, vice Abner Root, removed.

Christian Huber to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Upper Sandusky, in the State of Ohio, vice Moses H. Kirby, removed.

John F. Read to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Jeffersonville, in the State of Indiana, vice James Scott, whose commission expired.

Philip E. Engle to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Crawfordsville, in the State of Indiana, vice John Beard, whose commission expired.

Amzi L. Wheeler to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Winamac, in the State of Indiana, vice Jeremiah Grover, whose commission expired.

John A. Langlois to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Kaskaskia, in the State of Illinois, vice Richard B. Servant, removed.

Braxton Parish to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Shawneetown, in the State of Illinois, vice Stephen R. Rowan, removed.

Harman Alexander to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Palestine, in the State of Illinois, vice James M. McLean, removed.

William E. Russell to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Danville, in the State of Illinois, vice John W. Vance, whose commission expired.

John Dement to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Dixon, in the State of Illinois, vice James Swan, removed.

Thomas Dyer to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Chicago, in the State of Illinois, vice George L. Ward, removed.

Jonathan Kearsley to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Detroit, in the State of Michigan, vice Sylvester W. Higgins, resigned.

Benjamin Sherman to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Ionia, in the State of Michigan, vice Ira Porter, whose commission expired.

Frederick Hall to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Ionia, in the State of Michigan, vice Thomas Fitzgerald, resigned.

Thomas Watson to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Saint Louis, in the State of Missouri, vice William S. Allen, removed.

William McNair to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Fayette, in the State of Missouri, vice John B. Clark, resigned.

Alfred W. Morrison to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Fayette, in the State of Missouri, vice I. W. S. Mitchell, resigned.

Franklin Cannon to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Jackson, in the State of Missouri, vice Greer W. Davis, removed.

Aaron Snyder to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Jackson, in the State of Missouri, vice Ralph Guild, whose commission expired.

Benjamin Davies to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Palmyra, in the State of Missouri, vice Cyril C. Oady, removed.

James H. McBride to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Springfield, in the State of Missouri, vice Joel H. Haden, removed.

Nicholas R. Smith to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Springfield, in the State of Missouri, vice George R. Smith, removed.

William Monroe to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Clinton, in the State of Missouri, vice Abraham B. Morton, removed.

Ephraim D. Dickson to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Fayetteville, in the State of Arkansas, vice James H. Stirman, removed.

Benjamin P. Jett to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Washington, in the State of Arkansas, vice Samuel C. Wheat, removed.

John Bruton to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Johnson O. H., in the State of Arkansas, vice James Woodson Bates, removed.

William Adams to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Johnson O. H., in the State of Arkansas, vice Alfred Henderson, removed.

Daniel B. Richardson to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Ouachita, in the State of Louisiana, vice Henry O. McEnery, removed.

Hardy Holmes reappointed receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Ouachita, in the State of Louisiana, his former commission having expired.

David C. Glenn to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Jackson, in the State of Mississippi, vice Isaac McFarran, resigned.

William S. Taylor to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Pontotoc, in the State of Mississippi, vice John F. Wray, removed.

Hugh P. Caperton to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Lebanon, in the State of Alabama, vice Jacob T. Bradford, removed.

John G. Winston to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Lebanon, in the State of Alabama, vice Levi W. Lawler, whose commission expired.

George H. Walker to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Milwaukee, in the Territory of Wisconsin, vice Paraclete Potter, whose commission expired.

Alexander I. Irwin to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Green Bay, in the Territory of Wisconsin, vice Stoddard Judd, whose commission expired.

Paschal Bequette to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Mineral Point, in the Territory of Wisconsin, vice Robert W. Lausing, removed.

Bernhart Herin to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Fairfield, in the Territory of Wisconsin, vice Arthur Bridgman, removed.

Ver Planck Van Antwert to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Fairfield, in the Territory of Iowa, vice Samuel J. Bayard, removed.

Warner Lewis to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Dubuque, in the Territory of Iowa, vice William H. Scott, removed.

Stephen Langworthy to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Dubuque, in the Territory of Iowa, vice Thomas McKnight, removed.

I also nominate for reappointment Armstead D. Cary as receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Sparta, Alabama, from the 1st of January, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

Samuel Cruse to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Huntsville, Alabama, from the 4th of January, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *December 29th*, 1845.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate to the Senate the persons herein named for the offices to which they have been appointed during the last recess of the Senate, viz:

Edmund Burke, of New Hampshire, to be Commissioner of Patents, in the place of Henry L. Ellsworth, resigned.

James Shields, of Illinois, to be Commissioner of the General Land Office, in the place of Thomas H. Blake, removed.

Seah Barton, of Louisiana, to be Solicitor of the Treasury, in the place of Charles B. Penrose, removed.

Ransom H. Gillet, of New York, to be Register of the Treasury, in the place of Thomas L. Smith, removed.

William Medill, of Ohio, to be Commissioner of Indian Affairs, in the place of Thomas H. Crawford, resigned.

John M. McCalla, of Kentucky, to be Second Auditor in the Treasury Department, in the place of William B. Lewis, removed.

Peter G. Washington, of Washington, to be Auditor of the Treasury for the Post Office Department, in the place of Matthew St. Clair Clarke, removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *December 29th*, 1845.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of officers of the customs be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of deputy postmasters be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of district attorneys and marshals be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of officers in the Navy be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of registers and receivers of land offices be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Edmund Burke be referred to the Committee on Patents and the Patent Office.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of James Shields be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Seth Barton be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Ransom H. Gillet and John M. McCalla be referred to the Committee on Finance.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of William Medill be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Peter G. Washington be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate the persons herein named, for the offices to which they have been appointed during the last recess of the Senate :

William A. Richmond, of Michigan, to be Indian agent for the agency of Michilimackinac, in the place of Robert Stuart, removed.

Jonathan L. Bean, of Missouri, to be Indian agent for the agency of Council Bluffs, in the place of Daniel Miller, removed.

James McKisick, of Arkansas, to be Indian agent for the Cherokee Agency, in the place of P. M. Butler, whose commission had expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 3, 1846.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate George H. Lee to be attorney of the United States for the western district of Virginia, in the place of Moses C. Good, removed.

William S. Pomeroy, to be collector of the port for the district of Fairfield, in the State of Connecticut, in the place of Stephen Lowmsberry, who was appointed in the last recess of the Senate in the place of Joseph Thompson, removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 3, 1846.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate James H. Cocke to be collector of the customs for the district of Texas and inspector of the revenue for the port of Galveston, in the State of Texas.

Robert S. Herndon to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Velasco, in the State of Texas.

Alexander Somerville to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Cavallo, in the State of Texas.

Galen Hodges to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Matagorda, in the State of Texas.

W. C. V. Dashiell to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Sabine, in the State of Texas.

George M. Collensworth to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Corpus Christi, in the State of Texas.

A. G. W. Davis to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of La Vaca, in the State of Texas.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 3, 1846.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Robert K. McLaughlin to be reappointed register of the land office for the district of lands, subject to sale at Vandalia, in the State of Illinois, his late commission having expired.

Also, Daniel Gregory to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands, subject to sale at Vandalia, in the State of Illinois, in the place of Henry Smith, to take effect on the 31st of January, 1846, when the commission of the said Henry Smith will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 3, 1846.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate the persons herein named, for the offices to which they have been appointed during the last recess of the Senate, viz :

Charles A. Bradford, of Mississippi, to be surveyor general of public lands for the district south of Tennessee, in the place of Alexander Downing, removed.

George W. Jones, of Wisconsin, to be surveyor-general of the public lands for the Territories of Wisconsin and Iowa, in the place of James Wilson, removed.

Pierre T. Landry, of Louisiana, to be surveyor-general of the public lands in the State of Louisiana, in the place of Francis D. Newcomb, removed.

William Pelham, of Arkansas, to be surveyor general for the State of Arkansas, his former commission having expired.

Lucius Lyon, of Michigan, to be surveyor general of Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan, in the place of William Johnston, resigned.

Robert Butler, of Florida, to be surveyor-general of the public lands in the Territory of Florida, in the place of Valentine Y. Conway, resigned.

Frederick R. Conway, of Missouri, to be surveyor-general of the public lands in Illinois and Missouri, in the place of Silas Reed, removed.

Loren Spencer, of Missouri, to be recorder of land titles in Missouri, in the place of Frederick R. Conway, appointed surveyor-general for Illinois and Missouri.

John B. Macmurdo, of Louisiana, to be treasurer of the branch mint of the United States at New Orleans, in the place of Horace C. Cammack, removed.

John Dougherty to be chief engineer in the U. S. Revenue Service, he having been appointed to that office during the late recess of the Senate, in place of Thomas W. Farron, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 3d*, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of William A. Richmond, Jonathan L. Beau, and James McKissic be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of George H. Lee be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of William S. Pomeroy, James H. Cocke, Robert S. Herndon, Alexander Somerville, Galeu Hodges, W. C. V. Dashiell, George M. Collensworth, and A. G. W. Davis be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Robert K. McLaughlin, Daniel Gregory, Charles A. Bradford, George W. Jones, Pierre T. Landry, William Pelham, Lucius Lyon, Robert Butler, Frederick R. Conway, and Loren Spencer be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John R. Macmurdo be referred to the Committee on Finance.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John Dougherty be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Cameron submitted the following resolution for consideration:

*Resolved*, That the President of the United States be requested to transmit to the Senate the recommendations and other papers connected with the nomination of Henry Horn as collector of the port of Philadelphia, particularly the letter of the Pennsylvania delegation in Congress praying for its withdrawal.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, on the 23d December, the nomination of Levi Woodbury, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nomination of James Shields, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of Michael McBlair and J. Travis Rosser, reported.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of James K. Hatton, Rizop Rawls, Alcée La Branche, Charles N. Lawson, Henry Hicks, Robert Merchants, Michael Edwards, jr., William J. Grayson, Rufus O. Pray, Nathaniel W. Walker, Thomas L. Shaw, and Thomas H. Jervey, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nomination of William Medill, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 6, 1846.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, on the 3d instant, the nominations of Charles A. Bradford, George W. Jones, William Pelham, Lucius Lyon, Robert Butler, Frederick R. Conway, and Loren Spencer, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, on the 3d instant, the nomination of Pierre T. Landry, reported.

Mr. Allen, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom were referred, on the 22d December, the nominations of Gausevoort Melville, William H. Stiles, Henry W. Ellsworth, Benjamin A. Bidlack, and Anthony Ten Eyck, reported.

Mr. Cameron, from the Committee on Patents and the Patent Office, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nomination of Edmund Burke, reported.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of John A. Langlois, Braxton Parish, Harman Alexander, William E. Russell, John Dement, Thomas Dyer, Jonathan Kearsley, Benjamin Sherman, Frederick Hall, Thomas Watson, William McNair, Alfred W. Morrison, Franklin Cannon, Aaron Snyder, Benjamin Davies, James H. McBride, Nicholas R. Smith, William Mouroe, Benjamin P. Jett, John Bruton, David C. Glenn, and William S. Taylor, reported.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of James M. Buchanan, Paul Dean Carrique, Robert H. Morris, George F. Lehman, Henry C. Conklin, George Sanderson, and Stephen Isley, reported.

Mr. Sturgeon presented the memorial of certain practicing attorneys and officers of the several courts in the county of Centre, in the State of Pennsylvania, praying that the nomination of George W. Woodward may be confirmed; which was referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

Mr. Dix presented the memorial of John H. Prentiss, praying that the injunction of secrecy may be removed from the action of the Senate upon his nomination.

Mr. Dix submitted the following resolution for consideration:

*Resolved*, That the injunction of secrecy be so far removed from the action of the Senate on the nomination of John H. Prentiss for the office of marshal of the northern district of the State of New York as to allow the said Prentiss to receive a copy of a paper presented to the Senate by Edward Curtis while said nomination was under consideration.

On motion by Mr. Cameron,

*Ordered*, That leave be granted to withdraw the resolution submitted by him the 3d instant.



January  
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1846.

The Vice-President presented a memorial, signed "J. B. Douglass and Jacob Keck," adverse to the appointment of Benjamin E. Carpenter; which was referred to the Committee on Commerce.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw from the Senate the nomination of James H. Cocke as collector of the customs for the district of Texas and inspector of the revenue for the port of Galveston, in the State of Texas, made on the 3d day of January, 1846, and I nominate to the Senate for that office Hiram G. Reynolds, of Texas.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 7, 1846.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Hiram G. Reynolds be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of Thomas I. Winship, John Hough, Robert McKelly, Christian Huber, John F. Read, Philip E. Engle, Hugh P. Caperton, John G. Winston, George H. Walker, Paschal Bequette, Bernhart Henn, Ver Planck Van Antwert, Warner Lewis, and Stephen Langworthy, reported.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Michael McBlair, J. Travis Rosser, Gansevoort Melville, William H. Stiles, Benjamin A. Bidlack, Anthony Ten Eyck, Edmund Burke, John A. Langlois, Braxton Parish, Harmon Alexander, William E. Russell, John Dement, Thomas Dyer, Jonathan Kearsley, Benjamin Sherman, Frederick Hall, Thomas Watson, William McNair, Alfred W. Morrison, Franklin Cannon, Aaron Snyder, Benjamin Davies, James H. McBride, Nicholas R. Smith, William Monroe, Benjamin P. Jett, John Bruton, David C. Glenn, William S. Taylor, James M. Buchanan, Paul Dean Carrique, Robert H. Morris, George F. Lehman, Henry C. Couklin, George Sanderson, and Stephen Isley; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 8, 1846.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 6th instant, the nomination of Hiram G. Reynolds, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on the District of Columbia, to whom were referred, on the 22d December, the nominations of David Saunders, Robert White, Benjamin B. French, Robert H. Clements, Benjamin K. Morsell, Nicholas B. Van Zandt, Nathaniel Brady, and James Callaghan, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom, was referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of Armstead D. Cary and Samuel Cruse, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, on the 3d instant, the nominations of Robert McLaughlin and Daniel Gregory, reported.

Mr. Allen, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 22d December, the nomination of William S. Parrott, reported.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Henry W. Ellsworth; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Lewis,

*Ordered*, That it be postponed to and made the order of the day for Tuesday next.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post Roads, to whom were referred, on 29th December, the nominations of Chambers McKibbin and Pearson Munday, reported.

#### MONDAY, JANUARY 12, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

On the 7th instant I nominated to the Senate Hiram G. Reynolds as collector of the customs for the district of Texas and inspector of the revenue for the port of Galveston, in the State of Texas and on the 8th instant the Senate advised and consented to his appointment agreeably to the nomination. It has since been discovered that a mistake occurred in the spelling of the name. The true name is Hiram G. Runnels. To correct the error I nominate to the Senate Hiram G. Runnels for the said office.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 12, 1846.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate Jonas J. Bell to be deputy postmaster at Tuscomb, in the State of Alabama.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 12, 1846.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate Francis V. Clark, of Pennsylvania, to be consul of the United States for the port of San Juan de Nicaragua, in the Republic of Guatemala.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *12th January, 1846.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list of promotions and appointments in the Army of the United States to the several grades annexed to their names, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK,

WASHINGTON, January 12, 1846.

WAR DEPARTMENT, January 8, 1846.

*To the President of the United States :*

SIR: I have the honor, respectfully, to propose for your approbation the annexed list of officers for promotion, and persons for appointment in the Army of the United States.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob'd't serv't.

W. L. MARCY.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, January 8, 1846.

SIR: I respectfully submit the accompanying list of promotions and appointments to fill the vacancies in the Army, which are known to have happened since the date of the last list, December 12th, 1845. The promotions are all regular, except that of Captain Martin Scott, 5th Infantry, whose name, agreeably to the decision of the President and your instructions, is submitted to fill the vacancy of major in the 1st Regiment of Infantry (vice Dearborn promoted), over the two senior captains of infantry, Captain John B. Clark, of the 3d Regiment, and Brevet Major Thomas Noel, of the 6th. The reasons for this departure from the ordinary course (as in other like cases of disability) are set forth in the Adjutant-General's report of the 27th ultimo, and the General-in-Chief's indorsement thereon, of which copies are herewith respectfully annexed, marked A.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obed't serv't.

R. JONES,

Adj't-Gen'l.

Hon. W. L. MARCY,  
Secretary of War.

A.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, December 27, 1845.

SIR: The death of Lieut.-Colonel Hoffman, 7th Infantry, on the 26th ult'o, having caused a vacancy in the grade of major, to which, under the rule, Capt. J. B. Clark, 3d Infantry, would be entitled to succeed, I deem it proper to submit the following statement extracted from the official returns of his regiment, touching his physical capacity for the performance of military duty.

In May, 1836, Capt. Clark went on the recruiting service, where he remained till October 4, 1838, when he was granted a three-months' leave. He joined his company at Fort Towson, in May, 1839, and continued with it from that time till March, 1841, accompanying it meanwhile (Oct., 1840) to Florida. He obtained a three-months' leave on surgeon's certificate of ill health March 23d. 1841, but did not rejoin till February 16th, 1842. In the interim he was placed on duty for a short time as a member of a general court-martial, which happened to be convened at St. Louis, where he was then staying. He remained with his company from February to November, 1842, when he again received a

leave for the benefit of his health, and did not return to duty till April 28, 1843 (after his regiment had been ordered to Florida), when he rejoined it at Jefferson Barracks. He continued with it (with the exception of one short leave) from April, 1843, till June, 1845, but the returns show him to have been frequently on the sick report during that period. On the 2d of June, 1845, his company being then encamped near Fort Jessup, in expectation of orders for Texas, he again procured a leave on account of his health, and has not since been able to rejoin, reporting monthly that his health unfitted him for the performance of duty. The signature of his last report (not written by himself), of November 30th (herewith), would seem to indicate great physical derangement or decrepitude, approaching, perhaps, to paralysis.

From the foregoing it appears that during the last seven years (since Oct., 1838) Capt. Clark has been off duty two years and four months, the greater part of the time on account of sickness, and that even when present with his company his health is so much impaired that very often he is unable to perform the ordinary garrison duties.

Under these circumstances it is respectfully submitted, for the consideration of the proper authority, whether the senior captain of infantry should not be passed over, and (as Brevet Major Noel\*, the next in rank, is utterly disqualified) Captain Martin Scott, of the 5th Infantry, promoted to the vacant majority.

It is proper to state that Capt. Clark has always been regarded as a perfect gentleman, and as such, as far as I know, is equal to any officer in the Army.

I am, sir, most respectfully, your ob'd't serv't.  
(Signed)

R. JONES,  
*Adj't-General.*

Major-General WINFIELD SCOTT,  
*Commanding the Army.*

Remarks indorsed on the foregoing report by the General-in-Chief:

"This report presents grave points for consideration. It is highly improbable that the captain will ever be fit for the active duties of his profession. The question, therefore, seems to be whether he shall be a pensioner on full pay as captain or as major, for he has long been, not in name, but in fact, a pensioner on full pay. We have no half pay in the Army to relieve marching regiments of crippled and superannuated officers. We have many such. Col. Maury, of the 3d Infantry (superannuated), and Majors Cobb and McClintock (5th Infantry and 3d Artillery), crippled. Many others are fast becoming superannuated. The three named are on indefinite leaves of absence, and so are Majors Searle and Noel, permanent cripples from wounds. Gen'l Cass' resolution of yesterday refers simply to age. A half pay or retired list with half pay would be much better. There are some twenty officers who ought, at once, to be placed on such list and their places filled by promotion.

"Upon the whole, I think it best that Capt. M. Scott should be promoted, vice Dearborn, vice Lieut. Col. Hoffman.

"Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War.

"(Signed)

"WINFIELD SCOTT.

"Dec. 30, '45."

\* In 1839 Brevet Major Noel, 6th Infantry, was severely wounded (serving in the Florida war at the time) by the accidental discharge of his own pistol. He left his company Feb. 16, 1839, and has ever since been absent from his regiment, the state of his wound and great suffering rendering him utterly incapable of performing any kind of duty whatever, nor is there any reason to hope he will ever be able to resume his duties.

(Signed)

"It appearing from the within statements of the commanding general and the adjutant-general that the two officers proposed to be passed over are physically unable to perform the duties of major, and their inability is not temporary, I recommend that Capt. Martin Scott be promoted to the vacant majority 3d Jan'y, '46.

"(Signed)

"W. L. MARCY."

True copies from the originals.

R. JONES,  
Adj't-Gen'l.

JANUARY 8, 1846.

WAR DEPARTMENT, January 8, 1846.

PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

PROMOTIONS.

*Corps of Engineers.*

Second Lieutenant Jeremy F. Gilmer to be first lieutenant, December 29, 1845, vice W. H. Wright, deceased.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Edward B. Hunt to be first lieutenant, December 29, 1845, vice Gilmer promoted.

*Second Regiment of Dragoons.*

Second Lieutenant Reuben P. Campbell to be first lieutenant, November 3, 1845, vice Ransom, dismissed.

*Third Regiment of Artillery.*

Second Lieutenant George W. Ayers to be first lieutenant, December 20, 1845, vice Rankin, deceased.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Isaac F. Quimby, of the Second Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, December 20, 1845, vice Ayres, promoted.

*First Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain Martin Scott, of the Fifth Regiment of Infantry, to be major, November 26, 1845, vice Dearborn, promoted.

*Fifth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Randolph B. Marcy to be captain, November 26, 1845, vice Scott, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Sterne H. Fowler to be first lieutenant, November 26, 1845, vice Marcy, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Charles S. Hamilton, of the Second Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, November 17, 1845, vice Deas, \* promoted.

\*NOTE. — In the list now before the Senate, Brevet 2d Lieutenant Lafayette B. Wood, of the 8th Infantry, is nominated for promotion in the 5th Infantry, vice Deas, promoted, but in a letter dated November 30th, just received, he begs to decline promotion out of his present regiment, the 8th.

Brevet Second Lieutenant William K. Van Bokkelen, of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, to second lieutenant, November 26, 1845, vice Fowler promoted.

*Seventh Regiment of Infantry.*

Major Greenleaf Dearborn, of the First Regiment of Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel, November 26, 1845, vice Hoffman, deceased.

*Eighth Regiment of Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant Robert B. Maclay to be first lieutenant, December 31, 1845, vice Browne, resigned.

Second Lieutenant John G. Burbank to be first lieutenant, December 31, 1845 vice Hetzel, resigned.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Lafayette B. Wood to be second lieutenant, December 31, 1845, vice Maclay, promoted.\*

Brevet Second Lieutenant Alfred Crozet, of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, December 31, 1845, vice Burbank, promoted.

APPOINTMENTS.

*Medical Department.*

William Roberts, of Georgia, to be assistant surgeon, December 31, 1845, vice Van Buren, resigned. Grayson M. Prevost, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant surgeon, December 31, 1845, vice Buist, resigned.

W. L. MARCY.

The messages were read.

On motion by Mr. Speight,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Hiram G. Runnels; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Jonas J. Bell be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Francis V. Clark be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of officers for promotion and appointment in the Army be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 18 December, the nominations of William H. Robertson, James H. Tate, William A. Sparks, Simon M. Johnson, Thomas N. Carr, Nicholas B. Boyle, John F. Bacon, John W. Holding, Ramon L. Sanchez, Joseph Cowdin, Nicholas Browne, Joel Turrill, George P. Manouvrier, William Crosby, Charles Sherwood, Henry G. Hubbard, and Thomas McGuire, reported.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 18th December, the nomination of Edward Warrens, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of Marcus Morton, John

\* See the foregoing note.

McNeil, William H. Cole, jr., William B. Bullock, James Polk, Edward Green, James R. Thompson, Smith Inglehart, Reuben H. Boughton, Michael Hoffman, Phineas W. Leland, Oris N. Cole, James A. Nichols, John Duncan, Charles G. Hammond, Samuel C. White, George W. Pomeroy, Samuel Jones Willis, Charles Parker, Cornelius W. Lawrence, Samuel W. Spencer, Ezra Chesebro, Robert White, William Nichols, Enoch Fowler, Stephen R. Mallory, George Center, Peter Dixey, Joseph F. Pease, James F. Miller, Denis Prieur, Dillon Jordan, James E. Saunders, and Charles W. Rand, reported.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 3d January, the nominations of Robert S. Herndon, Alexander Somerville, Galen Hodges, W. C. V. Dashiell, George W. Collesworth, and A. G. W. Davis, reported.

Mr. Fairchild, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of Isaac H. Wright, Samuel Cushman, Joseph White, and Walker Anderson, reported.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post Office and Post-Roads, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of John S. Bragg, Hart L. Stewart, John M. Wimer, George M. Horton, Joseph M. Doty, Thomas B. Hahn, David P. Brewster, Amos S. Rathbun, William W. Teal, John L. Slaymaker, John K. Wright, and John McClintock, reported.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of Daniel B. Richardson, Hardy Holmes, and Alexander J. Irwin, reported.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Pierre T. Landry; and,

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Louisiana,

*Ordered*, That it be postponed to and made the order of the day for Thursday next.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Thomas I. Winship, John Hough, Robert McKelly, Christian Huber, John F. Reid, Philip E. Engle, Hugh P. Caperton, John G. Winston, George H. Walker, Paschal Bequette, Beruhart Heim, Ver Planck Van Antwert, Warner Lewis, Stephen Langworthy, Robert K. McLaughlin, Daniel Gregory, William S. Parrott, Chambers McKibbin, and Pearson Mundy; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

## TUESDAY, JANUARY 13, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate to the Senate the following persons to the offices to which they were appointed during the last recess of the Senate:

Henry Campbell to be deputy postmaster at Rochester, in the State of New York, in the place of S. J. Andrews, removed.

Robert Cochran to be deputy postmaster at Erie, in the State of Pennsylvania, in the place of Andrew Scott, removed.

Stephen S. Seavy to be deputy postmaster at Lowell, in the State of Massachusetts, in the place of Jacob Robin, removed.

Parker McCobb, jr. to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Waldoborough, in the State of Maine, in the place of George Allen, removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 13, 1846.*

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I transmit to the Senate a report of the Secretary of War, with accompanying papers, showing the measures which have been adopted in relation to the transfer of certain stocks between the Chickasaw and Choctaw Indians, under the treaty between those tribes of the 24th March, 1837. The claim presented by the "Choctaw general council," if deemed to be founded in equity, cannot be adjusted without the previous advice and consent of the Senate.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 13, 1846.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Henry Campbell, Robert Cochran, and Stephen S. Seavy be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Parker McCobb, jr. be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the message relating to the transfer of certain stocks between the Chickasaw and Choctaw Indians be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs.

Mr. Allen, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom were referred, on the 22d December, the nominations of John Slidell and Auguste Davezac, reported.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom were referred, on the 23d December, the nominations of James Dunlop, Henry Dodge, James Clarke, Jesse Williams, John W. Brockenbrough; on the 29th December those of Franklin Pierce, Robert Rantoul, jr., Thomas W. Bartley, William F. Allen, William L. Marshall, Augustine Haines, Solomon W. Downs, Thomas M. Pettit, Thomas T. Gantt, Charles Linsley, John L. Dawson, and Stinson H. Anderson, and on the 3d instant that of George H. Lee, reported.

On motion by Mr. Ashley,

*Ordered*, That the Committee on the Judiciary be discharged from the consideration of the nomination of Robert Coltman, and that it be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nomination of Henry W. Rogers, reported.

On motion by Mr. Haywood,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of James H. Tate; and,

After debate,

Mr. Wescott submitted the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the nomination be recommitted to the Committee on Commerce, and the committee be instructed to transmit the communication of the honorable Jacob Thompson respecting the nominee to the Secretary of the Treasury, in order to afford that officer an opportunity to answer or explain such parts of the same as he may be desirous to do.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

The Senate adjourned.



## WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 14, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Sylvester Churchill, late inspector-general, to be inspector-general in the Army, with the rank of colonel, to take rank from June 25, 1841, the date of his former commission.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 14, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I withdraw from the Senate the name of William S. Pomeroy, who was nominated to the Senate on the 3d inst. to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Fairfield, in the State of Connecticut.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 14, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Sylvester Churchill be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Pennybacker,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of John W. Brockenbrough and George H. Lee; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of John Slidell; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. John M. Clayton,

The Senate adjourned.

## THURSDAY, JANUARY 15, 1846.

The Vice-President presented the memorial of J. W. Gibbs, jr. and others in favor of the confirmation of Henry Horn; which was referred to the Committee on Commerce.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Luther Leonard, of Illinois, to be a military storekeeper in the Ordnance Department, to take effect from December 31, 1845, vice Ragau, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 15, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate to the Senate Amos Nourse to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Bath, in the State of Maine, in the place of Alfred I. Stone, removed, said Nourse having been appointed during the last recess of the Senate.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 15, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the nomination of James H. Tate as consul at Buenos Ayres, which I made to the Senate on the — day of December, 1845.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 15, 1846.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Luther Leonard be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Amos Nourse be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

On motion by Mr. Haywood,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Robert S. Hernon, Alexander Somerville, Galen Hodges, V. C. V. Dashiell, George M. Collensworth, and A. G. W. Davis; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons. agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of Cornelius Vanalstine, Henry L. Chipman, George W. Doty, Washington Sherman, Felix Grundy Mayson, David Harlan, Henry O. Mayo, and John Rudenstein, reported.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of Joseph W. McCorkle, Richard H. Stanton, Benjamin F. Rawls, William G. Smith, George Crawford, Jacob Medary, Truman C. Everts, Benjamin F. Johnson, John Forsyth, Thomas I. Read, Whiteacre Oneal, and on the 13th instant that of Henry Campbell, reported.

On motion by Mr. Breese,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Pierre T. Landry; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of William H. Cole, jr., and James Polk; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The Senate resumed the consideration of the nomination of John Slidell; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Hannegan that the Senate do now adjourn,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 26  
Nays ..... 24

On motion by Mr. Allen,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Benton, Berrien, Breese, Calhoun, Cameron, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Evans, Fairfield, Greene, Hannegan, Huntington, Johnson of Maryland, McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Pearce, Phelps, Simmons, Speight, Upham, Webster, Woodbridge.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Barrow, Bright, Cass, Chalmers, Colquitt, Dickinson, Dix, Haywood, Jarnagin, Jen-

ness, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, Niles, Pennybacker, Semple, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

So the Senate adjourned.

## TUESDAY, JANUARY 20, 1846.

Mr. Upham presented affidavits of Thomas Baldwin and Joseph W. Mitchell, adverse to the confirmation of the nomination of Russell G. Hopkinson; which were referred to the Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, on the 23d December the nomination of George W. Woodward, and on the 29th December that of Seth Barton, reported.

On motion by Mr. Haywood,

The Senate proceed to consider the nomination of Charles W. Rand; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 14th instant, the nomination of Sylvester Churchill, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate resumed the consideration of the nomination of John Slidell; and,

After debate,

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of John Slidell?

It was determined in the affirmative,	{ Yeas .....	27
	{ Nays .....	21

On motion by Mr. Mangum.

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Colquitt, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegan, Haywood, Jenness, Lewis, Niles, Pennybacker, Sevier, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Barrow, Berrien, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Dayton, Evans, Green, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Miller, Pearce, Phelps, Simmons, Upham, Webster, Woodbridge.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of John Slidell, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Westcott presented a communication from Orris A. Browne relative to the nomination of Stephen R. Mallory; and

On motion by Mr. Westcott,

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Stephen R. Mallory be recommitted, and the said communication referred to the Committee on Commerce.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

On the 15th of January, 1846, I withdrew the nomination of James H. Tate, of Mississippi, as consul at Buenos Ayres. The withdrawal

was made upon the receipt on that day of a letter addressed to me by the Senators from the State of Mississippi, advising it. I transmit their letter herewith to the Senate. At that time I had not been furnished with a copy of the Executive Journal of the Senate, and had no knowledge of the pendency of the resolution before that body in executive session in relation to this nomination. Having since been furnished by the Secretary of the Senate with a copy of the Executive Journal containing the resolution referred to, I deem it proper and due to the Senate to reinstate the nomination in the condition in which it was before it was withdrawn. And with that view I nominate James H. Tate, of Mississippi, to be consul at Buenos Ayres.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 20, 1846.

The message was read.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

*Ordered*, That this message, and the resolution submitted by Mr. Westcott on the 13th instant, be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 21, 1846.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of William White, Elihu Stout, Livingston Dunlap, Joseph S. May, Jeremiah Cherry, William S. Hill, and on the 12th instant that of Jonas J. Bell, reported.

On motion by Mr. Cameron,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of George W. Woodward; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Dickinson,

The Senate adjourned.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 22, 1846.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate to the Senate James K. Gibson to be deputy postmaster at Abingdon, in the State of Virginia, his former commission having expired on the 4th January, 1846.

I also nominate to the Senate Philip Barton Key to be attorney of the United States for the District of Columbia, in the place of James Hoban, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, Jan. 22, 1846.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of James K. Gibson be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Philip Barton Key be referred to Committee on the Judiciary.

The Senate resumed the consideration of the nomination of George W. Woodward; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Sturgeon that the further consideration of the nomination of George W. Woodward be postponed until next Monday week, the 2d of February,

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas..... 21  
Nays..... 28

On motion by Mr. Speight,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Cass, Chalmers, Colquitt, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegan, Jenness, Niles, Pennybacker, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Woodbridge.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Ashley, Barrow, Benton, Berrien, Cameron, Thomas Clayton, John W. Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Dayton, Evans, Greene, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, Mangum, Miller, Pearce, Phelps, Sevier, Upham, Webster, Westcott, Yulee.

After debate on the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of George W. Woodward?

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas..... 20  
Nays..... 29

On motion by Mr. Sturgeon,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Cass, Chalmers, Colquitt, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Jenness, Lewis, Niles, Pennybacker, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Ashley, Barrow, Benton, Berrier, Cameron, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Dayton, Evans, Greene, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Miller, Pearce, Phelps, Sevier, Simmons, Upham, Webster, Westcott, Woodbridge, Yulee.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate do not advise and consent to the appointment of George W. Woodward, of Pennsylvania, to be associate justice of the Supreme Court of the United States in the place of Henry Baldwin, deceased.

Mr. Sturgeon submitted the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That the injunction of secrecy be removed from the executive proceedings of the Senate in the case of George W. Woodward so far as to publish the votes on the same.

## TUESDAY, JANUARY 27, 1846.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, on the 22d instant, the nomination of Philip Barton Key, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of Stanley G. Trott and Philo F. Barnum, and on the 24th instant that of Robert Cochran, reported.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 28, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate Timothy P. Spencer to be deputy post-master at Cleveland, in the State of Ohio, he having been appointed during the last recess of the Senate in the place of B. Andrews, removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 28, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I herewith communicate to the Senate, for its consideration, with regard to its ratification, a treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States and the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, concluded and signed on the 1st day of December last at Naples, by the chargé d'affaires of the United States with the plenipotentiaries of His Majesty the King of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

And I communicate, at the same time, portions of the correspondence (so far as it has been received) in explanation of the treaty.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 28, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Timothy P. Spencer be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

The treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States of America and the King of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, concluded at Naples, the 1st day of December, eighteen hundred and forty-five, was read the first and second times, by unanimous consent.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

*Ordered*, That the treaty, with the message and documents, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nomination of Welcome B. Sayles, reported.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 3d instant, the nomination of James McKissick, reported.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of Joseph P. Jenkins, Rowland H. Bridgham, William Brown, and Henry Welsh, reported.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

The Senate resumed the consideration of the nomination of Henry W. Ellsworth ; and

After debate,

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Henry W. Ellsworth ?

It was determined in the affirmative,	{ Yeas.....	32
	{ Nays.....	5

On motion by Mr. Niles,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Berrien, Breese, Bright, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Thomas Clayton, Colquitt,

Corwin, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Greene, Haunegan, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, Mangum, Pennybacker, Semple, Sevier, Simmons, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Westcott, Woodbridge.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Barrow, Davis, Jarnagin, Niles.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Henry W. Ellsworth, agreeably to the nomination.

### MONDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1846.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 3d of January, the nomination of William A. Richmond, reported.

### TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1846.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of John Y. Mason, John F. Steele, Edward C. Doran, and William B. Hartwell, reported.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval affairs, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nomination of Albert G. Clary, reported.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of Edward Johnston, Thomas Fletcher, Daniel A. Robertson, William F. Wagner, Gideon S. Bailey, Cyrus Barton, Arthur R. Crozier, Abel C. Pepper, and James G. Lyon, reported.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom were referred, on the 29th of December, the nominations of Elias Rector and Alexander Porter, reported.

Mr. Archer, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 18th December, the convention for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine, droit de detraction and taxes on emigration between the United States of America and the Kingdom of Saxony, concluded at Berlin on the 14th of May, 1845, reported it without amendment.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

*Ordered*, That the convention between the United States and Prussia, and the other states of the Germanic association of customs and commerce, together with the several messages and other documents communicated to the Senate, and the reports of the Committee on Foreign Relations upon the subject, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

*Ordered*, That the treaty of peace, friendship, navigation, and commerce between the United States of America and the Republic of New Granada, with the message and documents received therewith on the 26th February last, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted by Mr. Dix on the 6th January; and,

On motion by Mr. Dix,

*Ordered*, That it lie on the table.

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted by Mr. Sturgeon on the 22d January

On motion by Mr. Yulee to amend the resolution by striking out after the word "Resolved" and inserting, *That in all cases in which nomina-*

*tions made by the Executive are rejected by the Senate, the injunction of secrecy be considered removed as to the vote and proceedings upon such nominations, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate,*

On motion by Mr. Yulee,

*Ordered*, That the further consideration of the resolution be postponed until to-morrow.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Auguste Davezac; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Westcott,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Dillon Jordan; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of William H. Robertson, William A. Sparks, Simeon M. Johnson, Isaac H. Wright, Samuel Cushman, Joseph White, Walker Anderson, Hart L. Stewart, John M. Wimer, George M. Horton, Joseph M. Doty, Thomas B. Hahn, David P. Brewster, Amos S. Rathbun, William W. Teal, John L. Slaymaker, John K. Wright, John McClintock, Daniel B. Richardson, Hardy Holmes, Alexander I. Irwin, Franklin Pierce, Robert Rantoul, jr., Thomas W. Bartley, William F. Allen, William L. Marshal, Augustine Haines, Solomon W. Downs, Thomas M. Pettit, Thomas T. Gantt, Charles Linsley, John L. Dawson, Stinson H. Anderson, James Dunlop, Henry Dodge, James Charke, Jesse Williams, Cornelius Vauabstine, George W. Doty, Washington Sherman, Felix Grundy Mayson, David Harlan, Joseph W. McCorkle, Benjamin F. Rawls, William G. Smith, George Crawford, Jacob Medary, Truman C. Evarts, Benjamin F. Johnson, John Forsyth, Thomas I. Reed, Whiteacre Oneal, and Henry Campbell; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations, respectively.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Richard M. Stanton; and,

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Westcott,

*Ordered*, That it be postponed to and made the order of the day for Thursday next, the 5th instant.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate to the Senate John M. Fontane to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Saint Augustine, in the State of Florida, in the place of George W. Cole, deceased.

Robert C. Nicholas to be attorney of the United States for the eastern district of Virginia, to take effect from the 15th of February, 1846, when his present commission expires.

John Catlin to be secretary of the Territory of Wisconsin, in the place of George R. C. Floyd, removed.

John S. Shepperd to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Windsor, in the State of North Carolina, in the place of Marcus C. Ryan, deceased.



Thomas Addison to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Madisonville, in the State of Louisiana, in the place of Mathew Dicks, whose commission has expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 3d*, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate William A. Harris to be chargé d'affaires of the United States to the Argentine Confederation, in the place of William Brent, jr., recalled.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *3d February*, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I herewith communicate to the Senate, for its consideration, in reference to its ratification, a treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States and Belgium, concluded and signed on the 10th November last, at Brussels, by the chargé d'affaires of the United States with the minister of foreign affairs of His Majesty the King of the Belgians.

And I communicate at the same time the correspondence and other papers in explanation of the treaty.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 3*, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John M. Fontane be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Robert C. Nicholas be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John Catlin be referred to the Committee on Territories.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of John S. Shepperd and Thomas Addison be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of William A. Harris be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

The treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Belgians, concluded at Brussels the 10th November, 1845, was read the first and second times, by unanimous consent.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

*Ordered*, That the treaty, with the message and documents, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1846.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 15th January, the nomination of Luther Leonard, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 12th January, the nomination of Francis V. Clark, on the 13th Jan-

uary that of Parker McCobb, and to whom was recommitted on the 20th January that of Stephen R. Mallory, reported.

Mr. Lewis submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to.

*Resolved*, That the President be requested to return to the Senate for their further action the resolution advising and consenting to the appointment of Isaac H. Wright as navy agent at Boston.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Elias Rector; and

On motion by Mr. Evans,

The Senate adjourned.

#### THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1846.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The Senate resumed the consideration of the nomination of Elias Rector; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, on the 4th instant, the nomination of John M. Foutaue, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, on the 4th instant, the nomination of Robert C. Nicholas, reported.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 18th December, the nominations of William Eustis and others for promotion and appointment in the Army of the United States, as set forth in the President's message received that day, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion and appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Cass,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of John S. Baggs; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

#### *To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Thomas Mussey to be collector of the customs for the district of New London, in the State of Connecticut, vice Charles F. Lester, (appointed during the last recess of the Senate, in the place of Gerard Carpenter, resigned), deceased.

Also, William S. Pomeroy to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Fairfield, in the State of Connecticut, vice Stephen Lounsberry, appointed during the last recess of the Senate, in the place of Joseph Thompson, removed.

Also, Charles S. A. Davis to be surveyor for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of New Haven, in the State of Connecticut, vice Charles A. Judson, removed.

Also, William Willard to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Saybrook, in the State of Connecticut, from the 12th day of March, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 5, 1846.*

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Daniel Hunter for reappointment as paymaster in the Army, to take effect from the 14th of March next, when his present appointment will expire, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 5, 1846.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, *February 4, 1846.*

*To the President of the United States:*

I have the honor to submit for your approbation the name of Daniel Hunter for reappointment as paymaster in the Army, to take effect March 14, 1846, when his present appointment will expire.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obed't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

In pursuance with the request of the Senate in their resolution of the 4th instant, I "return" herewith "for their further action the resolution advising and consenting to the appointment of Isaac H. Wright as navy agent at Boston." It will be observed that the resolution of the Senate herewith returned contains the advice and consent of that body to the appointment of several other persons to other offices not embraced in their resolution of the 4th instant, and it being impossible to comply with the request of the Senate without communicating to them the whole resolution, I respectfully request that so far as it relates to the other cases than that of Mr. Wright it may be returned to me.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 5, 1846.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Thomas Mussey, William S. Pomroy, Charles S. A. Davis, and William Willard be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Daniel Hunter be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Allen submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That the resolution of the 3d instant, advising and consenting to the appointment of Isaac H. Wright and others, be returned to the President of the United States, in compliance with his message of this day's date, except so much thereof as relates to Isaac H. Wright.

Mr. Yulee submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That the President of the United States be requested to return to the Senate for its further action thereon, the resolution of the Senate advising and consenting to the appointment of Felix Grundy Mayson to be a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps.

The Vice-President presented a letter from Edmund L. Dubarry, requesting to be permitted to obtain a copy of a letter on the executive

files of the Senate, written by him to the Secretary of the Navy, and dated the 27th October, 1829.

On motion by Mr. Lewis to reconsider so much of the resolution of the 3d instant as advised and consented to the appointment of Isaac H. Wright,

It was determined in the affirmative.

On motion by Mr. Lewis,

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Isaac H. Wright be recommitted to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Nathaniel Bolton to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Indianapolis, in the State of Indiana, from and after the 1st of March, 1846, in the place of David V. Cully, whose term of office will then expire.

Henry B. Humphrey, of Massachusetts, to be consul of the United States for the port of Alexandria, in Egypt, in the place of Alexander Todd, recalled.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, February 9, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate Richard I. McCulloh to be melter and refiner of the mint of the United States at Philadelphia, in the place of Jonas R. McClintock, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, February 11th, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Gideon Welles, of Connecticut, to be chief of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing attached to the Navy Department, in place of Commodore William B. Shubrick, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, February 12th, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I communicate herewith a statement from the Adjutant-General's Office, setting forth certain errors in the spelling of names in the list of the officers of the Army, confirmed by the Senate on the 5th instant, which errors I respectfully request may be corrected

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, February 9, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In compliance with the request of the Senate, in their resolution of the 5th instant, I herewith return " the resolution of the Senate advising and consenting to the appointment of F. G. Mayson to be a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps." As the same resolution which contains the advice and consent of the Senate to the appointment of Mr. Mayson contains also the advice and consent of that body to the ap-

pointment of several other persons to other offices, to whom commissions have been since issued, I respectfully request that the resolution, so far as it relates to the persons other than Mr. Mayson, may be returned to me.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 9th*, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I transmit herewith, for the consideration and advice of the Senate, with regard to its ratification, a treaty concluded on the 14th day of January last by Thomas H. Harvey and Richard W. Cummins, commissioners on the part of the United States, and the chiefs and headmen of the Kansas tribe of Indians, together with a report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and other papers explanatory of the same.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 12*, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Nathaniel Bolton be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Henry B. Humphrey be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Richard I. McCulloh be referred to the Committee on Finance.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Gideon Welles be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Evans,

*Ordered*, That the Secretary make the corrections requested in the message of the President of this day, as indicated in the accompanying letter of the Assistant Adjutant-General, dated the 6th instant.

On motion by Mr. Pearce, to reconsider so much of the resolution of the 3d instant as advised and consented to the appointment of Felix Grundy Mayson,

It was determined in the affirmative.

On motion by Mr. Evans,

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Felix Grundy Mayson be recommitted to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

Mr. Fairfield submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That the resolution of the 3d instant, advising and consenting to the appointment of Felix Grundy Mayson and others, be returned to the President of the United States in compliance with his message of this day, except so much thereof as relates to Felix Grundy Mayson.

The articles of a treaty made and concluded at the Methodist Mission, in the Kansas country, between Thomas H. Harvey and Richard W. Cummins, commissioners of the United States, and the Kansas tribe of Indians, on the 14th of January, 1846, was read the first and second times, by unanimous consent.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the treaty, with the message and documents, be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Allen, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 3d instant, the nomination of William A. Harris, reported.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of Nehemiah Moses, Henry F. Baker, and Jacob Fechtig, and on the 28th January that of Timothy P. Spencer, reported.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nomination of Peter G. Washington, reported.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 5th instant, the nomination of Daniel Hunter, reported.

Mr. Westcott, from the Committee on Territories, to whom was referred, on the 3d instant, the nomination of John Catlin, reported.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nomination of Walter S. Burges, John Norvell, and Ely Moore, reported.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, on the 23d December, the nomination of Thomas Hartley Crawford, reported.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the Secretary of War be furnished with a copy, printed in confidence, of the report from the Committee on Indian Affairs of the 26th February, 1845, with the resolution adopted on the 5th March, 1845, the message of the President of the 14th February, 1844, and the documents communicated therewith, relating to an informal agreement between the Delaware and Wyandot Indians.

#### THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate M. Hollander to be consul of the United States for the port of Sedan, in France, in the place of Thomas Hulme, jr., deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 16th February, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate to the Senate Austin E. Wing to be marshal of the United States for the district of Michigan, in the place of L. S. Humphrey, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 16th February, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Joseph Sibley to be collector of the customs for the district of Genesee and inspector of the revenue for the port of Rochester, in the State of New York, vice Lyman B. Langworthy, removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, February 16, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate James L. Edwards to be Commissioner of Pensions, to take effect from and after the 3d of March next, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, February 18, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw from the Senate the nomination of Jonathan L. Bean as Indian agent at the Council Bluffs Agency, and I nominate John Miller, of Cooper County, Missouri, for that office.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 18, 1846.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate David Hunter for reappointment as paymaster in the Army, to take effect from the 14th of March next, when his present appointment will expire, as proposed by the Secretary of War. This is the same person nominated the 5th instant, for the same office, whose name was incorrectly written *Daniel* Hunter.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 18th, 1846.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of M. Hollander and Joseph Sibley be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Austin E. Wing be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of James L. Edwards be referred to the Committee on Pensions.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John Miller be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of David Hunter; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of William A. Harris; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Ashley,

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Thomas Hartley Crawford be re-committed to the Committee on the Judiciary.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nomination of Burrington Anthony, reported.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nomination of Amzi L. Wheeler, and, on the 12th instant, that of Nathaniel Bolton, reported.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 12th instant, the nomination of Gideon Welles, reported.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Alexander Hunter to be marshal of the United States for the District of Columbia, from the 9th of March, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

James H. Weakly to be surveyor-general of the public lands in the State of Alabama, from the 1st of April, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

Joseph M. Fearson to be a justice of the peace for the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia, from the 27th of February, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

William F. Purcell to be a justice of the peace for the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 23d*, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Romulus M. Saunders, of North Carolina, to be envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States at the court of Her Catholic Majesty, in the place of Washington Irving, at his own request recalled.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *24th February*, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the following persons for the offices respectively annexed to their names, viz:

William Gray to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Port Royal, in the State of Virginia, from the 29th of January, 1846, when his late commission expires.

William Patterson to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Sandusky, in the State of Ohio, from the 15th of March, 1846, vice Elias H. Haines, whose commission will on that day expire.

James E. Gible to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Beaufort, in the State of North Carolina, from the 23d of March, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

William Nelson to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Yorktown, in the State of Virginia, from the 3d of April, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

Conway Whittle to be collector of the customs for the district of Norfolk and Portsmouth, in the State of Virginia, from the 19th of March, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

James C. Sloo to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Shawneetown, in the State of Illinois, from the 25th of March, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

Wyatt I. Draughn to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Augusta, in the State of Mississippi, from the 21st of April, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

Allen McLane to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Plattsburg, in the State of Missouri, from the 31st of March, 1846, vice James H. Birch, whose resignation will take effect on that day.

Edmund Wilson to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Walsborough, in the State of Maine, in the place of Parker McCobb, jr., deceased, whose nomination is now pending before the Senate.



Also, Alexander Newman to be deputy postmaster at Wheeling, in the State Virginia, from the 1st of April, 1846, vice J. B. B. Hale, who was appointed during the last recess of the Senate, and who has resigned to take effect on said 1st of April, 1846.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 24, 1846.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Alexander Hunter be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of James H. Weakley, James C. Sloo, Wyatt I. Draughn, and Allen McLane be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Joseph M. Fearson and William F. Purcell be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Romulus M. Saunders be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of William Gray, William Patterson, James E. Gible, William Nelson, Conway Whittle, and Edmund Wilson be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Alexander Newman be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

Mr. Johnson, of Louisiana, from the Committee on Pensions, to whom was referred, on the 19th instant, the nomination of James L. Edwards, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, on the 19th instant, the nomination of Austin E. Wing, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was re-committed, on the 19th instant, the nomination of Thomas Hartley Crawford, reported.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nomination of J. George Harris, and to whom was re-committed, on the 12th instant, the nomination of Felix Grundy Mayson, reported.

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted by Mr. Sturgeon on the 22d January; and,

On motion by Mr. Breese,

*Ordered*, That it lie on the table.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of John McNeil, William B. Bullock, Edward Green, James F. Thompson, Smith Inglehart, Reuben H. Boughton, Phineas W. Leland, John Duncan, Charles G. Hammond, Samuel C. White, Samuel Jones Willis, Charles Parker, Cornelius W. Lawrence, Samuel W. Spencer, Ezra Chesebro, Robert White, William Nichols, Enoch Fowler, George Center, Peter Dixey, Joseph T. Pease, James T. Miller, Denis Prieur, James E. Saunders, Joseph P. Jenkins, Rowland H. Bridgham, William Brown, Henry Welsh, Thomas N. Carr, Nicholas B. Boyle, John F. Bacon, John W. Holding, Ramon L. Sanchez, Joseph Cowdin, Nicholas Browne, Joel Turrill, George P. Manouvrier, William Crosby, Charles Sherwood,

Henry G. Hubbard, Thomas McGuire, Henry L. Chipman, Henry O. Mayo, John Rudenstein, William White, Elihu Stout, Livingston Dunlap, Joseph S. May, Jeremiah Cherry, William S. Hill, Stanly G. Trott, Philo F. Barnum, Nehemiah Moses, Henry F. Baker, Jacob Fechtig, Robert Cochran, Edward Johnston, Thomas Fletcher, Daniel A. Robertson, William F. Wagner, Gideon S. Bailey, Cyrus Barton, Arthur R. Crozier, Abel C. Pepper, Alexander Porter, James G. Lyon, Walter S. Burges, John Norvell, Ely Moore, Jonas J. Bell, William A. Richmond, Francis V. Clark, Robert C. Nicholas, John Catlin, Amzi L. Wheeler, and Nathaniel Bolton; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Haywood,

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Otis N. Cole, James A. Nichols, and Henry W. Rogers be recommitted to the Committee on Commerce.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1846.

Mr. Allen, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 24th instant, the nomination of Romulus M. Saunders, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Niles from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of Nathan L. Woodbury, Harvey Chapin, Edward W. Green, George F. North, and Thomas Shepherd, reported.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, on the 24th instant, the nominations of James H. Weakley, James C. Sloo, Wyatt I. Draughn, and Allen McLane, reported.

TUESDAY, MARCH 10, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate William Minor to be a justice of the peace for the county of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, in the place of John W. Minor, who has removed from said district.

James Carson to be a justice of the peace for the county of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, in the place of Tench Ringold, deceased.

John M. Thayer and John W. Williams to be justices of the peace for the county of Washington and District of Columbia.

Philip Poultney to be appraiser of merchandise for the port of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, from and after the 1st of May, 1846, in the place of William Dickinson, who has resigned to take effect on that day.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 2d, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate George Wells, now a passed midshipman, to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 20th day of September 1845, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Lieutenant Stephen Dod.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 2d*, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Andrew J. Donelson to be envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States at the court of His Majesty the King of Prussia, in the place of Henry Wheaton, who has asked to be recalled.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *4th March*, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Alexander B. Meek to be attorney of the United States for the southern district of Alabama, from and after the 8th March, 1846, in the place of George I. S. Walker, whose commission will then expire.

Samuel I. Masters, of New York, to be consul of the United States for the port of Demerara, in British Guiana, in the place of Moses Benjamin, deceased.

Ezra Daggett to be deputy postmaster at Milledgeville, in the State of Georgia, from the 2d of February, 1846, his former commission having then expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 5*, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Luther Brackett, of Maine, to be consul of the United States for the port of Pictou, in Nova Scotia, in the place of John I. Peavey, deceased.

Quentin Busbee, of North Carolina, to be a purser in the Navy to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Purser C. C. Rice.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *9th March*, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of William Minor, James Carson, John M. Thayer, and John W. Williams be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Philip Poultney, Samuel J. Masters, and Luther Brackett be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of George Wells and Quentin Busbee be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Andrew J. Donelson be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Alexander B. Meek be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Ezra Daggett be referred to the Committee on the Post Office and Post-Roads.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, on the 24th February, the nomination of Alexander Hunter, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was re-committed, on the 5th February, the nomination of Isaac H. Wright, reported.

Mr. Dayton presented a remonstrance from William Plume and others, of Newark, in the State of New Jersey, against the confirmation of the nomination of Wilson Knott; which was referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post Roads.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of James McKisick; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Ashley,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Burrington Anthony; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Greene,

The Senate adjourned.

### WEDNESDAY, MARCH 11, 1846.

The Senate resumed the consideration of the nomination of Burrington Anthony; and

After debate,

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Breese,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Allen McLane; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 10th instant, the nomination of Samuel J. Masters, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

### WEDNESDAY, MARCH 18, 1846.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Thomas Gadsden to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Charleston, in the State of South Carolina, vice Thomas H. Jervey, deceased.

James McGuire to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, to take effect on the 23d of March, 1846, vice Benjamin T. Fendall, whose commission will expire on that day.

Nathaniel Hawthorne to be surveyor of the district of Salem and Beverly and inspector of the revenue for the port of Salem, in the State of Massachusetts, vice Nehemiah Brown, removed.

John D. Howard to be naval officer for the district of Salem and Beverly, in the State of Massachusetts, to take effect on the 12th day of April, 1846, vice Abraham True, whose commission will expire on that day.

Christopher R. Dickson to be deputy postmaster at Jackson, in the State of Mississippi, vice Howell Hobbs, removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 17, 1846.*

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Thomas Gadsden, James McGuire, Nathaniel Hawthorne, and John D. Howard be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Christopher R. Dickson be referred to the Committee on the Post Office and Post-Roads.

Mr. Allen, from the Committee on Foreign Relations to whom was referred, on the 10th instant, the nomination of Andrew J. Donelson, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on the District of Columbia, to whom were referred, on the 24th February, the nominations of Joseph M. Fearson and William F. Purcell, and on the 10th instant those of William Minor, James Carson, John M. Thayer, and John W. Williams, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were recommitteed, on the 24th February, the nominations of Otis N. Cole and Henry W. Rogers, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of William N. Friend and Wilson Knott, on the 22d January that of James K. Gibson, and on the 24th February that of Alexander Newman, reported.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, on the 10th instant, the nomination of Alexander B. Meek, reported.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 12th January, the nominations for promotion and appointment in the Army of the United States, made the following report:

The Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred the President's message of January 12th, report the same to the Senate, with the recommendation that all the nominations to promotions and appointment in the said message be confirmed, except that of Captain Scott, nominated for promotion to major, and those of the lieutenants of the 5th Infantry, dependent upon the promotion of Captain Scott, and except Lieutenant Lafayette B. Wood, already confirmed as a lieutenant in said regiment, and except also Lieutenant Charles S. Hamilton, nominated in place of Deas, promoted, and whose place was already filled by promotion of Lieutenant Wood.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion of Jeremy F. Gilmer, Edward B. Hunt, Reuben P. Campbell, George W. Ayers, Isaac F. Quinby, Greenleaf Dearborn, Robert P. Maclay, John G. Burbank, and Alfred Crozet, and to the appointment of William Roberts and Grayson M. Prevost, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Richard H. Stanton, Nathan L. Woodbury, Harvey Chapin, Edward W. Green, George F. Worth, Thomas Shepherd, Michael Hoffman, George W. Pomeroy, Stephen R. Mallory, James H. Weakly, James C. Sloo, and Wyatt I. Draughn; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to the nominations respectively.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nomination of Ephraim D. Dickson, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Parker McCobb; and,

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That it lie on the table.

#### THURSDAY, MARCH 19, 1846.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 10th instant, the nomination of George Wells, reported.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of Joseph H. Jordan and Henry Horn, and on the 15th January that of Amos Nourse, reported.

Mr. Dickinson submitted the following resolution for consideration:

*Resolved*, That whenever the Senate shall consent and agree to any nomination by the President, the resolution of such consent shall not be transmitted to the President until after the next executive session, unless otherwise specially ordered by the Senate.

#### MONDAY, MARCH 23, 1846.

Mr. Allen, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 3d February, the treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Belgians, reported the same with an amendment; which was read.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

The Senate proceeded, as in Committee of the Whole, to consider the treaty; and no amendment having been made thereto, it was reported to the Senate.

Mr. Allen submitted the following resolution:

*Resolved* (*two-thirds of the Senators present concurring*), That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Belgians, concluded at Brussels the 10th of November, 1845, with the following amendment:

In the concluding paragraph of the treaty strike out the word "forty-nine" and insert the word *forty-five*.

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Allen,

*Ordered*, That the treaty be postponed to and made the order of the day for Thursday next, the 26th instant.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Thomas P. Moore, of Kentucky, as Indian agent for the Indian tribes on the Upper Missouri, in the place of Andrew Dripps, removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 23, 1846.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Thomas P. Moore be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 5th February, the nominations of Thomas Mussey and Charles S. A. Davis, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nomination of William I' Hommedieu, reported.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 18th instant, the nomination of Christopher K. Dickson, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 10th instant, the nomination of George Wells, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nomination of William D. Pritchard, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Niles,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Peter G. Washington; and,

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Berrien,

*Ordered*, That it be postponed until to-morrow.

On motion by Mr Bagby,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Alexander B. Meek; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

TUESDAY, MARCH 24, 1846.

On motion by Mr. Niles,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Peter G. Washington; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Niles,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Gideon Welles; and,

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Phelps,

The Senate adjourned.

THURSDAY, MARCH 26, 1846.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 23d instant, the nomination of Thomas P. Moore, reported.

Mr. Lewis, from the Committee on Finance, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of Ransom H. Gillet and John M. McCalla, on the 3d January that of John R. Macmurdo, and, on the 12th February that of Richard I. McCulloh, reported.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 20th January, the nomination of James H. Tate, reported.

The Senate resumed the consideration of the treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Belgians; and the resolution submitted for advising and consenting to its ratification having been modified, by unanimous consent,

On the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the affirmative, {	Yeas.....	36
	Nays.....	1

Those who voted in the affirmative are;

Messrs. Allen, Archer, Ashley, Atchison, Bagby, Barrow, Benton, Berrien, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Corwin, Crittenden, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegan, Haywood, Jenness, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Miller, Morehead, Niles, Pearce, Pennybacker, Rusk, Sevier, Speight, Turney, Upham.

Mr. John M. Clayton voted in the negative.

So it was

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring)*, That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Belgians, concluded at Brussels the 10th of November, eighteen hundred and forty-five.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

TUESDAY, MARCH 31, 1846.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Thomas P. Moore; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.



WEDNESDAY, APRIL 1, 1846.

On motion by Mr. Lewis,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of John R. Macmurdo, John M. McCalla, and Richard I. McCulloh; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Turney,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Felix Grundy Mayson; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Evans,

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Joseph H. Jordan and Amos Nourse be recommitted to the Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Miller, from the Committee on the District of Columbia, to whom were referred, on the 22d December, the nominations of Reuben Burdine and Henry Reaver, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The Senate resumed the consideration of the nomination of Gideon Welles; and,

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Turney,

*Ordered*, That it be postponed until to-morrow.

On motion by Mr. Chalmers,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of James H. Tate; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Webster,

The Senate adjourned.

THURSDAY, APRIL 2, 1846.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 18th December, the nominations of William Nelson, Samuel Haight, John T. Pickett, and Frederick B. Wells; on the 29th December, those of James A. Nichols and Patrick Collins; on the 3d January, that of John Dougherty; on the 4th February, those of John S. Shepperd and Thomas Addison; on the 12th February, that of Henry B. Humphrey; on the 19th February, those of M. Hollander and Joseph Sibley; on the 24th February, those of William Gray, William Patterson, James E. Gible, and William Nelson; on the 10th March, that of Philip Poultney; and on the 18th March, those of Thomas Gadsden, James McGuire, Nathaniel Hawthorne, and John D. Howard, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of Augustus Jenkins and Daniel Vaughn, reported.

On motion by Mr. Ashley,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Thomas Hartley Crawford; and,

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That it be recommitted to the Committee on the Judiciary.

Mr. Jarnagin submitted several papers relating to the nominee; which were referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

On motion by Mr. Pennybacker,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Alexander Newman; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

#### THURSDAY, APRIL 9, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

##### *To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Benjamin Patteson to be marshal of the United States for the northern district of Alabama, from and after the 8th of May, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

Robert Cawthon to be deputy postmaster at Lynchburg, in the State of Virginia, from and after the 9th of May, 1846, in the place of Lilburn H. Trigg, whose commission will on that day expire.

Robert Howard to be naval officer for the district of Charleston, in the State of South Carolina, from and after the 12th of May, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

Robert Gale to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Havre de Grace, in the State of Maryland, from and after the 10th of May, 1846, in the place of John Chew, whose commission will then expire.

Richard G. Banks to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Hampton, in the State of Virginia, from and after the 31st of May, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

Thomas S. Wayne to be surveyor for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Savannah, in the State of Georgia, from and after the 31st of May, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

Archer G. Herndon to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Springfield, in the State of Illinois, from and after the 14th of May, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

Myer Jacobs to be surveyor for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Charleston, in the State of South Carolina, in the place of Thomas Gadsden, who declines to accept the office.

Benton H. Crockett to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Vienna, in the State of Maryland, his former commission having expired.

Jordan Bennett to be coiner of the United States branch mint at Charlotte, in the State of North Carolina, in the place of I. R. Bolton, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 6, 1846.

##### *To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Andrew I. Isaacs to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Natchitoches, in the State of Louisiana, in the place of John Tucker, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 7, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the nominations of the following officers for promotion in the Army, whose names will be found in the list contained in my message dated January 8th, now before the Senate:

Captain Martin Scott, 5th Regiment of Infantry.

First Lieutenant R. B. Marcy, 5th Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Sterne H. Fowler, 5th Regiment of Infantry.

Brevet Second Lieutenant W. K. Van Bokkelin, 7th Regiment of Infantry.

I nominate—

*First Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain John B. Clark, of the 3d Regiment of Infantry, to be major, November 26, 1845, vice Dearborn, promoted.

*Third Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Philip N. Barbour to be captain, November 26th, 1845, vice Clark, promoted.

Second Lieutenant William B. Johns to be first lieutenant, November 26, 1845, vice Barbour, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant William K. Van Bokkelin, of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, November 26, 1846, vice Johns promoted.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 8, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Archibald Clark to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of St. Mary's, in the State of Georgia, from and after the 6th of May, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 8, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Benjamin Patteson be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Robert Cawthon be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Archer G. Herndon and Andrew J. Isaacs be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Jordan Bennett be referred to the Committee on Finance.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Robert Howard, Robert Gale, Richard G. Banks, Thomas S. Wayne, Myer Jacobs, Benton H. Crockett, and Archibald Clark, be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

On motion by Mr. Benton,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nominations of John B. Clark, Philip N. Barbour, William B. Johns, and William K. Van Bokkelin; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Allen, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 28th January, the treaty of commerce and navigation

between the United States of America and the King of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, reported it without amendment.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 10th March, the nomination of Quentin Busbee, reported.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 18th December, the nominations of Gorham Parks, George H. Goundie, Thomas W. Gilpin, Thomas B. Adams, Charles Ward, Samuel D. Heap, Stewart Steel, and Robert L. Longhead; on the 29th December those of James Taylor, Silas Weaver, Edwin Wilbur, Murray Whallon, John B. Guthrie, and James Fisher, and on the 10th March that of Luther Brackett, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of Hezekiah Willard, Micajah Hawks, Nathan Bardin, William I. Miller, Benjamin M. Bosworth, Silas A. Comstock, and Russell G. Hopkinson, and to whom were recommitted, on the 1st instant, the nominations of Joseph H. Jordan and Amos Nourse, reported.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nomination of William Adams, reported.

On motion by Mr. Cameron,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Albert G. Clary; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Timothy P. Spencer; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Pennybacker,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of James K. Gibson; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

#### SATURDAY, APRIL 11, 1846.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, on the 9th instant, the nominations of Archer G. Herndon and Andrew I. Isaacks, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, proceeded to consider the treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States of America and the King of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies; and no amendment being made, it was reported to the Senate.

Mr. Allen submitted the following resolution:

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators concurring)*, That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States of America and the King of the King-

dom of the Two Sicilies, concluded at Naples the 1st day of December, 1845.

The Senate proceeded, by unanimous consent, to consider the said resolution; and

On the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas. .... 37  
Nays, ..... 2

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Barrow, Benton, Berrien, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Chalmers, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Greene, Haywood, Houston, Jarnagin, Jenness, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Niles, Pennybacker, Rusk, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Westcott.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Thomas Clayton, Davis.

So the resolution was agreed to.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

The Senate resumed the consideration of the nomination of James H. Tate; and,

After debate,

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

#### MONDAY, APRIL 13, 1846.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 12th February, the treaty with the Kansas tribe of Indians, reported it without amendment.

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, proceeded to consider the said treaty; and no amendment being made thereto, it was reported to the Senate.

Mr. Sevier submitted the following resolution:

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring)*, That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the articles of a treaty made and concluded at the Methodist Mission, in the Kansas country, between Thomas H. Harvey and Richard W. Cummins, Commissioners of the United States, and the Kansas tribe of Indians, on the 14th of January, 1846.

The Senate proceeded, by unanimous consent, to consider the said resolution; and

On the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas. .... 33  
Nays ..... 1

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Archer, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Chalmers, Corwin, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Greene, Haywood, Houston, Jarnagin, Jenness, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, Mangum, Morehead, Niles, Pennybacker, Phelps, Rusk, Sevier, Simmons, Speight, Turney, Webster, Westcott.

And Mr. Hannegan voted in the negative.

So the resolution was agreed to.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

On motion by Mr. Pennybacker,  
The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of William N. Friend; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

## TUESDAY, APRIL 14, 1846.

On motion by Mr. Niles,  
That the Senate proceed to the consideration of the nomination of Gideon Welles,

The votes being equal, { Yeas ..... 20  
                                  { Nays ..... 20

The Vice-President determined the question in the affirmative.

On motion by Mr. Niles,  
The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,  
Those who voted in the affirmative are,  
Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Bright, Cameron, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegan, Houston, Jenness, Niles, Pennybacker, Semple, Sturgeon, Turney.

Those who voted in the negative are,  
Messrs. Archer, Calhoun, Chalmers, Crittenden, Dayton, Evans, Greene, Haywood, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Miller, Phelps, Rusk, Speight, Webster, Westcott, Woodbridge.

So the Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Gideon Welles; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Cameron, that the Senate adjourn,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 26  
  { Nays ..... 18

On motion by Mr. Niles,  
The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,  
Those who voted in the affirmative are,  
Messrs. Archer, Barrow, Benton, Bright, Calhoun, Cameron, Chalmers, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Crittenden, Dayton, Evans, Greene, Haywood, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Miller, Phelps, Simmons, Speight, Webster, Westcott, Woodbridge.

Those who voted in the negative are,  
Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Breese, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegan, Houston, Jenness, Niles, Pennybacker, Rusk, Semple, Sturgeon, Turney.

Whereupon

The Senate adjourned.

## WEDNESDAY, APRIL 15, 1846.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate James H. Piper, of Virginia, to be principal clerk of public lands in the General Land Office, in place of John M. Moore, removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 14th April, 1846.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of James H. Piper be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

On motion by Mr. Archer,

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, proceeded to consider the convention for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine, droit de detraction, and taxes on emigration, between the United States of America and the Kingdom of Saxony; and an amendment having been made, by unanimous consent, it was reported to the Senate and the amendment was unanimously concurred in.

Mr. Archer submitted the following resolution :

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring)*, That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the convention for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine, droit de detraction, and taxes on emigration between the United States of America and the Kingdom of Saxony, concluded at Berlin, on the fourteenth of May, eighteen hundred and forty-five, with the following amendment :

Strike out from Article 7 the word "twelve," and insert *eighteen* in lieu thereof.

The Senate proceeded, by unanimous consent, to consider the said resolution ; and

On the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the affirmative, yeas 43.

Those who voted are,

Messrs. Allen, Archer, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Barrow, Berrien, Breese, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Dix, Evans, Fairfield, Greene, Hannegan, Haywood, Houston, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Niles, Pearce, Pennybacker, Phelps, Rusk, Simmons, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Upham, Webster, Westcott, Woodbridge.

So the resolution was agreed to.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

The Senate resumed the consideration of the nomination of Gideon Welles ; and,

After debate,

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Gideon Wells ?

The votes being equal, {	Yeas . . . . .	24
	Nays . . . . .	24

The vice-President determined the question in the affirmative.

On motion by Mr. Fairfield,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Bagby, Breese, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegan, Haywood, Houston, Jenness, Lewis, Niles, Pennybacker, Rusk, Semple, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Westcott.

Those who voted it the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Barrow, Benton, Berrien, Calhoun, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Dayton, Evans, Greene, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Louisiana, McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Pearce, Phelps, Upham, Webster, Woodbridge.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Gideon Welles, agreeably to the nomination.

TUESDAY, APRIL 21, 1846.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was re-committed, on the 2d instant, the nomination of Thomas Hartly Crawford, reported.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 9th instant, the nomination of Robert Cawthon, reported.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, on the 15th instant, the nomination of James H. Piper, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nomination of Benjamin E. Carpenter, reported.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on the District of Columbia, to whom was referred, on the 3d January, the nomination of Robert Coltman, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Fairfield,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Amos Nourse; and,

After debate,

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Amos Nourse?

It was determined in the negative, {	Yeas.....	20
	Nays .....	26

On motion by Mr. Evans,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Bright, Cass, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Haywood, Houston, Jenness, McDuffie, Niles, Pennybacker, Semple, Sevier, Speight.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Atchison, Barrow, Berrier, Calhoun, Cameron, Thomas Clayton, Colquitt, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Evans, Greene, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Phelps, Upham, Webster, Westcott.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate do not advise and consent to the appointment of Amos Nourse to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Bath, in the State of Maine, in the place of Alfred I. Stone, removed.

On motion by Mr. Haywood,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Micajah Hawks; and,

After debate,

*Resolved*, That the Senate do not advise and consent to the appointment of Micajah Hawks to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Eastport, in the State of Maine, vice Shilowith S. Whipple, resigned.



The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Charles Graebe, of New York, to be consul of the United States for Westphalia and the Prussian provinces of the Rhine, in the place of Louis Mark, who was recalled in 1844.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *April 20, 1846.*

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Charles Graebe be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

#### THURSDAY, APRIL 23, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Benjamin B. Leavitt to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Eastport, in the State of Maine, vice Micajah Hawks, rejected.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *April 23d, 1846.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list of promotions and appointments in the Army of the United States to the several grades annexed to their names, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *April 23d, 1846.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, *April 22, 1846.*

*To the President of the United States :*

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of officers for promotion and appointment in the Army of the United States.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obed't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *April 23, 1846.*

#### PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

##### PROMOTIONS.

##### *Quartermaster's Department.*

Captain Daniel D. Tompkins, assistant quartermaster, to be quartermaster, with the rank of major, to date from April 21, 1846.

*Corps of Engineers.*

First Lieutenant George L. Welcker to be captain, April 25, 1846, vice Bigelow, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Henry L. Smith to be first lieutenant, April 25, 1846, vice Welcker, promoted.

*Second Regiment of Dragoons.*

First Lieutenant Hamilton W. Merrill to be captain, March 31, 1846, vice Fulton, resigned.\*

Brevet Second Lieutenant John Y. Bicknell to be second lieutenant, March 31, 1846.

*First Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant Miner Knowlton to be captain, April 21, 1846, vice Tompkins, promoted quartermaster.

Second Lieutenant James B. Ricketts to be first lieutenant, April 21, 1846, vice Knowlton, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John P. Johnstone, of the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, April 21, 1846, vice Ricketts, promoted.

*Second Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant James Duncan to be captain, April 16, 1846, vice Drane, deceased.

Second Lieutenant Leslie Chase to be first lieutenant, April 16, 1846, vice Duncan, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Roswell S. Ripley, of the Third Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, March 26, 1846, vice L. H. Allen, resigned.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John J. Peck to be second lieutenant, April 16, 1846, vice Chase, promoted.

*Second Regiment of Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant Delozier Davidson to be first lieutenant, March 11, 1846, vice Long, deceased

Second Lieutenant George C. Westcott to be first lieutenant, March 15, 1846, vice Burnett, deceased.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Charles E. Jarvis, of the Third Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, March 11, 1846, vice Davidson, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Frederick Steele to be second lieutenant, March 15, 1846, vice Westcott, promoted.

*Fifth Regiment of Infantry.*

Brevet Second Lieutenant Henry R. Selden, of the First Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, March 25, 1846, vice Whiting, resigned.

\*NOTE.—No second lieutenant is nominated for promotion to *first* lieutenant, vice Merrill, as the colonel of the 2d Dragoons has reported his intention of selecting his *adjutant* from the *second* lieutenants, which he would be prevented from doing should this vacancy of a first lieutenant be now filled, the promotion of 1st Lieut. Merrill to be captain still leaving *ten* first lieutenants in the regiment.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Frederick T. Dent, of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, March 30, 1846, vice Geisse, resigned.

*Seventh Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Gabriel R. Paul to be captain, April 19, 1846, vice Moore, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Richard S. Smith to be first lieutenant, April 19, 1846, vice Paul, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John C. McFerran, of the Third Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, April 19, 1846, vice Smith, promoted.

APPOINTMENTS.

*Quartermaster's Department.*

First Lieutenant Alexander Montgomery, of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

First Lieutenant Robert Allen, of the Second Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

First Lieutenant William W. Chapman, of the Second Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Brevet Captain Ripley A. Arnold, first lieutenant of the Second Regiment of Dragoons, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

First Lieutenant Robert H. Chilton, of the First Regiment of Dragoons, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

First Lieutenant Henry C. Wayne, of the First Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

REAPPOINTMENTS.

*Pay Department.*

Nathan Towson, paymaster-general, reappointed, to take effect May 8, 1846, when his present appointment will expire.

David S. Towuseud, paymaster, reappointed, to take effect April 29, 1846, when his present appointment will expire.

Timothy P. Andrews, paymaster, reappointed, to take effect May 22, 1846, when his present appointment will expire.

*First Regiment of Dragoons.*

Philip Kearny, jr., of New York, late first lieutenant in the First Regiment of Dragoons, to be first lieutenant, to take effect July 22, 1839, the date of his former commission, which he resigned the 6th instant and now desires to recall.

W. L. MARCY.

The messages were read.

*Ordered,* That the nomination of Benjamin B. Leavitt be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered,* That the nominations for promotion and appointment in the Army be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Atchison,

To reconsider the vote of the Senate of the 21st instant rejecting the nomination of Amos Nourse,

On motion by Mr. Haywood,

*Ordered*, That said motion lie on the table.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of William Adams ; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Ashley,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Thomas Hartley Crawford ; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

### MONDAY, APRIL 27, 1846.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Gershom J. Van Brunt, now a lieutenant, to be a commander in the Navy to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Commander Richard A. Jones.

William D. Hurst to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 8th day of September, 1841, to take rank next after Lieutenant George M. Totten, there being a vacancy occasioned by the death of Lieutenant Oliver Tod.

Peter U. Murphy and John B. Randolph, now passed midshipmen, to be lieutenants in the Navy to fill vacancies occasioned by the death of Lieutenant John C. Henry and the promotion of Lieutenant Gershom J. Van Brunt.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 27, 1846.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations contained therein be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, on the 9th instant, the nomination of Benjamin Patteson, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Fairfield,

The Senate proceeded to consider the motion submitted by Mr. Atchison on the 23d instant, to reconsider the vote of the Senate of the 21st instant rejecting the nomination of Amos Nourse; and

On the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas .....	17
{ Nays .....	24

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are.

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Benton, Breese, Bright, Cass, Dix, Fairfield, Haywood, Houston, Jenness, Niles, Semple, Sevier, Turney.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Barrow, Berrien, Calhoun, Cameron, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Evans, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Rusk, Speight, Upham, Westcott, Yulee.

So the motion to reconsider the vote of the Senate rejecting the nomination of Amos Nourse was rejected.

On motion by Mr. Miller,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Wilson Knott; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Seth Barton; and,

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Louisiana,

*Ordered*, That it be postponed until to-morrow.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of John Y. Mason, jr., John F. Steele, Edward C. Doran, William B. Hartwell, and Quentin Busbee; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of J. George Harris; and,

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Fairfield,

*Ordered*, That it lie on the table.

#### THURSDAY, MAY 7, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Edward B. Marache, of Pennsylvania, to be consul of the United States for the Island of Trinidad, in the place of William Macomb, deceased.

George W. Sneed to be deputy postmaster at Florence, in the State Alabama, in the place of Joshua D. Coffee, removed.

Wilkins Watson to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Clinton, in the State of Missouri, vice William Monroe, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 30, 1846. \*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Isaac H. Bronson to be judge of the district court of the United States for the district of Florida.

Chandler C. Yonge to be attorney of the United States for the district of Florida; and

Joseph B. Browne to be marshal of the United States for the district of Florida.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 5th May, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Johnston Blakeley Carter, now a passed midshipman, to be a lieutenant in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Lieutenant L. G. Keith.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 5, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Charles R. Belt to be a justice of the peace for the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 5, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Edward B. Marache be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of George W. Sneed be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Wilkins Watson be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*. That the nominations of Isaac H. Bronson, Chandler C. Yonge, and Joseph B. Browne be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Johnston Blakeley Carter, be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Charles R. Belt be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 5th February, the nomination of William S. Pomeroy, on the 24th February that of Conway Whittle, and on the 9th April those of Robert Howard, Robert Gale, Richard G. Banks, Thomas S. Wayne, Myer Jacobs, Benton H. Crockett, and Archibald Clark, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nomination of Isaac H. Hedges, reported.

Mr. Yulee, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 27th April, the nominations of Gershom J. Van Brunt, William D. Hurst, Peter U. Murphey, and John B. Randolph, reported.

On motion by Mr. Yulee,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of William D. Hurst; and

*Resolved*, that the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

MONDAY, MAY 11, 1846.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 23d April, the nominations for promotion and appointment in the Army of the United States, contained in the message of that day, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to said promotions and appointments, agreeably to the nominations respectively.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, on the 7th instant, the nomination of Wilkins Watson, reported.  
Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, on the 29th December, the nomination of William P. Lynde, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Pennybacker,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Robert Cawthon; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Niles,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of William L'Houmedieu; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Atchinson,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Isaac H. Hedges; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate do not advise and consent to the appointment of Isaac H. Hedges to be surveyor and inspector of revenue for port of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, vice Oliver Harris, removed.

On motion by Mr. Cameron,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Gershom J. Van Brunt; and,

On motion by Mr. Westcott,

*Ordered*, That it lie on the table.

On motion by Mr. Cameron,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Peter U. Murphy; and,

On motion by Mr. Huntington,

*Ordered*, That it lie on the table.

### WEDNESDAY, MAY 13, 1846.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Thomas C. Reynolds to be secretary of the legation of the United States at Madrid, in the place of Jasper H. Livingston, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 12, 1846.

The message was read.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Thomas C. Reynolds; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

MONDAY, MAY 18, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Charles W. Dabney, of Massachusetts, to be consul of the United States for the Azores, or Western Islands, in the place of Samuel Haight, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 18, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John C. Humphreys to be collector of customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Bath, in the State of Maine, in the place of Amos Nourse, rejected by the Senate.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 18, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Charles W. Dabney and John C. Humphreys be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

On motion by Mr. Archer,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of John B. Randolph; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Haywood,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Gershom J. Van Brunt and Peter U. Murphey; and

*Resolved*, That they be recommitted to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Archer, that the vote on confirming the nomination of John B. Randolph be reconsidered, it was determined in the affirmative.

On motion by Mr. John M. Clayton,

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John B. Randolph be recommitted to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 7th instant, the nomination of Edward B. Marache, reported.

On motion by Mr. Sturgeon,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Benjamin E. Carpenter; and

*Ordered*, That it be recommitted to the Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Sturgeon presented a recommendation from sundry importing and shipping merchants of Philadelphia in favor of the appointment of Benjamin E. Carpenter; which was referred to the Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 7th instant, the nomination of George W. Sneed, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.



The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Seth Barton ; and *Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 20, 1846.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Lewis Warrington, a captain in the Navy, to be Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, in place of Captain Wm. M. Crane, deceased.

Joseph Smith, a captain in the Navy, to be Chief of the Bureau of Navy Yards and Docks, in place of Captain Lewis Warrington, nominated to the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 19th May, 1846.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Lewis Warrington and Joseph Smith be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

Mr. Haywood submitted the following resolution ; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to :

*Resolved*, That the injunction of secrecy be removed from the message of the President of the United States of the 13th December, 1824, communicating to the Senate the convention between the United States of America and Russia, concluded at St. Petersburg the 17<sup>th</sup> April, 1824, together with the documents appertaining to the negotiation of the same which accompanied the said message.

MONDAY, MAY 25, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate James G. Sturgeon to be military storekeeper, vice Richard B. Butler removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON CITY, May 22d, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointments in the Army of the United States in the regiment of Mounted Riflemen, or Third Regiment of Dragoons, as authorized by the act approved May 19, 1846 :

Persifor F. Smith to be colonel.

John C. Fremont to be lieutenant-colonel.

George S. Burbridge to be major.

William H. Loring to be captain.

Winslow F. Sanderson to be captain.

Samuel H. Walker to be captain.

Henry C. Pope to be captain.

George B. Crittenden to be captain.

Stephens T. Mason to be captain.

John S. Simonson to be captain.  
 John B. Backenstoss to be captain.  
 Bela M. Hughes to be captain.  
 Stephen S. Sucker to be captain.  
 Benjamin S. Roberts to be first lieutenant.  
 Thomas Ewell to be first lieutenant.  
 Andrew Porter to be first lieutenant.  
 Michael E. Van Buren to be first lieutenant.  
 Llewellen Jones to be first lieutenant.  
 Noah Newton to be first lieutenant.  
 Thomas Duncan to be first lieutenant.  
 William W. Taylor to be first lieutenant.  
 Andrew J. Lindsay to be first lieutenant.  
 John G. Walker to be first lieutenant.  
 Spear S. Tipton to be first lieutenant.  
 Thomas Claiborne, jr. to be second lieutenant.  
 Thomas G. Rhett to be second lieutenant.  
 Charles L. Denman to be second lieutenant.  
 Washington L. Elliott to be second lieutenant.  
 Thomas Davis to be second lieutenant.  
 George McLane to be second lieutenant.  
 Murray Morris to be second lieutenant.  
 Llewellen Rague to be second lieutenant.  
 Francis F. K. Russell to be second lieutenant.  
 Julian May to be second lieutenant.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *May* 25, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations contained therein be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

The Vice-President communicated the memorial of James W. Schaumburg, applying for a reconsideration of the proceedings of the Senate in relation to his case at the session of March, eighteen hundred and forty-five.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 20th instant, the nominations of Lewis Warrington and Joseph Smith, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Cameron,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Henry Horn; and,

After debate,

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Henry Horn?

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 21  
   Nays ..... 25

On motion by Mr. John M. Clayton,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Cass, Chalmers, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Haywood, Houston, Jenness, McDuffie, Niles, Pennybacker, Rusk, Semple, Sturgeon, Turney.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Barrow, Berrien, Calhoun, Cameron, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Dayton, Greene, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson, of Maryland, Johnson, of Louisiana, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Simmons, Upham, Webster, Westcott, Woodbridge.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate do not advise and consent to the appointment of Henry Horn to be collector of the customs for the district of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania, vice Calvin Blythe, removed.

## TUESDAY, MAY 26, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In my message of the 25th instant I nominated Francis F. K. Russell to be a second lieutenant in the regiment of Mounted Riflemen. It should have been Francis S. K. Russell, whom I now nominate in the place of Francis F. K. Russell, withdrawn.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 26, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate for the rank of major general, by brevet, in the Army of the United States, Zachary Taylor, now a brevet brigadier-general, for his gallant conduct and distinguished services in the successful victories over superior Mexican forces at Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, on the 8th and 9th days of May, 1846, to take rank as such from the last-mentioned day.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 26, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

A convention was concluded at Lima, on the 17th March, 1841, between the United States and the Republic of Peru, for the adjustment of claims of our citizens upon that Republic. It was stipulated by the seventh article of this convention that "it shall be ratified by the contracting parties, and the ratifications shall be exchanged within two years from its date, or sooner, if possible, after having been approved by the President and Senate of the United States, and by the Congress of Peru."

This convention was transmitted by the President to the Senate for their consideration during the extra session of 1841, but it did not receive their approbation until the 5th January, 1843. This delay rendered it impracticable that the convention should reach Lima before the 17th March, 1843, the last day when the ratifications could be exchanged under the terms of its seventh article. The Senate, therefore, extended the time for this purpose until the 20th December, 1843.

In the mean time, previous to the 17th March, 1843, General Menendez, the constitutional President of Peru, had ratified the convention, declaring, however, in the act of ratification itself (which is without date), that "the present convention and ratification are to be submitted within the time stipulated in the seventh article for the final ap-

probation of the National Congress" This was, however, rendered impossible from the fact that no Peruvian Congress assembled from the date of the convention until the year 1845.

When the convention arrived at Lima, General Menéndez had been deposed by a revolution, and General Vivanco had placed himself at the head of the Government. On the 16th July, 1843, the convention was ratified by him in absolute terms, without the reference to Congress which the constitution of Peru requires, because, as the ratification states, "under existing circumstances the Government exercises the legislative powers demanded by the necessities of the state." The ratifications were accordingly exchanged at Lima on the 22d July, 1843, and the convention itself was proclaimed at Washington by the President on the 21st day of February, 1844.

In the mean time General Vivanco was deposed, and on the 12th October, 1843, the Government then in existence published a decree declaring all his administrative acts to be null and void; and, notwithstanding the earnest and able remonstrances of Mr. Pickett, our chargé d'affaires at Lima, the Peruvian Government have still persisted in declaring that the ratification of the convention by Vivanco was invalid.

After the meeting of the Peruvian Congress in 1845, the convention was submitted to that body, by which it was approved on the 21st October last, "with the condition, however, that the first installment of thirty thousand dollars on account of the principal of the debt thereby recognized, and to which the 2d article relates, should begin from the first day of January, 1846, and the interest on this annual sum, according to article 3d, should be calculated and paid from the first day of January, 1842, following in all other respects besides this modification the terms of the convention."

I am not in possession of the act of the Congress of Peru containing this provision, but the information is communicated through a note under date of the 15th November, 1845, from the minister of foreign affairs of Peru to the chargé d'affaires of the United States at Lima. A copy of this note has been transmitted to the Department of State both by our chargé d'affaires at Lima and by the Peruvian minister of foreign affairs, and a copy of the same is herewith transmitted.

Under these circumstances, I submit to the Senate for their consideration the amendment to the convention thus proposed by the Congress of Peru, with a view to its ratification. It would have been more satisfactory to have submitted the act itself of the Peruvian Congress, but, on account of the great distance, if I should wait until its arrival another year might be consumed, whilst the American claimants have already been too long delayed in receiving the money justly due to them. Several of the largest of these claimants would, I am informed, be satisfied with the modification of the convention adopted by the Peruvian Congress.

A difficulty may arise in regard to the form of any proceeding which the Senate might think proper to adopt, from the fact that the original convention approved by them was sent to Peru, and was exchanged for the other original, ratified by General Vivanco, which is now in the Department of State. In order to obviate this difficulty as far as may be in my power, I transmit a copy of the convention, under the seal of the United States, on which the Senate might found any action they may deem advisable.

I would suggest that should the Senate advise the adoption of the amendment proposed by the Peruvian Congress, the time for exchange-

ing the ratifications of the amended convention ought to be extended for a considerable period, so as to provide against all accidents in its transmission to Lima.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *May 26, 1846.*

The messages were read.

On motion by Mr. Crittenden,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Zachary Taylor; and

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Zachary Taylor?

It was determined in the affirmative, yeas 51.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted are,

Messrs. Allen, Archer, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Barrow, Benton, Berrien, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Colquitt, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Greene, Hannegan, Haywood, Houston, Huntington, Jarnagin, Jeuness, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Niles, Pearce, Pennybacker, Rusk, Semple, Simmons, Sturgeon, Turney, Upham, Webster, Westcott, Yulee.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Zachary Taylor, a brevet brigadier-general, to be a brevet major-general in the Army of the United States, for his gallant conduct and distinguished services in the successive victories over superior Mexican forces at Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, on the 8th and 9th days of May, 1846, to take rank as such from the last-mentioned day, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Huntington,

*Ordered*, That the injunction of secrecy be removed from the proceedings of the Senate on the nomination of Zachary Taylor.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

*Ordered*, That the message communicating an amendment proposed by the Government of the Republic of Peru to the "convention between the United States of America and the Republic of Peru concluded at Lima the 17th March, 1841," and the documents accompanying the same, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 25th instant, the nominations of Persifor F. Smith and others contained in the same message, reported.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 27, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate James Fiora, of New York, to be consul of the United States for the city of Manchester, in England.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *27th May, 1846.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John C. Watrous to be judge of the district court of the United States for the district of Texas.

George W. Brown to be attorney of the United States for the district of Texas.

John M. Allen to be marshal of the United States for the district of Texas.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 27th May, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of James Fiora be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of John C. Watrous, George W. Brown, and John M. Allen be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

On motion by Mr. Benton,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of officers in the regiment of mounted riflemen, contained in the message of the 25th instant; and,

After debate,

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 25th instant, the nomination of James G. Sturgeon, reported.

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

THURSDAY, MAY 28, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate George T. Nichols to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of North Kingston, in the State of Rhode Island, in the place of William Halloway, removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 28, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the nomination of Isaac H. Wright to be Navy agent for the port of Boston, Massachusetts; and

I nominate Joseph Hall, of Boston, to be Navy agent in his stead.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 28, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In my message of the 25th instant I nominated William H. Loring to be a captain in the regiment of mounted riflemen. The true name is William W. Loring. I also nominated John B. Backenstoss to be a captain in the same regiment. The true name is Jacob B. Backenstoss.

I therefore nominate William W. Loring and Jacob B. Backenstoss to be captains in the regiment of mounted riflemen, to take rank from May 27, 1846, the date of the confirmation by the Senate under the erroneous names.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 28, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of George T. Nichols be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Joseph Hall be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Yulee,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nominations of William W. Loring and Jacob B. Backenstoss; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of William W. Loring and Jacob B. Backenstoss to be captains in the regiment of mounted riflemen, to take rank from May 27, 1846, the date of the confirmation by the Senate under the erroneous names, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on the District of Columbia, to whom was referred, on the 7th instant, the nomination of Charles R. Belt, reported.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Marcus Morton; and

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Marcus Morton?

It was determined in the affirmative, {	Yeas .....	28
	Nays .....	11

On motion by Mr. Haywood,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Bright, Thomas Clayton, Davis, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Haywood, Houston, Jenness, Johnson of Maryland, Miller, Niles, Pennybacker, Rusk, Semple, Sevier, Speight, Sturgeon, Webster, Woodbridge, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Berrien, Chalmers, John M. Clayton, Colquitt, Crittenden, Greene, Jarnagin, Lewis, Mangum, Turney, Wescott.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Marcus Morton, agreeably to the nomination.

FRIDAY, MAY 29, 1846.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Henry Horn to be collector of the customs for the district of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 29, 1846.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Henry Horn be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Allen, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 26th instant, the message from the President relating to the convention with the Republic of Peru, reported the following preamble and resolution:

Whereas the seventh article of the convention between the United States of America and the Republic of Peru concluded at Lima the 17th March, 1841, require that the ratifications by the contracting parties should be exchanged within two years from its date, which provision was not observed by the said parties, owing to delays in the ratification rendering such exchange impracticable within the time stipulated; and whereas it appears by the message of the President of the United States of the 26th instant, and by a communication from the minister of foreign affairs of the Republic of Peru of the 15th November, 1845, that the duly constituted authorities of that Republic did, on the 21st of October, 1845, by law approve "in all respects the said convention, with the condition, however, that the first annual instalment of thirty thousand dollars on account of the principal of the debt recognized thereby, and to which the second article relates, should begin from the 1st of January, 1846, and the interest on this annual sum, according to article third, should be calculated and paid from the 1st of January, 1842, following in all other respects besides this modification the terms of the convention": Therefore,

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring),* That the Senate advise and consent that the first annual instalment of thirty thousand dollars shall begin on the 1st January, 1846, instead of 1st January, 1844, as required by the second article of the convention between the United States of America and the Republic of Peru concluded at Lima the 17th March, 1841, and that an instalment of thirty thousand dollars be paid on the first day of each succeeding January until the whole sum of three hundred thousand dollars shall be paid, with interest on each instalment as stipulated in the third article of the said convention; and that the ratification and exchange of ratifications of the said convention, and of the modification to which the advice and consent of the Senate are hereby given, shall be valid if made at any time within two years from this day.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said preamble and resolution; and

On the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the affirmative, yeas 45.

Those who voted are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Barrow, Berrien, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Cass, Chalmers, Thomas Clayton, Crittenden, Davis, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Greene, Hannegan, Haywood, Houston, Huntington, Jenness, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Niles, Pearce, Pennybaker, Rusk, Semple, Sevier, Simmons, Speight, Turney, Upham, Webster, Westcott, Woodbridge, Yulee.

So the preamble and resolution were agreed to.

*Ordered,* That the Secretary lay the said preamble and resolution before the President of the United States.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were recommended, on the 18th instant, the nominations of Gershom J. Van Brunt, Peter U. Murphey, and John B. Randolph, reported.

Mr. Fairfield also submitted a report on the subject of the said nominations; which was read.



On motion by Mr. Fairfield,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Gershom J. Van Brunt, Peter U. Murphey, and John B. Randolph; and,

After debate,

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom were referred, on the 27th instant, the nominations of John C. Watrous, George W. Brown, and John M. Allen, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

## TUESDAY, JUNE 2, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Richard W. Cummins, of Missouri, to be Indian agent for the Fort Leavenworth Agency for the term of four years from the third day of July next, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 1st, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Joel W. Jones, of the District of Columbia, to be military storekeeper, vice Stephens T. Mason, appointed captain in the regiment of mounted riflemen.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 1st, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I propose, for the reason stated in the accompanying communication of the Secretary of War, that the confirmation of Brevet Second Lieutenant L. B. Wood by the Senate, on the 5th of February, as a second lieutenant in the Fifth Regiment of Infantry, be canceled; and I nominate the officers named in the same communication for regular promotion in the Army.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 1, 1846.

WAR DEPARTMENT, May 15, 1846.

*To the President of the United States:*

SIR: On the 12th of December last a list of promotions and appointments of officers of the Army was submitted to the Senate for confirmation, in which list Brevet 2d Lieut. L. B. Wood, of the 8th Infantry, was nominated to the grade of second lieutenant in the 5th Regiment of Infantry, vice 2d Lieut. Deas, promoted. He was entitled to this vacancy by seniority; but in a letter dated November 30, 1845, and received at the Adjutant-General's Office December 30, 1845 (eighteen days after the list referred to above had been sent to the Senate), he says, "I respectfully beg leave to be permitted to decline promotion in any other regiment, and to fill the first vacancy which may happen in the 8th." This request was acceded to, and accordingly on the first subsequent list

submitted to the Senate, dated January 8th, 1846, Brevet 2d Lieut. Charles S. Hamilton, of the 2d Infantry (the next below Lieut. Wood), was nominated to fill the vacancy in the *Fifth* Regiment, and Lieut. Wood to a vacancy which has occurred meanwhile (December 31st) in the *Eighth*.

The foregoing circumstances were explained in a note to the nomination list of January 8, but it is probable the explanation escaped observation in the Senate, as on the 5th of February Lieut. Wood was confirmed in the 5th Infantry, agreeably to the first nomination, while no action appears to have been taken on his nomination or that of Lieut. Hamilton on the subsequent list of January 8, 1846.

As no commissions have yet been issued to these officers, and as Lieut. Wood has renewed his application to be continued in the 8th Infantry, I respectfully suggest that the Senate be requested to cancel their confirmation, on the 5th of February, of his promotion as a second lieutenant in the Fifth Regiment of Infantry; and I have the honor to propose the renomination of the lieutenants whose names are annexed for regular promotion, to wit:

*Fifth Regiment of Infantry.*

Brevet Second Lieutenant Charles S. Hamilton, of the Second Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, November 17, 1846, vice Deas, promoted.

*Eighth Regiment of Infantry.*

Brevet Second Lieutenant Lafayette B. Wood to be second lieutenant, December 31, 1846, vice Maclay, promoted.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

W. L. MARCY.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Henry Wilson, of Ohio, to be a purser in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of John C. Spencer; jr.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 2d, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Robert Murray Morris, of the District of Columbia, and Llewellen Raguet, of Ohio, to be second lieutenants in the regiment of Mounted Riflemen, to take rank from May 27, 1846, the date of their confirmation by the Senate under erroneous names.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 2d, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Richard W. Cummins be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Joel W. Jones, Charles S. Hamilton, and Lafayette B. Wood be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Henry Wilson be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nominations of Robert Murray Morris and Llewellen Raguet; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Robert Murray Morris, of the District of Columbia, and Llewellen Ragnet, of Ohio, to be second lieutenants in the regiment of Mounted Riflemen, to take rank from May 27, 1846, the date of their confirmation by the Senate under erroneous names, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 7th May, the nomination of Johnston Blakely Carter, reported.

On motion by Mr. Fairfield,

*Ordered*, That the report from the Committee on Naval Affairs of the 29th May, on the nominations of Gershom J. Van Brunt, Peter U. Murphy, and John B. Randolph, be recommitted to that committee.

On motion by Mr. Barrow,

*Ordered*, That the memorial of James W. Schaumburg, communicated on the 25th May, be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Atchison, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom was this day referred the nomination of Richard W. Cummins, reported.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Welcome B. Sayles; and,

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Morehead,

The Senate adjourned.

### WEDNESDAY, JUNE 10, 1846.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his Secretary:

#### *To the Senate of the United States :*

I lay before the Senate a proposal in the form of a convention, presented to the Secretary of State on the sixth instant, by the envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of Her Britannic Majesty, for the adjustment of the Oregon question, together with a protocol of this proceeding. I submit this proposal to the consideration of the Senate and request their advice as to the action which in their judgment it may be proper to take in reference to it.

In the early periods of the Government the opinion and advice of the Senate were often taken in advance upon important questions of our foreign policy. General Washington repeatedly consulted the Senate and asked their previous advice upon pending negotiations with foreign powers; and the Senate in every instance responded to his call by giving their advice, to which he always conformed his action. This practice, though rarely resorted to in later times, was in my judgment eminently wise, and may on occasions of great importance be properly revived. The Senate are a branch of the treaty-making power, and by consulting them in advance of his own action, upon important measures of foreign policy which may ultimately come before them for their consideration, the President secures harmony of action between that body and himself. The Senate are, moreover, a branch of the war-making power, and it may be eminently proper for the Executive to take the opinion and advice of that body in advance, upon any great question which may involve in its decision the issue of peace or war. On the present occasion the magnitude of the subject would induce me under any circumstances to desire the previous advice of the Senate, and that desire is increased by the recent debates and proceedings in

Congress, which render it, in my judgment, not only respectful to the Senate, but necessary and proper, if not indispensable to insure harmonious action between that body and the Executive. In conferring on the Executive the authority to give the notice for the abrogation of the convention of 1-27, the Senate acted publicly so large a part that a decision on the proposal now made by the British Government, without a definite knowledge of the views of that body in reference to it, might render the question still more complicated and difficult of adjustment. For these reasons I invite the consideration of the Senate to the proposal of the British Government for the settlement of the Oregon question; and ask their advice on the subject.

My opinions and my action on the Oregon question were fully made known to Congress in my annual message of the second of December last, and the opinions therein expressed remain unchanged.

Should the Senate, by the constitutional majority required for the ratification of treaties, advise the acceptance of this proposition or advise it with such modifications as they may upon full deliberation deem proper, I shall conform my action to their advice. Should the Senate, however, decline by such constitutional majority to give such advice, or to express an opinion on the subject, I shall consider it my duty to reject the offer.

I also communicate herewith an extract from a dispatch of the Secretary of State to the minister of the United States at London, under date of the 28th of April last, directing him, in accordance with the joint resolution of Congress "concerning the Oregon Territory," to deliver the notice to the British Government for the abrogation of the convention of the 6th of August, 1827, and also a copy of the notice transmitted to him for that purpose, together with extracts from a dispatch of that minister to the Secretary of State, bearing date on the 18th day of May last.

**JAMES K. POLK.**

WASHINGTON, *June* 10, 1846.

**The message was read.**

On motion by Mr. Allen, that the message and documents communicated therewith be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate, a division of the question was called for by Mr. McDuffie, and on the question, that the message and documents communicated therewith be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations,

It was determined in the negative,	Yeas .. .. .	9
	Nays .. .. .	37

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,  
Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atherton, Breese, Cass, Dickinson, Fairfield, Hannegan, Turney.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Bagby, Benton, Berrien, Calhoun, Chalmers, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Colquitt, Corwin, Davis, Dayton, Dix, Greene, Haywood, Houston, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Niles, Pearce, Pennybacker, Phelps, Rusk, Simmons, Speight, Upham, Webster, Wescott, Woodbridge, Yulee.

So the motion to refer was rejected.

On the question to agree to the second clause of the motion,

On motion by Mr. Turney that it lie on the table,

It was determined in the affirmative, {	Yeas .....	27
	Nays .....	21

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,  
Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Archer, Benton, Berrien, Calhoun, Chalmers, John M. Clayton, Colquitt, Davis, Dayton, Greene, Haywood, Houston, Huntington, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Pennybaker, Phelps, Rusk, Speight, Turney, Upham.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Breese, Cass, Corwin, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegan, Jarnagin, Jenness, Niles, Semple, Sevier, Simmons, Webster, Westcott, Woodbridge, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan that the further consideration of the message and accompanying documents be postponed until Monday next, the 15th instant.

It was determined in the negative, {	Yeas .....	13
	Nays .....	35

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,  
Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atherton, Breese, Cass, Colquitt, Dickinson, Fairfield, Hannegan, Jarnagin, Jenness, Rusk, Semple, Westcott.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Ashley, Bagby, Benton, Berrien, Calhoun, Chalmers, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Davis, Dayton, Dix, Greene, Haywood, Houston, Huntington, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Niles, Pearce, Pennybaker, Phelps, Sevier, Simmons, Speight, Turney, Upham, Webster, Woodbridge, Yulee.

So the motion to postpone was rejected.

#### THURSDAY, JUNE 11, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Aristides Welch, of Missouri, to be a purser in the Navy to fill a vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Charles O. Handy,  
JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 5, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for the offices respectively annexed to their names :

Peter T. Crutchfield to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Little Rock, in the State of Arkansas, to take effect on the 16th June, 1846, when the term of service of the present incumbent will expire.

John K. Kane, of Pennsylvania, to be judge of the district court of the United States for the eastern district of Pennsylvania, in the place of Archibald Randall, deceased.

Narino de Mattey to be consul of the United States for the Island of Cyprus.

Charles Obermeyer to be consul of the United States for the City of Augsburg, in the Kingdom of Bavaria.

Philip Geisse, of Pennsylvania, to be consul of the United States for the City of Nuremburg, in the Kingdom of Bavaria.

Robert Beale to be a justice of the peace for the county of Washington, District of Columbia.

John D. Clark to be a justice of the peace for the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia, to take effect on the 10th of July next, when his present commission will expire.

Edgar Snowden and George W. P. Custis to be justices of the peace for the county of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, to take effect on the 10th day of July next, when their present commissions will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 11, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I herewith communicate to the Senate for its consideration a convention signed on the 2d day of May, 1846, by the minister of the United States at Berlin, with the plenipotentiary of Hesse-Cassel, for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine and duties on emigration between that German state and the United States. And I communicate, with the convention, an explanatory dispatch of the minister of the United States, dated on the same day of the present year, and numbered 284.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 6, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered,* That the nomination of Aristides Welch be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered,* That the nomination of Peter T. Crutchfield be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered,* That the nomination of John K. Kane be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered,* That the nominations of Narino de Mattey, Charles Obermeyer and Philip Geisse be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered,* That the nominations of Robert Beale, John D. Clark, Edgar Snowden, and George W. P. Custis be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

The convention for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine and duties on emigration between the United States of America and His Royal Highness the Prince Electoral Co-Regent of Hesse, concluded at Berlin the 2d of May, 1846, was read for a first time.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

*Ordered,* That the convention, with the message and document communicated therewith, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 27th May, the nomination of James Fiora, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved,* That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 28th May, the nomination of Joseph Hall, and on the 2d instant that of Henry Wilson, reported.

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The Senate proceeded to consider the message of the President of the United States of the 10th instant, communicating a proposal for the adjustment of the Oregon question; and,

After debate,

Mr. Haywood submitted the following resolution for consideration:  
*Resolved (two thirds of the Senators present concurring),* That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, advised to accept the proposal of the British Government accompanying his message to the Senate dated 10th June, 1846, for a convention to settle boundaries, &c., between the United States and Great Britain west of the Rocky or Stony Mountains.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider said resolution.

On motion by Mr. Niles that it be amended by adding thereto the following: *With the following proviso at the end of the article of the proposed convention, to wit: Provided, That the right of navigation secured to British subjects by this article be limited to the year A. D. 1859, when they shall cease and determine,*

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Benton,  
 The Senate adjourned.

#### FRIDAY, JUNE 12, 1846.

Mr. Pearce submitted the following resolution for consideration:

*Resolved,* That the 42d rule of the Senate be amended as follows:

After the word "Senate," in the third line of the forty second rule, insert *omitting the yeas and nays.*

After the word "occur," in the sixth line, insert *but no such transcript shall be furnished and no such nomination shall be returned until after the next executive session, except by special order.*

In the same line strike out "but" and insert *and.*

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the following persons for the offices respectively annexed to their names:

James MacHenry Boyd, of Maryland, to be secretary of the legation of the United States near Her Britannic Majesty, in the place of Gansevoort Melville, deceased.

Jacob De la Motta, of Georgia, to be naval officer for the port of Savannah, Georgia, to take effect on the 9th of July next, when the commission of the present incumbent will expire.

Thomas Gray to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of St. Louis, Missouri, in place of Isaac H. Hedges, who was rejected by the Senate.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 12, 1846.

The message was read.

*Ordered,* That the nomination of James MacHenry Boyd be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

*Ordered,* That the nominations of Jacob De la Motta and Thomas Gray be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, on the 11th instant, the nomination of Peter T. Crutchfield, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted by Mr. Haywood on the 11th instant, together with the amendment proposed thereto by Mr. Niles; and,

After debate,

Mr. Niles, by unanimous consent, modified his proposed amendment to read as follows:

*With the following proviso at the end of the second article of the proposed convention, to wit: Provided, That the right of navigating the Columbia River secured to the Hudson's Bay Company and to all British subjects trading with the same be limited to the year A. D. 1863, when it shall cease and determine.*

On the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the negative, {	Yeas .....	10
	Nays .....	31

On motion by Mr. Niles,

The yeas and nays being desired by one fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Dix, Fairfield, Houston, Jenness, Niles, Simmons, Woodbridge.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Benton, Berrien, Calhoun, Chalmers, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Colquitt, Davis, Dayton, Evans, Greene, Haywood, Huntington, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Pennybacker, Phelps, Rusk, Sevier, Speight, Turney, Upham, Webster, Yulee.

So the proposed amendment was rejected.

On the question to agree to the resolution,

It was determined in the affirmative, {	Yeas .....	38
	Nays ..	12

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Archer, Ashley, Bagby, Benton, Berrien, Calhoun, Chalmers, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Colquitt, Davis, Dayton, Dix, Evans, Greene, Haywood, Houston, Huntington, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Niles, Pearce, Pennybacker, Phelps, Rusk, Sevier, Simmons, Speight, Turney, Upham, Webster, Woodbridge, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atherton, Breese, Cameron, Cass, Dickinson, Fairfield, Hannegan, Jarnagin, Jenness, Semple, Sturgeon.

So it was

*Resolved (two thirds of the Senators present concurring)*, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, advised to accept the proposal of the British Government, accompanying his message to the Senate dated 10th June, 1846, for a convention to settle boundaries, &c., between the United States and Great Britain west of the Rocky or Stony Mountains.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.



TUESDAY, JUNE 16, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Thomas J. Durant to be attorney of the United States for the district of Louisiana from and after the 30th of June, 1846, in the place of Solomon W. Downs, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 16, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In accordance with the resolution of the Senate of the 12th instant, that "the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, advised to accept the proposal of the British Government, accompanying his message to the Senate dated 10th June, 1846, for a convention to settle boundaries, &c., between the United States and Great Britain west of the Rocky or Stony Mountains," a convention was concluded and signed on the 15th instant by the Secretary of State, on the part of the United States, and the envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of Her Britannic Majesty, on the part of Great Britain.

This convention I now lay before the Senate for their consideration, with a view to its ratification.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 16, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Thomas J. Durant be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

The convention between the United States of America and Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, concluded at Washington the 15th day of June, 1846, was read a first time.

On motion by Mr. Allen that the convention and the message communicating the convention, together with the message of the 10th instant communicating a proposal for the adjustment of the Oregon question, and the documents accompanying the same, be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate,

On motion by Mr. McDuffie to amend the said motion by adding, after the word "same," the words *except the communication from Mr. McLane to Mr. Buchanan*,

A debate ensued ; and

On motion,

*Ordered*, That the further consideration of said motion be postponed until to-morrow.

Mr. Hannegan submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved*, That the President be requested to communicate to the Senate a copy of all the correspondence which has taken place between this Government and that of Great Britain relative to the Oregon treaty, together with the dispatches and instructions forwarded to our minister, Mr. McLane, and a full and complete copy of his dispatches and communications to this Government on the same subject.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, on the 11th instant, the nomination of John K. Kane, reported.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 17, 1846.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Jesse B. Clements to be marshal of the United States for the middle district of Tennessee, to take effect from and after the 6th day of August, 1846, when the commission of Benjamin H. Sheppard expires.

Louis St. Martin to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at New Orleans, in the State of Louisiana, to take effect from and after the 23d of August, 1846, when the commission of Peter Laidlaw expires.

James Hewson to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Newark, in the State of New Jersey, from and after the 30th June, 1846, when the commission of Archer Gifford expires.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 17, 1846.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Jesse B. Clements be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Louis St. Martin be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of James Hewson be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 11th instant, the nomination of Aristides Welch, reported.

On motion by Mr. Fairfield,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Henry Wilson ; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted by Mr. Hannegan on the 16th instant which was modified and agreed to ; as follows :

*Resolved*, That the President be requested to communicate to the Senate a copy of all the correspondence which has taken place between this Government and that of Great Britain relative to the Oregon treaty, together with the dispatches and instructions forwarded to our minister, Mr. McLane, and a full and complete copy of his dispatches and communications to this Government on the same subject not heretofore communicated to the Senate.

Mr. Atchison submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved*, That the President be requested to furnish the Senate with all the information in his possession in relation to the kind and extent of claims to farms and lands of the Puget Sound Agricultural Company in the Territory of Oregon.

On motion by Mr. Ashley that the Senate proceed to consider the nomination of John K. Kane,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 28  
Nays ..... 23

On motion by Mr. Ashley,

The yeas and nays being desired by one fifth of the Senators present,  
Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Bright, Cass, Chalmers, Colquitt, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegan, Haywood, Houston, Jenness, Johnson of Maryland, Lewis, Niles, Pennybacker, Rusk, Sevier, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Barrow, Berrien, Cameron, Thomas Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Dayton, Evans, Greene, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Louisiana, McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Semple, Upham, Webster, Westcott, Woodbridge.

Whereupon.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of John K. Kane; and

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of John K. Kane?

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas..... 35  
Nays ..... 2

On motion by Mr. Cameron,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,  
Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Colquitt, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegan, Haywood, Houston, Jarnagin, Jenness, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Niles, Pennybacker, Rusk, Semple, Sevier, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Barrow and Corwin.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of John K. Kane, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

The Senate proceeded to consider the motion of the 16th instant, to print the convention with Great Britain and the messages and documents relating thereto; and,

On motion by Mr. Haywood,

*Ordered*, That it lie on the table.

On motion by Mr. Benton, that the convention with Great Britain be referred to a select committee of five members to consider and report thereon,

On motion by Mr. Allen,

*Ordered*, That said motion lie on the table.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

The Senate proceeded to consider the motion of the 16th instant, to print the convention with Great Britain and the message and documents relating thereto; and

On the question to agree to the amendment proposed to the motion by Mr. McDuffie,

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas..... 21  
Nays ..... 31

On motion by Mr. Allen,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,  
Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Archer, Benton, Berrien, Calhoun, Chalmers, Colquitt, Cor-

win, Davis, Dayton, Haywood, Houston. Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Pennybacker, Rusk, Speight, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Barrow, Breese, Bright, Cameron, Cass, Thomas Clayton, Crittenden, Dickinson, Dix, Evans, Fairfield, Greene, Hannegah, Jarnagin, Jenness, Johnson of Maryland, Mangum, Niles, Semple, Sevier, Simmons, Sturgeon, Turney, Upham, Webster, Westcott.

So the amendment was rejected.

On the question to agree to the motion to print,

It was determined in the affirmative.

So it was

*Ordered*, That the convention and the message communicating the convention, together with the message of the 10th instant communicating a proposal for the adjustment of the Oregon question, and the documents accompanying the same, be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

#### THURSDAY, JUNE 18, 1846.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, on the 17th instant, the nomination of Louis St. Martin, reported.

On motion by Mr. Houston,

*Ordered*, That the Committee on Military Affairs be discharged from the further consideration of the memorial of James W. Schaumburg.

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted by Mr. Atchison the 17th instant, which was modified by adding thereto the following words:

*And that he be requested to communicate to the Senate a copy of the act incorporating the Puget Sound Agricultural Company, or of the original instrument constituting that company.*

On motion by Mr. Allen to amend the said resolution, so modified, by adding thereto the following:

*And that the President be requested to lay before the Senate any information in his possession relative to the kind, character, number, and extent of the possessory rights of the Hudson's Bay Company, and of all British subjects who may be already in the occupation of land or other property in the Oregon Territory south of the 49th parallel of north latitude; also the number of such British subjects, including the members, agents, and servants of said company; also the location, number and extent of the forts, stations, and settlements of said company south of said parallel; also the means of attack and defense in the possession of said company within said limits,*

After debate,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 36  
Nays..... 15

On motion by Mr. Allen,

The yeas and nays being desired by one fifth of the Senators present,

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Colquitt, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegah, Houston, Jarnagin, Jenness, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Niles, Pennybacker, Semple, Sevier, Simmons, Sturgeon, Westcott, Woodbridge, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Bagby, Berrien, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Evans, Greene, Haywood, Lewis, Morehead, Phelps, Rusk, Speight, Turney, Webster.

So the amendment was agreed to.

The resolution, as amended, was then agreed to, as follows:

*Resolved*, That the President be requested to furnish the Senate with all the information in his possession in relation to the kind and extent of claims to farms and lands of the Puget's Sound Agricultural Company in the Territory of Oregon; and that he be requested to communicate to the Senate a copy of the act incorporating the Puget's Sound Agricultural Company, or of the original instrument constituting that company; and that the President be requested to lay before the Senate any information in his possession relative to the kind, character, number, and extent of the possessory rights of the Hudson's Bay Company, and of all British subjects who may be already in the occupation of land or other property in the Oregon Territory south of the forty-ninth parallel of north latitude; also the number of such British subjects, including the members, agents, and servants of said company; also the location, number, and extent of the forts, stations, and settlements of said company south of said parallel; also the means of attack and defense in the possession of said company within said limits.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

The Senate proceeded, as in Committee of the Whole, to consider the treaty between the United States of America and Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, concluded at Washington the 15th day of June, 1846; and no amendment being made thereto, it was reported to the Senate.

Mr. McDuffie submitted the following resolution for consideration:

*Resolved* (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring), That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the treaty between the United States of America and Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, concluded at Washington the 15th day of June, eighteen hundred and forty-six.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan to amend the said resolution by striking out all after the word "Resolved," and inserting the following in lieu thereof:

*That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby advised, by the Senate to offer to the Government of Great Britain, as a just, fair and equitable compromise of the conflicting claims of the two Governments connected with the country lying along between the Rocky Mountains and the Pacific Ocean, extending from the parallel of forty-two degrees to fifty-four degrees and forty minutes north latitude, and including the islands embraced within said parallels of latitude adjacent to the coast, the following, as the fundamental provisions for a treaty between the two Governments:*

*First.* The Government of Great Britain shall acknowledge the right of soil and the sovereignty to exist and be with the United States to the whole territory above described, and shall abandon to the United States all claim which shall in any manner conflict with the permanent jurisdiction of the United States therein.

*Second.* The United States shall guarantee to the Hudson Bay Company for twenty years from the date of such treaty the most perfect security in all their possessions, and the right to pursue their business of hunting and

*trapping, with all the immunities which pertain thereto, and to trade during that period with the natives, and the use during that time of the ports, rivers, and harbors within said territory without charge or hindrance.*

*Third. Within twelve months from the date of said treaty commissioners shall be selected by and on behalf of the respective Governments, whose duty it shall be to assess at just and liberal prices the value of the property of the Hudson's Bay Company within said territory, which amount, when ascertained, shall be paid by the United States to said company, in such manner and at such time as shall be agreed upon between the United States and Great Britain,*

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 5  
Nays ..... 42

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Cameron, Hannegan, Semple, Sturgeon.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Barrow, Benton, Berrien, Calhoun, Chalmers, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Colquitt, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Dayton, Dix, Evans, Greene, Haywood, Houston, Huntington, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Niles, Pearce, Pennybacker, Phelps, Rusk, Sevier, Simmons, Speight, Turney, Upham, Webster, Woodbridge, Yulee.

So the proposed amendment was rejected.

On the question to agree to the resolution,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 41  
Nays ..... 14

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Archer, Ashley, Bagby, Barrow, Benton, Berrien, Calhoun, Chalmers, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Colquitt, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Dayton, Dix, Evans, Greene, Haywood, Houston, Huntington, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Niles, Pearce, Pennybacker, Phelps, Rusk, Sevier, Simmons, Speight, Turney, Upham, Webster, Woodbridge, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Atherton, Breese, Bright, Cameron, Cass, Dickinson, Fairfield, Hannegan, Jenness, Semple, Sturgeon, Westcott.

So it was

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senate present concurring), That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the treaty between the United States of America and Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, concluded at Washington the 15th day June, eighteen hundred and forty-six.*

*Ordered, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.*

## FRIDAY, JUNE 19, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate William C. Bettencourt to be deputy postmaster at Wilmington, in the State of North Carolina, to take effect from and after the 19th of July, 1846, when his present commission expires.

Benjamin R. Cowherd to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Jackson, in the State of Mississippi, to take effect from and after the 15th of July next, when his present commission expires.

Samuel Russell to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Newnansville, in the State of Florida, to take effect from and after the 31st of August, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

John Parsons to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Newnansville, in the State of Florida, to take effect from and after the 31st of August, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 18 June, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying list of promotions and appointments in the Army of the United States to the several grades annexed to their names, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 18th, 1846.

WAR DEPARTMENT, June 15, 1846.

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES:

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of officers for promotion and appointment in the Army of the United States.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

W. L. MAROY.

WAR DEPARTMENT, June 15, 1846.

# PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## PROMOTIONS.

### *Quartermaster's Department.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Whiting, deputy quartermaster-general, to be assistant quartermaster general with the rank of colonel, April 21, 1846, vice Cross, deceased.

Major Æneas Mackey, quartermaster, to be deputy quartermaster-general with the rank of lieutenant-colonel, April 21, 1846, vice Whiting, promoted.

Captain Thomas Swords, assistant quartermaster, to be quartermaster with the rank of major, April 31, 1846, vice Mackay, promoted.

### *Corps of Topographical Engineers.*

Second Lieutenant John W. Gunnison to be first lieutenant, May 9, 1846, vice Blake, deceased.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John Pope to be second lieutenant, May 9, 1846, vice Gunnison, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant James W. Abert to be second lieutenant, May 27, 1846, vice Fremont, appointed lieutenant colonel in the regiment of Mounted Riflemen.

*First Regiment of Dragoons.*

First Lieutenant Henry S. Turner to be captain, April 21, 1846, vice Swords, promoted quartermaster.

Second Lieutenant John W. T. Gardiner to be first lieutenant, April 21, 1846, vice Turner, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John W. Davidson to be second lieutenant, April 21, 1846, vice Gardiner, promoted.

*Second Regiment of Dragoons.*

Second Lieutenant William Steele to be first lieutenant, May 9, 1846, vice Inge, killed in battle.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Berzaleel W. Armstrong, of the First Regiment of Dragoons, to be second lieutenant, April 1, 1846, the date of Second Lieutenant McDonald's appointment as adjutant of the regiment.

Brevet Second Lieutenant James M. Hawes to be second lieutenant, April 25, 1846, vice Mason, killed in action.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Newton O. Givens, of the First Regiment of Dragoons, to be second lieutenant, May 9, 1846, vice Steele, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Richard O. W. Radford, of the First Regiment of Dragoons, to be second lieutenant, May 18, 1846, vice Stevens, deceased.

*Third Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant Morris S. Miller to be captain, May 11, 1846, vice Ringgold, deceased (mortally wounded in battle).

First Lieutenant Thomas W. Sherman to be captain, May 28, 1846, vice Thomas, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Sewall L. Fremont to be first lieutenant, May 11, 1846, vice Miller, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Richard P. Hammond to be first lieutenant, May 28, 1846, vice T. W. Sherman, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Joseph J. Reynolds, of the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, May 11, 1846, vice S. L. Fremont, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant James A. Harlie, of the First Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, May 28, 1846, vice Hammond, promoted.

*Third Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant William S. Henry to be captain, May 18, 1846, vice Coburn, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Douglass S. Irwin to be first lieutenant, May 18, 1846, vice Henry, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John Trevitt, of the Second Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, May 18, 1846, vice Irwin, promoted.

*Fourth Regiment of Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant Sidney Smith to be first lieutenant, May 9, 1846, vice Cochrane, killed in battle.



Brevet Second Lieutenant Henry M. Judah, of the Eighth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, April 19, 1846, vice Porter, killed in action.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Norman Elting, of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, May 9, 1846, vice Smith, promoted.

*Fifth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Randolph B. Marcy to be captain, May 9, 1846, vice Scott, promoted to the Seventh Regiment of Infantry.

First Lieutenant Daniel Ruggles to be captain, May 18, 1846, vice Thompson, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Sterne H. Fowler to be first lieutenant, May 9, 1846, vice Marcy, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Spencer Norvell to be first lieutenant, May 18, 1846, vice Ruggles, promoted.

Second Lieutenant John C. Robinson to be first lieutenant, May 18, 1846, vice Root, resigned.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Charles S. Hamilton, of the Second Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, November 17, 1845, vice Deas, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Simon B. Buckner, of the Second Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, May 9, 1846, vice Fowler, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Erastus B. Strong, of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, May 18, 1846, vice Brooke, resigned.

Brevet Second Lieutenant William T. Burwell, of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, May 18, 1846, vice Nowell, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant William Read, of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, May 18, 1846, vice Robinson, promoted.

*Seventh Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain Martin Scott, of the Fifth Regiment of Infantry, to be major, May 9, 1846, vice Brown, deceased (mortally wounded in action).

*Eighth Regiment of Infantry.*

Brevet Second Lieutenant Lafayette B. Wood, to be second lieutenant, December 31, 1845, vice Maclay, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Charles G. Merchant, to be second lieutenant, May 9, 1846, vice Chadbourne, killed in battle.

APPOINTMENTS.

*Quartermaster's Department.*

First Lieutenant Simon H. Drum, of the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

*Pay Department.*

Daniel Randall, paymaster, reappointed, to take effect July 21, 1846, when his present commission will expire.

*Remarks.*

1. First Lieutenant Northrop, of the First Dragoons, who stands first on the list of first lieutenants in his regiment, left his company October 6, 1839, in consequence of a severe wound occasioned by the accidental discharge of his pistol while on detached service in the Cherokee country, and has not since performed military duty, except from October 7, 1842, to March, 1843, when he acted as an assistant commissary in the Subsistence Department. December 6, 1843, he addressed a letter to the Adjutant General, expressing his unwillingness to remain a burden on the service, and, under a nice sense of professional honor, stated that it was his intention to pursue another profession. For this purpose, he asked for three years to qualify himself for the medical profession, at the termination of which, if not then able to resume his military duties, he said he would leave the Army. His request was acceded to, and Lieut. Northrop is now absent and cannot perform the duties of a lieutenant, as will be seen from his last report to the Adjutant-General, dated Charleston. S. C., April 1, 1846, to wit:

"I hereby certify that I am unfit to perform my regimental duty in consequence of the crippled condition of my right knee in which the ball is still lodged; impairing its usefulness and keeping it irritable and unfit for motion (either quick or continued). The tissues around the joint are thickened, the circulation is affected, and by motion or a pendant position the limb soon becomes turgid and heavy, with a variable degree of pain.

(Signed)

"L. B. NORTHROP,  
"1st. Lt. 1st. Reg't, U. S. D."

For the foregoing reasons, therefore, it is now proposed to promote Lieut. Turner over Lieut. Northrop, who cannot perform the duties of a captain of Dragoons.

2. Captain Thomas Noel, 6th Infantry, who stands first on the list of captains of infantry in Florida, February 16, 1839, in consequence of a severe wound received while on duty by the accidental discharge of his own pistol, and has ever since been absent from his regiment. The state of his wound and great suffering render him incapable of performing any kind of duty whatever; nor is there reason to hope that he will ever be able either to march or ride on horseback. Being now totally disabled for more than seven years, the promotion necessarily falls upon the captain next in rank, to wit, Martin Scott, now serving with the Army in Mexico, and where his services as a field officer are indispensable, in the place of the gallant Major Brown, since whose death the regiment has been commanded by a captain.

W. L. MARCY.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of William C. Bettencourt be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Benjamin R. Cowherd, Samuel Russell, and John Parsons be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of persons for promotion and appointment in the Army of the United States be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, on the 16th instant, the nomination of Thomas J. Durant, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, on the 17th instant, the nomination of Jesse B. Clements, reported.

Mr. McDuffie, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 12th instant, the nomination of James MacHenry Boyd, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 2d instant, the nomination of Joel W. Jones, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Johnston, of Maryland, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 29th May, the nomination of Henry Horn, reported.

On motion by Mr. Atchison,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Richard W. Cummins; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Fairfield,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Joseph Hall; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Allen submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved*, That the injunction of secrecy be removed from the message of the President of the 10th instant, communicating a proposal for the adjustment of the Oregon question, and the documents accompanying the same; also, from the message of the 16th instant and the treaty communicated therewith, and from the proceedings of the Senate upon and relating to the subject.

Mr. Fairfield submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved*, That the injunction of secrecy be removed from the proceedings of the Senate on the nomination of Amos Nourse.

### WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I herewith communicate to the Senate, for its consideration a convention concluded by the minister of the United States at Berlin, with the Duchy of Nassau, dated on the 27th May, 1846, for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration, between that State of the Germanic Confederation and the United States of America; and, also, a dispatch from the minister explanatory of the convention.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 23d, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list for appointment to the offices set opposite their respective names, in the Quartermaster and Commissary Departments, in accordance with the provisions of the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act to provide for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico," and for other purposes.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 24, 1846.

Appointments in the Quartermaster's and Commissary's Departments, under the act approved June 18, 1846.

*In the Quartermaster's Department.*

John S. Love, of Ohio, to be quartermaster with the rank of major.

Samuel P. Mooney, of Indiana, to be quartermaster with the rank of major.

Alexander Dnulp, of Illinois, to be quartermaster with the rank of major.

George A. Caldwell, of Kentucky, to be quartermaster with the rank of major.

Levin H. Coe, of Tennessee, to be quartermaster with the rank of major.

Sacfield Maclin, of Arkansas, to be quartermaster with the rank of major.

Thomas B. Eastland, of Louisiana, to be quartermaster with the rank of major.

T. S. Gilbert, of Ohio, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

S. H. Webb, of Ohio, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Thomas H. Wilkies, of Ohio, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Robert Mitchell, of Indiana, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

John Neff, of Indiana, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Elanson W. Enos, of Indiana, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

James H. Balston, of Illinois, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Henry Scott, jr., of Illinois, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Joseph Naper, of Illinois, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Henry M. Vandeven, of Illinois, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Theodore O. Harra, of Kentucky, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

George P. Smith, of Kentucky, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Benjamin F. Graham, of Kentucky, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Robert B. Reynolds, of Tennessee, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Jonas E. Thomas, of Tennessee, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Philip B. Glenn, of Tennessee, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Samuel M. Rutherford, of Arkansas, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Franklin E. Smith, of Mississippi, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Henry Toulman, of Alabama, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Robert R. Howard, of Georgia, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

George W. Miller, of Missouri, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

George Kennerly, of Missouri, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Joseph Daniels, of Texas, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

*In the Commissary's Department.*

William F. Johnson, of Ohio, to be commissary with the rank of major.

Alexander F. Monesson, of Indiana, to be commissary with the rank of major.

James C. Sloo, of Illinois, to be commissary with the rank of major.

Alfred Boyd, of Kentucky, to be commissary with the rank of major.

Julius W. Blackwell, of Tennessee, to be commissary with the rank of major.

William Bobbitt, of Mississippi, to be commissary with the rank of major.

William C. McCauslin, of Ohio, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

Jesse B. Stephens, of Ohio, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

John Caldwell, of Ohio, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

Delaney R. Eckels, of Indiana, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

Christopher C. Graham, of Indiana, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

Newton Hill, of Indiana, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

J. S. Post, of Illinois, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

James M. Campbell, of Illinois, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

William Walters, of Illinois, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

Samuel Hackelton, of Illinois, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

Richard Gho'ston, of Kentucky, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

Thomas J. Turpen, of Kentucky, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

William Garrard, of Kentucky, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

Robert W. Powel, of Tennessee, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

James R. Copeland, of Tennessee, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

William B. Cherry, of Tennessee, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

William Fields, of Arkansas, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

Robert Fenner, of Alabama, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

Kemp S. Holland, of Mississippi, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

Thomas P. Randle, of Georgia, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

William Shields, of Missouri, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

Amos F. Garrison, of Missouri, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

Stephen Z. Hoyle, of Texas, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate First Lieutenant Christopher Q. Tompkins to be captain in the Third Regiment of Artillery, from June 18, 1846, vice David H. Vinton, assistant quartermaster, who, under the seventh section of the act approved June 15, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 24, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Abram Van Buren, of New York, Robert H. Hammond, of Pennsylvania, and Robert A. Forsyth, of Michigan, to be paymasters in the Army of the United States, as authorized by the act of Congress approved June 17, 1846.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 24, 1846.

The messages were read.

The convention for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration, between the United States of America and His Royal Highness the Duke of Nassau, concluded at Berlin the 27th day of May, 1846, was read a first time.

On motion by Mr. McDuffie,

*Ordered*, That the convention, with the message and communication therein mentioned, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of officers in the Quartermaster and Commissary Departments, of Paymasters, and of Christopher Q. Tompkins be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, on the 19th instant, the nominations of Benjamin R. Cowherd, Samuel Russell, and John Parsons, reported.

Mr. McDuffie, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 3d February last, the treaty of peace, friendship, navigation, and commerce, with the Republic of New Grenada, reported it without amendment.

Mr. McDuffie, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 11th instant, the convention for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration between the United States and His Royal Highness the Prince Electoral Co-Regent of Hesse, reported.

On motion by Mr. Fairfield,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of J. George Harris; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Haywood,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Henry Horn; and,

After debate,

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Henry Horn?

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas.....21  
Nays.....28

On motion by Mr. Sturgeon.

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atherton, Breese, Bright, Cass, Chalmers, Colquitt, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Haywood, Houston, Lewis, McDuffie, Rusk, Sevier, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Atchison, Bagby, Barrow, Berrien, Calhoun, Cameron, Cilley, Thomas Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Dayton, Evans, Greene, Huntington, Jarnagin, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Phelps, Semple, Simmons, Upham, Webster, Westcott, Woodbridge.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate do not advise and consent to the appointment of Henry Horn to be collector of the customs for the district of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania.

#### FRIDAY, JUNE 26, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

##### *To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Charles Mason to be chief justice of the supreme court of the Territory of Iowa from and after the 27th of July next, when his present commission will expire; and

T. S. Wilson and Joseph Wilson to be associate judges of said court from and after said date, when their present commissions will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 25, 1846.

##### *To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate James Page to be collector of the customs for the district of Philadelphia, in the place of Henry Horn, rejected by the Senate.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 25, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Joseph Ramsey to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Plymouth, in the State of North Carolina, to take effect from and after the 29th of August, 1846, when his present commission expires;

Hardy Hendren to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Vicksburg, in the State of Mississippi, to take effect from and after the 29th of August, 1846, when the commission of the present incumbent expires;

Robert H. Webb to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Suffolk, in the State of Virginia, to take effect from and after the 29th of August, 1846, when his present commission will expire; and

Murdock McIntyre to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Opelousas, in the State of Louisiana, to take effect from and after the 12th of July, 1846, when the commission of the present incumbent expires.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 25, 1846.

The message were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Charles Mason, T. S. Wilson, and Joseph Williams be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of James Page, Joseph Ramsey, Hardy Hendren, and Robert H. Webb be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Murdoch McIntyre be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on the District of Columbia, to whom were referred, on the 11th instant, the nominations of John D. Clark, Edgar Snowden, and George W. P. Custis, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on the District of Columbia, to whom was referred, on the 11th instant, the nomination of Robert Beale, reported.

On motion by Mr. Benton,

*Ordered*, That it lie on the table.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 11th instant, the nomination of Charles Obermeyer, and on the 12th instant that of Thomas Gray, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to the nominations respectively.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 11th instant, the nominations of Narino de Matthey and Philip Geisse, and on the 12th instant that of Jacob de la Motta, reported.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 24th instant, the nominations for appointment in the Quartermaster's and Commissary's Departments, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of John S. Love, Samuel P. Mooney, Alexander Dunlap, George A. Caldwell, Levin H. Coe, Thomas B. Eastland, T. S. Gilbert, S. H. Webb, Thomas H. Wilkins, Robert Mitchell, John Neff, Elanson W. Enos,



James H. Ralston, Henry Scott, jr., Joseph Naper, Henry M. Vaudeven, Theodore O. Harra, George P. Smith, Benjamin F. Graham, Robert B. Reynolds, Jonas E. Thomas, Philip B. Glenn, Samuel M. Ruth-erford, Franklin E. Smith, Harry Toulmin, Robert B. Howard, George W. Miller, George Kennerly, Joseph Daniels, William F. Johnson, James C. Sloo, Alfred Boyd, Julius W. Blackwell, William Bobbitt, William C. McCauslin, Jesse B. Stephens, John Caldwell, Delany R. Eckels, Christopher C. Graham, Newton Hill, J. S. Post, James M. Campbell, William Walters, Samuel Hackelton, Richard Gholston, Thomas J. Turpin, William Garrard, James R. Copeland, William B. Cherry, William Fields, Robert Fenner, Kemp S. Hollaud, Thomas P. Randle, William Shields, Amos F. Garrison, and Stephen Z. Hoyle, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 24th instant, the nominations of Abram Van Buren and Christopher Q. Tompkins, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 24th instant, the nomination of Robert H. Hammond, reported.

#### SATURDAY, JUNE 27, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Zachary Taylor to be a major-general in the Army of the United States, in pursuance of the provisions of the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes."

William O. Butler, of Kentucky, to be a major-general in the military service of the United States, in pursuance of the provisions of the act approved June 26, 1846, entitled "An act to provide for the organization of the volunteer forces brought into the service of the United States into brigades and divisions, and for the appointment of the necessary number of general officers to command the same."

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 27, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Doctor Robert Murray, of Maryland, to be assistant surgeon in the Army, vice Assistant Surgeon Henry E. Cruttenden, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 27, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

In my message of June 25 I nominated Henry Scott, jr., of Illinois, to be assistant quartermaster. The true name is Henry Scott whom I now nominate to be assistant quartermaster, with the rank of captain, in the place of Henry Scott, jr.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 27, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Zachary Taylor, William O. Butler, and Robert Murray be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Breese,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Henry Scott; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

### MONDAY, JUNE 29, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Colonel Stephen W. Kearny and Colonel David E. Twiggs, of the Army of the United States, to be brigadier-generals in the Army of the United States, in accordance with the provisions of the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes."

I also nominate Robert Patterson, of Pennsylvania, to be a major-general, and Thomas L. Hamer, of Ohio, Joseph Lane, of Indiana, James Shields, of Illinois, Thomas Marshall, of Kentucky, Gideon J. Pillow, of Tennessee, and John A. Quitman, of Mississippi, to be brigadier-generals in the military service of the United States, in accordance with the provisions of the act approved June 26, 1846, entitled "An act to provide for the organization of the volunteer forces brought into the service of the United States into brigades and divisions, and for the appointment of the necessary number of general officers to command the same."

I also nominate Charles Ruff, of Missouri, to be captain in the regiment of mounted riflemen, or Third Dragoons, in the place of Bela M. Hughes, who declines to accept the same.

JAMES K. POLK.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list for appointment to the offices set opposite their respective names, in the Adjutant-General's Department, in accordance with the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes."

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 29, 1846.

#### APPOINTMENTS IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain George A. McCall, of the 4th Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant adjutant-general with the brevet rank of major.

Brevet Captain William W. S. Bliss, assistant adjutant-general, to be assistant adjutant-general with the brevet rank of major.

First Lieutenant Randolph Ridgely, of the 3d Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant adjutant-general with the brevet rank of captain.

First Lieutenant George Lincoln, of the 8th Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant adjutant-general with the brevet rank of captain.

First Lieutenant Oscar F. Winship, of the 2d Regiment of Dragoons, to be assistant adjutant-general with the brevet rank of captain, in place of Wm. W. S. Bliss, promoted.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In my message of June 25, 1846, I nominated Newton Hill, of Indiana, to be assistant commissary. The true name is Newton Hayden, of Indiana, whom I now nominate to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain, in the place of Newton Hill.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 29, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the several nominations contained therein be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 19th instant, the nominations of Henry Whiting, Æneas Mackay, Thomas Swords, John W. Gunnison, John Pope, James W. Abert, Henry S. Turner, John W. T. Gardiner, John W. Davidson, William Steele, Bezaleel W. Armstrong, James M. Hawes, Newton C. Givens, Richard C. W. Radford, Morris S. Miller, Thomas W. Sherman, Sewall L. Fremont, Richard P. Hammond, Joseph J. Reynolds, James A. Hardie, William S. Henry, Douglass S. Irwin, John Trevitt, Sidney Smith, Henry M. Judah, Norman Elting, Daniel Ruggles, Spencer Norvell, John G. Robinson, Charles S. Hamilton, Erastus B. Strong, William T. Burwell, William Read, Lafayette B. Wood, Charles J. Merchant, Simon H. Drum, and Daniel Raudall, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion and appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 19th instant, the nominations of Martin Scott, Randolph B. Marcy, Sterne H. Fowler, and Simon B. Buckner, reported; and,

After debate,

*Resolved*, That the Senate do not advise and consent to the promotion of the said persons, as stated in their nominations.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, on the 26th instant, the nomination of Murdock McIntyre, reported.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 27th instant, the nomination of Zachary Taylor, reported.

The Senate proceeded to consider the said nomination; and

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Zachary Taylor?

It was determined in the affirmative, yeas 46.

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted are,

Messrs. Allen, Archer, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Cass, Chalmers, Cilley, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Colquitt, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Evans, Fairfield, Greene, Hannegan, Haywood, Houston, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, McDuffie,

Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Pennybacker, Phelps, Rusk, Sevier, Simmons, Sturgeon, Turney, Upham, Yulee.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Zachary Taylor to be a major general in the Army of the United States, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 27th instant, the nomination of William O. Butler, reported.

The Senate proceeded to consider the said nomination; and

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of William O. Butler?

It was determined in the affirmative, yeas 44.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted are,

Messrs. Allen, Archer, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Cass, Chalmers, Cilley, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Colquitt, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Evans, Fairfield, Greene, Hannegan, Haywood, Houston, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pennybacker, Rusk, Sevier, Simmons, Sturgeon, Turney, Upham, Yulee.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of William O. Butler to be a major-general in the military service of the United States, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Upham presented two memorials from citizens of Grand Isle County, in the State of Vermont, praying that the advice and consent of the Senate may not be given to the appointment of Russell G. Hopkinson.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was this day referred the nomination of Newton Hayden, reported.

Whereupon

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said nomination; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Newton Hayden, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Benton,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Robert H. Hammond; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Fairfield,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Aristides Welch; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Cass,

The Senate proceeded to reconsider the vote confirming the nominations of Erastus B. Strong, William T. Burwell, and William Read.

On motion,

The Senate adjourned.

TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 1846.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list for appointment to the offices set opposite their respective names, in the Medical Department, in accordance with the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes."

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 30, 1846.

*Appointments in the Medical Department.*

William Trevitt, of Ohio, to be surgeon.  
Benjamin Stone, of Ohio, to be surgeon.  
Edward B. Price, of Illinois, to be surgeon.  
James Mahan, of Illinois, to be surgeon.  
Robert F. Richardson, of Illinois, to be surgeon.  
William M. Quinn, of Illinois, to be surgeon.  
Seymour Halsey, of Mississippi, to be surgeon.  
Paul F. Ere, of Georgia, to be surgeon.  
Robert McNeal, of Ohio, to be assistant surgeon.  
P. H. Mulvaney, of Ohio, to be assistant surgeon.  
William B. Herrick, of Illinois, to be assistant surgeon.  
Daniel Turney, of Illinois, to be assistant surgeon.  
Washington J. Gibbs, of Illinois, to be assistant surgeon.  
Henry Bragg, of Illinois, to be assistant surgeon.  
John Thompson, of Mississippi, to be assistant surgeon.  
The message was read.

*Ordered,* That the nominations contained therein be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 29th instant, the nominations of Stephen W. Kearney, David E. Twiggs, Robert Patterson, Thomas L. Hamer, Joseph Lane, James Shields, Thomas Marshall, Gideon J. Pillow, John A. Quitman, and Charles Ruff, reported.

On motion by Mr. Benton,

The Senate proceeded to consider the said nominations; and,  
After debate,

On motion by Mr. Benton,

*Resolved,* That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Stephen W. Kearney and David E. Twiggs, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 1, 1846.

On motion by Mr. Benton,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Thomas L. Hamer, Joseph Lane, James Shields, Thomas Marshall, Gideon J. Pillow, and John A. Quitman; and,

After debate,

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Welcome B. Sayles; and,

After debate,

On motion,

The Senate adjourned.

#### THURSDAY, JULY 2, 1846.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 24th June; the nomination of Robert A. Forsyth, reported.

Mr. Hannegan submitted the following resolution for consideration:

*Resolved*, That the President be requested to inform the Senate as to the division of troops now in the field which he designs to assign to the command of General Patterson.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Welcome B. Sayles; and,

After debate,

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Welcome B. Sayles?

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 19  
Nays ..... 11

On motion by Mr. Greene,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Bagby, Benton, Bright, Chalmers, Colquitt, Dickinson, Fairfield, Hannegan, Haywood, Houston, Niles, Pennybacker, Simmons, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative, are,

Messrs. Archer, Calhoun, Cilley, Thomas Clayton, Davis, Evans, Greene, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Pearce, Phelps.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Welcome B. Sayles, agreeably to the nomination.

#### TUESDAY, JULY 7, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying list for regular promotion in the Army of the United States to the several grades annexed to their names, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 6, 1846.

WAR DEPARTMENT, July 2, 1846.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of officers for regular promotion in the Army of the United States.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obed't serv't,

W. L. MAROY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

## WAR DEPARTMENT, July 2, 1846.

## REGULAR PROMOTIONS IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

*First Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Randolph B. Marcy to be captain, May 18, 1846, vice Thompson, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Sterne H. Fowler to be first lieutenant, May 18, 1846, vice Marcy, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Spencer Norvell to be first lieutenant, May 18, 1846, vice Root, resigned.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Erastus B. Strong, of the 7th Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, May 18, 1846, vice Fowler, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant William T. Burwell, of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, May 18, 1846, vice Brooke, resigned.

Brevet Second Lieutenant William Read, of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, May 18, 1846, vice Norvell, promoted.

*Sixth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant James Monroe, jr. to be captain, May 9, 1846, vice Noel, promoted to Seventh Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Leonidas Wetmore to be first lieutenant, May 9, 1846, vice Monroe, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Simon B. Buckner, of the Second Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, May 9, 1846, vice Wetmore, promoted.

*Seventh Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain Thomas Noel, of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, to be major, May 9, 1846, vice Brown, deceased (mortally wounded in battle).

The foregoing promotions are intended as a substitute for those contained in the nomination list of the 15th ultimo, under the headings Fifth and Seventh Regiments of Infantry, which now become necessary by the refusal of the Senate, on the 29th ultimo, to advise and consent to the promotion of Lieutenants Marcy, Fowler, and Buckner, in the 5th and Captain Martin Scott in the 7th Regiment of Infantry, according to their nominations. Captain Scott, by his non-confirmation as major, being thus compelled to resume his place as captain in the 5th Infantry, the other officers of that regiment whose promotions were dependent upon his advancement fall back also into their original positions; but they are entitled to the first subsequent vacancy, and hence not to overlook their claims by promoting their *juniors*, the resolution of the Senate of the 29th ultimo confirming the promotions of Lieutenants Ruggles, Norvell, and Robinson in the 5th Infantry, agreeably to their nominations in the list of June 15, ought to be rescinded. Lieut. C. S. Hamilton's promotion having no connection with the contingency stated, it should stand as confirmed the 29th ultimo.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the cadets named in the accompanying list for appointment in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

WASHINGTON, July 6, 1846.

JAMES K. POLK.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *July 6, 1846.*

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of graduates of the Military Academy for appointment in the Army of the United States, in conformity with the 4th section of the act of April 29, 1812.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *July 6, 1846.*

## APPOINTMENTS IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

*Corps of Engineers.*

Cadet Charles S. Stewart, of New Jersey, to be second lieutenant, July 1, 1846.

Graduates of the Military Academy attached to the Army as brevet second lieutenants, in conformity with the 4th section of the act approved April 29, 1812, to take rank, respectively, from July 1, 1846.

*Brevet second lieutenants attached to the Corps of Engineers.*

Cadet George B. McClellan, of Pennsylvania.

Cadet Charles E. Blunt, of New York.

Cadet John G. Foster, of New Hampshire.

*Brevet second lieutenants attached to the Corps of Topographical Engineers.*

Cadet Edmund L. T. Harcastle, of Maryland.

Cadet Thomas T. Bryan, of North Carolina.

*Brevet second lieutenants attached to the Ordnance Department.*

Cadet George H. Derby, of Massachusetts.

Cadet Jesse L. Reno, of Pennsylvania.

*Brevet second lieutenants attached to the Dragoon arm.*

Cadet Clarendon I. L. Wilson, of Virginia.

Cadet John Adams, of Tennessee.

Cadet Thomas F. Caster, of Pennsylvania.

Cadet Orren Chapman, of New York.

Cadet Oliver H. P. Taylor, of Rhode Island.

Cadet Samuel D. Sturgis, of Pennsylvania.

Cadet George Stoneman, jr., of New York.

Cadet James Oaks, of Pennsylvania.

Cadet William D. Smith, of Georgia.

Cadet George F. Evans, of Maine.

*Brevet second lieutenants attached to the Artillery arm.*

Cadet Thomas M. Whedbee, of North Carolina.

Cadet Edmund Hayes, of Pennsylvania.

Cadet Edward C. Boynton, of Vermont.

Cadet Darius N. Couch, of New York.

Cadet Henry B. Sears, of Massachusetts.



Cadet William Dutton, of New York.  
Cadet John A. Brown, of Maryland.  
Cadet Thomas J. Jackson, of Virginia.  
Cadet Albert L. Magilton, of Pennsylvania.  
Cadet Truman Seymour, of Vermont.  
Cadet Colville I. Minor, of the District of Columbia.  
Cadet Marcus D. L. Simpson, of New York.  
Cadet Rufus I. Bacon, of Maine.  
Cadet Hamilton L. Shields, of Virginia.  
Cadet Richard H. Rush, of Pennsylvania.  
Cadet Henry H. Ehninger, of New York.

*Brevet second lieutenants attached to the Infantry arm.*

Cadet Charles C. Gilbert, of Ohio.  
Cadet Alexander P. Rodgers, of Connecticut.  
Cadet Parmenus T. Turnley, of Tennessee.  
Cadet David R. Jones, of Georgia.  
Cadet Frederick Myers, of Connecticut.  
Cadet Delaney F. Jones, of New York.  
Cadet John D. Wilkins, of Pennsylvania.  
Cadet Joseph N. G. Whistler.  
Cadet Thomas Easley, of Virginia.  
Cadet Nelson H. Davis, of Massachusetts.  
Cadet Thomas R. McConnell, of Georgia.  
Cadet Matthew R. Stevenson, of New York.  
Cadet George S. Humphreys, of Maryland.  
Cadet William H. Tyler, of Virginia.  
Cadet Cadmus M. Wilcox, of Tennessee.  
Cadet William M. Gardner, of Georgia.  
Cadet Edmund Russell, of Pennsylvania.  
Cadet Archibald B. Botts, of Virginia.  
Cadet Samuel B. Maxey, of Kentucky.  
Cadet George E. Pickett, of Illinois.

*Brevet second lieutenants attached to the reg't of Mounted Riflemen.*

Cadet Dabney H. Maurey, of Virginia.  
Cadet Innis M. Palmer, of New York.  
Cadet James Stuart, of South Carolina.  
Cadet Alfred Gibbs, of New York.  
Cadet George H. Gordon, of Massachusetts.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the name of Sackfield Maclin, of Arkansas, nominated in my message of 24th of June to be a quartermaster with the rank of major, and I nominate in his place Benjamin McCullough, of Texas, to be quartermaster with the rank of major.

I nominate Jesse Thomas to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Nashville, in the State of Tennessee, in the place of Joseph Litton, deceased.

Robert N. McMillan to be collector of the customs for the district of Teche and inspector of the revenue for the port of Franklin, in the State of Louisiana, in the place of Robert Royster, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 6, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I herewith communicate to the Senate, for its consideration, a treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States and the Kingdom of Hanover, concluded and signed at Hanover on the 10th ultimo, by the respective plenipotentiaries.

And I communicate at the same time extracts of a dispatch from the agent of the United States explanatory of the treaty.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 7, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations contained therein for promotion and appointment in the Army be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Jesse Thomas be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

The treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States of America and the Kingdom of Hanover, was read a first time.

On motion by Mr. Crittenden,

*Ordered*, That the treaty, with the message and documents communicated therewith, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Robert N. McMillan; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 29th December last, the nomination of Charles K. Gardner, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 30th June, the nominations of surgeons and assistant surgeons in the Medical Department.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 29th June, the nominations of George A. McCall, William W. S. Bliss, Randolph Ridgely, George Lincoln, and Oscar F. Winship, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom were referred, on the 26th June, the nominations of Charles Mason and T. S. Wilson, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Benton,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Charles Ruff; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Benton,  
The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Robert Patterson;  
and,

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Semple, that it lie on the table,

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas..... 11  
Nays ..... 28

On motion by Mr. Breese,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,  
Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Cilley, Davis, Evans, Hanuegan, Jarnagin,  
Phelps, Semple, Simmons, Turney.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Barrow, Benton, Breese,  
Chalmers, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Colquitt, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Greene, Houston, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, Niles, Pennybacker, Rusk, Sevier, Sturgeon, Westcott, Woodbridge, Yulee.

So it was

*Resolved.* That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Robert Patterson, agreeably to the nomination.

So it was

*Resolved.* That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of of Robert Patterson, agreeably to the nomination.

#### FRIDAY, JULY 10, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list for appointment in the Medical Department in accordance with the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes."

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 9, 1846.

#### APPOINTMENTS IN THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, UNDER THE ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1846.

Alexander Hensley, of Kentucky, to be surgeon.

Thomas L. Caldwell, of Kentucky, to be surgeon.

Robert P. Hunt, of Kentucky, to be surgeon.

Caleb V. Jones, of Indiana, to be surgeon.

Daniel S. Lane, of Indiana, to be surgeon.

James S. Athon, of Indiana, to be surgeon.

E. K. Chamberlain, of Ohio, to be surgeon.

Alexander Blanton, of Kentucky, to be assistant surgeon.

John J. Mathews, of Kentucky, to be assistant surgeon.

James B. Snail, of Kentucky to be assistant surgeon.

William Fosdick, of Indiana, to be assistant surgeon.

John T. Walker, of Indiana, to be assistant surgeon.

John G. Dunn, of Indiana, to be assistant surgeon.

A. E. Heighway, of Ohio, to be assistant surgeon.

John J. B. Hoxey, of Georgia, to be assistant surgeon.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In accordance with the provisions of the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act to provide for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," I nominate John T. Arthur, of Ohio, to be quartermaster with the rank of major, in the place of John S. Love, who declines to accept the appointment.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 10, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I transmit herewith, for the consideration and advice of the Senate, with regard to its ratification, a treaty concluded on the fifth and seventeenth days of June last by T. P. Andrews, Thomas A. Harvey, and Gideon C. Matlock, commissioners on the part of the United States and the various bands of the Pottawatomies, Chippewa, and Ottawa Indians, together with a report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and other papers explanatory of the same.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 9, 1846.

The messages were read ; and

*Ordered*, That the nominations contained therein, of surgeons, assistant surgeon, and quartermaster be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

The articles of a treaty between the United States and the various bands of the Pottawatomie, Chippewa and Ottawa Indians, were read a first time.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the treaty, with the message and documents communicated therewith, be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Benton submitted the following resolution ; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to :

*Resolved*, That the injunction of secrecy be removed from the proceedings of the Senate in executive session upon the reference to the Senate to fix the compensation to be paid to the Cherokee Nation for their country east of the Mississippi preliminary to the treaty of the 29th December, 1835, and the subsequent proceedings of the Senate upon said treaty.

Mr. Hannegan submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved*, That the injunction of secrecy be forthwith removed from the treaty with Great Britain relative to the Oregon Territory and the correspondence which accompanied it, and all the proceedings thereon, including the speeches and remarks of Senators.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 26th June, the nomination of James Page, reported.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 13th January, the nomination of Stephen S. Seavy, reported.

TUESDAY, JULY 14, 1836.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Benjamin H. Brewster, of Pennsylvania, and Edward Harden, of Georgia, to be commissioners to examine claims under the treaty with the Cherokees of 1835-'36, in pursuance of the provisions of the act approved June 27, 1846, entitled "An act making appropriations for the current and contingent expenses of the Indian Department, and for fulfilling treaty stipulations with the various Indian tribes, for the year ending the 30th June, 1847."

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 11, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John W. Moore, of Alabama, to be surgeon, and C. J. Clark, of Alabama, to be assistant surgeon in the Medical Department, in accordance with the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes."

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 11, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate George W. Ellis, of Massachusetts, to be consul of the United States for the port of Bombay, in the place of Q. C. Alexander, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 14th July, 1846.

The messages were read; and

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Benjamin H. Brewster and Edward Harden be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of John W. Moore and C. J. Clark be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of George W. Ellis be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

Mr. McDuffie, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 7th instant, the treaty of navigation and commerce between the United States of America and the King of Hanover, reported it without amendment.

On motion by Mr. McDuffie,

The Senate proceeded, as in Committee of the Whole, to consider the said treaty; and,

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Webster,

*Ordered*, That it be postponed until to-morrow.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 10th instant, the nominations of surgeons and assistant surgeons in the Medical Department, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Benton,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Robert W. Powell; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to his nomination.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Alexander F. Morrison; and,

After debate,

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Alexander F. Morrison?

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 22  
Nays ..... 20

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Breese, Bright, Cass, Chalmers, Colquitt, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegan, Haywood, Houston, Pennybacker, Rusk, Semple, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are.

Messrs. Archer, Bagby, Barrow, Berrien, Cameron, Cilley, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Dayton, Greene, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Niles, Phelps, Upham, Woodbridge.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Alexander F. Morrison, agreeably to the nomination.

#### THURSDAY, JULY 16, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

In my message of June 29th I nominated Newton Hayden, of Indiana, to be assistant commissary. The true name is *Nehemiah Hayden*, whom I now nominate to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain, in the place of Newton Hill.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 16, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I withdraw the nomination of Jordan Bennet for the office of coiner of the branch mint of the United States at Charlotte, in the State of North Carolina, and nominate Emmor Graham for said office, in the place of I. R. Bolton, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 15, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list for appointment in the Medical Department, in accordance with the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes."

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 16, 1846.

APPOINTMENTS IN THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT UNDER THE ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 18, 1846.

Daniel McPhail, of Tennessee, to be surgeon.  
George Penn, of Missouri, to be surgeon.  
George Johnson, of Missouri, to be surgeon.  
William D. Dorris, of Tennessee, to be assistant surgeon.  
Thomas M. Morton, of Missouri, to be assistant surgeon.  
Richard H. Stevens, of Missouri, to be assistant surgeon.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I transmit herewith, for the consideration of the Senate, a treaty concluded on the 15th day of May last with the Comanche and other tribes or bands of Indians of Texas and the southwestern prairies. I also inclose a communication from the Secretary of War and a report from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, with accompanying documents, which contain full explanations of the considerations which led to the negotiation of the treaty and the general objects sought to be accomplished by it.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 15, 1846.

The messages were read ; and

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Emmor Graham be referred to the Committee on Finance.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of surgeons and assistant surgeons be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

The articles of a treaty between the United States and the Comanche, I-on-i, Ana-da-ca, Codoe, Lapan, Long Wha, Keechy, Tah Wah, Carro, Wichita, and Wacoe tribes of Indians and their associate bands, were read a first time.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the treaty, with the message and documents communicated therewith, be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

On motion by Mr. Bright,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Nehemiah Hayden ; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 7th instant, the nominations of Randolph B. Marcy, Sterne H. Fowler, Spencer Norvell, Erastus B. Strong, William T. Burwell, William Read, James Monroe, jr., Leonidas Wetmore, Simon B. Buckner, Thomas Noel, and Benjamin McCullough, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 7th instant, the nominations of cadets for appointments in the Army, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 10th instant, the nomination of John T. Arthur, and, on the 14th instant, those of John W. Moore and C. J. Clark, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Jarnagin, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 14th instant, the nominations of Benjamin H. Brewster and Edward Harden, reported.

On motion by Mr. Turney,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Jesse B. Clements; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Hannegan submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved*, That the President be requested to inform the Senate if it is his intention to comply with two resolutions of the Senate passed on the 17th ultimo, in relation to the correspondence attending the Oregon treaty and the origin of the Puget's Sound Agricultural Company, with the nature and extent of the company's claims and possessions in Oregon.

#### FRIDAY, JULY 17, 1846.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Ransom H. Gillet; and,

After debate,

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Ransom H. Gillet?

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 28  
Nays ..... 23

On motion by Mr. Jarnagin,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Bright, Cass, Chalmers, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegan, Haywood, Houston, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Niles, Pennybacker, Rusk, Semple, Sevier, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Barrow, Berrien, Cameron, Ciley, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Dayton, Greene, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Phelps, Upham, Webster, Woodbridge.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Ransom H. Gillet, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Augustus Jenkins; and

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Augustus Jenkins?

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 29  
Nays ..... 6

On motion by Mr. Lewis,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Bright, Cass, Chalmers, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegan, Hay-



wood, Houston, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, McDuffie, Niles, Pennybacker, Rusk, Semple, Sevier, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Webster, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs Archer, Calhoun, Cameron, Cilley, Corwin, Evans, Lewis.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Augustus Jenkins, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Daniel Vaughn; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Hezekiah Willard; and

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Hezekiah Willard?

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas..... 30  
Nays ..... 17

On motion by Mr. Greene,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Bright, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegan, Haywood, Houston, McDuffie, Morehead, Niles, Pennybacker, Rusk, Semple, Sevier, Simmons, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Woodbridge, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Barrow, Berrien, Cilley, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Evans, Greene, Huntington, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Miller, Pearce, Phelps, Webster.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Hezekiah Willard, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Lewis that the vote of the Senate on confirming the nomination of Ransom H. Gillet be reconsidered,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas..... 29  
Nays ..... 23

On motion by Mr. Evans,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Archer, Atchison, Barrow, Berrien, Calhoun, Cameron, Cilley, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Dayton, Evans, Greene, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pennybacker, Phelps, Simmons, Upham, Webster, Wescott, Woodbridge.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Breese, Bright, Cass, Chalmers, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegan, Haywood, Houston, McDuffie, Niles, Rusk, Semple, Sevier, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Jarnagin that the vote of the Senate on confirming the nomination of Augustus Jenkins be reconsidered,

On motion,

The Senate adjourned.

TUESDAY, JULY 21, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I herewith transmit, in compliance with the request of the Senate in their resolution of the 17th of June, 1846, a report of the Secretary of State, together with a copy of all "the dispatches and instructions" "relative to the Oregon treaty" "forwarded to our minister, Mr. McLane," "not heretofore communicated to the Senate," including a statement of the propositions for the adjustment of the Oregon question previously made and rejected by the respective Governments. This statement was furnished to Mr. McLane before his departure from the country, and is dated on the 12th July, 1845, the day on which the note was addressed by the Secretary of State to Mr. Pakenham offering to settle the controversy by the 49th parallel of latitude, which was rejected by that minister on the 29th July following.

The Senate will perceive that extracts from but two of Mr. McLane's "dispatches and communications to this Government" are transmitted, and these only because they were necessary to explain the answers given to them by the Secretary of State.

These dispatches are both numerous and voluminous, and, from their confidential character, their publication, it is believed, would be highly prejudicial to the public interests.

Public considerations alone have induced me to withhold the dispatches of Mr. McLane addressed to the Secretary of State. I concur with the Secretary of State in the views presented in his report, herewith transmitted, against the publication of these dispatches.

Mr. McLane has performed his whole duty to his country, and I am not only willing but anxious that every Senator who may desire it shall have an opportunity of perusing these dispatches at the Department of State. The Secretary of State has been instructed to afford every facility for this purpose.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 21st July, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I communicate herewith a report from the Secretary of State in answer to the resolution of the Senate of the 18th of June, 1846, calling for certain information in relation to the Oregon Territory.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 21, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Norman Lyman to be deputy postmaster at Hartford, in the State of Connecticut, vice Joseph Pratt, removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 18, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate A. Parker, of Texas, to be surgeon, and E. Tucker and Richard P. Ashe, of Texas, to be assistant surgeons, in accordance with the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an

act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes."

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *July 21, 1846.*

The messages were read.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

*Ordered*, That the message relating to the Puget's Sound Agricultural Company and the Hudson's Bay Company, and the report of the Secretary of State communicated therewith, be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

*Ordered*, That the message communicating certain correspondence relative to the Territory of Oregon be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Norman Lyman be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of A. Parker, E. Tucker, and Richard P. Ashe be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 10th instant, the articles of a treaty with the Pottawatomie, Chippewa, and Ottawa Indians, reported it without amendment.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, proceeded to consider the said treaty; and no amendment being made thereto, it was reported to the Senate.

Mr. Sevier submitted the following resolution:

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring)*, That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the articles of a treaty made and concluded at the agency on the Missouri River, near Council Bluffs, on the 5th day of June, and at Pottawatomie Creek, near the Osage River, south and west of the State of Missouri, on the 17th day of the same month, in the year of our Lord 1846, between T. P. Andrews, Thomas H. Harvey, and Gideon C. Matlock, commissioners on the part of the United States, on the one part, and the various bands of the Pottawatomie, Chippewa, and Ottawa Indians, on the other part.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution; and,

After debate,

On the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas.....	23
{ Nays.....	16

Those who voted in the affirmative are

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Barrow, Benton, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Houston, Jarnagin, Johnson of Louisiana, McDuffie, Niles, Pennybacker Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are

Messrs. Archer, Berrien, Cilley, Corwin, Davis, Dayton, Evans, Greene, Haywood, Mangum, Miller, Pearce, Semple, Simmons, Upham, Westcott.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate do not advise and consent to the ratification of the articles of a treaty made and concluded at the agency on the Missouri River, near Council Bluffs, on the 5th day of June, and at

Pottawatomie Creek, near the Osage River, south and west of the State of Missouri, on the 17th day of the same month, in the year of our Lord 1846, between T. P. Andrews, Thomas H. Harvey, and Gideon C. Matlock, commissioners on the part of the United States, on the one part, and the various bands of the Pottawatomie, Chippewa, and Ottawa Indians, on the other part.

Mr. McDuffie, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 24th June, the convention between the United States and His Royal Highness the Duke of Nassau, reported it without amendment.

On motion by Mr. McDuffie,

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, proceeded to consider the said treaty; and no amendment being made thereto, it was reported to the Senate.

Mr. McDuffie submitted the following resolution :

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring),* That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the convention for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration between the United States of America and His Royal Highness the Duke of Nassau, concluded at Berlin the 27th day of May, 1846.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution; and

On the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the affirmative,	{	Yeas.....	33
		Nays.....	3

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Archer, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Berrien, Calhoun, Cass, Chalmers, Davis, Doyton, Dickinson, Dix, Evans, Fairfield, Greene, Haywood, Houston, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Miller, Niles, Pearce, Pennybaker, Sevier, Simmons, Sturgeon, Turney, Upham, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Cameron, Cilley, Semple.

So it was

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring),* That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the convention for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration between the United States of America and His Royal Highness the Duke of Nassau, concluded at Berlin the 27th day of May, 1846.

*Ordered,* That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

On motion by Mr. Pearce that the vote of the Senate on rejecting the treaty between the United States and the Pottawatomie, Chippewa, and Ottawa Indians be reconsidered,

On motion,

The Senate adjourned.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 22, 1846.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Zebulon C. Bishop, of Missouri, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, in accordance with the provisions of an act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an

act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes."

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 22, 1846.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Zebulon C. Bishop be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Atchison, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 19th February, the nomination of John Miller, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Jarnagin,

*Ordered*, That he have leave to withdraw his motion of the 17th instant, "that the vote of the Senate on confirming the nomination of Augustus Jenkins be reconsidered."

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 19th June, the nomination of William C. Bettencourt, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 21st instant, the nomination of Norman Lyman, reported.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 16th instant, the nominations of Daniel McPhail, George Penn, George Johnson, William D. Dorris, Thomas M. Morton, and Richard H. Stevens, and, on the 21st instant, those of A. Parker, E. Tucker, and Richard P. Ashe, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The Senate proceeded to consider the motion submitted by Mr. Pearce on the 21st instant, "that the vote of the Senate on rejecting the treaty between the United States and the Pottawatomie, Chippewa, and Ottawa Indians be reconsidered," and agreed thereto.

On the question to agree to the resolution of ratification submitted on the 21st instant by Mr. Sevier,

It was determined in the affirmative, {	Yeas .....	36
	Nays .....	8

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Archer, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Barrow, Benton, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Corwin, Crittenden, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegau, Houston, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, Niles, Pennybacker, Rusk, Sevier, Simmons, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Webster, Woodbridge, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Berrien, Cilley, Evans, Haywood, Mangum, Pearce, Semple, Westcott.

So it was

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring)*, That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the articles of a treaty made

and concluded at the agency on the Missouri River, near Council Bluffs, on the 5th day of June, and at Pottawatomie Creek, near the Osage River, south and west of the State of Missouri, on the 17th day of the same month, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-six, between T. P. Andrews, Thomas H. Harvey, and Gideon C. Matlock, commissioners on the part of the United States, on the one part, and the various bands of the Pottawatomie, Chippewa, and Ottawa Indians, on the other part.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

On motion by Mr. Breese that the Senate proceed to consider the resolution submitted by Mr. Allen on the 19th June, to remove the injunction of secrecy from the treaty, documents, and proceedings relating to Oregon,

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 22  
Nays ..... 30

On motion by Mr. Allen,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Atherton, Barrow, Breese, Bright, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, John M. Clayton, Crittenden, Dickinson, Fairfield, Hannegan, Jarnagin, Mangum, Rusk, Semple, Simmons, Sturgeon, Turney, Wescott.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Ashley, Bagby, Benton, Berrien, Calhoun, Cilley, Corwin, Dayton, Dix, Evans, Greene, Haywood, Houston, Huntington, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, Miller, Morehead, Niles, Pearce, Pennybacker, Phelps, Sevier, Speight, Upham, Webster, Woodbridge, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Sturgeon,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of James Page; and,

On motion by Mr. Westcott,

*Ordered*, That it be recommended to the Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Lewis, from the Committee on Finance, to whom was referred, on the 16th instant, the nomination of Emmor Graham, reported.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Joseph H. Jordan; and,

After debate,

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Joseph H. Jordan?

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 25  
Nays ..... 22

On motion by Mr. Fairfield,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Bright, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegan, Haywood, Houston, Niles, Pennybacker, Rusk, Semple, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Barrow, Berrien, Cilley, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Dayton, Evans, Greene, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Phelps, Sevier, Upham, Webster.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Joseph H. Jordan, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Nathau Bardin, William J. Miller, Benjamin M. Bosworth, Russell G. Hopkinson, Edward B. Marache, Charles R. Belt, Johnston Blakeley Carter, Benjamin R. Cowherd, Samuel Russell, John Parsons, Jacob De la Motta, Nario de Mattey, Philip Geisse, and Murdoch McIntire; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

### FRIDAY, JULY 24, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

In accordance with the provisions of the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," I nominate Nathaniel Anderson, of Tennessee, to be a quartermaster with the rank of major, in the place of Levin H. Coe, who declines to accept the appointment.

William Allen, of Tennessee, to be an assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, in the place of Jonas E. Thomas, who declines to accept the appointment.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *July 23d*, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

In pursuance of the provisions of the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," I nominate Richard Roman, of Texas, to be a commissary with the rank of major; Nathan Adams, of Tennessee, to be an assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, in the place of Philip B. Glenn, who declines to accept the appointment.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *July 24*, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Jonathan L. Bean, of Missouri, to be "Agent of the Indian tribes residing upon the waters of the Upper Platte and Upper Arkansas Rivers," in accordance with the act approved June 27, 1846, making appropriations for the current and contingent expenses of the Indian Department, &c.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *July 24*, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Nathaniel Anderson, William Allen, Richard Roman, and Nathan Adams be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Jonathan L. Bean be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs.

Mr. Lewis submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That a committee of five members be appointed to inquire into the means by which the proceedings and documents of the Senate in secret session have of late become public, particularly the late treaty with Great Britain and the proceedings of the Senate thereon, and that said committee have power to send for persons and papers.

*Ordered*, That the Vice-President appoint the said committee; and Mr. Yulee, Mr. Mangum, Mr. Atherton, Mr. Webster, and Mr. Bright were appointed accordingly.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 29th December last, the nomination of Nathaniel M. Lowney, reported.

Mr. Haywood, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 24th February last, the nomination of Edmund Wilson, and on the 18th May that of John C. Humphreys, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Haywood,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Benjamin H. Brewster and Edward Harden; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

MONDAY, AUGUST 3, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list for appointment in the Medical Department, in accordance with the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes."

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 27th, 1846.

APPOINTMENTS IN THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT UNDER THE ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1846.

Gideon M. Alsop, of Tennessee, to be surgeon.

John W. Stout, of Tennessee, to be assistant surgeon.

J. M. Dove, of the District of Columbia, to be assistant surgeon.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate William B. Snowhook to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Chicago, in the State of Illinois.

Egbert B. Killey to be deputy postmaster at Poughkeepsie, in the State of New York, in the place of J. Van Benthuyssen, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 28, 1846.



*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Henry P. Robertson and Isaac N. Brown, now passed midshipmen, to be lieutenants in the Navy, to fill vacancies occasioned by the death of Lieutenant John Graham and the resignation of Lieutenant R. C. Cogdell.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 28, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the name of Jonathan L. Bean, of Missouri, nominated in my message of July 26 to be Indian agent for the tribe of Indians residing upon the waters of the Upper Platte and Upper Arkansas, and nominate in his place Thomas Fitzpatrick, of Missouri.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 30, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Dr. John F. Head, of Massachusetts, for the appointment of assistant surgeon in the Army, as proposed in the accompanying communication from the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 31, 1846.

WAR DEPARTMENT, July 30, 1846.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the name of Dr. John F. Head, of Massachusetts, for the appointment of assistant surgeon in the Army, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Assistant Surgeon C. E. Isaacs.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In my message of June 24, 1846, I nominated Henry M. Vanderen, of Illinois, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, who has been since confirmed by the Senate. The true name is Horatio M. Vandever, whom I now nominate to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, in the place of Henry M. Vandever.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 1st August, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Robert C. Grier, of Pennsylvania, to be one of the associate justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, in the place of Henry Baldwin, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 3, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Gideon M. Alsup, John W. Stout, J. M. Dove, and John F. Head be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of William B. Snowhook be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Egbert B. Killey be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Henry B. Robertson and Isaac N. Brown be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Robert C. Grier be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Thomas Fitzpatrick; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Breese,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Horatio M. Vandever; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 29th December last, the nomination of Seth Belden, on the 5th February that of William Willard, on the 19th February that of M. Hollander, on the 21st April that of Charles Graebe, on the 23d April that of Benjamin B. Leavitt, on the 18th May that of Charles W. Dabney, on the 28th May that of George T. Nichols, on the 17th June that of James Hewson, on the 26th June those of Joseph Ramsey, Hardy Hendren, and Robert H. Webb, on the 7th July that of Jesse Thomas, and on the 14th July that of George W. Ellis, and to whom was recommended, on the 18th May, the nomination of Benjamin E. Carpenter, and on the 22d July that of James Page, reported.

## TUESDAY, AUGUST 4, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate James H. Cooke to be collector of the customs for the port of Galveston, in the State of Texas, in the place of Hiram G. Runnells, removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 4, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In accordance with the provisions of the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act to provide for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," I nominate William G. Marcy, of New York, to be an assistant commissary with the rank of captain

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 4, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In accordance with the provisions of the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act to provide for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," I nominate Brookyns

Campbell to be a commissary with the rank of major, in the place of Julius W. Blackwell, who declines to accept the appointment.

John J. Clendenin to be an assistant commissary with the rank of captain, in the place of William Fields, who declines to accept the appointment.

James H. Walker to be an assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, in the place of Samuel M. Rutherford, who declines to accept the appointment.

Ewing H. Roane to be a surgeon.

John W. Glen to be an assistant surgeon.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 4, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Henry W. Ogden, Thomas A. Conover, and John C. Long, now commanders, to be captains in the Navy to fill vacancies occasioned by the deaths of Commodores Jesse D. Elliott, William M. Crane, and James Renshaw.

Henry Pinkney, William M. Glendy, and George P. Upshur, now lieutenants, to be commanders in the Navy to fill vacancies occasioned by the promotions of Henry W. Ogden, Thomas A. Conover, and John C. Long.

E. Delancey Izard, Napoleon Collins, and John L. Worden, now passed midshipmen, to be lieutenants in the Navy to fill the vacancies occasioned by the promotions of Henry Pinkney, William M. Glendy, and George P. Upshur.

I also nominate—

James C. Williamson to be lieutenant in the Navy from the 25th of November, 1844.

This is made to correct a clerical error which occurred in the original nomination of that officer assigning him rank as a lieutenant from the 12th of October, 1844, instead of the date above, which is the proper one.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 4, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I herewith communicate to the Senate the copy of a letter, under date of the 27th ultimo, from the Secretary of State of the United States to the minister of foreign relations of the Mexican Republic, again proposing to open negotiations and conclude a treaty of peace which shall adjust all the questions in dispute between the two Republics. Considering the relative power of the two countries, the glorious events which have already signalized our arms, and the distracted condition of Mexico, I did not conceive that any point of national honor could exist which ought to prevent me from making this overture. Equally anxious to terminate by a peace honorable for both parties, as I was, originally, to avoid the existing war, I have deemed it my duty again to extend the olive branch to Mexico. Should the Government of that Republic accept the offer in the same friendly spirit by which it was dictated, negotiations will speedily commence for the conclusion of a treaty.

The chief difficulty to be anticipated in the negotiation is the adjustment of the boundary between the parties by a line which shall at once be satisfactory to both, and such as neither will hereafter be in-

clined to disturb. This is the best mode of securing perpetual peace and good neighborhood between the two Republics. Should the Mexican Government in order to accomplish these objects be willing to cede any portion of their territory to the United States, we ought to pay them a fair equivalent—a just and honorable peace, and not conquest, being our purpose in the prosecution of the war.

Under these circumstances and considering the exhausted and distracted condition of the Mexican Republic, it might become necessary in order to restore peace that I should have it in my power to advance a portion of the consideration money for any cession of territory which may be made. The Mexican Government might not be willing to wait for the payment of the whole until the treaty could be ratified by the Senate and an appropriation to carry it into effect be made by Congress; and the necessity for such a delay might defeat the object altogether. I would therefore suggest whether it might not be wise for Congress to appropriate a sum such as they might consider adequate for this purpose, to be paid, if necessary, immediately upon the ratification of the treaty by Mexico. This disbursement would of course be accounted for at the Treasury, not as secret-service money, but like other expenditures.

Two precedents for such a proceeding exist in our past history, during the administration of Mr. Jefferson, to which I would call your attention. On the 26th February, 1803, Congress passed an act appropriating two millions of dollars “for the purpose of defraying any extraordinary expenses which may be incurred in the intercourse between the United States and foreign nations,” “to be applied under the direction of the President of the United States, who shall cause an account of the expenditure thereof to be laid before Congress as soon as may be;” and on the 13th February, 1806, an appropriation was made of the same amount and in the same terms. The object in the first case was to enable the President to obtain the cession of Louisiana, and in the second that of the Florida. In neither case was the money actually drawn from the Treasury, and I should hope that the result might be similar in this respect on the present occasion, though the appropriation is deemed expedient as a precautionary measure.

I refer the whole subject to the Senate in executive session. If they should concur in opinion with me, then I recommend the passage of a law appropriating such a sum as Congress may deem adequate, to be used by the Executive, if necessary, for the purpose which I have indicated.

In the two cases to which I have referred the special purpose of the appropriation did not appear on the face of the law, as this might have defeated the object; neither, for the same reason, in my opinion, ought it now to be stated.

I also communicate to the Senate the copy of a letter from the Secretary of State to Commodore Conner, of the 29th ultimo, which was transmitted to him on the day it bears date.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 4th Aug't, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of James H. Cocke be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of William G. Marcy be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of officers in the Navy be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

On motion by Mr. McDuffie,

*Ordered*, That the message, with the documents communicated therewith, relating to affairs with the Republic of Mexico, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, made the following report :

The Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom was referred, the 13th of January, the message from the President in relation to the measures which have been adopted as to the transfer of certain stocks between the Chickasaw and Choctaw Indians, have had the subject under consideration, and report :

That this transaction between the Chickasaws and Choctaws was founded upon a convention and agreement made on the 17th day of January, 1837, by which the Chickasaws obtained the possession of a district of country from the Choctaws, for which they engaged to pay the sum of \$530,000 ; \$30,000 of which to be paid, "and the remaining \$500,000 to be invested in some safe and secure stocks, under the direction of the Government of the United States, redeemable within a period of not less than twenty years ; and the Government of the United States shall cause the interest arising therefrom to be paid annually to the Choctaws."

By the thirteenth article of the treaty of the 24th May, 1834, with the Chickasaw tribe of Indians, it was provided "that if the Chickasaws shall be so fortunate as to procure a home within the limits of the United States, it is agreed that, with the consent of the President and Senate, so much of their invested stocks as may be necessary to the purchase of a country for them to settle in shall be permitted to them to be sold."

The arrangement between those tribes having been concluded by their agreement of the 17th January, 1837, as above stated, and submitted to the Senate for their consideration and consent, if approved, that consent was given in the following terms :

"*Be it resolved*, That the consent of the Senate of the United States be, and the same is hereby, given to the transfer of the Chickasaws' stock, not exceeding \$500,000, standing on the books of the Treasury to their credit, to the Secretary of War for the time being, to be held to and for the use of the Choctaws, according to the terms and in execution of the compact aforesaid of 17th January, 1837."

It will be seen from the premises that the Senate has by its action fully corresponded with the terms of the convention and agreement between the United States and the Chickasaws concluded on the 24th May, 1834, and accorded its consent, as invoked, to the agreement between the Chickasaws and Choctaws of the 17th January, 1837, so far as it was requisite to authorize the application of the stock of the Chickasaws to the payment of the Choctaws.

The execution of the intentions of the Senate, as expressed in their resolutions, belonged to the Executive department of the Government ; and as those intentions were fully expressed, and the necessary power fully conferred, the committee might close this report by the remark that should the arrangement not have been completed, then this power has not been expended, but may still be employed to its consummation.

But it appears by the documents communicated to the Senate by the President that since the transfer of the stock belonging to the Chickasaws to the Choctaws, and the acceptance by the latter, in February, 1841, "in full discharge of this obligation," the authorities of the Choctaws have discovered that this stock received by them at \$500,000 had

cost the Chickasaws but \$495,000; and upon this idea they base a claim against the Chickasaws for the difference of "\$5,000, with interest from the date of transfer," and this claim is brought forward without any proof of the intrinsic value of the stock at the time of transfer; while the committee believe that in this transaction between two Indian tribes, the one conveying and the other receiving a consideration in discharge of an obligation, even should proof have been exhibited of the deficiency in value of the consideration, it would be irregular, if not unwarrantable, without a full understanding between the parties and the consent of the Chickasaws, to make any further appropriation of their stock in the hands of the Government, acting as their trustee.

The inexpediency, if not impropriety, of any interference with the rights of the Chickasaws in this matter will be still more apparent when it is considered that so far from the stock conveyed to the Choctaws being under the value of \$500,000, it appears from the report of the Secretary of War of the 14th January, 1843, to the House of Representatives (Doc. No. 65, page 65), that there was paid from the Chickasaw fund for the same number of bonds of Alabama 5 per cent. stock, on the 29th May, 1838, the sum of \$520,000, including a premium of \$20,000.

As regards the rate of interest to be realized by the Choctaws from the stock transferred to them, no reference whatever is made to it in the agreements presented for the consideration of the Senate, and it therefore requires no remark on the part of the committee.

Under all the circumstances of the case, the committee can perceive no good for any further action of the Senate on the subject, and therefore ask to be discharged from its further consideration.

Mr. Archer submitted the following resolution for consideration:

*Resolved*, That the President be requested to lay before the Senate, in executive session, the report of the board of naval officers recently in session in this city, including the orders under which it was convened and the evidence which may have been laid before it.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, on the 3d instant, the nomination of Robert C. Grier, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Cameron,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of James Page; and,

After debate,

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of James Page?

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas..... 24  
Nays ..... 12

On motion by Mr. Miller,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Barrow, Breese, Bright, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hanneagan, Houston, Johnson of Maryland, Lewis, Niles, Sevier, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Corwin, Dayton, Evans, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Louisiana, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Phelps, Upham, Woodbridge.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of James Page, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nominations of Brookyns Campbell, John J. Clendenin, James H. Walker, Ewing H. Roane, and John W. Glenu; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 3d instant the nomination of William B. Snowhook, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

### WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 5, 1846.

Mr. McDuffie, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom were referred, on the 4th instant, the message and documents relating to affairs with the Republic of Mexico, reported the following resolutions:

*Resolved*, That the course adopted and proposed by the President, as indicated in his message of the 4th instant, for the speedy termination of the war with Mexico, receives the approbation of the Senate.

*Resolved*, That in the opinion of the Senate it is expedient to place two millions of dollars at the disposal of the President, to be used at his discretion, in the event of a treaty of peace with Mexico, satisfactorily adjusting the boundaries of the two countries; and that the Committee on Foreign Relations be instructed to report to the Senate, in open session, a bill for that purpose, in conformity to the provisions of similar acts passed in 1803 and 1806.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolutions; and,

After debate,

On motion by Mr. McDuffie,

The second resolution was modified to read as follows:

*Resolved*, That in the opinion of the Senate it is expedient to place a sum of money at the disposal of the President, to be used at his discretion, in the event of a treaty of peace with Mexico, satisfactorily adjusting the boundaries of the two countries.

Mr. Hannegan submitted the following as an amendment to the said resolutions:

To strike out all after the word "Resolved," in the first resolution, to the end of the second resolution, and insert:

*That the Senate heartily unite with the President in his expressed desire for a speedy and honorable peace with Mexico, but as at present informed they have no further advice to give in the premises.*

On motion by Mr. Crittenden,

*Ordered*, That the resolutions reported by the committee, as modified, be recommitted to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

### THURSDAY, AUGUST 6, 1846.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

In accordance with the provisions of the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act to provide for

the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," I nominate Abram S. Hill, of Georgia, to be surgeon, in the place of Paul F. Eve, who declines to accept the appointment.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 5, 1846.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Abram S. Hill be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted by him on the 10th July last, to remove the injunction of secrecy from the treaty with Great Britain relative to the Oregon Territory, and the correspondence which accompanied it, and all the proceedings thereon, including the speeches and remarks of Senators, and agreed thereto.

Mr. McDuffie, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom were recommitted, on the 5th instant, the resolutions reported on that day, reported the following resolutions:

1st. *Resolved*, That the Senate entertain a strong desire that the existing war with Mexico should be terminated by a treaty of peace just and honorable to both nations, and that the President be advised to adopt all proper measures for the attainment of that object.

2d. *Resolved farther*, That the Senate deem it advisable that Congress should appropriate a sum of money to enable the President to conclude a treaty of peace, limits, and boundaries with the Republic of Mexico, and to be used by him in the event that such treaty should call for the expenditure of the money so appropriated, or any part thereof.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolutions; and

On the question to agree to the first resolution,

It was determined in the affirmative, {	Yeas.....	43
	Nays.....	2

On motion by Mr. Breese,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Archer, Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Barrow, Benton, Berrien, Bright, Calhoun, Cass, Chalmers, Cilley, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Dickinson, Dix, Evans, Fairfield, Greene, Houston, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Niles, Pearce, Phelps, Sevier, Simmons, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Upham, Westcott, Woodbridge, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Atchison and Rusk.

So the first resolution was agreed to.

On motion by Mr. McDuffie,

*Ordered*, That the Secretary of the Senate be directed to retain the bill from the House of Representatives (H. R. 50) "making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of Government for the year ending the thirtieth day of June, eighteen hundred and forty-seven, and for other purposes," which passed the Senate with amendments on the 5th instant, and not communicate the same to the House of Representatives until the further order of the Senate.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the vote on the adoption of the said order be reconsidered.



On motion by Mr. Atchison to amend the second resolution by inserting, after the word "Mexico," the following words: *And for the purchase of the whole or a part of Upper California,*

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 11  
Nays ..... 34

On motion by Mr. Atchison,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Benton, Breese, Bright, Cass, Dix, Pearce, Sevier, Sturgeon, Woodbridge.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Barrow, Berrien, Chalmers, Cilley, Thomas Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Evans, Greene, Hannegan, Houston, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Niles, Phelps, Semple, Simmons, Speight, Turney, Upham, Westcott, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Pearce to amend the second resolution by adding thereto the following proviso: *Provided, That no part of the said sum of money shall be applied to the purchase of any part of California,*

On motion by Mr. Semple,

To amend this proposed amendment by adding thereto the words: *Until after the conclusion of a peace with Mexico,*

It was determined in the negative.

On the question to agree to the amendment proposed by Mr. Pearce,

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 7  
Nays ..... 32

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Cilley, Thomas Clayton, Miller, Pearce, Phelps, Semple, Upham.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Archer, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Barrow, Benton, Bright, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Corwin, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegan, Houston, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Mangum, Nile, Rusk, Sevier, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Westcott, Woodbridge, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Berrien to amend the second resolution reported by the Committee on Foreign Relation, by striking out after the word "Resolved" to the end thereof, and inserting the following:

*That in the opinion of the Senate it would be proper to place at the disposal of the President of the United States a sum of money adequate to the attainment of peace with Mexico, by negotiating a treaty for the restoration of peace and defining and establishing the limits and boundaries between the United States and Mexico, and that to accomplish this object it would be advisable that a proposition to this effect should be submitted to the two Houses of Congress in such mode as the President may deem proper.*

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 10  
Nays ..... 34

On motion by Mr. Rusk,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Berrien, Corwin, Crittenden, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Semple, Webster, Westcott, Woodbridge.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Archer, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Barrow, Benton, Bright, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Cilley, John M. Clayton, Davis, Dickinson, Dix, Evans, Fairfield, Greene, Houston, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Upham, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Morehead to amend the second resolution by adding thereto the following:

*Provided, That, before the appropriation is made, the President of the United States shall inform the two Houses of Congress, in confidence, of the object or objects to which the money shall be applied,*

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 18  
Nays ..... 26

On motion by Mr. Morehead,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Barrow, Berrien, Cilley, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Greene, Hannegan, Jarnagin, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Semple, Simmons, Upham, Woodbridge.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Houston, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

On the question to agree to the second resolution reported this day from the Committee on Foreign Relations,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 33  
Nays ..... 19

On motion by Mr. Cass,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Archer, Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Corwin, Crittenden, Dickinson, Dix, Evans, Fairfield, Houston, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, McDuffie, Mangum, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Webster, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Barrow, Berrien, Cilley, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Davis, Greene, Hannegan, Huntington, Jarnagin, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Phelps, Semple, Simmons, Upham, Woodbridge.

So the second resolution was agreed to.

*Ordered,* That the Secretary lay the said resolutions before the President of the United States.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 3d instant, the nomination of Egbert B. Killey, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved,* That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 22d July, the nomination of Zebulon C. Bishop; on the 24th July, those of Nathaniel Anderson, William Allen, Richard Rowan, and Nathan Adams; on the 3d instant, those of Gideon M. Alsop, John W. Stout, J. M. Dove, and John F. Head; and, on the 4th instant, that of William G. Marcy, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, on the 26th June, the nomination of Joseph Williams, reported.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 4th instant, the nomination of James H. Cocke, reported.

On motion by Mr. Archer,

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted by him on the 4th instant, relative to the report of the Board of Naval Officers, and agreed thereto.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Louis St. Martin, Norman Lyman, Emmor Graham, Seth Belden, William Willard, M. Hollander, Charles Graebe, Charles W. Dabney, George T. Nichols, Joseph Ramsey, Hardy Hendren, Robert H. Webb, Jesse Thomas, and Benjamin E. Carpenter; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

#### FRIDAY, AUGUST 7, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John W. Mulligan, of New York, to be consul of the United States for the city of Athens, in the place of Gregory A. Perdicaris, resigned.

Iorgen A. Flood to be consul of the United States for the port of Porsgrund, in Norway, in the place of Iorgen Flood, resigned.

Francis W. Cragin, of New Hampshire, to be consul of the United States for the port of Paramaribo, in the place of Levi Bixby, resigned.

William Carrol to be consul of the United States for the Isle of France, in the place of Robert P. De Silver, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 6th August, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In accordance with the provisions of the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act to provide for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," I nominate Charles W. Davis to be an assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 6, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate William C. Bouck, of New York, to be assistant treasurer of the United States at the city of New York.

Henry Hubbard, of New Hampshire, to be assistant treasurer of the United States at the city of Boston, in the State of Massachusetts.

William Laval, of So. Carolina, to be assistant treasurer of the United States at the city of Charleston, in the State of South Carolina.

George Penn, of Missouri, to be assistant treasurer of the United States at St. Louis, in the State of Missouri.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 7th August, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I accordance with the provisions of the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," I nominate Pleasant L. Ward, of Illinois, to be a commissary with the rank of major, in the place of James C. Skoo, who declines to accept the appointment.

John M. Leech, of Illinois, to be an assistant surgeon, in the place of Daniel Turney, who declines to accept the appointment.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 7, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate William L. G. Smith to be deputy postmaster at Buffalo, in the State of New York, in the place of Philip Dorsheimer, appointed during the last recess of the Senate, vice Charles C. Haddock, removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 7, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I communicate herewith a report from the Secretary of the Navy, with the accompanying documents, in answer to the resolution of the Senate of August 6, 1846, calling for the "Report of the board of naval officers, recently in session in this city, including the orders under which it was convened, and the evidence which may have been laid before it.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 7th, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I transmit herewith, for the consideration and constitutional action of the Senate, articles of a treaty which has been concluded, by the commissioners appointed for the purpose, with the different parties into which the Cherokee tribe of Indians has been divided, through their delegates now in Washington. The same commissioners had previously been appointed to investigate the subject of the difficulties, which have for years existed among the Cherokees, and which have kept them in a state of constant excitement and almost entirely interrupted all progress on their part in civilization and improvement in agriculture and the mechanic arts, and have led to many unfortunate acts of domestic strife, against which the Government is bound by the treaty of 1835 to protect them. Their unfortunate internal dissensions had attracted the notice and excited the sympathies of the whole country, and it became evident, that if something was not done to heal them they would terminate in a sanguinary war, in which other tribes of Indians might become involved and the lives and property of our own citizens on the frontier endangered. I recommended in my message to Congress, on the 13th of April last, such measures as I then thought it expedient should be adopted to restore peace and good order among the Cherokees, one of which was a division of the country which they occupy and separation of the tribe. This recommendation was made under the belief that the different factions could not be reconciled and live together in harmony—a belief based, in a great degree, upon the representations of the delegates of the two divisions of the tribe. Since then, however, there appears to have been a change of opinion on this subject on the part of these divisions of the tribe, and on representations being made

to me that by the appointment of commissioners to hear and investigate the causes of grievance of the parties against each other, and to examine into their claims against the Government it would probably be found that an arrangement could be made which would once more harmonize the tribe, and adjust in a satisfactory manner their claims upon and relations with the United States. I did not hesitate to appoint three persons for the purpose. The commissioners entered into an able and laborious investigation, and on their making known to me the probability of their being able to conclude a new treaty with the delegates of all the divisions of the tribe who were fully empowered to make any new arrangement which would heal all dissensions among the Cherokees and restore them to their ancient condition of peace and good brotherhood, I authorized and appointed them to enter into negotiations with these delegates for the accomplishment of that object. The treaty now transmitted is the result of their labors, and it is hoped that it will meet the approbation of Congress, and, if carried out in good faith by all parties to it, it is believed it will effect the great and desirable ends had in view.

Accompanying the treaty is the report of the commissioners, and also a communication to them from John Ross and others, who represent what is termed the Government party of the Cherokees, and which is transmitted at their request for the consideration of the Senate.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 7, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of John W. Mulligan, Jorgen A. Flood, Francis W. Cragin, and William Carrol be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Charles W. Davis, Pleasant L. Warl, and John M. Leech be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of William C. Bouck, Henry Hubbard, William Laval, and George Penn be referred to the Committee on Finance.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of William L. G. Smith be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the message in answer to the resolution of the Senate of the 6th instant, relative to the report and evidence taken before the board of naval officers, recently in session in this city, lie on the table.

The treaty between the United States and John Ross and other delegates from the several authorities of the Cherokee Nation of Indians was read the first time.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the treaty, with the message and documents, be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs.

Mr. Jarnagin presented a communication from John Ross and other delegates from the Cherokee Indians; a memorial of John Ross and others, and the affidavit of Gideon Morgan, relative to the value of certain lands claimed by the Cherokees; which were referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs.

Mr. Hannegan submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That the injunction of secrecy be removed from all the correspondence heretofore communicated to the Senate in executive session relative to the Oregon Territory.

Mr. Lewis submitted the following resolution for consideration.

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Finance be instructed forthwith to report a bill appropriating two millions of dollars to be placed at the disposal of the President to enable him to conclude a treaty of peace, limits, and boundary with the Republic of Mexico, agreeably to a resolution of the Senate adopted in executive session on the 6th instant, and in concurrence with the recommendation of the President in his communication on that subject to the Senate in executive session, received on the 4th instant.

Mr. Lewis submitted a communication from the Secretary of State to the chairman of the Committee on Finance of the Senate, on the subject embraced in said resolution; which was read.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 8, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

WASHINGTON, *August 8, 1846.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying list of promotions and appointments in the Army of the United States to the several grades annexed to their names, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *August 7, 1846.*

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of officers for regular promotion and appointment in the Army of the United States.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obed't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *August 7, 1846.*

PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

PROMOTIONS.

*First Regiment of Dragoons.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard B. Mason to be colonel, June 30, 1846, vice Kearny, appointed brigadier-general.

Major Clifton Wharton to be lieutenant-colonel, June 30, 1846, vice Mason, promoted.

Captain Eustace Trenor to be major, June 30, 1846, vice Wharton, promoted.

First Lieutenant Abraham R. Johnston to be captain, June 30, 1846, vice Sumner, promoted to Second Regiment of Dragoons.

First Lieutenant Philip R. Thompson to be captain, June 30, 1846, vice Trenor, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Leonidas Jenkins to be first lieutenant, June 30, 1846, vice Johnston, promoted.

Second Lieutenant John Love to be first lieutenant, June 30, 1846, vice Thompson, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Delos B. Sacket, of the Second Regiment of Dragoons, to be second lieutenant, June 30, 1846, vice Jenkins, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Joseph McElvain to be second lieutenant, June 30, 1846, vice Love, promoted.

*Second Regiment of Dragoons.*

Lieutenant-Colonel William S. Harney to be colonel, June 30, 1846, vice Twiggs, appointed brigadier-general.

Major Thomas T. Fauntleroy to be lieutenant colonel, June 30, 1846, vice Harney, promoted.

Captain Edwin V. Sumner, of the First Regiment of Dragoons, to be major, June 30, 1846, vice Fauntleroy, promoted.

*First Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant James H. Prentiss to be captain, June 18, 1846, vice Sibley, assistant quartermaster, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

Second Lieutenant William S. Smith to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Prentiss, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Asber R. Eddy to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Smith, promoted.

*Second Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant Thomas P. Ridgely to be captain, June 18, 1846, vice Grayson, commissary of subsistence, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

First Lieutenant Horace Brooks to be captain, June 18, 1846, vice Schriver, assistant adjutant-general, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

Second Lieutenant Henry J. Hunt to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Ridgely, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Augustus A. Gibson to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Brooks, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Henry F. Clarke to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Hunt, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Francis J. Thomas, of the Third Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Gibson, promoted.

*Third Regiment of Artillery.*

Second Lieutenant John F. Reynolds to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Tompkins,\* promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Samuel G. French to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Reynolds, promoted.

*Fourth Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant Charles O. Collins to be captain, June 18, 1846, vice Dusenbery, assistant quartermaster, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

---

\* Confirmed by the Senate June 26, 1846.

Second Lieutenant Albion P. Howe to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Searle, assistant quartermaster, entitled to promotion, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

Second Lieutenant Julius P. Garesché to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Collius, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Samuel Gill to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Howe, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Thomas J. Curd, of the First Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Garesché, promoted.

#### *First Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant John M. Scott to be captain, June 18, 1846, vice Cross, assistant quartermaster, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

Second Lieutenant John C. Terrett to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Scott, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Rankin Dilworth to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Terrett, promoted.

#### *Second Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant James W. Penrose to be captain, June 18, 1846, vice Eaton, commissary of subsistence, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

First Lieutenant George W. Patten to be captain, June 18, 1846, vice Hetzel, assistant quartermaster, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

Second Lieutenant Julius Hayden to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Penrose, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Edward R. S. Canby to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Patten, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant James S. Woods, of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Hayden, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant James M. Henry, of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Canby, promoted.

#### *Third Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Joseph H. Eaton to be captain, June 18, 1846, vice Babbitt, assistant quartermaster, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

First Lieutenant Lewis S. Craig to be captain, June 18, 1846, vice Casey, commissary of subsistence, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

Second Lieutenant Thomas Jordan to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Eaton, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Don Carlos Buell to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Craig, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Henry B. Schroeder to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Jordan, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John J. C. Bibb to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Buell, promoted.



*Fourth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant William W. S. Bliss to be captain, July 12, 1846, vice Page, deceased.

Second Lieutenant Granville O. Haller to be first lieutenant, July 12, 1846, vice Bliss, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Abram B. Lincoln, of the First Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, July 12, 1846, vice Haller, promoted.

*Fifth Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain Martin Scott to be major, June 29, 1846, vice Staniford, promoted to the Eighth Regiment of Infantry.

First Lieutenant Daniel Ruggles to be captain, June 18, 1846, vice Clary, assistant quartermaster, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

First Lieutenant William M. D. McKissack to be captain, June 29, 1846, vice Scott, promoted.

First Lieutenant Joseph H. Whipple to be captain, July 10, 1846, vice Drane, cashiered.

Second Lieutenant John C. Robinson to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Ruggles, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Pinkney Lugenbeel to be first lieutenant, June 29, 1846, vice McKissack, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Joseph L. Folsom to be first lieutenant, July 10, 1846, vice Whipple, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Joseph P. Smith to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Robinson, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John A. Richey, of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, June 29, 1846, vice Lugenbeel, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Patrick A. Farrelly, of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, July 10, 1846, vice Folsom, promoted.

*Sixth Regiment of Infantry.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Newman S. Clarke, of the Eighth Regiment of Infantry, to be colonel June 29, 1846, vice Taylor, appointed major-general.

First Lieutenant Charles L. Lovell to be captain, June 18, 1846, vice Crosman, assistant quartermaster, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

Second Lieutenant John D. Bacon to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Lovell, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Winfield S. Hancock to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Bacon, promoted.

*Eighth Regiment of Infantry.*

Major Thomas Staniford, of the Fifth Regiment of Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel, June 29, 1846, vice Clarke, promoted to the Sixth Regiment of Infantry.

First Lieutenant Isaac V. D. Reeve to be captain, June 18, 1846, vice Odgen, assistant quartermaster, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

First Lieutenant Collinson R. Gates to be captain, June 18, 1846, vice Hill, assistant quartermaster, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

First Lieutenant Larkin Smith to be captain, July 21, 1846, vice Worth, deceased.

Second Lieutenant John Beardsley to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Reeve, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Charles F. Morris to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Gates, promoted.

Second Lieutenant John D. Clark to be first lieutenant, July 21, 1846, vice Smith, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Alexander Hays, of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Beardsley, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant George Wainwright to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Morris, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant James G. S. Snelling to be second lieutenant, July 21, 1846, vice Clark, promoted.

#### APPOINTMENT.

##### *Adjutant-General's Department.*

First Lieutenant Edward D. Townsend, adjutant of the Second Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant adjutant-general, with the brevet rank of captain, to fill a vacancy.

W. L. MARCY.

##### *To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying list for brevet promotions in the Army of the United States for gallant conduct in the battles of Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, and the defense of Fort Brown.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 8, 1846.

Promotions in the Army, by brevet, for gallant and distinguished services in the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, in Texas, on the 8th and 9th of May, 1846, and in the defense of Fort Brown, Texas, during its bombardment from the 3d to the 9th of May, 1846.

Lieutenant-Colonel James S. McIntosh, of the 5th Regiment of Infantry, to be colonel by brevet, to date from the 9th of May, 1846.

Lieutenant-Colonel Matthew M. Payne, of the 4th Regiment of Artillery, to be colonel by brevet, to date from the 9th of May, 1846.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel William G. Belknap, major of the 8th Infantry, to be colonel by brevet, to date from the 9th of May, 1846.

Captain Edgar S. Hawkins, of the 7th Regiment of Infantry, to be major by brevet, to date from the 9th of May, 1846.

Captain George A. McCall, of the 4th Regiment of Infantry, to be major by brevet, to date from the 9th of May, 1846.

Captain Joseph K. F. Mansfield, of the Corps of Engineers, to be major by brevet, to date from the 9th of May, 1846.

Captain Alexander S. Hooe, of the 5th Regiment of Infantry, to be major by brevet, to date from the 9th of May, 1846.

Captain Robert C. Buchanan, of the 4th Regiment of Infantry, to be major by brevet, to date from the 9th of May, 1846.

Captain Charles A. May, of the 2d Regiment of Dragoons, to be major by brevet, to date from the 8th of May, 1846.

Captain P. W. Barbour, of the 3d Regiment of Infantry, to be major by brevet, to date from the 9th of May, 1846.

Captain James Duncan, of the 2d Regiment of Artillery, to be major by brevet, to date from the 8th of May, 1846.

First Lieut. Randolph Ridgely, of the 3d Regiment of Artillery, to be captain by brevet, to date from the 9th of May, 1846.

First Lieut. William H. Churchill, of the 3d Regiment of Artillery, to be captain by brevet, to date from the 9th of May, 1846.

Second Lieut. James S. Woods, of the 4th Regiment of Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet, to date from the 9th of May, 1846.

Second Lieut. Alexander Hays, of the 4th Regiment of Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet, to date from the 9th of May, 1846.

Captain James Duncan, 2d Artillery, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet, for gallant and highly distinguished conduct in the battle of Resaca de la Palma, to date from the 9th of May, 1846.

Captain Charles A. May, 2d Dragoons, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet, for gallant and highly distinguished conduct in the battle of Resaca de la Palma, to date from the 9th of May, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In accordance with the provisions of the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," I nominate John S. Bradford, of Illinois, to be an assistant commissary with the rank of captain, in the place of William Walters, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 8, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations for promotion and appointment in the Army, the nominations for brevet appointment for gallant and distinguished services, and the nomination of John S. Bradford be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

The President *pro tempore* presented a memorial from John Brown and others, as a delegation of the "Old Settlers," or Western Cherokees, on the subject of the treaty concluded between the United States and the Cherokee Indians, the 6th of August, 1846; and

*Ordered*, That it lie on the table.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 6th instant, the nomination of Abram S. Hill, and on the 7th instant those of Pleasant L. Ward, John M. Leech, and Charles W. Davis, reported.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 7th instant, the nominations of John W. Mulligan, Jorgen A. Flood, Francis W. Cragin, and William Carroll, reported.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom were referred, on the 7th May, the nominations of Isaac H. Bronson, Chandler C. Yonge, and Joseph B. Browne, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Hannegan submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to :

*Resolved*, That two thousand copies of the Journal, correspondence, and documents connected with the Oregon treaty, be printed for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 7th instant, the treaty between the United States and the Cherokee Indians, reported the same with the following amendments; which were read, to wit:

First. At the end of the eighth article add the following words: *And for which lands it is agreed on the part of the United States to pay to the Cherokees sixty-two and a half cents per acre for such parts as lie in Alabama, and the true value for such reserved lands as lie in Tennessee.*

Second. Strike out after the word "that" where it first occurs in line 5 of the eleventh article, to the end thereof, and insert the following words:

*Should the subsistence aforesaid exceed thirty-three dollars and thirty-three cents per head the excess beyond that sum shall be paid by the United States. And upon all sums remaining in the possession of the United States after the disposition of the funds belonging to the Cherokees, as contemplated by the treaty of eighteen hundred and thirty-five, interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum shall be paid by the United States, from the time that payment of the same was demanded by the Cherokees.*

Third. Strike out the twelfth article of the treaty.

The treaty was read the second time.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The Senate proceeded, as in Committee of the Whole, to consider the said treaty.

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

That it lie on the table,

It was determined in the negative, {	Yeas.....	21
	Nays .....	21

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Archer, Barrow, Benton, Bright, Calhoun, Cameron, Cilley, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Dix, Evans, Greene, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, Mangum, Pearce, Semple, Simmons, Speight, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Berrien, Cass, Chalmers, Crittenden, Davis, Dickinson, Fairfield, Houston, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Miller, Niles, Rush, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney.

On motion by Mr. Wescott that the treaty lie on the table,

It was determined in the negative.

On the question, Shall the words contained in the first amendment reported by the committee stand as part of the eighth article of the treaty?

It was determined in the negative, {	Yeas .....	22
	Nays .....	12

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Archer, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Berrien, Cass, Crittenden, Davis, Dickinson, Dix, Houston, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Miller, Morehead, Niles, Pearce, Busk, Sevier, Turney.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Benton, Bright, Calhoun, Cameron, Cilley, Evans, Mangum, Semple, Sturgeon, Webster, Westcott, Yulee.

So, two-thirds of the Senators present not voting in the affirmative, the amendment was rejected.



The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the treaty ?

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 15  
Nays ..... 21

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Archer, Atchison, Berrien, Bright, Calhoun, Cameron, Cilley, Houston, Lewis, Mangum, Pearce, Seiple, Simmons, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Barrow, Breese, Cass, Crittenden, Davis, Dickinson, Dix, Evans, Fairfield, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, McDuffie, Miller, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Turney.

So the amendment was rejected.

No further amendment being proposed, the treaty so amended was reported to the Senate.

Mr. Sevier submitted the following resolution :

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring),* That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the articles of a treaty made and concluded at Washington, in the District of Columbia, the sixth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-six, between the United States of America, by three commissioners, Edmund Burke, William Armstrong, and Albion K. Parris, and John Ross, principal chief of the Cherokee Nation, David Varm, William S. Coody, Richard Taylor, F. H. Walker, Clement F. McNair, Stephen Foreman, John Drew, and Richard Field, delegates duly appointed by the regularly constituted authorities of the Cherokee Nation ; George W. Adair, John A. Bell, Stand Watie, Joseph M. Lynch, John Huss, and Brice Martin, a delegation appointed by and representing that portion of the Cherokee tribe of Indians known and recognized as the "Treaty party"; John Brown, Captain Dutch, John L. McCoy, Richard Drew, and Ellis Phillips, delegates appointed by and representing that portion of the Cherokee tribe of Indians known and recognized as "Western Cherokees," or "Old Settlers," with the following amendments :

Strike out of the fifth article the following words: "First deducting therefrom the sum of fifty thousand dollars to be paid to the delegation of that portion of the Cherokee people who are parties to the treaty, to defray the expenses of prosecuting their claims against the Government of the United States, including the late Captain John Rogers."

Strike out the twelfth article of the treaty.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution ; and on the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 22  
Nays ..... 13

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Barrow, Berrien, Breese, Cass, Chalmers, Thomas Clayton, Davis, Dickinson, Fairfield, Houston, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Miller, Rusk, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Benton, Bright, Calhoun, Cameron, Cilley, Evans, Lewis, Mangum, Seiple, Simmons, Speight, Westcott, Yulee.

So, two-thirds of the Senators present not voting in the affirmative, the treaty was rejected.

On motion by Mr. Westcott that the vote of the Senate on rejecting the said resolution be reconsidered,

It was determined in the affirmative.

On motion by Mr. Breese that the further consideration of the treaty be postponed to the first Monday in December next,

It was determined in the affirmative.

On motion by Mr. Breese that the vote of the Senate on postponing the further consideration of the treaty until the first Monday in December next be reconsidered.

It was determined in the affirmative.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The Senate proceeded to reconsider the resolution submitted this day for the ratification of the treaty with the Cherokee Indians with amendments, and on the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 28  
Nays ..... 12

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Barrow, Berrien, Cass, Chalmers, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Dickinson, Greene, Houston, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, McDuffie, Miller, Phelps, Rusk, Sevier, Simmons, Sturgeon, Turney, Upham, Woodbridge.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Benton, Bright, Calhoun, Cameron, Evans, Lewis, Mangum, Niles, Speight, Webster, Westcott, Yulee.

So the resolution was agreed to.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

#### AFTER 6 O'CLOCK P. M.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 29th December last, the nomination of Allen May, on the 10th March that of Ezra Daggett, and on the 7th instant that of William L. G. Smith, reported.

Mr. Lewis, from the Committee on Finance, to whom were referred, on the 7th instant, the nominations of William C. Bouck, Henry Hubbard, William Laval, and George Penn, reported.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of James Hewson, Robert A. Forsyth, Stephen S. Seavy, Benjamin B. Leavitt, George W. Ellis, Joseph Williams, Abram S. Hill, Pleasant L. Ward, John M. Leech, Charles W. Davis, John W. Mulligan, Jorgon A. Flood, Francis W. Cragin, William Carrol, Allen May, Ezra Daggett, William C. Bouck, Henry Hubbard, William Laval, and George Penn; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Ransom H. Gillet; and

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Ransom H. Gillet?

It was determined it the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 23  
Nays ..... 20

On motion by Mr. Evans,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Cass, Chalmers, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Houston, Lewis, Niles, Semple, Sevier, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,  
Messrs. Archer, Berrien, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Evans, Greene, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Maryland, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Simmons, Upham, Woodbridge.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Ransom H. Gillet, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Silas A. Comstock; and

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Silas A. Comstock?

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 22  
Nays ..... 20

On motion by Mr. Greene,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Bright, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Houston, Niles, Rusk, Semple, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Berrien, Calhoun, Cilley, Thomas, Clayton, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Evans, Greene, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Westcott.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Silas A. Comstock, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Nathaniel Lowney; and on the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Nathaniel M. Lowney?

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 18  
Nays ..... 24

On motion by Mr. Evans,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Benton, Breese, Bright, Cass, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Houston, McDuffie, Niles, Semple, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Barrow, Berrien, Cameron, Chalmers, Cilley, Thomas Clayton, Corwin, Davis, Evans, Greene, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Phelps, Upham, Webster, Westcott, Woodbridge.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate do not advise and consent to the appointment of Nathaniel M. Lowney to be collector of the customs of the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Belfast, in the State of Maine, vice Benjamin Wiggins, removed.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of James H. Cocke; and on the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of James H. Cocke?

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 14  
Nays ..... 20



On motion by Mr. Chalmers,  
 The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth the Senators present,  
 Those who voted in the affirmative are,  
 Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Bright, Cass, Corwin, Dickinson,  
 Houston, Johnson of Maryland, Miller, Niles, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney.  
 Those who voted in the negative are,  
 Messrs. Allen, Archer, Atchison, Barrow, Berrien, Calhoun, Chalmers,  
 Thomas Clayton, Evans, Greene, Jarnagin, McDuffie, Mangum, Phelps,  
 Rusk, Simmons, Speight, Webster, Westcott, Woodbridge.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate do not advise and consent to the appointment of James H. Cocke to be collector of the customs for the port of Galveston, in the State of Texas, in the place of Hiram G. Runnells, removed.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Elisha Taylor to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Detroit, in the State of Michigan, in the place of Robert A. Forsyth, appointed paymaster in the Army of the United States.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 8, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Ralph J. Ingersoll, of Connecticut, to be envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States at the court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, in the place of Charles S. Todd, recalled.

JAMES K. POLK.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Charles Nealey to be register of the land office for the district of lands in the Territory of Iowa, created by the act approved this day to establish an additional land district in Iowa.

Enos Low to be receiver of the above-mentioned land office.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 8, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Elisha Taylor, Charles, Neally, and Enos Low be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Ralph J. Ingersoll be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of William L. G. Smith; and on the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of William G. Smith?

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 10  
 Nays ..... 28

On motion by Mr. Dickinson,  
 The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,  
 Those who voted in the affirmative are,  
 Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Breese, Bright, Cass, Dickinson, Sevier,  
 Stutgeon, Turney, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,  
Messrs. Archer, Atchison, Bagby, Barrow, Berrien, Cameron, Cilley, Thomas Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Dix, Evans, Greene, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Niles, Pearce, Phelps, Semple, Simmons, Upham, Webster, Woodbridge.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate do not advise and consent to the appointment of William L. G. Smith to be deputy postmaster at Buffalo, in the State of New York, in the place of Philip Dorsheimer appointed during the last recess of the Senate, *vice* Charles C. Haddock, removed.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were this day referred the nominations of Elisha Taylor, Charles Neally, and Enos Lowe, reported.

Whereupon

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said nominations; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. McDuffie, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was this day referred the nomination of Ralph J. Ingersoll, reported.

Whereupon,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said nomination; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Ralph J. Ingersoll, agreeably to the nomination.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Alfred Marshall to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Belfast, in the State of Maine, in the place of Nathaniel M. Lowney, rejected by the Senate.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 8, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Daniel Burrows to be surveyor of the customs and inspector of the revenue at Middletown, in the State of Connecticut, whose present commission has expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

AUGUST 8, 1846.

The messages were read.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said nominations; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Alfred Marshal and Daniel Burrows, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the committee on Military Affairs, to whom were this day referred the nominations of Richard B. Mason and others for promotion and appointment in the Army, the nominations of James S. McIntosh and others for brevet appointments on account of gallant and distinguished services in battle with the Mexican forces, and the nomination of John S. Bradford, reported.

Whereupon

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said nominations; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion and appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States and the Kingdom of Hanover was read the second time.

On motion by Mr. McDuffie,

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, proceeded to consider the said treaty; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Cameron,

The Senate adjourned.

MONDAY, AUGUST 10, 1846.

On motion by Mr. Lewis,

*Ordered*, That the injunction of secrecy be removed from the message of the President of the 4th instant relating to a negotiation with the Republic of Mexico, from all documents communicated to the Senate in relation thereto, and from the proceedings of the Senate on the subject thereof.

On motion by Mr. Fairfield,

*Ordered*, That the Secretary be directed to return to the Navy Department the original papers communicated by the President on the 7th instant relating to the assembling and proceedings of a board of naval officers.

# EXECUTIVE JOURNAL OF THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

[Second session of the Twenty-ninth Congress.]

---

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1846.

Mr. Sevier submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That the Secretary return to the President of the United States the messages containing nominations which were received at the close of the last session of Congress too late to be presented to or read in the Senate; and that the Secretary communicate to the President a copy of the rule relative to nominations not acted on definitively during a session.

On motion by Mr. Archer,

The Senate proceeded to consider, as in Committee of the Whole, the treaty of navigation and commerce between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Hanover; and,

On motion by Mr. Huntington,

*Ordered*, That the further consideration thereof be postponed until Monday next, the 14th instant.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I transmit to the Senate, for their consideration and advice, with regard to its ratification, a convention for the mutual surrender of criminals between the United States and the Swiss Confederation, signed by their respective plenipotentiaries on the 15th of September last, at Paris.

I transmit also a copy of a dispatch from the plenipotentiary of the United States, with the accompanying documents.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, December 14, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

Commissions having been granted during the recess of the Senate to the following persons, for the offices respectively annexed to their names, I now nominate them to the same, viz:

William H. Simmons register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Saint Augustine, in the State of Florida, his former commission having expired.

Thomas I. Mulhollan receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Champagnole, in the State of Arkansas, in the place of Albert G. Rust, resigned.

Peter H. Kemp receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Greensburg, in the State of Louisiana, in the place of G. W. Womack, resigned.

I also nominate Henry Niel to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Batesville, in the State of Arkansas, in the place of John Miller, appointed in the recess of the Senate in the place of Robert C. Newland, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *December 14th*, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate William H. Vesey, of New York, to be consul of the United States for the port of Antwerp, in the place of Francis I. Grund, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *14th December*, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons herein named for the offices to which they have been appointed during the last recess of the Senate, viz :

John Y. Mason, of Virginia, to be Secretary of the Navy of the United States, in the place of George Bancroft, resigned.

Nathan Clifford, of Maine, to be Attorney-General of the United States, in the place of John Y. Mason, resigned.

George Bancroft, of Massachusetts, to be envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States at the court of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in the place of Louis McLane, at his own request recalled.

John R. Brodhead, of New York, to be secretary of the legation of the United States near Her Britannic Majesty, in the place of James McHenry Boyd, resigned.

Andrew Beaumont, of Pennsylvania, to be commissioner for the public buildings, in the place of William Noland, resigned.

Robert Campbell, of Missouri, to be assistant treasurer of the United States at St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, in the place of John Smith, declined, who was appointed in the place of George Penn, who, in consequence of his absence from the United States, had failed to accept the appointment.

Burrill B. Taylor, of Ohio, to be consul of the United States for the port of Buenos Ayres, in the place of James H. Tate, resigned.

George Latimer, of Pennsylvania, to be consul of the United States for the port of St. John's, in the island of Puerto Rico, in the place of Henry G. Hubbard, deceased.

William G. Moorhead, of Ohio, to be consul of the United States for the port of Valparaiso, in the place of Eben R. Dorr, recalled.

William H. Brian, of Georgetown, to be a justice of the peace in the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia.

Zachariah Walker, of Washington, to be a justice of the peace in the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia, his former commission having expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *December 14*, 1846.

The messages were read.

The convention for the mutual surrender of criminals between the United States and the Swiss Confederation was read the first time.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the convention, with the message and documents, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of registers and receivers of land offices be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of William H. Vesey, Burrill B. Taylor, George Latimer, and William G. Moorhead be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John Y. Mason be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Nathan Clifford be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of George Bancroft and John R. Brodhead be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Andrew Beaumont, William H. Brian, and Zachariah Walker be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Robert Campbell be referred to the Committee on Finance.

### WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the following persons for the offices to which they have been appointed during the last recess of the Senate:

Henry K. Smith to be deputy postmaster at Buffalo, in the State of New York, in the place of Philip Dorsheimer, whose temporary commission expired.

Lambert Beardon to be deputy postmaster at Little Rock, in the State of Arkansas, in the place of William E. Woodruff, resigned.

Thomas L. Ross to be deputy postmaster at Macon, in the State of Georgia, in the place of William G. Smith, deceased.

I also nominate Daniel Krebs to be deputy postmaster at Pottsville, in the State of Pennsylvania, in the place of Michael Cochran, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, Dec. 15, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the persons named in the subjoined list for appointment in the military service of the United States, in accordance with the provisions of an act approved the 18th of June, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," viz :

John C. Reynolds, of Pennsylvania, to be surgeon.

Thomas C. Bunting, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant surgeon.

George M. Lauman, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Isaac R. Diller, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, December 15, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Henry P. Robertson to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 14th of August, 1846, at which time he was promoted to fill a vacancy occasioned by the dismissal of Lieutenant John A. Russ.

Isaac N. Brown and R. Delancy Izard to be lieutenants in the Navy from the 31st of October, 1846, at which time they were promoted to fill vacancies occasioned by the death of Lieutenant Geo. M. Bache and the resignation of Lieutenant Henry L. Chipman.

Napoleon Collins to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 6th of November, 1846, at which time he was promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Lieutenant William B. Beverly.

John L. Worden to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 30th of November, 1846, at which time he was promoted to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Lieutenant Charles W. Morris.

Randolph F. Mason, of Virginia, to be an assistant surgeon in the Navy from the 29th of August, 1846, at which time he was appointed to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Assistant Surgeon John T. Bartow.

Edward D. Reynolds, of Illinois, to be a purser in the Navy from the 16th of October, 1846, at which time he was appointed to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Purser Thomas Breese; and

Levi D. Slamm, of New York, to be a purser in the Navy from the 30th of November, 1846, at which time he was appointed to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Purser B. R. Waldron.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *December 14th*, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Robert Woodworth to be a surgeon in the Navy from the 1st of December, 1846, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Surgeon Chas. A. Hassler.

Joshua Huntington to be an assistant surgeon in the Navy from the 20th day of June, 1838, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Robert Woodworth.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *December 15th*, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list of promotions and appointments in the Army of the United States to the several grades annexed to their names, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *Dec'r 15th*, 1846.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *Dec'r 9th*, 1846.

SIR: I have the honor, respectfully, to propose for your approbation the annexed list of officers for regular promotion and persons for appointment in the Army of the United States.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obed't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington, December 9th, 1846.*

## PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## PROMOTIONS.

*Medical Department.*

Assistant Surgeon John B. Porter to be surgeon, October 4, 1846, vice Wharton, deceased.

Assistant Surgeon John B. Wells to be surgeon, October 24th, 1846, vice Foote, deceased.

*Corps of Topographical Engineers.*

First Lieutenant Joseph E. Johnston to be captain, September 21, 1846, vice Williams, deceased (of wounds received in battle).

Second Lieutenant Eliakim P. Scammon to be first lieutenant, September 21, 1846, vice Johnston, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant William B. Franklin to be second lieutenant, September 21, 1846, vice Scammon, promoted.

*First Regiment of Dragoons.*

First Lieutenant William N. Greer to be captain, August 23, 1846, vice Allen, deceased.

*Second Regiment of Artillery.*

Major John Erving to be lieutenant-colonel, August 18, 1846, vice Fanning, deceased.

Captain John Monroe, of the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, to be major, August 18, 1846, vice Erving, promoted.

First Lieutenant Henry L. Kendrick to be captain, June 18, 1846, vice Clark, assistant quartermaster, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

Second Lieutenant Arthur B. Lansing to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Kendrick, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Josiah H. Carlisle to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846.\*

Brevet Second Lieutenant George Edwards to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Lansing, promoted.

*Third Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant Braxton Bragg to be captain, June 18, 1846, vice Miller, assistant quartermaster, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

Second Lieutenant Edward G. Beckwith to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Bragg, promoted.

\* Lieutenant Carlisle was promoted in the Third Regiment of Artillery June 18, 1846, vice Beckwith, promoted, and transferred to his present regiment (the second) and with Lieut. F. J. Thomas. Lieut. Thomas has already been confirmed by the Senate.



Second Lieutenant Joseph Stewart to be first lieutenant, October 17th, 1846, vice Gilliam, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Richard W. Johnston to be first lieutenant, October 27th, 1846, vice Ridgely, deceased.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Joseph F. Farry, of the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, October 17, 1846, vice Stewart, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Louis D. Welch to be second lieutenant, October 27, 1846, vice Johnston, promoted.

#### *Fourth Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant Franklin E. Hunt to be captain, June 18, 1846, vice Collins, assistant quartermaster, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

First Lieutenant Simon H. Drum to be captain, August 18, 1846, vice Monroe, promoted major of the Second Regiment of Artillery.

Second Lieutenant Simon S. Fahnestock to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Hunt, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Robert S. Garnett to be first lieutenant, August 18, 1846, vice Drum, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Fitz-John Porter to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Fahnestock, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Francis Collins to be second lieutenant, August 18, 1846, vice Garnett, promoted.

#### *First Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant John H. King to be captain, October 31, 1846, vice Jouett, promoted major of the Third Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Benjamin H. Arthur to be first lieutenant, September 21st, 1846, vice Ferrett, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Theophilus d'Orémieux to be first lieutenant, October 31, 1846, vice King, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant William L. Crittenden, of the Fifth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 21, 1846, vice Arthur, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Charles C. Gilbert, of the Third Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 27, 1846, vice Dilworth, deceased (of wounds received in battle).

Brevet Second Lieutenant Parmenus T. Turuley, of the Second Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, October 31st, 1846, vice d'Orémieux, promoted.

#### *Second Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain George W. Allen, of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, to be major, September 9, 1846, vice Plympton, promoted lieutenant-colonel of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry.

Brevet Second Lieutenant David R. Jones to be second lieutenant, November 23, 1846, vice Martin, resigned.

#### *Third Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain William B. Jouett, of the First Regiment of Infantry, to be major, October 31, 1846, vice Lear, deceased (of wounds received in battle).

First Lieutenant James M. Smith to be captain, September 21, 1846, vice Morris, killed in battle.

First Lieutenant William H. Gordon to be captain, September 21, 1846, vice Field, killed in battle.

First Lieutenant Daniel T. Chandler to be captain, September 21, 1846, vice Barbour, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Israel B. Richardson to be first lieutenant, September 21, 1846, vice Smith, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Williams T. H. Brooks to be first lieutenant, September 21, 1846, vice Gordon, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Andrew W. Bowman to be first lieutenant, September 21, 1846, vice Chandler, promoted.

Second Lieutenant George Sykes to be first lieutenant, September 21, 1846, vice Irwin, killed in battle.

Brevet Second Lieutenant James N. Ward, of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 21, 1846, vice Richardson, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Bernard E. Bee to be second lieutenant, September 21, 1846, vice Brooks, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant William Rhea, of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 21, 1846, vice Bowman, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Henry B. Olitz, of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 21, 1846, vice Sykes, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant William H. Wood, of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 21, 1846, vice Hazlitt, killed in battle.

#### *Fourth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Benjamin Alvord to be captain, September 9, 1846, vice Allen, promoted major of the Second Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Henry D. Wallen to be first lieutenant, September 9, 1846, vice Alvord, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Henderson Ridgely to be first lieutenant, September 21, 1846, vice Hoskins, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Jenks Beaman to be first lieutenant, November 27, 1846, vice Norton, deceased.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Thomas J. Montgomery, of the Eighth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 9, 1846, vice Wallen, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant David A. Russell, of the Fifth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 21, 1846, vice Ridgely, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Alexander P. Rodgers to be second lieutenant, October 12, 1846, vice Norton, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Delancy F. Jones, of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, November 27, 1846, vice Beaman, promoted.

#### *Fifth Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain Joseph H. Whipple to be captain, to date from June 29, 1846, vice McKissack, assistant quartermaster, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

First Lieutenant Daniel H. McPhail to be captain, July 10, 1846, vice Drane, cashiered.

First Lieutenant Joseph L. Folsom to be first lieutenant, to date from June 29, 1846, vice Whipple, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Mortimer Rosecrants to be first lieutenant, July 10, 1846, vice McPhail, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Frederick Myers to be second lieutenant, November 23, 1846, to fill a vacancy.

*Seventh Regiment of Infantry.*

Major Joseph Plympton, of the Second Regiment of Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel, September 9, 1846, vice Dearborn, deceased.

Second Lieutenant Francis N. Page to be first lieutenant, August 22, 1846, vice Hopson, dismissed.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Edmund K. Smith, of the Fifth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, August 22, 1846, vice Page, promoted.

*Eighth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant John T. Sprague to be captain, September 21, 1846, vice McKavett, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Charles D. Jordan to be first lieutenant, September 21, 1846, vice Sprague, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Thomas G. Pitcher, of the Fifth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 21, 1846, vice Jordan, promoted.

APPOINTMENTS.

*Quartermaster's Department.*

First Lieutenant James Belger, of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, August 18, 1846, to fill a vacancy.

First Lieutenant Joseph L. Folsom, of the Fifth Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, September 10, 1846, to fill a vacancy.

*Medical Department.*

Lewis A. Edwards, of the District of Columbia, to be assistant surgeon, August 27, 1846, to fill a vacancy.

Robert Newton, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant surgeon, October 30, 1846, to fill a vacancy.

Horace R. Wirtz, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant surgeon, December 5, 1846, to fill a vacancy.

*Second Regiment of Infantry.*

Hermann Thorn, of New York, to be second lieutenant, October 15, 1846, to fill a vacancy.

*Fourth Regiment of Infantry.*

Sergeant-Major Maurice Maloney, to be second lieutenant, November 27, 1846, to fill a vacancy.

Appointments in the Quartermaster's, Commissary's, and Medical Departments, in accordance with the provisions of the 5th section of the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes:"

*Quartermaster's Department.*

Hugh O'Donnell, of Ohio, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, October 7, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

George V. Hebb, of Tennessee, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, October 13, 1846, to fill a vacancy.

Ralph G. Norvell, of Indiana, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, December 2d, 1846, to fill a vacancy.

*Commissary's Department.*

Frederick A. Churchill, of Ohio, to be commissary with the rank of major, November 24, 1846, to fill a vacancy.

McDonough J. Bunch, of Tennessee, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain, August 18, 1846, to fill a vacancy.

George T. Howard, of Texas, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain, August 27, 1846, to fill a vacancy.

*Medical Department.*

Alexander Perry, of New York, to be surgeon, August 21, 1846.

David McKnight, of Tennessee, to be surgeon, September 10, 1846.

William B. Washington, of Tennessee, to be surgeon, October 29, 1846, to fill a vacancy.

George B. Sanderson, of Missouri, to be assistant surgeon, August 20, 1846.

William C. Parker, of New York, to be assistant surgeon, September 2, 1846, to fill a vacancy.

Enoch P. Hale, of Tennessee, to be assistant surgeon, September 10, 1846.

*Commissary's Department.*

Francis M. Dimond, of Rhode Island, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain, October 26, 1846, to fill a vacancy.

W. L. MARCY.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate William G. Flood to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Quincy, in the State of Illinois, from the 8th day of January next, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, December 16th, 1846.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of deputy postmasters be referred to the Committee on the Post Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of John C. Reynolds, Thomas C. Bunting, George M. Lauman, and Isaac R. Diller, together with the nomina-

tions for promotion and appointment in the Army, be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations for promotion and appointment in the Navy be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of William G. Flood be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The Senate proceeded to consider, as in Committee of the Whole, the Treaty of Navigation and Commerce between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Hanover; and,

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That it be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 14th instant, the nomination of William H. Vesey, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, on the 14th instant, the nominations of Thomas J. Mulhollan, Peter H. Kemp, and Henry Niel, reported.

#### THURSDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1846.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, on the 16th instant, the nomination of William G. Flood, reported.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Thomas J. Mulhollan, Peter H. Kemp, Henry Niel, and William G. Flood; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 16th instant, the nominations of John C. Reynolds, Thomas C. Bunting, George M. Lauman, Isaac R. Diller, Hugh O'Donnell, George V. Hebb, Ralph G. Norvell, Frederick A. Churchill, McDonough J. Bunch, George T. Howard, Alexander Perry, David McKnight, William B. Washington, George B. Sanderson, William C. Parker, Enoch P. Hale, and Francis M. Dimond, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 14th instant, the nomination of John Y. Mason, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

#### TUESDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1846.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 16th instant, the nominations for promotion and appointment in the Army of the United States, reported the residue of said nominations.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion and appointment of the following-named persons in the Army of the United States, agreeably to their nominations respectively, viz: John B. Porter,

John B. Wells, Joseph E. Johnston, Eliakim P. Seamon, William B. Franklin, William N. Grier, John Erving, John Munroe, Henry L. Kendrick, Arthur B. Lansing, Josiah H. Carlisle, George Edwards, Braxton Bragg, Edward G. Beckwith, Joseph Stewart, Richard W. Johnston, Joseph F. Farry, Louis D. Welch, Franklin E. Hunt, Simon H. Drum, Simon S. Fahnestock, Robert S. Garnett, Fitz-John Porter, Francis Collins, John H. King, Benjamin H. Arthur, Theophilus d'Orémieulx, William L. Crittenden, Charles O. Gilbert, Parmenus T. Turnley, George W. Allen, David R. Jones, William R. Jozett, James M. Smith, William H. Gordon, Daniel T. Chandler, Israel B. Richardson, William T. H. Brooks, Andrew W. Bowman, George Sykes, James N. Ward, Barnard E. Bee, William Rhea, Henry B. Clitz, William H. Wood, Benjamin Alvord, Henry D. Wallen, Henderson Ridgely, Jenks Beaman, Thomas J. Montgomery, David A. Russell, Alexander P. Rodgers, Delancy F. Jones, Joseph H. Whipple, Daniel H. McPhail, Joseph L. Folsom, Mortimer Rosecrants, Frederick Myers, Joseph Plympton, Francis N. Page, Edmund K. Smith, John T. Sprague, Charles D. Jordan, Thomas G. Pitcher, James Belger, Joseph L. Folsom, Lewis A. Edwards, Robert Newton, Horace R. Wirtz, and Maurice Maloney.

On motion by Mr. Benton,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Hermann Thorn; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom were referred, on the 14th instant, the nominations of George Bancroft and John R. Broadhead, reported.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 16th instant, the treaty of navigation and commerce between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Hanover, and reported the same without amendment.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The Senate proceeded, as in Committee of the Whole, to consider the said treaty; and,

On motion by Mr. John M. Clayton,

*Ordered*, That the further consideration thereof be postponed until Tuesday, the 5th day of January next, and that the treaty and documents be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the following conventions and treaty, not heretofore definitively acted upon by the Senate, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate:

Commercial convention between the United States of America on the one part, and Prussia and the other States of the Germanic Association of Customs and Commerce on the other part, concluded the 25th day of March, 1844;

Treaty of peace, friendship, navigation, and commerce between the United States of America and the Republic of New Granada, concluded the 20th day of December, 1844;

Convention for the mutual delivery of criminals, fugitives from justice, in certain cases, concluded between the United States on the one part, and Prussia and other States of the Germanic Confederation on the other part, concluded the 29th day of January, 1845;

Convention for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration between the United States of America and His Royal

Highness the Prince Electoral Co-Regent of Hesse, concluded the 2d day of May, 1846.

Mr. Semple submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That the President of the United States be requested to communicate confidentially to the Senate such parts of the correspondence with the Government of New Granada by our diplomatic agents resident there, as well as the instructions to those agents, as will show the nature of the negotiation of the treaty of commerce made with that Republic on the 20th day of September, 1844.

### WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1846.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, on the 14th instant, the nomination of Nathan Clifford, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 16th instant, the nomination of Lambert Beardon, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of George Bancroft and John R. Brodhead; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

### MONDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1846.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Edgar B. Gaither, of Kentucky, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain in the military service of the United States, in the place of T. B. Turpin, resigned, under the provisions of "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, December 28, 1846.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Doctor Israel Moses, of New York, for the appointment of assistant surgeon in the Regular Army, to fill a vacancy, as proposed in the accompanying communication from the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, December 28, 1846.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Washington, December 24, 1846.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the name of Doctor Israel Moses, of New York, for the appointment of

assistant surgeon in the regular Army, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Assistant Surgeon J. Byrne.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying list of promotions in the Army of the United States to the several grades annexed to their names, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *December 28, 1846.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, *December 7, 1846.*

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of officers for regular promotion in the Army of the United States, in lieu of the nominations submitted to the Senate the 10th of August, but not acted on for want of time.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *December 7, 1846.*

#### PROMOTIONS IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

##### PROMOTIONS.

##### *First Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant John B. Magruder to be captain, June 18, 1846, vice Irwin, assistant quartermaster, who, under the 7th section of the act of June 18, 1846, elects to vacate his regimental commission.

Second Lieutenant Samuel K. Dawson to be first lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Magruder, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Henry Coppée, of the Second Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, June 18, 1846, vice Dawson, promoted.

W. L. MARCY.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list for appointment in the general staff of the Army.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *December 28, 1846.*

##### *Quartermaster's Department.*

First Lieutenant J. P. J. O'Brien, of the 4th Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, to fill a vacancy.

First Lieutenant M. R. Patrick, of the 2d Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, to fill a vacancy.

First Lieutenant William H. Shower, of the 3d Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, to fill a vacancy.



First Lieutenant Arthur B. Lansing, of the 2d Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, to fill a vacancy.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the several nominations contained therein be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Bagby,

The Senate proceeded to consider, as in Committee of the Whole, the articles of a treaty made and concluded at Council Springs, in the county of Robinson, Texas, near the Brazos River, the 15th day of May, A. D. 1846, between P. M. Butler and M. G. Lewis, commissioners on the part of the United States of the one part, and the undersigned chiefs, counsellors, and warriors, of the Camanche, Ioui, Ana-da-ca, Cadoe, Lapan, Long-wha, Keechy, Tah-wah-carro, Wichita, and Wacoe tribes of Indians and their associate bands in behalf of their said tribes on the other part; and,

On motion by Mr. Bagby,

*Ordered*, That it be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs, and, with the documents, be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

#### MONDAY, JANUARY 4, 1847.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the following-named persons for appointment in the military service of the United States, in accordance with the provisions of "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846, viz:

Samuel H. Montgomery, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

John W. Shugart, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

Benjamin S. Muhlenburg, of Pennsylvania, to be surgeon.

George Dock, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant surgeon.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 4, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the following-named persons for appointment in the military service of the United States in accordance with the provisions of an "Act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846, viz:

Samuel McGowen, of South Carolina, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

James D. Blaiding, of South Carolina, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

James Davis, of South Carolina, to be surgeon.

Elbert Bland, of South Carolina, to be assistant surgeon.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 4th, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Robert P. Flenniken, of Pennsylvania, to be chargé d'affaires of the United States near the Government of Denmark, in the place of William W. Irwin, at his own request recalled.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 1st January, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate P. S. Loughborough to be attorney of the United States for the district of Kentucky, from and after the 2d day of February next, when his present commission will expire.

Duncan K. McRae to be attorney of the United States for the district of North Carolina, from and after the 2d day of March next, when his present commission will expire.

John H. Goddard to be a justice of the peace in the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia, from and after the 18th instant, when his present commission will expire.

John T. Vantyne to be a justice of the peace in the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia, in the place of Nicholas Callan, junior, whose commission has expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 4th January, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the following-named persons for appointment in the military service of the United States in accordance with the provisions of the act entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes":

Charles R. Webster, of New York, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

James F. Hutton, of New York, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

Joseph L. Hasbrouck, of New York, to be surgeon.

Mince B. Halstead, of New York, to be assistant surgeon.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 4th, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate for appointment in the Army of the United States the persons named in the accompanying communication from the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 4th, 1847.

WAR DEPARTMENT, December 29, 1846.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the following-named officers for appointment in the Army of the United States:

*Adjutant-General's Department.*

First Lieutenant William W. Mackall, of the First Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant-adjutant general with the brevet rank of captain, December 29, 1846, vice Prentiss, assistant adjutant-general, who vacates his staff commission.

First Lieutenant George Deas, of the Fifth Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant adjutant-general with the brevet rank of captain, December 29, 1846, vice Ridgely, deceased.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate for promotion by brevet in the Army of the United States the officers named in the accompanying list, to the several grades annexed to their names, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of "Palo Alto" and "Resaca de la Palma," in Texas, on the 8th and 9th of May, 1846, and in the defense of Fort Brown, Texas, during its bombardment from the 3d to the 9th of May, 1846, agreeably to the recommendation of the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 4th, 1847.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, *January 4th, 1847.*

SIR: In addition to the officers already recommended for brevet promotion on account of distinguished services in the battles of "Palo Alto" and "Resaca de la Palma," on the 8th and 9th of May last, and the defense of Fort Brown, those named on the accompanying list are respectfully recommended to favorable consideration for the brevet promotions therein specified.

I have the honor to be, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

To the PRESIDENT.

Promotions in the Army by brevet, for gallant or meritorious conduct in the battles of "Palo Alto" and "Resaca de la Palma," in Texas, on the 8th and 9th of May, 1846, and in defense of Fort Brown, Texas, during its bombardment from the 3d to the 9th of May, 1846:

Lieutenant-Colonel John Garland, of the 4th Regiment of Infantry, to be colonel by brevet, to rank from the 9th of May, 1846.

Captain Thomas Childs, of the 3d Regiment of Artillery, and lieutenant-colonel by brevet, to be colonel by brevet, to rank from the 9th of May, 1846.

Major Thomas Staniford, of the 5th Regiment of Infantry, to be lieutenant colonel by brevet, to rank from the 9th of May, 1846.

Captain George U. Allen, of the 4th Regiment of Infantry, and major by brevet, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet, to rank from the 9th of May, 1846.

Captain Martin Scott, of the 5th Regiment of Infantry, to be major by brevet, to rank from the 9th of May, 1846.

Captain Allen Lowd, of the 2d Regiment of Artillery, to be major by brevet, to rank from the 9th of May, 1846.

Captain Lewis N. Morris, of the 3d Regiment of Infantry, to be major by brevet, to rank from the 9th of May, 1846.

Captain Dixon S. Miles, of the 7th Regiment of Infantry, to be major by brevet, to rank from the 9th of May, 1846.

Captain Charles F. Smith, of the 2d Regiment of Artillery, to be major by brevet, to rank from the 9th of May, 1846.

Captain William R. Montgomery, of the 8th Regiment of Infantry, to be major by brevet, to rank from the 9th May, 1846.

Captain John B. Scott, of the 4th Regiment of Artillery, to be major by brevet, to rank from the 9th of May, 1846.

Captain Lawrence P. Graham, of the 2d Regiment of Dragoons, to be major by brevet, to rank from the 9th of May, 1846.

First Lieutenant Benjamin Alvord, of the 4th Regiment of Infantry, to be captain by brevet, to rank from the 9th of May, 1846.

First Lieutenant Collinson R. Gates, of the 8th Regiment of Infantry, to be captain by brevet, to rank from the 9th of May, 1846.

First Lieutenant Braxton Bragg, of the 3d Regiment of Artillery, to be captain by brevet, to rank from the 9th of May, 1846.

First Lieutenant George Lincoln, of the 8th Regiment of Infantry, to be captain by brevet, to rank from the 9th of May, 1846.

Second Lieutenant Francis N. Page, of the 7th Regiment of Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet, to rank from the 9th of May, 1846.

Second Lieutenant Charles D. Jordan, of the 8th Regiment of Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet, to rank from the 9th of May, 1846.

Second Lieutenant Alfred Pleasonton, of the 2d Regiment of Dragoons, to be first lieutenant by brevet, to rank from the 9th of May, 1846.

W. L. MARCY.

[Confidential.]

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I herewith communicate to the Senate, for its consideration, a convention concluded and signed at Berlin on the 29th day of January, 1845, between the United States and Prussia, together with certain other German States, for the mutual extradition of fugitives from justice in certain cases. And I communicate with the convention the correspondence necessary to explain it.

In submitting this convention to the Senate, I deem it proper to call their attention to the third article, by which it is stipulated that "none of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own citizens or subjects under the stipulations of this convention." No such reservation is to be found in our treaties of extradition with Great Britain and France—the only two nations with whom we have concluded such treaties. These provide for the surrender of all persons who are fugitives from justice, without regard to the country to which they may belong. Under this article, if German subjects of any of the parties to the convention should commit crimes within the United States and fly back to their native country from justice, they would not be surrendered. This is clear in regard to all such Germans as shall not have been naturalized under our laws. But even after naturalization, difficult and embarrassing questions might arise between the parties. These German powers, holding the doctrine of perpetual allegiance, might refuse to surrender German naturalized citizens, whilst we must ever maintain the principle that the rights and duties of such citizens are the same as if they had been born in the United States.

I would also observe that the 4th article of the treaty submitted contains a provision not to be found in our conventions with Great Britain and France.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 16th December, 1846.

The messages were read.

On motion by Mr. Cameron,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nominations of Samuel H. Montgomery, John W. Shugart, Benjamin S. Muhlenburg, and George Dock ; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Butler,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nominations of Samuel McGowan, James D. Blaiding, James Davis, and Elbert Blind; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Robert P. Flenniken be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of P. S. Loughborough and Duncan K. McRae be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of John H. Goddard and John P. Vantue be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Charles R. Webster, James F. Hutton, Joseph L. Hasbrouck, Mince B. Halstead, William W. Mackall, and George Deas, and the nominations of John Garland and others for promotion by brevet in the Army of the United States, be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

The articles of a treaty made and concluded at the city of Washington, on the thirteenth day of October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-six, between the United States of the one part, by their commissioners, Albion K. Parris, John J. Abert, and T. P. Andrews, and the Winnebago tribe of Indians of the other part, by a full delegation of said tribe specially appointed by the chiefs, headmen, and warriors thereof, was read the first time.

On motion by Mr. Bagby,

*Ordered*, That the treaty, with the message and accompanying documents, be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 16th December last, the nominations of Henry P. Robertson, Isaac N. Brown, R. Delancy Izard, Napoleon Collins, John L. Worden, Randolph F. Mason, Edward D. Reynolds, Levi D. Slamm, Robert Woodworth, and Joshua Huntington, reported.

## TUESDAY, JANUARY 5, 1847.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

### *To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the following-named persons for appointment in the military service of the United States, in accordance with the provisions of an "act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846, viz:

Robert Josselyn, of Mississippi, to be an assistant commissary with the rank of captain, vice Kemp S. Holland, deceased.

Benjamin K. Hart, of Illinois, to be surgeon, vice Robert F. Richardson, who declines to accept his appointment.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 5th, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Thomas S. Singleton for reappointment as collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Newbern, in the State of North Carolina, his late commission having expired during the recess of the Senate.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 5th, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Lemuel R. Lincoln to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Little Rock, in the State of Arkansas, in the place of Peter T. Crutchfield, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 5th, 1847.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Robert Josselyn and Benjamin K. Hart be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Thomas S. Singleton be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Lemuel R. Lincoln be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom were referred, on the 4th instant, the nominations of P. S. Loughborough and Duncan K. McRae, reported.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 4th instant, the nomination of Robert P. Flenniken, reported.

The Senate proceeded to consider, as in Committee of the Whole, the treaty of navigation and commerce between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Hanover; and no amendment being made thereto, it was reported to the Senate; and

After debate

On motion by Mr. Davis,

The Senate adjourned.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 6, 1847.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 14th December, the nominations of Burrill B. Taylor and William G. Moorehead, and on the 5th instant that of Thomas S. Singleton, reported.

Mr. Lewis, from the Committee on Finance, to whom was referred, on the 14th December, the nomination of Robert Campbell, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*. That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, on the 5th instant, the nomination of Samuel R. Lincoln, reported.

The Senate resumed the consideration of the treaty of navigation and commerce between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Hanover; and,

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Simmons, to amend the treaty by striking out the twelfth article,

The question was stated, Shall the twelfth article stand as part of the treaty?

And it was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas..... 30  
Nays ..... 14

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Archer, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cass, Chalmers, Colquitt, Dayton, Dix, Fairfield, Houston, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, Mangum, Pearce, Rusk, Sevier, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Badger, Cilley, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Davis, Greene, Huntington, Miller, Niles, Phelps, Simmons, Upham, Woodbridge.

So the proposed amendment was rejected.

Mr. Sevier submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved (two thirds of the Senators present concurring),* that the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the treaty of navigation and commerce between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Hanover, concluded at the city of Hanover, on the 10th day of June, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and forty-six.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution ; and on the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas..... 32  
Nays ..... 13

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Archer, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Badger, Benton, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cass, Chalmers, Colquitt, Dayton, Dix, Fairfield, Houston, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, Mangum, Niles, Pearce, Rusk, Sevier, Speight, Sturgeon, Turney, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Bagby, Cilley, Thomas Clayton, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Davis, Greene, Huntington, Miller, Phelps, Simmons, Upham, Woodbridge.

*Ordered,* That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered,* That the Secretary return to the President the original papers communicated to the Senate in relation to the said treaty.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Thomas W. Newman to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Washington, in the State of Mississippi, from the 2d of January, 1847, when his late commission expired.

Albert W. Parris to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Mineral Point, in the Territory of Wisconsin, from the 24th of January, 1847, when his present commission will expire.

Robert Benguerel to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Opelousas, in the State of Louisiana, from the 15th of February, 1847, when his present commission will expire.

Edward B. Randolph to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Columbus, in the State of Mississippi, from the 1st of March, 1847, when his present commission will expire.

Abraham Edwards to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Kalamazoo, in the State of Michigan, from the 3d day of March, 1847, when his present commission expires.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 6th.* 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Richard M. Young, of Illinois, to be Commissioner of the General Land Office, in the place of James Shields, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 6th,* 1847.

\* The messages were read.

*Ordered,* That the nominations of Thomas W. Newman, Albert K. Parris, Robert Benguerel, Edward B. Randolph, and Abraham Edwards be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

On motion by Mr. Breese,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Richard M. Young; and

*Resolved,* That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Louisiana,

*Ordered,* That the memorial of James W. Schaumburg to be recognized as an officer of the Army be transferred from the Legislative to the Executive Journal.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Louisiana, that it be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary,

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The Senate adjourned.

MONDAY, JANUARY 11, 1847.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following-named persons for appointment in the military service of the United States in accordance with the provisions of "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846, viz :

William S. Kemper, of Virginia, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Henry Erskin, of Virginia, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

Charles J. F. Bohannon, of Virginia, to be surgeon.

Jas. Miller Bell, of Virginia, to be assistant surgeon.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 7,* 1847.



*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate George Penn, of Missouri, to be an assistant treasurer of the United States at St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, in the place of Robert Campbell, resigned.

Joseph B. Barger to be deputy postmaster at Shawneetown, in the State of Illinois, in the place of Pleasant L. Ward, resigned.

A. M. M. Upshaw to be Indian agent for the Chickasaw Agency for the term of four years from the fourth day of March next, the day on which his present commission will expire.

John Bartow to be register of the land office at Genesee, in the State of Michigan, from the 21st day of January, 1847, when his present commission will expire.

Isaac D. G. Nelson to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Fort Wayne, in the State of Indiana, from the 23d February, 1847, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 11, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John V. B. Bleecker, of New York, to be a purser in the Navy to fill a vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Edward Bissell.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, Jan'y 11th, 1847.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of William S. Kemper, Henry Erskin, Charles J. F. Bohannan, and James Miller Bell be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of George Penn be referred to the Committee on Finance.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Joseph B. Barger be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of A. M. M. Upshaw be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of John Bartow and Isaac D. G. Nelson be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John V. B. Bleecker be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Louisiana,

*Ordered*, That the motion of the 6th instant to refer the memorial of James W. Schaumburg to the Committee on the Judiciary lie on the table.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Louisiana,

*Ordered*, That the memorial of James W. Schaumburg be referred to a select committee to consist of five members, to be appointed by the President *pro tempore* ; and

Mr. Cass, Mr. Henry Johnson, Mr. Westcott, Mr. John M. Clayton, and Mr. Hannegan were appointed.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Henry P. Robertson, Isaac N. Brown, R. Delancy Izard, Napoleon Collins, John L. Worden, Randolph F. Mason, Edward D. Reynolds, Levi D. Slamm, Robert Woodworth, Joshua Huntington, P. S. Loughborough, Duncan K. McRae, Robert P. Flenniken, Burrill B. Taylor, William G. Moorhead, Thomas S. Singleton, and Lemuel R. Lincoln ; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Yulee,

*Ordered*, That the testimony and papers collected by the select committee appointed at the last session under the resolution of the 24th July, 1846, be placed on the executive files of the Senate.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 16, 1847.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Justus Pou to be consul of the United States for the port of Barcelona, in Spain, in the place of P. Pou, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 12th January, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate James S. Mayes to be register of the land office at Vincennes, in the State of Indiana, in the place of John Myers, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 12, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following-named persons for appointments in the military service of the United States, in accordance with the provisions of an act "supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846, viz:

Charles Edw'd Carr, of Louisiana, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

F. N. Mioton, of Louisiana, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

Luther Fairfax Dashiell, of Louisiana, to be surgeon.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 12th, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In accordance with the provisions of an act "supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846, I nominate Frederick W. Miller, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant surgeon in the military service of the United States, vice George Dock, who declines to accept the appointment.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 12th, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Joseph C. Eldridge, of Texas, to be a purser in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Purser Andrew D. Crosby.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, Jan'y 15th, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate for appointment the following persons in the military service of the United States, in accordance with the provisions of an act

supplemental to an act entitled "An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico, and for other purposes," viz:

Charles M. Price, of Mississippi, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

William Barksdale, of Mississippi, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 16, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States:*

In answer to the resolution of the Senate of the 22d ult., calling for information relative to the negotiation of the treaty of commerce with the Republic of New Granada, signed on the 20th of December, 1844, I transmit a report from the Secretary of State, and the documents by which it was accompanied.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *11th January, 1847.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Justus Pou be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Charles Edward Carr, F. N. Mioton, Luther Fairfax Dashiell, Frederick W. Miller, Charles M. Price, and William Barksdale be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Joseph C. Eldridge be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the message communicating, in answer to the resolution of the 22d December, the correspondence relative to the treaty with New Granada, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Bright,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of James S. Mayes; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Cameron, from the Committee on the District of Columbia, to whom were referred, on the 4th instant, the nominations of John H. Goddard and John P. Vantyne, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, on the 6th instant, the nominations of Thomas W. Newman and Albert W. Parris, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Bagby, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 11th instant, the nomination of A. M. M. Upshaw, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 16th December, the nomination of Henry K. Smith, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 11th instant, the nomination of John V. B. Bleecker, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Cass being, on his motion, excused from serving on the select committee on the memorial of James W. Schaumburg,

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Louisiana,

*Ordered*, That a member be appointed by the Vice-President on the said select committee, in the place of Mr. Cass, excused; and

Mr. Badger was appointed.

#### MONDAY, JANUARY 18, 1847.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 25th December, the nominations of Israel Moses, J. P. J. O'Brien, M. R. Patrick, William H. Shover, and Arthur B. Lausing, on the 4th instant those of Charles R. Webster, James F. Hutton, Joseph L. Hasbrouck, and Mince B. Halstead, on the 5th instant those of Robert Josselyn and Benjamin K. Hart, and on the 16th instant those of Charles Edward Carr, F. N. Mioton, Luther Fairfax Dashiell, Frederick W. Miller, Charles M. Price, and William Barksdale, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 16th December, the nomination of Daniel Krebs, reported.

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 30, 1847.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 29th December, the nominations of John B. Magruder, Samuel K. Dawson, and Henry Coppée, on the 4th instant those of William W. Mackall and George Deas, and on the 11th instant those of William S. Kemper, Henry Erskin, and James Miller Bell, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 16th instant, the nomination of Justus Pon, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, on the 14th December, the nomination of George Latimer, reported.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 16th instant, the nomination of Joseph C. Eldridge, reported.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1847.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Noble Towner, of Connecticut, to be consul of the United States for the Island of Barbadoes, in the place of William R. Hayes, recalled.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 19th January, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Caleb Lyon, of New York, to be consul of the United States for the port of Shanghai, in China.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 20th January, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Samuel Drury to be a justice of the peace for the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia, his former commission having expired.

Lund Washington, sen'r, to be a justice of the peace for the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 20th, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Warren L. Lane, the present incumbent, to be deputy postmaster at Manchester, in the State of New Hampshire, the accruing commissions for the year ending 30th June, 1846, being equal to one thousand dollars; also,

Christopher Hilliard to be deputy postmaster at Hagerstown, in the State of Maryland, from and after the 27th of February, 1847, when the commission of the present incumbent will expire.

Cade D. Strickland, jr., to be register of the land office at Greensburg, in the State of Louisiana, in the place of Richmond Dennis, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 22, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John F. Payne to be register of the land office at Natchitoches, in the State of Louisiana, in the place of William T. Walmsley, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 25th, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John J. Carey to be attorney of the United States for the State of Georgia, in the place of Henry R. Jackson, removed in consequence of being commissioned in the military service of the United States in Mexico.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 25th, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Benjamin Pomeroy to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Stonington, in the State of Connecticut, in the place of Ezra Chesebro, removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 25th*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following-named persons for appointment in the military service of the United States in accordance with the provisions of an "Act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846, viz :

Thomas N. Love, of Mississippi, to be surgeon.

Henry Field, of Mississippi, to be assistant surgeon.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 28th*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the name of Charles J. F. Bohannon, of Virginia, nominated to the Senate in my message of the 7th inst. to be a surgeon in accordance with the provisions of an "Act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," nominate in his stead William H. J'Anson, of Virginia, to be surgeon.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 29th*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the military service of the United States in accordance with the provisions of "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18th, 1846 :

Exum L. Whitaker, of North Carolina, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

William L. Dancy, of North Carolina, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Gaston D. Cobb, of North Carolina, to be surgeon.

James A. Mackae, of North Carolina, to be assistant surgeon.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 1st*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Charles Gauntt, now a commander, to be captain in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Commo. Jesse D. Elliott.

William Ramsey, now a commander, to be a captain in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Commo. Wm. M. Crane.

Henry Henry, now a commander, to be captain in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Commo. Jas. Renshaw.

Samuel W. Downing, now a commander, to be a captain in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Commo. John B. Nicholson.

Henry Pinkney, now a lieutenant, to be a commander in the Navy, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Wm. C. Wetmore.

William M. Glendy, now a lieutenant, to be a commander in the Navy, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Charles Gauntt.

George P. Upshur, now a lieutenant, to be a commander in the Navy, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of William Ramsey.

George S. Blake, now a lieutenant, to be a commander in the Navy, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Henry Henry.

Zachariah F. Johnston, now a lieutenant, to be a commander in the Navy, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Commander Samuel W. Downing.

William L. Blanton, now a master, to be a lieutenant in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Henry Pinkney.

Benjamin S. Gantt, now a master, to be a lieutenant in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Lieutenant John Graham.

Henry A. Wise, now a master, to be a lieutenant in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Wm. M. Glendy.

Callender St. George Noland, now a master, to be a lieutenant in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Lieut. R. C. Cogdell.

Edward C. Anderson, now a master, to be a lieutenant in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the promotion of George P. Upshur.

Reed Werden, now a passed midshipman, to be a lieutenant in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the promotion of George S. Blake.

William H. Macomb, now a passed midshipman, to be a lieutenant in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Zach. F. Johnston.

Stephen D. Trenchard, now a passed midshipman, to be a lieutenant in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Lieutenant Rich'd S. Trapier.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 1st*, 1847.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Noble Towner, Caleb Lyon, and Benjamin Pomeroy be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Samuel Drury and Lund Washington, senior, be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Warren L. Lane and Christopher Hilliard be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Cade D. Strickland, junior, and John F. Payne be referred to the Committee on the Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John J. Carey be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Thomas N. Love, Henry Field, William H. J'Anson, Exum L. Whitaker, William L. Yancy, Gaston D. Cobb, and James A. MacRae be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of the officers for promotion in the Navy be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 14th December, the convention for the mutual surrender of criminals, between the United States and the Swiss Confederation, reported it with an amendment; which was read.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, on the 6th January, the nominations of Robert Bengueral, Ed-

ward B. Randolph, and Abraham Edwards, and, on the 11th January those of John Bartow and Isaac D. G. Nelson, reported.

Mr. Bagby, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 4th January, the treaty with the Winnebago tribe of Indians, reported it without amendment.

The treaty was read the second time.

On motion by Mr. Bagby,

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, proceeded to consider the said treaty; and no amendment being made thereto, it was reported to the Senate.

Mr. Bagby submitted the following resolution:

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring),* That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the articles of a treaty made and concluded at the city of Washington on the 13th day of October, in the year 1846, between the United States of the one part, by their commissioners, Albion K. Parris, John J. Abert, and T. P. Andrews, and the Winnebago tribe of Indians of the other part, by a full delegation of said tribe specially appointed by the chiefs, headmen, and warriors thereof.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution; and on the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the affirmative, {	Yeas.....	32
	Nays.....	1

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Archer, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Badger, Bagby, Benton, Berrien, Breese, Bright, Butler, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegan, Houston, Jarnagin, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Mason, Phelps, Rusk, Sevier, Simmons, Speight, Turney, Upham, Woodbridge, Yulee;

And Mr. Westcott voted in the negative.

So the resolution was agreed to.

*Ordered,* That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

Mr. Bagby, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 28th December, the treaty with the Camanche, I-on-i, Ana-da-ca, Cadoe, Lepan, Long-wha, Keechy, Tah-wah-carro, Wichita, and Wacoe tribes of Indians, reported it without amendment.

The treaty was read the second time.

On motion by Mr. Bagby,

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, proceeded to consider the said treaty.

On motion by Mr. Jarnagin to amend the treaty by striking out the third article in the following words:

"ARTICLE 3. The United States reserves to itself the right of working such mines as may be found within the Indian Territory, and the said tribes pledge themselves to protect such persons as the President of the United States may send among them for such purpose. In order to guard against the perpetration of frauds upon the Indians, under pretext of hunting and working mines, no person shall be permitted to go among them for that purpose except by express license from the President of the United States."

The question was stated, Shall this article stand as part of the treaty?

On motion by Mr. Badger,

The Senate adjourned.



TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1847.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate for appointment in the military service of the United States, in accordance with the provisions of "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846, James L. Kemper, of Virginia, to be assistant quartermaster, vice William S. Kemper, erroneously named and transmitted to the Senate on the 7th ultimo.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 2d*, 1847.

The message was read.

On motion by Mr. Dix,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of James L. Kemper; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Badger, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 1st instant, the nominations of Exum Whitaker, William L. Dancy, Gaston D. Cobbs, James A. MacRae, Thomas N. Love, Henry Field, and William H. J'Anson, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, on the 1st instant, the nominations of Cade D. Strickland, jun'r, and John F. Payne, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Fairfield,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Joseph C. Eldridge; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1847.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Amos H. Bullen to be deputy postmaster at North Hampton, in the State of Massachusetts, in the place of Thomas Shepherd, deceased.

Maturia L. Fisher to be deputy postmaster at Worcester, in the State of Massachusetts, from and after the 2d of March next, when his present commission will expire.

Jacob M. McCormick to be deputy postmaster at Ithaca, in the State of New York, his present commission having expired.

Caleb B. Vickery to be deputy postmaster at Fall River, in the State of Massachusetts, from and after the 2d day of March next, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 4, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Samuel Harris to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Velasco, in the State of Texas, in the place of Robert S. Herndon, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate John J. Dyer to be judge of the district court of the United States for the district of Iowa;

Frederick D. Mills to be attorney of the United States for the district of Iowa; and

Gideon S. Bailey to be marshal of the United States for the district of Iowa.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 8, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate James H. Cowden to be deputy postmaster at Madison, in the State of Indiana, from and after the 3d of March next, when the commission of the present incumbent will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 8, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the following-named persons for appointment in the military service of the United States, in accordance with the provisions of an act "supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846, viz:

Charles W. Woodbury, of Massachusetts, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

Stephen Hoyt, of Massachusetts, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain.

Otis Hoyt, of Massachusetts, to be surgeon.

Timothy Childs, of Massachusetts, to be assistant surgeon.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 11th, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Wilson R. McKinney, now a passed midshipman, to be a lieutenant in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Lieutenant William A. Wurts.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *February 12th, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Brevet Second Lieutenant John D. Wilkins, of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, December 31st, 1846, of

the Third Regiment of Infantry, in accordance with the recommendation of the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 13th, 1847.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, *February 11th, 1847.*

SIR : I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the name of Brevet Second Lieutenant John D. Wilkins, Fourth Infantry, for regular promotion in the Army of the United States, as follows :

*Third Regiment of Infantry.*

Brevet Second Lieutenant John D. Wilkins, of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant December 31, 1846, vice Bibb, resigned.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obed't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list for appointment in the Medical Staff of the Regular Army, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 13, 1847.*

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington, February 13, 1847.*

SIR : I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of persons for appointment in the Medical Staff of the Regular Army in conformity with the 8th section of the act approved February 11th, 1847.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *February 13, 1847.*

Appointments in the Medical Staff of the Regular Army of the United States under the provisions of the 8th section of the act approved February 11, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes ":

Assistant Surgeon John M. Cuyler to be surgeon.

Assistant Surgeon Madison Mills to be surgeon.

John F. Hammond, of South Carolina, to be assistant surgeon.

Josephus M. Steiner, of Ohio, to be assistant surgeon.

Robert C. Wickham, of Virginia, to be assistant surgeon.

Charles P. Deyerle, of Virginia, to be assistant surgeon.

Elisha J. Bayley, of Virginia, to be assistant surgeon.

JAMES K. POLK.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying communication for regular promotion in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 13, 1847.*

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington, February 13, 1847.*

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the following-named captains for promotion to the rank of major in the existing regiments of the Army, in conformity with the third section of the act approved February 11, 1847, which authorizes one additional major to each of the regiments of dragoons, artillery, infantry, and riflemen.

The promotions are all regular with one exception, that of Captain Washington Seawell, of the 7th Infantry, instead of Captain Edgar Hawkins, of the same regiment, who stands at the head of the list of his grade in the infantry arm. Captain Hawkins (who distinguished himself in the defense of Fort Brown) is passed over on the ground of mental alienation, it being officially reported that he is "insane," on which account he was recently sent from the army in Mexico. He is now in New York, and is reported to be "unable to perform any duty." An officer just returned from the Army in Mexico, and who had recently served with Captain Hawkins, informed the Adjutant-General that he was quite deranged, but that he had hopes of his recovery, as the malady was probably caused by sickness. Should these hopes be realized at some future day, Captain Hawkins will then, of course, be promoted without loss of rank; meanwhile I respectfully recommend that he be passed over, as the declared object of these additional majors (as set forth in the Adjutant-General's report to this Department, of the 30th of July last) was to insure the presence of an adequate number of *efficient* field officers for duty with the marching regiments, which object would be neutralized in part should Captain Hawkins now receive the appointment.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Washington, Feb. 12, 1847.*

List of captains for regular promotion in the Army of the United States under the provisions of the act approved February 11, 1847, authorizing the appointment of one additional major to each of the regiments of dragoons, riflemen, artillery, and infantry:

Captain Nathan Boone, of the First Regiment of Dragoons, to be major in said regiment.

Captain Philip St. George Cooke, of the First Regiment of Dragoons, to be major in the Second Regiment of Dragoons.

Captain William W. Loring, senior captain of the Regiment of Mounted Riflemen, to be major in said regiment.

Captain Thomas Childs, of the Third Regiment of Artillery, to be major in the First Regiment of Artillery.

Captain Patrick H. Galt, of the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, to be major in the Second Regiment of Artillery.

Captain John M. Washington, of the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, to be major in the Third Regiment of Artillery.

Captain Giles Porter, of the First Regiment of Artillery, to be major in the Fourth Regiment of Artillery.

Captain Washington Seawell, of the Seventh Regiment of Artillery, to be major in the First Regiment of Infantry.

Captain William M. Graham, of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, to be major in the Second Regiment of Infantry.

Captain Ephraim K. Barnum, of the Second Regiment of Infantry, to be major in the Third Regiment of Infantry.

Captain Francis Lee, of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, to be major in the Fourth Regiment of Infantry.

Captain Dixon S. Miles, of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, to be major in the Fifth Regiment of Infantry.

Captain Thomas P. Gwynne, of the Eighth Regiment of Infantry, to be major in the Sixth Regiment of Infantry.

Captain Henry Bainbridge, of the Third Regiment of Infantry, to be major in the Seventh Regiment of Infantry.

Captain Carlos A. Waite, of the Second Regiment of Infantry, to be major in the Eighth Regiment of Infantry.

R. JONES,  
*Adj't Gen'l.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following-named persons for commissions in the several regiments of infantry authorized by the act "to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes," approved February 11th, 1847 :

Franklin Pierce, of the State of New Hampshire, to be colonel.

Abner B. Thompson, of the State of Maine, to be lieutenant-colonel.

Truman B. Ransom, of the State of Vermont, to be major.

Timothy P. Andrews, of the District of Columbia, to be colonel.

Joseph E. Johnson, of the State of Maryland, to be lieutenant-colonel.

Moses J. Bernard, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be captain.

Lewis Carr, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be first lieutenant.

Theodore D. Cochran, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant.

John F. Hunter, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be captain.

Marshal Hannon, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be first lieutenant.

William H. Gray, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant.

Charles J. Biddle, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be captain.

Henry C. Longnecker, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be first lieutenant.

Richard C. Drum, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant.

Arnold Syberg, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be captain.

John Motz, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be first lieutenant.

Jesse B. Davis, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant.

M. Madison Moore, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be captain.

Charles T. Campbell, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be first lieutenant.

Horace Haldeman, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant.

Presley N. Guthrie, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be captain.

James J. Gregg, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be first lieutenant.

George C. McClelland, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant.

William H. Irvin, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be captain.

Thomas F. McCoy, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be first lieutenant.

Weidman Foster, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant.

Josiah S. Pitman, of the State of Rhode Island, to be captain.

John S. Slocum, of the State of Rhode Island, to be first lieutenant.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 15th*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for commissions in the regiment of dragoons authorized by the act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes," approved February 11th, 1847:

John Butler, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be captain.

Samuel B. H. Vance, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be first lieutenant.

Joseph C. Wallace, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant.

Richard T. Merrick, of the State of Maryland, to be captain.

Walter H. Jenifer, of the State of Maryland, to be first lieutenant.

Joseph H. Maddox, of the State of Maryland, to be second lieutenant.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 15th, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I transmit to the Senate, for their advice with regard to its ratification, "A general treaty of peace, amity, navigation and commerce between the United States of America and the Republic of New Granada," concluded at Bogota on the 12th December, last, by Benjamin A. Bidlack, chargé d'affaires of the United States, on their part, and by Manuel Maria Mallarino, secretary of state and foreign relations, on the part of that Republic.

It will be perceived, by the 35th article of this treaty, that New Granada proposes to guarantee to the Government and citizens of the United States the right of passage across the Isthmus of Panama over the natural roads and over any canal or railroad which may be constructed to unite the two seas, on condition that the United States shall make a similar guarantee to New Granada of the neutrality of this portion of her territory and her sovereignty over the same.

The reasons which caused the insertion of this important stipulation in the treaty will be fully made known to the Senate by the accompanying documents. From these it will appear that our charge d'affaires acted, in this particular, upon his own responsibility and without instructions. Under such circumstances it became my duty to decide whether I would submit the treaty to the Senate; and after mature consideration, I have determined to adopt this course.

The importance of this concession to the commercial and political interests of the United States cannot easily be overrated. The route by the Isthmus of Panama is the shortest between the two oceans, and from the information herewith communicated, it would seem to be the most practicable for a railroad or canal.

The vast advantages to our commerce which would result from such a communication, not only with the west coast of America, but with Asia and the islands of the Pacific, are too obvious to require any detail. Such a passage would relieve us from a long and dangerous navigation of more than nine thousand miles around Cape Horn, and render our communication with our possessions on the northwest coast of America comparatively easy and speedy.

The communication across the Isthmus has attracted the attention of the Government of the United States ever since the independence of the South American Republics. On the 3d of March, 1835, a resolution passed the Senate in the following words, "*Resolved*, That the President of the United States be respectfully requested to consider the expediency of opening negotiations with the Governments of other nations, and particularly with the Governments of Central America and New Granada, for the purpose of effectually protecting by suitable treaty stipu-

lations with them, such individuals or companies as may undertake to open a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by the construction of a ship canal across the Isthmus which connects North and South America, and of securing forever, by such stipulations the free and equal right of navigating such canal to all nations, on the payment of such reasonable tolls as may be established, to compensate the capitalists who may engage in such undertaking and complete the work."

No person can be more deeply sensible than myself of the danger of entangling alliances with any foreign nation. That we should avoid such alliances, has become a maxim of our policy consecrated by the most venerated names which adorn our history, and sanctioned by the unanimous voice of the American people. Our own experience has taught us the wisdom of this maxim in the only instance, that of the guarantee to France of her American possessions, in which we have ever entered into such an alliance. If, therefore, the very peculiar circumstances of the present case do not greatly impair if not altogether destroy the force of this objection, then we ought not to enter into the stipulation, whatever may be its advantages. The general considerations which have induced me to transmit the treaty to the Senate for their advice may be summed up in the following particulars:

1. The treaty does not propose to guarantee a territory to a foreign nation in which the United States will have no common interest with that nation. On the contrary, we are more deeply and directly interested in the subject of this guarantee than New Granada herself or any other country.

2. The guarantee does not extend to the territories of New Granada generally, but is confined to the single province of the Isthmus of Panama, where we shall acquire by the treaty a common and co-extensive right of passage with herself.

3. It will constitute no alliance for any political object, but for a purely commercial purpose, in which all the navigating nations of the world have a common interest.

4. In entering into the mutual guarantees proposed by the 35th article of the treaty, neither the Government of New Granada nor that of the United States has any narrow or exclusive views. The ultimate object, as presented by the Senate of the United States in their resolution to which I have already referred, is to secure to all nations the free and equal right of passage over the Isthmus. If the United States, as the chief of the American nations, should first become a party to this guarantee, it cannot be doubted, indeed it is confidently expected by the Government of New Granada, that similar guarantees will be given to that Republic by Great Britain and France. Should the proposition thus tendered be rejected, we may deprive the United States of the just influence which its acceptance might secure to them, and confer the glory and benefits of being the first among the nations in concluding such an arrangement upon the Government either of Great Britain or France. That either of these Governments would embrace the offer cannot be doubted; because there does not appear to be any other effectual means of securing to all nations the advantages of this important passage but the guarantee of great commercial powers that the Isthmus shall be neutral territory. The interests of the world at stake are so important that the security of this passage between the two oceans cannot be suffered to depend upon the wars and revolutions which may arise among different nations.

Besides, such a guarantee is almost indispensable to the construction of a railroad or canal across the territory. Neither sovereign states nor

individuals would expend their capital in the construction of these expensive works without some such security for their investments.

The guarantee of the sovereignty of New Granada over the Isthmus is a natural consequence of the guarantee of its neutrality, and there does not seem to be any other practicable mode of securing the neutrality of this territory. New Granada would not consent to yield up this province in order that it might become a neutral state, and if she should, it is not sufficiently populous or wealthy to establish and maintain an independent sovereignty. But a civil government must exist there in order to protect the works which shall be constructed. New Granada is a power which will not excite the jealousy of any nation. If Great Britain, France, or the United States held the sovereignty over the Isthmus, other nations might apprehend that in case of war the Government would close up the passage against the enemy; but no such fears can ever be entertained in regard to New Granada.

This treaty removes the heavy discriminating duties against us in the ports of New Granada which have nearly destroyed our commerce and navigation with that Republic, and which we have been in vain endeavoring to abolish for the last twenty years.

It may be proper also to call the attention of the Senate to the 25th article of the treaty, which prohibits privateering in case of war between the two Republics; and also to the additional article which nationalizes all vessels of the parties which "shall be provided by the respective Governments with a patent issued according to its laws," and in this particular goes further than any of our former treaties.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 10th February, 1847.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Amos H. Bullen, Maturia L. Fisher, Jacob M. McCormick, Caleb B. Vickery, and James H. Cowden be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Samuel Harris be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John J. Dyer, Frederic D. Mills, and Gideon S. Bailey be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of William R. McKinney be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations for promotion and appointment in the military service be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

The general treaty of peace, amity, navigation, and commerce between the United States of America and the Republic of New Granada was read the first and second times, by unanimous consent.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the treaty, with the message and documents, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 1st instant, the nominations of Charles Gauntt, William Ramsay, Henry Henry, Samuel W. Downing, Henry Pinckney, William M. Glendy, George P. Upshur, George S. Blake, Zachariah F. Johnston, William L. Blanton, Benjamin S. Gantt, Henry A. Wise, Callender St. George Noland, Edward C. Anderson, Reed Werden, William H. Macomb, and Stephen D. Trenchard, reported.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was re-



ferred, on the 14th December last, the nomination of William H. Simmons, reported.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Foreign Relations to whom was referred, on the 22d December last, the commercial convention between the United States of America on the one part, and Prussia and the other States of the Germanic Association of Customs and Commerce on the other part, concluded at Berlin the 25th March, 1844, reported it without amendment.

Mr. Atherton presented the memorial of John O. Long, a commander in the Navy, praying to be reinstated in the rank of which he alleges that he has been deprived; which was referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 1st instant, the nominations of Noble Towner and Caleb Lyon, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Daniel Krebs; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, resumed the consideration of the treaty with the Comanche and other Indians.

And the question being again stated, Shall the third article stand as part of the treaty?

It was determined in the negative,	{	Yeas .....	12
		Nays .....	17

Those who voted in the affirmative are,  
Messrs. Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Breese, Bright, Dix, Fairchild, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, and Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,  
Messrs. Archer, Badger, Cameron, Cilley, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Evans, Greene, Houston, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mason, Miller, Simmons Woodbridge.

On motion by Mr. Breese to amend the treaty by striking out the fifth article in the following words:

"Article 5th. The said tribes or nations shall have the right of sending delegates to the city of Washington whenever they may think their interest requires it."

The question was stated, Shall this article stand as part of the treaty?

And it was determined in the negative,	{	Yeas .....	14
		Nays .....	15

Those who voted in the affirmative are,  
Messrs. Atchison, Badger, Bagby, Butler, Cameron, Corwin, Davis, Greene, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Miller, Sevier, Turney.

Those who voted in the negative are,  
Messrs. Archer, Ashley, Atherton, Berrien, Breese, Bright, Cilley, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Houston, Mason, Niles, Sturgeon, Woodbridge.

On motion by Mr. Bagby, to fill the blank in article 9 with the words *ten thousand dollars*,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the treaty?"

And it was decided in the affirmative, yeas 29.

Those who voted are,

Messrs. Archer, Atchison, Atherton, Badger, Bagby, Berrien, Breese, Bright, Butler, Cameron, Corwin, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Greene, Houston, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mason, Miller, Niles, Pearce, Sevier, Simmons, Soulé, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Bagby, to amend the ninth article by striking out the words "next fall" and inserting in lieu thereof the words *at such time as the President of the United States may think proper*.

It was unanimously agreed to.

No further amendment being made, the treaty as amended was reported to the Senate, and the amendments were unanimously concurred in.

Mr. Bagby submitted the following resolution:

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring),* That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the articles of a treaty made and concluded at Council Springs, in the county of Robinson, Texas, near the Brazos River, the 15th day of May, A. D. 1846, between P. M. Butler and M. G. Lewis, commissioners on the part of the United States of the one part, and the undersigned chiefs, counselors, and warriors of the Camanche, I-on-i, Ana-da-ca, Cadoe, Lepau Long-wha, Keechy, Sah-wah-carro, Wichita, and Wacoe tribes of Indians, and their associate bands, in behalf of their said tribes on the other part, with the following amendments:

Strike out the third article of the treaty in the following words:

"ARTICLE 3. The United States reserves to itself the right of working such mines as may be found within the Indian territory; and the said tribes pledge themselves to protect such persons as the President of the United States may send among them for that purpose. In order to guard against the perpetration of frauds upon the Indians under pretext of hunting and working mines, no person shall be permitted to go among them for that purpose, except by express license from the President of the United States."

Strike out the fifth article of the treaty, in the following words:

"ARTICLE 5. The said tribes or nations shall have the right of sending delegates to the city of Washington whenever they may think their interest requires it."

In Article 9, line 10, after the word "of," insert *ten thousand dollars*.

In Article 9, line 11, strike out the words "next fall" and insert *at such time as the President of the United States may think proper*.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution; and on the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas . . . . . 28  
Nays . . . . . 1

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Archer, Atchison, Atherton, Badger, Bagby, Berrien, Bright, Butler, Cameron, Corwin, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Greene, Houston, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mason, Miller, Niles, Pearce, Sevier, Simmons, Soulé, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

And Mr. Westcott voted in the negative.

So the resolution was adopted.

*Ordered,* That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1847.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the nomination of John J. Carey to be attorney of the United States for the District of Georgia, sent to the Senate in my message of the 25th ultimo.

JAMES K. POLK.

FEBRUARY 16, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate William A. Nunnally to be deputy postmaster at Huntsville, in the State of Alabama, in the place of Daniel B. Turner, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

FEBRUARY 16, 1847.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of William A. Nunnally be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post Roads.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 15th instant, the nominations of Stephen Hoyt, Otis Hoyt, Timothy Childs, John D. Wilkins, John M. Cuyler, Madison Mills, John F. Hammond, Josephus M. Steiner, Robert C. Wickham, Charles P. Deyerle, Elisha J. Bailey, Nathan Boone, Philip St. George Cooke, William W. Loring, Thomas Childs, Patrick H. Galt, John M. Washington, Giles Porter, Franklin Pierce, Abner B. Thompson, Truman B. Ransom, Timothy P. Andrews, Joseph E. Johnston, Moses J. Bernard, Lewis Carr, Theodore D. Cochran, John F. Hunter, Marshal Hannon, William H. Gray, Charles J. Biddle, Henry C. Longnecker, Richard C. Drum, Arnold Syberg, John Motz, Jesse B. Davis, M. Madison Moore, Charles T. Campbell, Horace Haldeman, Presley N. Guthrie, James J. Gregg, George C. McClelland, William H. Droin, Thomas F. McCoy, Weidman Foster, Joseph S. Pitman, John S. Slocum, John Butler, Samuel B. H. Vance, Joseph C. Wallace, Richard T. Merrick, Walter H. Jennifer, Joseph H. Maddox, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion and appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 15th instant, the nominations of Charles W. Woodbury, Washington Seawell, William M. Graham, Ephraim K. Barnum, Francis Lee, Dixon S. Miles, Thomas P. Gwynne, Henry Bainbridge, and Carlos A. Waite, reported.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 4th January, the nominations of John Garland, Thomas Childs, Thomas Staniford, George W. Allen, Martin Scott, Allen Lowd, Lewis N. Morris, Dixon S. Miles, Charles F. Smith, William B. Montgomery, John B. Scott, Lawrence P. Graham, Benjamin Alvord, Collinson R. Gates, Braxton Bragg, George Lincoln, Francis N. Page, Charles D. Jordon, and Alfred Pleasonton, reported.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1847.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the nomination of Charles W. Woodbury, of Massachusetts, and nominate in his place Paul R. George, of New Hampshire, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, in accordance with the provisions of an act supplemental to an act entitled "An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico, and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1847.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, February 17, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following-named persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry, authorized by the act approved the 11th of February, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes :"

James W. Thompson, of the State of Maine, to be captain.

Alexander Morrow, of the State of Maine, to be first lieutenant.

Alpheus T. Palmer, of the State of Maine, to be second lieutenant.

Andrew T. Palmer, of the State of Maine, to be captain.

Albert Tracy, of the State of Maine, to be first lieutenant.

Nathaniel F. Swett, of the State of Maine, to be second lieutenant.

Charles N. Bodfish, of the State of Maine, to be captain.

Hiram Chapman, of the State of Maine, to be first lieutenant.

Thompson H. Crosby, of the State of Maine, to be second lieutenant.

Stephen Woodman, of the State of Maine, to be captain.

Jason M. Carlton, of the State of Maine, to be first lieutenant.

Josiah P. Chadbourne, of the State of Maine, to be second lieutenant.

John Glackin, of the State of Rhode Island, to be second lieutenant.

Alexander Wilkin, of the State of New York, to be captain.

F. Markoe Cummins, of the State of New York, to be first lieutenant.

Peter H. Buryere, of the State of New York, to be second lieutenant.

Oscar E. Edwards, of the State of Virginia, to be captain.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, Feb'y 17, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following-named persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry authorized by the act approved the 11th February, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes :

Albert C. Ramsey, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be colonel.

Edward W. Morgan, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be major.

JAMES K. POLK,

WASHINGTON, February 17th, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the regiment of dragoons authorized by the act approved Feb. 11, 1847, entitled "An

act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes”:

Green W. Caldwell, of the State of North Carolina, to be captain.

Edward C. Davidson, of the State of North Carolina, to be first lieutenant.

John K. Harrison, of the State of North Carolina, to be second lieutenant.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 17th*, 1847.

*To the Senate of United States :*

I nominate the following persons to appointments in the several regiments of infantry authorized by the act approved February 11th, 1847, entitled “An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes”:

Joshua Howard, of Michigan, to be lieutenant-colonel.

Frederick D. Mills, of the State of Iowa, to be major.

Joseph A. Yard, of the State of New Jersey, to be captain.

Allen Wells, of the State of New Jersey, to be first lieutenant.

James H. Calwell, of the State of Virginia, to be captain.

Wickham Leigh, of the State of Virginia, to be first lieutenant.

George W. Carr, of the State of Virginia, to be second lieutenant.

Elisher W. McComas, of the State of Virginia, to be captain.

Burkett D. Fry, of the State of Virginia, to be first lieutenant.

Joseph Samuels, of the State of Virginia, to be second lieutenant.

John E. Howard, of the State of Maryland, to be captain.

James A. Woolford, of the State of Maryland, to be first lieutenant.

James A. Frost, of the State of Maryland, to be second lieutenant.

James G. Archer, of the State of Maryland, to be captain.

James C. Marriott, of the State of Maryland, to be first lieutenant.

James M. Wipdsor, of the State of Maryland, to be second lieutenant.

Odin Bowie, of the State of Maryland, to be captain.

Alexander Cross, of the State of Maryland, to be first lieutenant.

Robert Swann, of the State of Maryland, to be second lieutenant.

James D. Blair, of the State of Mississippi, to be captain.

JAMES K. POLK,

WASHINGTON, *February 18*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Andrew J. Coffee, of the State of Alabama, to be paymaster in the Army of the United States, in the place of Timothy P. Andrews, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 18*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the officers named in the annexed list for appointment in the Quartermaster's Department under the act approved the 11th of February, 1847, entitled “An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes.”

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February —*, 1847.

*Appointments in the Quartermaster's Department under the act approved February 11, 1847.*

Captain George H. Crossman, assistant quartermaster, to be quartermaster with the rank of major.

Captain Samuel B. Dusembery, assistant quartermaster, to be quartermaster with the rank of major.

Captain David H. Vinton, assistant quartermaster, to be quartermaster with the rank of major.

First Lieutenant Daniel H. Rucker, of the 1st Regiment of Dragoons, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

First Lieutenant James L. Donaldson, of the 1st Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

First Lieutenant William H. Churchill, of the 3d Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

First Lieutenant Seawell L. Fremont, of the 3d Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

First Lieutenant Thomas L. Brent, of the 4th Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

First Lieutenant George W. F. Wood, of the 1st Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

First Lieutenant Frederick H. Masten, of the 1st Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

First Lieutenant Justus McKinstry, of the 2d Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

First Lieutenant Edward R. S. Canby, of the 2d Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

First Lieutenant Thomas Jordan, of the 3d Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

First Lieutenant Edward G. Elliott, of the 4th Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

First Lieutenant Langdon C. Easton, of the 6th Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

First Lieutenant Charles Hanson, of the 7th Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Charles Bell Gibson, of the State of Maryland, to be a surgeon in one of the regiments of infantry authorized by the act approved February 11, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes."

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 18, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointments in the regiment of dragoons, authorized by the act approved February 11, 1847, "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes" :

Thomas P. Moore, of the State of Kentucky, to be lieutenant-colonel.

Lewis Cass, jr., of the State of Michigan, to be major.

Lemuel Ford, of the State of Indiana, to be captain.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 18th, 1847.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations contained therein be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Cameron, from the Committee on the District of Columbia, to whom were referred, on the 14th December last, the nominations of Andrew Beaumont, William H. Brian, and Zachariah Walker, and on the 1st instant those of Samuel Drury and Lund Washington, senior, reported.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 15th instant, the nomination of James H. Cowden, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

### FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1847.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the nomination of Captain Washington Seawell, of the Army, to be major in the 1st Regiment of Infantry, and nominate Captain Edgar S. Hawkins (to take rank from the 16th instant) to be major in the said regiment of infantry, under the act approved the 11th of February, authorizing an additional major to each regiment of the Army.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *Feb'y 19th*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry authorized by the act approved February 11, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes" :

Edwin W. Morgan, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be major, in the place of Edward W. Morgan, nominated in my message of the 17th instant.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 19*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Thomas Coke Stanley, of Alabama, to be chaplain in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Wm. Ryland.

Edward Eaton, of Ohio, to be a chaplain in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of George W. Latham.

John L. Lenhart, of New Jersey, to be a chaplain in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Charles H. Alden.

John Blake, of Maine, to be a chaplain in the Navy, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Nathan O. Fletcher.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 19*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate William T. Sprole, of the District of Columbia, to be chaplain and professor of geography, history, and ethics at the Military Academy at West Point.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 19th*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry, authorized by the act approved February 11th, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

Samuel D. Scott, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be assistant surgeon.

Aaron D. Chaloner, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be assistant surgeon.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 19th, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Gustavus Holland, of Kentucky, to be surgeon in the military service of the United States, to fill a vacancy, in accordance with the provisions of an act "supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico, and for other purposes,' approved June 18, 1846.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 19th, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry authorized by the act approved February 11, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

John M. Blakey, of the State of Virginia, to be first lieutenant.

Van Ransaleer Otey, of the State of Virginia, to be second lieutenant.

Joseph W. Perkins, of the State of Tennessee, to be captain.

Albert G. Moon, of the State of Tennessee, to be second lieutenant.

Edgar Bogardus, of the State of Illinois, to be captain.

Thomas Smith, of the State of Illinois, to be first lieutenant.

Samuel H. Martin, of the State of Illinois, to be second lieutenant.

Henry Smith, of the State of Michigan, to be captain.

William W. Tompkins, of the State of New York, to be captain.

Robert A. Bouton, of the State of New York, to be first lieutenant.

Lorimer Graham, of the State of New York, to be second lieutenant.

John Jones, of the State of Georgia, to be captain.

Leonidas McIntosh, of the State of Georgia, to be first lieutenant.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 19, 1847.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered,* That the nominations of chaplains in the Navy be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered,* That the nominations of persons in the military service be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred the nomination of Edgar S. Hawkins, reported.

On motion by Mr. Dix,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nominations of Edgar S. Hawkins, William M. Graham, Ephraim K. Barnum, Francis Lee, Dixon S. Miles, Thomas P. Gwynne, Henry Bainbridge, and Carlos A. Waite; and,



On motion by Mr. Dix,

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively, and to take rank from the 16th instant.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1847.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following named persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry authorized by the act approved February 11, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

Colin McDonald, of the State of Ohio, to be captain.

John B. Miller, of the State of Ohio, to be first lieutenant.

William R. Stafford, of the State of Ohio, to be second lieutenant.

Arthur C. Cummings, of the State of Virginia, to be captain.

Daniel S. Lee, of the State of Virginia, to be first lieutenant.

George W. Clutter, of the State of Virginia, to be second lieutenant.

William B. Taliaferro, of the State of Virginia, to be captain.

James E. Hamlett, of the State of Virginia, to be first lieutenant.

Thomas J. Peyton, of the State of Virginia, to be second lieutenant.

Theodore F. Rowe, of the State of New Hampshire, to be captain.

Daniel Bachelder, of the State of New Hampshire, to be captain.

Lorenzo Johnson, of the State of Connecticut, to be captain.

Lyman Bissell, of the State of Connecticut, to be first lieutenant.

Asa A. Stoddard, of the State of Connecticut, to be second lieutenant.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 20, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry authorized by the act approved February 11th, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

Edmund B. Bill, of the State of Illinois, to be captain.

Joseph Haslep, of the State of Illinois, to be first lieutenant.

Oliver Diefendorf, of the State of Illinois, to be second lieutenant.

Leslie H. McKinney, of the State of Illinois, to be captain.

Joseph Kellog, of the State of Illinois, to be first lieutenant.

William H. Slade, of the State of Illinois, to be second lieutenant.

John A. Hendricks, of the State of Indiana, to be captain.

John T. Hughes, of the State of Indiana, to be first lieutenant.

James Tilton, of the State of Indiana, to be second lieutenant.

Thomas F. Bethell, of the State of Indiana, to be captain.

James Hughes, of the State of Indiana, to be first lieutenant.

William W. Carr, of the State of Indiana, to be second lieutenant.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *22d February, 1847.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations contained therein be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom were referred, on the 15th instant, the nominations of John J. Dyer, Frederick D. Mills, and Gideon S. Bailey, reported.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 15th instant, the nomination of Wilson R. McKinney, and on the 19th instant those of Thomas Coke, Stanly, Edwin Eaton, John L. Lenhart, and John Blake, reported.

On motion by Mr. Fairfield,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Charles Gauntt and others, contained in the message of the 1st instant; and,

On motion by Mr. Yulee,

*Ordered*, That the further consideration of said nominations be postponed until to-morrow.

## TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1847.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

### *To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry authorized by act approved February 11th, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

Robert E. Temple, of the State of New York, to be colonel.

Enos D. Hopping, of the State of New York, to be lieutenant-colonel.

Joseph P. Smith, of the State of Indiana, to be captain.

Fraze M. Winans, of the State of Michigan, to be captain.

A. G. Eastman, of the State of Michigan, to be second lieutenant.

William D. Wilkins, of the State of Michigan, to be second lieutenant.

Isaac D. Toll, of the State of Michigan, to be captain.

Thomas H. Freelow, jr., of the State of Michigan, to be first lieutenant.

John B. Goodman, of the State of Michigan, to be second lieutenant.

Eugene Van Deventer, of the State of Michigan, to be captain.

Thorton F. Brodhead, of the State of Michigan, to be first lieutenant.

Samuel E. Beach, of the State of Michigan, to be second lieutenant.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 23, 1847.*

### *To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the regiment of dragoons authorized by the act approved February 11, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

John S. Sitgreaves, of the State of South Carolina, to be captain.

Daniel Petigrue, of the State of South Carolina, to be first lieutenant.

William J. Magill, of the State of South Carolina, to be second lieutenant.

William H. Duff, of the State of New York, to be captain.

Joseph A. Divver, of the State of New York, to be first lieutenant.

Hermon Thorn, of the State of New York, to be second lieutenant.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 23, 1847.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations contained therein be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 18th instant, the nominations of Paul R. George, James W. Thompson, Alexander Morrow, Alpheus T. Palmer, Andrew T. Palmer, Albert Tracy, Nathaniel Swett, Charles N. Bodfish, Hiram Chapman, Thompson H. Crosby, Stephen Woodman, Jason M. Carlton, Josiah P. Chadbourne, John Glackin, Alexander Wilkin, F. Markoe Cummins, Peter H. Buryere, Oscar E. Edwards, Andrew J. Coffee; on the 19th instant, those of Samuel D. Scott, Aaron D. Chaloner, John M. Blakey, Van Ransaleer Jtey, Joseph W. Perkins, Albert G. Moon, Edgar Bogardus, Thomas Smith, Samuel H. Martin, Henry Smith, William W. Thompkins, Robert A. Bouton, John Jones, Leonidas McIntosh; and on the 22d instant, those of Colin McDonald, John B. Miller, William R. Stafford, Arthur C. Cummings, Daniel S. Lee, George W. Clutter, William B. Taliaferro, James E. Hamlet, Thomas J. Peyton, Theodore F. Rowe, Daniel Bachelder, Lorenzo Johnson, Lyman Bissell, Asa A. Stoddard, Edmund B. Bill, Joseph Haslep, Oliver Diefendorf, Leslie H. McKenney, Joseph Kellogg, William H. Slade, John A. Hendricks, John T. Hughes, James Tilton, Thomas F. Bethel, James Hughes, and William W. Carr. reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons agreeably to their nominations, respectively.

Mr. Westcott, from the select committee to whom was referred, on the 11th January, the memorial of James W. Schaumburg, made the following report:

The select committee of the Senate to whom was referred the memorial of James W. Schaumburg, having considered that memorial and the documents submitted to the committee, report:

That, on the 6th day of June, 1836, the memorialist, James W. Schaumburg, was nominated by the then President of the United States (General Jackson) to the Senate of the United States for the office of first lieutenant in the Regiment of United States Dragoons from the 1st of March, 1836, vice Noland resigned (vide page 145, vol. 11, Senate Executive Journal). This nomination was on the nomination of Adjutant-General Jones of same date to Mr. Secretary Cass, and the recommendation of the Secretary to the President, all laid before the Senate June 8, 1836. On the 15th June, 1836, Mr. Benton, chairman of the Committee on Military Affairs, to which had been referred, with others, this nomination, reported thereon, and the nomination was "advised and consented to" by the Senate same day (page 153, vol. 11, S. E. J.). On the 1st of July, 1836, a commission was issued to Mr. Schaumburg as "first lieutenant in the Regiment of Dragoons in the service of the United States, to rank as such from the 1st of March, 1836." This commission is duly signed by President Jackson, countersigned "Lew. Cass, Secretary of War," and is duly recorded in the Adjutant-General's office. By "General Order" No. 46, dated July 6, 1836, issued from the Adjutant-General's office "by order of Major-General Macomb," commanding general of the Army, Mr. Schaumburg is announced as being promoted from a second lieutenantcy (which he held before) to be first lieutenant from March 1, 1836, "vice Noland, resigned, in the First Regiment of Dragoons," &c.

This commission of first lieutenant, in the judgment of a majority of this committee, has never been forfeited by any act of commission or omission of Mr. Schaumburg; has never been resigned by him; and

he has never been discharged from the Army by any legal order of the President, upon any sentence of any court-martial or otherwise.

The correctness of this opinion has been before, and is now, questioned; and it appears that a different opinion being entertained by the "commanding general of the Army" in 1836, James W. Schaumburg's name was, by his order, in that year dropped from the roll of the Army, and omitted in the subsequent official Army Register.

The facts by which it has been contended this course was made legal and proper are briefly these:

Mr. Schaumburg had been, on the 10th day of May, 1834, commissioned, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, a second lieutenant in the Regiment of Dragoons in the service of the United States.

On the 6th day of June, 1836, Second Lieutenant Schaumburg, then stationed and being at Fort Des Moines, on the Upper Mississippi, transmitted his resignation "as second lieutenant, to take effect on the 31st of October, 1836." It was received at the War Department June 23, 1836. The indorsements on that letter of resignation are these: "Submitted to the Adjutant-General. R. J." "Recommended to be accepted, and to take effect 31st July, 1836. A. Macomb, M. G." "Approved. L. C."

By General Order No. 44, issued by order of Major-General Macomb, dated June 30, 1836, it is announced that the President has accepted "First Lieutenant Schaumburg's resignation, to take effect 31st July, 1836." Except from the evidence this order affords it does not appear that the President ever accepted any resignation of Mr. Schaumburg.

The committee regard the condition that it should not take effect till October 31, 1836, contained in the resignation of Mr. Schaumburg, as an essential part of it. The resignation could not take effect till 31st October, 1836. Such mode of resignation was entirely legal, and conformable to the rules and regulations of the Army, the several orders under them, and the long established usages and customs of the service, acquiesced in and approved by the War Department under several successive administrations. It has been contended that the law forbids such qualified resignation. When of such character the time cannot be changed without the assent of the officer proposing to resign. Such resignation cannot be turned into an unqualified resignation, or its terms modified or varied, by any authority, against his wishes, without his knowledge, and to his injury, as in this case. A resignation is the voluntary act of the officer. If it is conditional, or qualified, and the conditions or qualifications are altered or changed without his consent, such different resignation cannot be said to be his act. It is an abuse of language to call an act an "acceptance" of a resignation, which makes a new and different resignation from that tendered, and which, in fact, refuses to accept the resignation really made. The acceptance of the tender of a resignation which contains conditions or qualifications adopts them. If the terms coupled with the tender are not acquiesced in, the resignation is refused. The resignation cannot be separated from the conditions or qualifications, and the first accepted and the latter refused. If the conditions or qualifications are not agreed to by the authority empowered to accept a resignation, the proposal to resign is rejected. A refusal to accept a conditional or qualified resignation, or offer to resign, with the conditions or qualifications coupled with it, has the same effect as an unqualified refusal. So manifest does the correctness of these positions seem to the committee that it is not deemed necessary to do more than to make this brief statement of them.

The first and elementary principles of justice require that nothing should be imputed to a person as his act which he never assented to. If, in the absence of any act of Congress, or established written regulation made according to law, any rule of "departmental law" has obtained in violation of these fundamental principles, it is invalid. In this case the resignation stated to have been accepted was not made by Mr. Schaumburg. He resigned on the condition that his resignation should take effect October 31, 1836. He never assented to the condition that his resignation should take effect July 31, 1836. This condition was imposed by the commanding general. Mr. Schaumburg could not have known of it when it was substituted for what was his resignation. The resignation stated to have been accepted as his was imputed to him by others, without any authority so to do, either derived from him or from any law.

Without referring at present, to the circumstance that, though the tender of resignation was of his commission as second lieutenant, the resignation, it was stated by the War Department, was as first lieutenant also, the committee conceive that the terms of Mr. Schaumburg's proposed resignation should have been acceded to, in its acceptance, to complete the resignation; and that, the terms proposed being refused, the acceptance, if even regarded as of his second lieutenantcy, as it rejected the proposed terms coupled with the offer to resign, and imposed other terms, was a nullity.

That the President, in 1836, possessed the power to dismiss Second Lieutenant Schaumburg from the Army may be conceded without affecting this case. It is not that power which was exercised. It was never intended or attempted to be exercised by the President.

The attention of the committee, in weighing the effect of the circumstances of this case, has been directed to the dates, before given as important. The nomination of Mr. Schaumburg as first lieutenant was June 6, 1836, and it appears was first noted in the Senate Journals June 8, 1836. It was on the same 6th of June, while at Port Des Moines, Second Lieutenant Schaumburg sent his conditional or prospective resignation to the Secretary of War. It was received at the War Department seventeen days after it was written. The nomination to the Senate of Mr. Schaumburg as first lieutenant could not have been withdrawn, as it had been previously confirmed by the Senate. The particular day the resignation was accepted, in the manner stated, is not ascertained; it is presumed it was the day order No. 44, before referred to, was issued. The commission of first lieutenant is dated the day after this order No. 44 was issued. The General Order No. 46, announcing the promotion of Mr. Schaumburg to a first lieutenantcy, is dated six days after that order No. 44, stating that his resignation as first lieutenant had been accepted. His nomination as first lieutenant was confirmed by the Senate eight days before his resignation as second lieutenant (dated 6th June, 1836) was received at the War Department. It thus appears that Mr. Schaumburg when he wrote his resignation at Fort Des Moines (a great distance from Washington) could not have known of his nomination as first lieutenant; and also, that when the resignation of the commission of second lieutenant was accepted, he was not a second but a first lieutenant; which commission he never offered to resign and of which no resignation could have been accepted. Order No. 44, stating the resignation of such commission, is therefore incorrect in point of fact, unless it is held that the resignation of a second lieutenantcy, which he had, was also a resignation of a first lieutenantcy,

that he had not. The committee do not, however, consider it necessary to present an extended argument founded on these dates.

They are noted in the first place to sustain the position that the commission of Mr. Schaumburg as first lieutenant, and the general order announcing him as having been promoted to such first lieutenancy, both being subsequent to the order stating the resignation to have been accepted, rescinded and revoked that acceptance (unless they were issued by inadvertence), which position, it is submitted, cannot be successfully controverted.

It has been contended that Mr. Schaumburg was not a second lieutenant when promoted to a first lieutenancy, and that therefore his commission as first lieutenant was void, inasmuch as the law requires promotions to be confined to officers of the Army, in regular order, according to rank. This position cannot be sustained. His resignation of his second lieutenancy could not take effect till received and accepted. Though the Adjutant-General, in his letter to Mr. Schaumburg, dated March 25, 1845, seems to advance the opinion, by the expression that Mr. Schaumburg "had not received his promotion at the time your (his) letter was written, to wit, June 6, 1836;" that the resignation took effect from the day it was written, yet it is believed the question is settled differently by the 27th clause of article 8 of the Army Regulations, which declares that "no officer will be considered out of service, by resignation, until his resignation shall have been duly accepted by the proper authority." The dates stated show that he was nominated and confirmed as first lieutenant before his resignation as second lieutenant was either "received" or "accepted," upon which confirmation his commission as first lieutenant subsequently issued. It may be observed, also, that this article of the regulations, besides destroying the argument that the acceptance when made relates back to the date of the resignation, operates to nullify that resignation in another way. It is a two-edged sword. Mr. Schaumburg was not, in fact, a second lieutenant when the resignation was accepted, or even when it was received. His commission as such had been nullified by his previous promotion to a first lieutenancy. It is true, his commission as first lieutenant was not issued till the day after the acceptance was made; but in such cases a commission is but the evidence of the appointment, and it is not necessary that he should have received and accepted such commission to produce this result. (*Vide Marbury vs. Madison*, 1 Cranch, 137, &c.) The acceptance of the resignation of a commission that the resigning officer does not hold must surely be regarded as an act of supererogation and void.

It might be presumed that, under liberal rules, the fact of Mr. Schaumburg's ignorance of his nomination for promotion to a first lieutenancy, to take effect 1st March, 1836, when he wrote his resignation of his second lieutenancy from a distant post, would at least operate in favor of his claim not to have its acceptance insisted upon.

It is, however, a full and sufficient answer to the assumption that he was not a second lieutenant when commissioned as first lieutenant, on the 1st of July, 1838, by reason of the antecedent acceptance of his resignation as second lieutenant, to advert to the fact that, by the express terms of that acceptance, in the language of the commanding general, approved by the War Department, it was not to take effect till July 31, 1836—a month and a half after the confirmation by the Senate of his nomination as first lieutenant—a month after his commission as first lieutenant in fact issued, and nearly a month after the announcement in general orders of his promotion.

Conceding the legality of the acceptance in the terms stated (not made by him), and that the new and different terms imposed by the commanding general in such acceptance, without the consent or even the knowledge of Mr. Schaumburg, was a legal acceptance; conceding also that it was not revoked or rescinded by his commission as first lieutenant, such acceptance could have had no effect to place him out of the Army, even as second lieutenant, before the 31st of July, 1836. Up to that day, by the terms of the acceptance, not "to take effect" till that day (if he had not been promoted), he would have been legally a second lieutenant, amenable to the laws as such; bound to fulfill the duties, and possessing all the rights, of an officer of that rank, under his first commission, and of course entitled to promotion under it.

The notice of the committee has been directed to General Order No. 43, dated June 28, 1836, as legalizing the expulsion of Mr. Schaumburg from the service. His resignation was written, is dated at, and was sent from, Fort Des Moines, twenty-two days before that order was issued and promulgated, and though the "acceptance" was subsequent, the committee have not been able to discover anything in that order (as it has been contended) at all applicable to his resignation, nor does the order in terms have any relation to or bearing upon Mr. Schaumburg's case. The committee find upon examination of the documents submitted to them that the present commanding general and the Adjutant-General of the Army, and the Committee on Military Affairs of the Senate, to which this case was referred in 1845, held similar opinions respecting the inapplicability of this order to Mr. Schaumburg's case, and it is considered that the chief difficulty in relation to the case, and which caused the second exclusion of Mr. Schaumburg from the service, was, that the resignation, originally (in 1836), was improperly regarded as governed by that order, the change of the terms of it, and its acceptance (with such altered terms) made under it and the entire course then adopted as if it was within that order; and that the decision of President Tyler restoring him to the Army also erroneously placed his claim to restoration solely upon that general order.

Before the time stated in the letter of resignation, and even before the time stated in the "acceptance" for the resignation to take effect, Mr. Schaumburg withdrew or recalled his resignation. On the 15th July, 1836, while on his way to Washington from New Orleans, he wrote from Wheeling, Virginia, to the Secretary of War, and informed him of his desire to withdraw his resignation, and that he would "in a few days report in person to the Adjutant-General and commanding general." He wrote also the same day a similar letter to the commanding general, Macomb. On the 22d July, 1836, he officially reported himself to the Adjutant-General "for duty in obedience to the General Order No. 43," and as in Washington, as appears from a certified copy of the "report book" of the Adjutant-General's office, laid before the committee. On the 25th July, 1836, he wrote to and filed with General Macomb, "commanding general," a "protest" against the acceptance of his conditional resignation of his commission as second lieutenant (accepted on different terms from those he tendered), against its excluding him, by construction, from his first lieutenantcy, and especially against its being held to be a resignation of his commission as first lieutenant. A copy of this protest is appended to this report. It appears also that Mr. Schaumburg made several ineffectual applications to be restored to his commission and rank of first lieutenant, from that time to the year 1844, when he was restored as hereinafter stated.

It is conceived that the facts above stated are pertinent as bearing upon the question of the intention of Mr. Schaumburg, when (in ignorance of his promotion) he wrote his resignation, and as showing that as soon as he was apprized of the facts his acts exhibited a very different purpose from that imputed to him, of withdrawing entirely from the service. If it is admitted that such intention, manifested while he was in ignorance of his promotion, is to bind him irrevocably after he was notified of the true condition of his interests and rights, and if the "Department of War," or "commanding general," had any power to depart from the tenor of his resignation and into an inquiry as to his intention, to give it an effect not deducible from its terms, then it is submitted that the withdrawal or recall of his conditional or prospective resignation, or rather his tender of such resignation, was entirely consistent with the practice, usages, and customs of the service, and entirely proper. Official evidence of different cases of such withdrawals of resignation, made in the beginning of June, 1836, similar in terms to that written by Second Lieutenant Schaumburg, has been adduced to the committee, and likewise cases before and since that time. The committee have not been able to divine any just reason why Mr. Schaumburg's case was made an exception; and, in fact, they consider the peculiar circumstances before recited should have caused his recall of his resignation to have been approved, in preference to any case brought to their notice.

The committee have noticed, among the papers submitted to them, some written by officers, referring to Mr. Schaumburg's being under arrest at the time of writing his resignation, and alleging that he had been guilty of military faults, to sustain the alleged legality of his exclusion from the Army. Some of the most material and important facts in his favor are omitted, and partial statements made to his prejudice. The conduct of military men should be characterized by liberality and a high tone of feeling towards their comrades. If the fact was that Lieutenant Schaumburg had been guilty of military faults it should not affect his claim to have his legal rights recognized and sustained. It is no justification for a violation of law by his superior officers, in what they designate an "acceptance" of his resignation. So far from its being an excuse for such acceptance, if the accusation had been well founded, or even probably true, such fact should have caused his resignation to be refused by his superior officers, and it was their duty to have forthwith subjected Mr. Schaumburg to trial by court-martial, for the imputed offenses. Whether or not by the "blunders" (to use the language of President Tyler) of others than Mr. Schaumburg, if he should be now restored, he is exonerated from trial for such imputed offenses by reason of the limitation against prosecution, is, in the opinion of the committee, an illegitimate inquiry. Mr. Schaumburg should not be regarded as guilty, and punished by exclusion from the Army illegally, because his superior officers illegally neglected to bring him to trial ten years ago. But the committee are inclined to the opinion that the restoration to him of his rights will not prevent him from being brought to trial for any offenses committed within two years prior to the 31st July, 1836, as there has existed in the circumstances of his case that "manifest impediment" in making him "amenable to justice," referred to in the 88th article of the Articles of War, which would exclude his trial for such offenses from the operation of the limitation prescribed by that article.

This opinion, of course, depends on the correctness of the ground assumed, that his actual exclusion from the Army since then has been illegal, and is therefore not inconsistent with that advanced by the Mil-



itary Committee of the Senate in its report made in March, 1845, founded as therein stated, on the position that he has not since that day been legally an officer.

One objection to Mr. Schaumburg's restoration, made when his case was before the Senate in 1845, is, that in 18    he applied for a paymaster's place in the Army, and in urging his claims he stated that he had been unjustly excluded from the service as a first lieutenant; and this, it has been contended, was an abandonment of his claim to his rank as first lieutenant. The committee do not think so. A second or a first lieutenant, or any other officer, may apply for the place of paymaster, or any place in the Army, or in civil life; and, unless he obtains the appointment, accepts it, and the holding of it is incompatible with the office he before held, it cannot operate as a resignation or abandonment in any view of the matter, of his first office.

In January, 1844, President Tyler, after an examination of Mr. Schaumburg's case, ordered that he should be reinstated in the Army on the happening of the first vacancy appropriate to his case. On the 29th of July, 1844, he received a letter of "reappointment as first-lieutenant in the First Dragoons, and to take effect from 1st March, 1836, should the Senate at their next session advise and consent thereto," &c. Subsequently, on the 24th January, 1845, President Tyler, on the further examination of this case, decided "that the case was not one for reappointment, but for restoration, or, more plainly to speak, of recognition," and that he did not regard it necessary to submit the matter to the Senate; and he likewise decided that the case was governed by "General Order" No. 43, dated June 28, 1836. Mr. Schaumburg continued in service under those orders of President Tyler till March 24, 1845, when, by the order of the present Chief Magistrate, reciting that his name had been irregularly placed at the head of the first lieutenants of First Dragoons, in the last official Army Register, it be erased from the same, but without reproach to Mr. Schaumburg.

This order of the President was made in pursuance of, and in compliance with, a resolution of the Senate, adopted by a vote of 35 yeas to 2 noes, on the 19th of March, 1845, and which declared that the order of President Tyler restoring Mr. Schaumburg to the Army (recited as made 13th January, 1845) was illegal and void, and that his name ought not to be continued on the rolls of the Army.

This resolution was induced by, and was the result of, proceedings introduced on the 26th of February, 1845, in the course of which two reports were made by the Committee on Military Affairs of the Senate, to which the subject had been referred, adverse to Mr. S.'s claims. [Vide Senate Docs., vol. 11, No. 176, 2d sess., 28th Cong., 1845.] The high character of that committee, and their knowledge of military affairs and of military law, would cause the present committee to hesitate before they ventured to express a different opinion, were it not manifest to them that when the case was before the former committee the examination made was *ex parte*; Lieutenant Schaumburg was not heard, and had no opportunity of being heard, before that committee; and that many of the most important facts were not submitted to their consideration, and which facts are now exhibited in this report, and which, it is submitted, give a different aspect to the case. In the opinion of the military committee, that the restoration of Lieutenant Schaumburg, if made on the General Order No. 43, was not a legal construction of that order, we coincide fully.

This committee, however, regard his right to restoration, without invoking Order No. 43, and on the grounds and principles now urged, as

one that should be sustained and recognized by the President and Senate; and that a further denial of such recognition would be inexcusable injustice to the memorialist.

The committee, therefore, report the following resolution for the consideration of the Senate and recommend its adoption:

Resolution respecting the restoration of James W. Schaumburg to the Army:

*Resolved, by the Senate,* That the resolution of the Senate of the 19th March, 1845, respecting James W. Schaumburg, be rescinded and repealed; and that the order of the President of the 22d of March, 1845, founded thereon, should be revoked; and that said James W. Schaumburg should be restored to his rank and position in the Army which he would have had if he had not been illegally excluded from the Army roll in the year 1836; and that a copy of this resolution, and the report accompanying the same, be laid before the President, in order that, if he agree therewith, he restore said James W. Schaumburg accordingly to the Army.

On motion by Mr. Westcott,

*Ordered,* That it be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 18th instant, the nominations of James H. Calwell, George W. Carr, Elisha W. McComas, Becket D. Fry, Joseph Samuels, John E. Howard, James A. Woolford, James A. Frost, James J. Archer, James C. Marriott, James M. Winder, Odin Bowie, Alexander Cross, Robert Swaim, and James D. Blair, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved,* That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Dr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 18th instant, the nominations of Joseph A. Yard, Allen Wells, Green W. Caldwell, Edward H. Davidson, John K. Harrison, George H. Crosman, Samuel B. Dusenbery, David H. Vinton, Daniel H. Rucker, James L. Donaldson, William H. Churchill, Sewell L. Fremont, Thomas L. Brent, George W. F. Wood, Frederick H. Masten, Justus McKinstry, Edward R. S. Canby, Thomas Jordan, Edward G. Elliott, Langdon C. Easton, Charles Hanson, Charles Bell Gibson, and Lemuel Ford, and on the 19th instant those of Gustavus Holland and Lorimer Graham, reported.

### WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1847.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry authorized by the act of February 11th, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

William H. Emory, of the Corps of Topographical Engineers, to be captain.

John Wickham Leigh, of the State of Virginia, to be 1st lieutenant in the place of Wickham Leigh, erroneously named in my message of the 18th inst.

William L. Walker, of the State of Mississippi, to be 1st lieutenant.

Justus Ingersoll McCarty, of the State of New York, to be a captain.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, February 24th, 1847.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations contained therein be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Cameron,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of William H. Bryan, Zachariah Walker, Samuel Drury, and Lund Washington, senior; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Charles Gauntt; and,

After debate,

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of William Ramsey; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The Senate adjourned.

#### THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1847.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry authorized by the act approved February 11th, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

George W. Smith, of the State of New York, to be captain.

Samuel Lea, of the State of New York, to be first lieutenant.

Thomas S. Griffin, of the State of New York, to be second lieutenant.

Mathew S. Pitcher, of the State of New York, to be captain.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 25th*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States.*

I nominate Philip A. Roach, of New York, to be consul of the United States for the Port of Lisbon, in the place of William H. Vesey, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *25th February*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Southey Grinalds, of Virginia, to be consul of the United States for Puerto Cabello, in the Republic of Venezuela, in the place of William P. Chandler, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *25th February*, 1847.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of George W. Smith, Samuel Lea, Thomas S. Griffin, and Mathew S. Pitcher be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Philip A. Roach and Southey Grinalds be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 24th instant, the nomination of John Wickham Leigh, reported.

On motion by Mr. Dix,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Joseph A. Yard, Allen Wells, John Wickham Leigh, and Lorimer Graham, reported.

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Crittenden,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Gustavus Holland; and

*Resolved*, The Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Fairfield,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Henry Pinckney, William M. Glendy, William L. Blanton, Benjamin S. Gantt, Henry A. Wise, Callender St. George Noland; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Miller to reconsider the vote confirming the promotion of the said persons,

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The Senate adjourned.

#### SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 27, 1847.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list of promotions and appointments in the Army of the United States, to the several grades annexed to their names, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 26, 1847.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, *February 26, 1847.*

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of officers for regular promotion, and persons for appointment in the Army of the United States:

It having been decided to be just and proper to restore Grafton D. Hanson, late a lieutenant in the Eighth Infantry, to his former regiment and rank, whose resignation was accepted in June, 1845, contrary to his wish, he having in due time recalled the same, it will be seen that he is reappointed accordingly. I deem it proper to state that the vacancy of first lieutenant in the Eighth Infantry, now proposed to be filled by Mr. Hanson's restoration and reappointment, has been occasioned by the appointment of the senior captain of the regiment to be major under the recent act authorizing an additional major to each regiment, being an original vacancy, and therefore the less reason for any objection in respect to the general principles and usages of the service, which guarantee regular promotions to fill vacancies which occur by accident, &c.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *February 26, 1847.*

## PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## PROMOTIONS.

*First Regiment of Dragoons.*

Captain Benjamin L. Beall, of the Second Regiment of Dragoons, to be major, February 16, 1847, vice Trenor, deceased.

First Lieutenant Philip Kearney to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Boone, promoted major.

First Lieutenant Robert H. Chilton to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Cooke, promoted major of the Second Regiment of Dragoons.

Second Lieutenant Abraham Buford to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Kearney, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Patrick Noble to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Chilton, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Clarendon J. L. Wilson to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Buford, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John Adams to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Noble, promoted.

*Second Regiment of Dragoons.*

First Lieutenant Henry H. Sibley to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Beall, promoted major of the First Regiment of Dragoons.

Second Lieutenant Daniel G. Rodgers to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Sibley, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Thomas J. Wood to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Rodgers, promoted.

*Regiment of Mounted Riflemen.*

First Lieutenant Benjamin S. Roberts to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Loring, promoted major.

Second Lieutenant Thomas Claiborne to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Roberts, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant David M. Frost to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Claiborne, promoted.

*First Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant Erastus A. Capron to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Porter, promoted major of the Fourth Regiment of Artillery.

Second Lieutenant James G. Martin to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Capron, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Edward C. Boynton of the Second Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Martin, promoted.

*Third Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant George Taylor to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Childs, promoted major of the First Regiment of Artillery.

Second Lieutenant Charles L. Kilburn to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1846, vice Taylor, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant George P. Andrews to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Kilburn, promoted.

*Fourth Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant Samuel C. Ridgely to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Galt, promoted major of the Second Regiment of Artillery.

First Lieutenant Edward Deas to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Washington, promoted major of the Third Regiment of Artillery.

Second Lieutenant Mansfield Lovell to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Ridgely, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Calvin Benjamin to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Deas, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Edmund Hayes, of the Third Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Lovell, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Darius N. Conch to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Benjamin, promoted.

*Second Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Henry W. Wessells to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Barnum, promoted major of the Third Regiment of Infantry.

First Lieutenant James W. Anderson to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Waite, promoted major of the Eighth Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Bryant P. Tilden to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Wessells, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Nathaniel Lyon to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Anderson, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Thomas Easley, of the Eighth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Tilden, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Nelson H. Davis, of the Third Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Lyon, promoted.

*Third Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Stephen D. Dobbins to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Bainbridge, promoted major of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Andrew J. Williamson to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Dobbins, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Joseph N. G. Whistler, of the Eighth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, January 7, 1847, vice Rhea, deceased.

*Fourth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Abraham C. Myers to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Graham, promoted major of the Second Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Christopher R. Perry to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Myers, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Thomas R. McConnell, of the Third Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Perry, promoted.

*Seventh Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Seneca G. Simmons to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Haukins, promoted major of the First Regiment of Infantry.

First Lieutenant Forbes Britton to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Lee, promoted major of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Alexander Montgomery to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Miles, promoted major of the Fifth Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Levi Gantt to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Simmons, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Napoleon J. T. Dana to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Britton, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Lafayette McLaws to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Montgomery, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Mathew R. Stevenson, of the First Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Gantt, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant William H. Tyler, of the Fifth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Dana, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Cadmus M. Wilcox, of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice McLaws, promoted.

*Eighth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant George Lincoln to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Gwynne, promoted major of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry.

## APPOINTMENT.

*Third Regiment of Infantry.*

Clinton W. Lear, of the State of Maryland, to be second lieutenant, to fill a vacancy.

## REAPPOINTMENT.

*Eighth Regiment of Infantry.*

Grafton D. Hanson, late of the Eighth Regiment of Infantry, to be first lieutenant, to date from December 31, 1845.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying list for brevet promotion in the Army of the United States, for gallant conduct in the actions at Monterey.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, February 26th, 1847.

## WAR DEPARTMENT, February 19th, 1847.

SIR: I present to you the following list of officers engaged in the actions at Monterey, whose distinguished conduct therein entitle them, in my judgment, to the promotion by brevet. This list has been prepared after a particular and careful examination of all the documents in this Department in relation to the military operations at that place.

Lieut. Colonel Garland and Brevet Lieut. Colonel Childs (then a captain of the line) also behaved in the actions of Monterey in a manner deserving of particular notice, but as their names are now before the Senate for colonelcies by brevet, I have not presented them for further promotion. I am not aware that any officer below the lineal rank of colonel has ever been made a brigadier-general by brevet.

I have the honor to be, very respectf., y'r ob. serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT.

*Promotions in the Army, by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the several affairs at Monterey, in Mexico, on the 21st, 22d, and 23d of September, 1846:*

Colonel William J. Worth, of the 8th Regiment of Infantry, brigadier-general by brevet, to be major-general by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Colonel Persifor F. Smith, of the Regiment of Mounted Riflemen, to be brigadier-general by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Wilson, of the 1st Regiment of Infantry, to be colonel by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Major Henry K. Craig, of the Ordnance Department, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Major Martin Scott, of the 5th Regiment of Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Major John Monroe, of the 2d Regiment of Artillery, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Captain Joseph R. F. Mausfield, of the Corps of Engineers, major by brevet, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Captain Dixon S. Miles, of the 7th Regiment of Infantry, now before the Senate for major by brevet for the actions of the 8th and 9th of May last, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Captain John J. Abercrombie, of the 1st Regiment of Infantry, major by brevet, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Captain Charles F. Smith, of the 2d Regiment of Artillery, now before the Senate for major by brevet for the actions of the 8th and 9th of May last, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Captain John R. Vinton, of the 3d Regiment of Artillery, to be major by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Captain Lucien B. Webster, of the 1st Regiment of Artillery, to be major by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Captain Albert S. Miller, of the 1st Regiment of Infantry, to be major by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Captain Electus Backus, of the 1st Regiment of Infantry, to be major by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Captain Joseph H. Lamotte, of the 1st Regiment of Infantry, to be major by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Captain John Saunders, of the Corps of Engineers, to be major by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Captain Braxton Bragg, of the 3d Regiment of Artillery, to be major by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.



Captain John M. Scott, of the 1st Regiment of Infantry, to be major by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Captain Joseph H. Eaton, of the 3d Regiment of Infantry, to be major by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

First Lieutenant John F. Rowland, of the 2d Regiment of Artillery, to be captain by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

First Lieutenant James L. Donaldson, of the 1st Regiment of Artillery, to be captain by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

First Lieutenant Joseph Hooker, of the 1st Regiment of Artillery, to be captain by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

First Lieutenant William H. Shover, of the 3d Regiment of Artillery, to be captain by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

First Lieutenant Jeremiah M. Scanitt, of the Corps of Engineers, to be captain by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

First Lieutenant John C. Pemberton, of the 4th Regiment of Artillery, to be captain by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

First Lieutenant George H. Thomas, of the 3d Regiment of Artillery, to be captain by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

First Lieutenant William A. Nichols, of the 2d Regiment of Artillery, to be captain by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

First Lieutenant George W. Ayers, of the 3d Regiment of Artillery, to be captain by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

First Lieutenant Robert S. Garnett, of the 4th Regiment of Artillery, to be captain by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Second Lieutenant George Meade, of the Corps of Topographical Engineers, to be first lieutenant by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Second Lieutenant Isaac Bowen, of the 1st Regiment of Artillery, to be first lieutenant by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Second Lieutenant George W. Lay, of the 6th Regiment of Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Second Lieutenant Franklin Gardner, of the 7th Regiment of Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Second Lieutenant Lafayette B. Wood, of the 8th Regiment of Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

Second Lieutenant John Pope, of the Corps of Topographical Engineers, to be first lieutenant by brevet, to rank from the 23d of September, 1846.

W. L. MARCY.

WASHINGTON, *February 19th*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John M. Bell to be Navy agent for the port of New Orleans, Louisiana.

Thomas O. Larkin to be temporary Navy agent for the northwest coast of North America.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 26th*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Alexander Birkbeck, jr., now a first assistant engineer, to be a chief engineer in the Navy.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *Feb'y 27*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry authorized by the act approved Feb. 11, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

Louis D. Wilson, of the State of North Carolina, to be colonel.

William M. Graham, of the State of Virginia, now a major in the Army of the United States, to be lieutenant-colonel.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February* —, —.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry authorized by the act approved February 11th, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

Pemberton Waddell, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be captain.

Franklin Mehaffy, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be first lieutenant.

Benjamin F. Harley, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant.

George R. Kiger, of the State of Mississippi, to be second lieutenant.

John M. Aikiu, of the State of Tennessee, to be first lieutenant.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February* 27, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In accordance with the provisions of the act "supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846, I nominate Solomon Pender, jr., of North Carolina, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, in the military service of the United States, in the place of William F. Dancy, who declines to accept the appointment.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February* 27, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Joseph S. Murphy to be surveyor for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Wilmington, in the State of North Carolina, his commission having expired on the 18th of January last.

I also nominate Dennis Dawley to be surveyor for the district of Norfolk and Portsmouth and inspector of the revenue for the port of Norfolk, in the State of Virginia, from the 1st of March, 1847, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February* 27, 1847.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations for promotion and appointment in the military service be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations for appointment in the naval service be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Joseph S. Murphy and Dennis Dawley be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 19th instant, the nomination of William T. Sprole, on the 23d instant those of Joseph P. Smith, Frazy M. Winans, A. G. Eastman, William D. Wilkins, Isaac D. Toll, Thomas H. Freelow, jun'r, John B. Goodman, Eugene Van Deventer, Thornton F. Brodhead, Samuel E. Beach, John S. Sitgreaves, Daniel Pettigrew, William J. Magill, William H. Duff, Joseph A. Divver, and Herman Thorn, and on the 25th instant those of George W. Smith, Samuel Lea, Thomas S. Griffen, and Mathew S. Pitcher, reported.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 24th instant, the nominations of William H. Emory, William L. Walker, and Justus Ingersoll McCarty, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 25th instant, the nominations of Philip A. Roach and Southy Grinalds, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Cass,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Abraham Edwards; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of William Ramsey; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his promotion, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Badger to reconsider the vote confirming the appointment of William Ramsey,

It was determined in the affirmative; and

After debate,

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the promotion of William Ramsey?

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 17  
Nays ..... 12

On motion by Mr. Evans,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Bagby, Bright, Cameron, Cass, John M. Clayton, Crittenden, Dix, Hannegan, Houston, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Miller, Niles, Rusk, Soulé, Turney, Westcott.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atchison, Badger, Breese, Cilley, Davis, Evans, Fairfield, Greene, Huntington, Mason, Yulee.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion of William Ramsey, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Henry Henry; and

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the promotion of Henry Henry?

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 25  
Nays ..... 4

On motion by Mr. Badger,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,  
Those who in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Bagby, Berrien, Bright, Cameron, Cass, Dickinson, Dix, Evans, Fairfield, Greene, Houston, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mason, Miller, Niles, Rusk, Simmons, Soulé, Turney, Westcott.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Badger, Cilley, Davis, Yulee.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion of Henry Henry, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Samuel W. Downing, George P. Upshur, George S. Blake, Zachariah F. Johnston, Edward C. Anderson, Reed Werden, William H. McComb, and Stephen D. Trenchard; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Miller, and by unanimous consent, he had leave to withdraw his motion to reconsider the vote of the Senate of the 25th instant confirming the promotions of Henry Pinkney, William M. Glendy, William L. Blanton, Benjamin S. Gantt, Henry A. Wise, and Callender St. George Noland.

Mr. Badger submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved*, That the President of the United States be requested to inform the Senate why the name of Captain Theophilus H. Holmes was not sent in for brevet promotion amongst the other officers who distinguished themselves at the military operations at Monterey, and also to communicate to the Senate any papers relating to the subject.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution and agreed thereto.

On motion by Mr. Fairfield,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Thomas Coke Stanley, Edwin Eaton, John L. Lenhart, and John Blake; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

## TUESDAY, MARCH 2, 1847.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John Brooks to be coiner of the branch mint at New Orleans, in the place of Philos B. Tyler, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February* —, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John Randolph Clay, now secretary of the legation of the United States at St. Petersburg, to be chargé d'affaires of the United States at the Republic of Peru, in the place of Albert G. Jewett, recalled.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 1st*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate August Furtado to be consul of the United States for the port of Bayonne, in France.

Christopher Hempstead, of New York, to be consul of the United States for the port of Balize, in Honduras.

William T. Pierce, of Massachusetts, to be consul of the United States for the port of Macao.

Roland Dubs, of Pennsylvania, to be consul of the United States for the port of Maracaibo, in the place of Robert Hutton, resigned.

Horace Hawes, of Pennsylvania, to be consul of the United States for the Society Islands, in the place of Azel P. Ladd, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 1st, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Tobias Beehler, of Pennsylvania, to be consul of the United States for Stuttgart, in the Kingdom of Würtemberg, in the place of Frederick List, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *1st March, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Peleg B. Phelps to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of the city of Lafayette, in the State of Louisiana, in the place of Daniel Clark, jr., resigned.

I also nominate Thomas W. Kellum to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Madisonville, in the State of Louisiana, in the place of Thomas Addison, who did not qualify.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 1st, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Thomas Holtzman (whose commission will expire on the 4th inst.) to be a justice of the peace for the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia.

I nominate Craven P. Ashford to be justice of the peace for the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 1st, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry authorized by the act approved February 11th, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

George H. Talcott, of the Ordnance Department of the Army of the United States, to be a captain.

Allen G. Johnston, of the State of Florida, to be a captain.

James W. Brannon, of the State of Kentucky, to be a captain.

George W. Singleton, of the State of Kentucky, to be first lieutenant.

Alexander Evans, of the State of Kentucky, to be second lieutenant.

William L. Walrad, of the State of New York, to be captain.

Squire Moon, of the State of New York, to be first lieutenant.

Hiram Russell, of the State of New York, to be second lieutenant.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 1st, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry authorized by the act approved February 11, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

John W. Tyler, of the District of Columbia, to be surgeon.  
Justin E. Stevens, of the State of Massachusetts, to be a surgeon.  
Thomas Rush Spencer, of the State of New York, to be a surgeon.  
William J. Barry, of the State of Maryland, to be a surgeon.  
William Moscher, of the State of Missouri, to be a surgeon.  
Lewis W. Jordan, of the State of Tennessee, to be a surgeon.  
George Berry, of the State of Indiana, to be a surgeon.  
John T. Lamar, of the State of Georgia, to be a surgeon.  
James B. Slade, of the State of Louisiana, to be a surgeon.  
John H. Weir, of the State of Louisiana, to be an assistant surgeon.  
James Clarke, of the State of Virginia, to be an assistant surgeon.  
John D. Walker, of the State of New Hampshire, to be an assistant surgeon.

Francis L. Wheaton, of the State of Rhode Island, to be an assistant surgeon.

John Conger, of the State of New York, to be an assistant surgeon.  
William D. Callen, of the State of Ohio, to be an assistant surgeon.  
Charles O. Waters, of the State of Iowa, to be an assistant surgeon.  
Robert H. MacGinnis, of the State of Ohio, to be an assistant surgeon.  
Robert F. Gibbs, of the State of Alabama, to be an assistant surgeon.  
Franklin Malone, of the State of Alabama, to be an assistant surgeon.

Allen T. Noe, of the State of Kentucky, to be an assistant surgeon.  
JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 1st*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry authorized by the act approved February 11th, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

James Eagan, of the State of Missouri, to be a captain.  
Folliot T. Lally, of the State of Maine, to be a captain.  
John D. Wood, of the State of Illinois, to be a captain.  
Jeta R. Riggs, of the State of New Jersey, to be an assistant surgeon.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 1*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the name of John M. Aikin, of Tennessee, nominated to the Senate for first lieutenant of infantry, in accordance with the provisions of the act approved February 11, 1847, and nominate in his place Nelson — McClannahan, of Tennessee, to be first lieutenant of infantry.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 1*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In accordance with the act "supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United

States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846, I nominate William Duerson, of Kentucky, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain, in the place of Edgar B. Gaither, whose nomination is withdrawn.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 1, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the nomination of Clinton W. Lear, now before the Senate, for second lieutenant of the Third Regiment of Infantry, and nominate Corporal Michael O'Sullivan, of the Third Regiment of Infantry, to be a second lieutenant in the Third Regiment of Infantry.

I also nominate Clinton W. Lear to be a second lieutenant in the Fifth Regiment of Infantry, vice Richey, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 1, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate James C. Williamson to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 25th of November, 1844.

This is made to correct a clerical error which occurred in the original nomination of that officer, assigning him rank as lieutenant from the 12th of October, 1844, instead of the date above, which is the proper one.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 1, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry authorized by the act approved February 11, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

Robert M. Echols, of the State of Georgia, to be colonel.

William Trousdale, of the State of Tennessee, to be colonel.

Millige L. Bonham, of the State of South Carolina, to be lieutenant-colonel.

Jones M. Withers, of the State of Alabama, to be lieutenant-colonel.

Paul O. Hébert, of the State of Louisiana, to be lieutenant-colonel.

Henry L. Webb, of the State of Illinois, to be lieutenant-colonel.

George A. Caldwell, of the State of Kentucky, to be major.

Fowler Hamilton, of New Jersey, and now of the Second Regiment of Dragoons, to be major.

John C. Hays, of the State of Texas, to be major.

Jeremiah Clemens, of the State of Alabama, to be major.

John H. Savage, of the State of Tennessee, to be major.

Ralph G. Norvell, of the State of Indiana, to be major.

Justus J. McCarty, of the State of New York, now a captain, to be an additional major.

John T. Hunter, of the State of Pennsylvania, now a captain, to be an additional major.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 2, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the regiment of dragoons authorized by the act approved February 11th, 1847, entitled

"An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

Edward G. W. Butler, of the State of Louisiana, to be colonel.

William H. Emory, now a captain, to be an additional major.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 2d*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry authorized by the act approved February 11th, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

John B. Campbell, of the State of Georgia, to be captain.

James M. Dye, of the State of Georgia, to be first lieutenant.

Daniel Kirkpatrick, jr., of the State of Georgia, to be second lieutenant.

A. G. Howard, of the State of South Carolina, to be an assistant surgeon.

James M. Talbott, of the State of Indiana, to be captain.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 2d*, 1847.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John Brooks be referred to the Committee on Finance.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John Randolph Clay be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of consuls and officers of the customs be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Thomas Holtzman and Craven P. Ashford be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of for promotion and appointment in the military service of the United States be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of James C. Williamson be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 27th February, the nominations of Benjamin L. Beall, Philip Kearny, Robert H. Chilton, Abraham Buford, Patrick Noble, Calrendon J. L. Wilson, John Adams, Henry H. Sibley, Daniel G. Rodgers, Benjamin S. Roberts, Thomas Claiborne, David M. Frost, Erastus A. Capron, James G. Martin, Edward C. Boynton, George Taylor, Charles L. Kilburn, George P. Andrews, Samuel C. Ridgely, Edward Deas, Mansfield Lovell, Calvin Benjamin, Edmund Hayes, Darius N. Couch, Henry W. Wessells, James W. Anderson, Bryant P. Filden, Nathaniel Lyon, Thomas Easley, Nelson H. Davis, Stephen D. Dobbins, Andrew J. Williamson, Joseph N. G. Whistler, Abraham C. Myers, Christopher B. Perry, Thomas R. McConnell, Seneca G. Simmons, Forbes Britton, Alexander Montgomery, Levi Gantt, Napoleon J. T. Dana, Lafayette McLaws, Mathew B. Stevenson, William H. Tyler, Cadmus M. Wilcox, George Lincoln, Grafton D. Hanson, and Pemberton Waddell, Franklin Mehaffy, Benjamin F. Harley, and George R. Kiger, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion and appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.



Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 18th February, the nominations of Albert C. Ramsay, Edwin W. Morgan, Joshua Howard, Frederick D. Mills, Thomas P. Moore, and Lewis Cass, jr., and on the 23d February those of Robert E. Temple and Enos D. Hopping, and on the 27th February those of Louis D. Wilson, William M. Graham, William J. Worth, Persifer F. Smith, Henry Wilson, Henry K. Craig, Martin Scott, John Munroe, Joseph K. F. Mansfield, Dixon S. Miles, John J. Abercrombie, Charles F. Smith, John R. Vinton, Lucien B. Webster, Albert S. Miller, Eleches Backus, Joseph H. Lamotte, John Sanders, Braxton Bragg, John M. Scott, Joseph H. Eaton, John F. Roland, James L. Donaldson, Joseph Hooker, William H. Shover, Jeremiah M. Scanitt, John C. Pemberton, George H. Thomas, William A. Nichols, George W. Ayers, Robert S. Garnett, George Meade, Isaac Bowen, George W. Lay, Franklin Gardner, Lafayette B. Wood, John Pope, and Solomon Pender, reported.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 27th instant, the nominations of John M. Bell, Thomas O. Larkin, and Alexander Birkbeck, jr., reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 27th instant, the nominations of Joseph S. Murphy and Dennis Dawley, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post Office and Post-Roads, to whom were referred, on the 16th December last, the nomination of Thomas L. Ross, on the 11th January that of Joseph B. Barger, on the 1st February those of Warren L. Lane and Christopher Hilliard, on the 15th February those of Amos H. Bullen, Maturia L. Fisher, Jacob M. McCormick, and Caleb B. Vickery, and on the 16th February that of William A. Nunnely, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Lemuel Ford, William T. Sprole, Joseph P. Smith, Frazey M. Winans, A. G. Eastman, William D. Wilkins, Isaac D. Toll, Thomas H. Freelow, jun'r, John B. Goodman, Eugene Van Deventer, Thornton F. Brodhead, Samuel E. Beach, John S. Sitgreaves, Daniel Pettigrue, William J. Magill, William H. Duff, Joseph A. Divver, Herman Thorn, George W. Smith, Samuel Lea, Thomas S. Griffen, and Mathew L. Pitcher; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Thomas M. Jones, of Kentucky, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain, in the military service of the United States, vice William Garrard, resigned, in accordance with an act "sup-

plemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 2d*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John B. Smith, of Illinois, to be surgeon in the military service of the United States, to fill a vacancy, in accordance with an act "supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 2d*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate David Tod, of Ohio, to be envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States near His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil, in the place of Henry A. Wise, recalled at his own request.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 2d*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Washington Greenhow, of Virginia, to be consul of the United States for the port of Buenos Ayres, in the place of Burrill B. Taylor, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *2d March*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate William Marvin to be district judge of the United States for the southern district of Florida;

Joseph B. Browne to be marshal of the United States for the southern district of Florida; and

Robert Myers to be marshal of the United States for the northern district of Florida, when made vacant by the appointment of said Joseph B. Brown, now marshal of the United States for the district of Florida.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *2d March*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I communicate herewith a report of the Secretary of War, with the accompanying documents, in answer to the resolution of the Senate of the 27th ultimo, requesting to be informed "why the name of Captain Theophilus H. Holmes was not sent in for brevet promotion amongst the other officers who distinguished themselves at the military operations at Monterey."

The report of the Secretary of War discloses the reasons for the omission of the name of Captain Holmes in the list of brevet promotions in my message of the ——— ultimo. Upon the additional testimony in Captain Holmes's case which has been received at the War Department, and to which the Secretary of War refers in his report, I deem it proper to nominate him for brevet promotion.

I therefore nominate Captain Theophilus H. Holmes, of the 7th Regiment of Infantry, to be major by brevet, from the 23d September, 1846, in the Army of the United States.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 2d*, 1847.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *March 1st*, 1847.

SIR: With a special reference to the resolution of the Senate, of the 27th ultimo, requesting to be informed "why the name of Captain Theophilus H. Holmes was not sent in for brevet promotion amongst the other officers who distinguished themselves at the military operations at Monterey," I have again examined the official reports of those operations. I do not find that Captain Holmes is mentioned in General Taylor's report, nor in that of any other officer except the report of Brigadier-General Worth. The following extract from the latter contains all that is said having relation to the conduct of Captain Holmes:

"My thanks are also especially due to Lieut. Colonel Stanford, 8th (commanding 1st brigade); Major Munroe, chief of artillery (general staff); Brevet Major Brown and Captain J. R. Vinton, artillery battalion; Captain J. B. Scott, artillery battalion (light troops); Major Scott, commanding, and Captain Merrill, 5th; Captain Miles (commanding), Holmes and Ross, 7th Infantry; and Captain Scriven, commanding 8th Infantry; to Lieut. Colonel Walker (captain of rifles); Major Chevalier and Captain McCulloch, of the Texan, and Captain Blanchard, of the Louisiana Volunteers; to Lieutenant Mackall (commanding battery); Roland, Martin, Hays, Irons, Clark, and Curd, horse artillery; Lieutenant Longstreet, commanding light company 8th; Lieut. Ayers, artillery battalion, who was among the first in the assault upon the place and who secured the colors. Each of the officers named either headed special detachments, columns of attack, storming parties, or detached guns; and all were conspicuous for conduct and courage."

It will be perceived that in this list there are twenty-one officers (besides the medical staff and officers of volunteers) who are highly commended by General Worth for gallant conduct. That they were justly entitled to the praise bestowed on them is not doubted; but if I had recommended all of them to be brevetted, together with all those in the reports of other generals, also in like manner highly commended, the number of officers in my list submitted for your consideration would have been probably trebled. Indeed, the whole Army behaved most gallantly on that occasion. It was deemed proper to discriminate and select from among the well deserving those who had peculiar claims to distinction. In making this selection I exercised my best judgment, regarding the official reports as the authentic source of information. Six or seven only of the officers named in the foregoing extract from General Worth's report were placed on the list. A close examination of the reports will, I think, disclose the ground for the discrimination, and, I hope, justify the distinction which I felt it my duty to make. Without disparagement to Captain Holmes, whose conduct was highly creditable, it appears to me that a rule of selection which would have brought him upon the list for promotion by brevet would also have placed on the same list nearly every one named with him in General Worth's report, and many on the reports of other generals not presented in my report to you of the 19th ultimo. There is not time before the adjournment of the Senate to make the thorough examination which a due regard to the relative claims of the gallant officers engaged in the the actions of Monterey would require if the list of brevet promotions is

to be enlarged to this extent. Such enlargement would not accord with my own views on the subject of bestowing brevet rewards.

There are on file other papers relative to Captain Holmes. They were not written with reference to his brevet promotion, but for an appointment in the new regiments. Copies of those are herewith transmitted. The letter of the Hon'ble W. P. Mangum, inclosing the statement from Generals Twiggs and Smith, is dated the 26th, and my report the 19th, ultimo, and was not, consequently, received at this Department until some days after the list for brevets was made out and presented to you.

From the facts and recommendations of the the official reports of the actions at Monterey, I should not feel warranted in presenting Captain Holmes for brevet promotion, without, at the same time, including, on the same list, many others not recommended in my report of the 19th ultimo; but as his conduct fell under the immediate observation of General Smith (General Twiggs commanded in a different part of the town) it may be proper to regard their statement, received since my former report was prepared and handed to you, as additional evidence of his gallantry and of claims to your particular notice. I therefore recommend him to be promoted major by brevet.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obed't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

*Secretary of War.*

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

(Copy.)

WASHINGTON CITY, *May 18, 1846.*

SIR: Enclosed is a letter forwarded to me some time ago, with a request that it should be delivered to the Secretary in case authority should be given by Congress to raise an additional regiment. An act having passed for that purpose, I now comply with the request of Capt. Holmes, who desires promotion in the new regiment. I have also a letter from Col. Twiggs, of the 2d Dragoons, who states that Capt. Holmes "is a graduate of the Military Academy, that he entered the service in 1829, and consequently has served seventeen years in the Army, mostly in Florida and on the western frontier. I have known him for a number of years, and upon occasions have had him under my immediate command in the field in Florida. His energy, activity, and intelligence commended him to my highest consideration and confidence." Such is the language of Col. Twiggs. You will please to place the name of Capt. Holmes on the list of applicants for promotion, &c.

Yours, respectfully,

J. J. McKAY.

(Copy.)

CORPUS CHRISTIE, TEXAS, *23d January, 1846.*

SIR: Should Congress during the present session authorize an increase of the Army by raising additional regiments, I have very respectfully to request that you will consider me an applicant for the appointment of lieutenant-colonel.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your ob't serv't,

TH. H. HOLMES.

The Hon. W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

(Copy.)

CORPUS CHRISTIE, TEXAS, *January 22d, 1846.*

SIR: Observing from the public journals that a resolution has been moved in Congress by the chairman of the Military Committee of the House of Representatives to increase the Army by raising two additional regiments, & Capt. Theophilus H. Holmes, of the seventh U. States Infantry, having intimated through a friend a wish to enter one of said regiments, with additional rank, particularly if organized as riflemen, I take much pleasure, most respectfully, in recommending him as one of the field officers of the same should one or more be authorized by law. Capt. H. is an officer of high merit, in the vigor of life, and besides being a graduate of West Point, has seen much service in the West and South, is hardy, active, discreet, and intelligent, and in my humble opinion well qualified for promotion to such rank as the Department may think proper to confer on him, the duties of which, I have no hesitation in saying, he will discharge with zeal and ability as regards the interest of the service and country, as well as to the entire satisfaction of all concerned.

With considerations of great respect, your ob't serv't,  
(Signed)

Z. TAYLOR,  
*Bvt. Br. Gen'l, U. S. Army.*

To the Hon. W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

(Copy.)

OSWEGO, N. Y., *January 28, 1846.*

SIR: As I perceive by the proceedings of Congress that there is a probability of one or more regiments of dragoons, or mounted riflemen, being organized in the United States Army, and as I understand it is customary to take the higher officers from among those in commission in the Army, I have presumed on our former acquaintance in Connecticut to ask of you in case that event should take place the favorable consideration of the claims of a connexion of mine, Capt. Theophilus Holmes, of the 7th Infantry, for a commission as major in such a regiment, should it be raised.

Captain Holmes has been fifteen years in the Army, has served for some time in Florida, and is now in Texas. He is a gentleman of the most correct moral character, and has ever the reputation of a brave and accomplished soldier. He is a native of the State of North Carolina, of which State his father was a Democratic governor, and from which State there will probably be but few applications for commissions. His relatives there are of the Democratic party, and are persons of considerable influence in their own State.

If you can consistently grant the wishes of his friends on this subject you will be the means of rewarding a brave and valuable officer, and very much oblige his numerous friends as well as myself.

I have the honor, to be, with great respect, your obedient servant,  
ANDREW MATHER,  
*Capt., U. S. Rev. Marine.*

Hon. WILLIAM L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War, Washington, D. C.*

(Copy.)

SENATE CHAMBER,  
26th February, 1847.

SIR: I send herewith several letters and statements in regard to Captain Holmes, of the Army. They seem to me strong, and make a case that I hope will move the Department to a most favorable consideration of it. Captain Holmes is a North Carolinian, son of the late General Holmes, and has a very extensive connexion in that State of the highest respectability, all of whom (himself included) the decided friends of the administration.

Without the slightest regard to the latter consideration, I feel proud of Captain Holmes, as a North Carolinian, and most naturally desire to see his merits fully appreciated, and as a consequence I desire to see him enjoy the appropriate rewards as well as to wear the honors he has won by his gallantry, skill, and efficiency as an officer.

With the highest respect, I am, sir, your mo. ob't serv't,

WILLIE P. MANGUM.

To the Hon. SECRETARY OF WAR.

(Copy.)

CAMP NEAR TAMPICO, MEXICO,  
27th January, 1847.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to request that you will present my name to the President as an applicant for promotion in one of the new regiments about to be authorized by Congress.

I am, sir, very respectfully your ob't serv't.,

(Signed)

TH. H. HOLMES,  
Capt., 7th Infantry.The Hon. WM. L. MARCY,  
Secretary of War.CAMP NEAR TAMPICO,  
January 27, 1847.

Anticipating the increase of the Regular Army, as recommended to Congress by the President, we respectfully present the name of Captain Theophilus H. Holmes, of North Carolina, now commanding a company of the 7th Regiment of Infantry, for the appointment of a field officer in one of the new regiments. Captain Holmes shared in the protracted and gallant defense of Fort Brown, and led his company in the attack on the heights of Monterey and on that city, and was distinguished there for his cool and gallant conduct. In the discharge of his duties as captain he is remarkable for his punctuality and incessant attention, firm and just to all under his command, respected and esteemed by those above him in grade, he combines in a remarkable degree all the qualities necessary for the place we have mentioned. He is capable of enduring all the hardships of war and will be, if appointed, a most efficient and useful officer, and to this we testify from our own personal knowledge and experience, having had every opportunity during the late operations here of observing his conduct under all circumstances.

(Signed)

D. E. TWIGGS,  
Br. Gen'l., U. S. A.  
PERSIFOR SMITH,  
Col. M'd Riflemen.

CAMP NEAR TAMPICO, MEXICO,  
27 January, 1847.

MY DEAR SIR: I hope you will excuse the liberty I take in addressing to you the accompanying letter and application for promotion in a new regiment, as also the request that you will cause them to be presented in the manner best calculated to attain their object. I make the application because it is extremely painful for one who has devoted his life to the acquisition of professional requirements to be kept stationary while others, without experience, or superiority of any sort, are invested with the rank and authority which is the only object of a zealous soldier's ambition. In addition to this, I take much pleasure in inclosing the letter of Genl's Twiggs and Smith to you, because it was entirely unsolicited, and I am very anxious that you should consider me as one not entirely unworthy.

Be pleased, my dear sir, to request for me the kind remembrance of your excellent lady, and be assured of the grateful consideration of

Yours, very respectfully,

TH. H. HOLMES,

The Hon. GEORGE E. BADGER.

RALEIGH, N. C., January 11, 1847.

His Excellency, JAMES K. POLK:

The undersigned, Democratic members of the general assembly of N. C., having heard that it is in the contemplation of the General Government to increase the military force of the country by raising additional regiments, beg leave respectfully to recommend to the favorable consideration of the Executive the name of Captain Theophilus H. Holmes, of the U. S. Army, either to the command of one of the regiments about to be raised, or, if that cannot be done, to the second in command.

Captain Holmes has long been in the service of the United States, and his high character as a man and as an officer entitles him, in the estimation of the undersigned, to this distinction:

White Stallings.

Larkin Stowe.

M. T. Hawkins.

Nathan'l H. Street.

John H. Drake.

Dan'l Ward.

John Walker.

Tho. N. Cameron.

E. G. Speight.

John Exum.

Edw'd C. Gavin.

James Tomlinson.

Columbus Mills.

W. Ferrand.

Robert H. Hester.

W. S. Ashe.

I will state that Capt. Holmes is the son of the late Governor Holmes, and the youngest brother of Mr. Hardie L. Holmes, of this State.

THO. N. CAMERON.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments authorized by the act approved February 11th, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

F. Josephus Robertson, of the State of Tennessee, to be an assistant surgeon.

Corrydon S. Abell, of the State of Kentucky, to be an assistant surgeon.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 2, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate C. G. Salinas, of South Carolina, to be consul of the United States for the port of Pernambuco, in Brazil, in the place of George P. Manouvrier, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 2d March, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate J. Windsor Smith to be attorney of the United States for the southern district of Florida.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 2d March, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate William R. Woodward to be a justice of the peace for the county of Washington, District of Columbia, vice Thomas Holtzman, whose nomination is now before the Senate, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 2d, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments authorized by the act approved February 11, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes."

Edward B. Price, of the State of Illinois, to be an assistant surgeon.

Leonard Randall, of the State of Texas, to be an assistant surgeon.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 2, 1847.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Thomas M. Jones, John B. Smith, Theophilus H. Holmes, Edward B. Price, Leonard Randall, F. Josephus Robertson, and Corrydon S. Abell be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of David Tod be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Washington Greenhow and C. G. Salinas be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of William Marvin, Joseph B. Browne, Robert Myers, and J. Windsor Smith be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of William R. Woodward be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 3, 1847.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate for reappointment Benjamin Wormstead to be surveyor of the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Marblehead, in the State of Massachusetts, his late commission having expired on the 20th of March, 1846.



Also, Daniel Foster for reappointment as surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Beverly, in the State of Massachusetts, his late commission having expired on the 24th January, 1847.

I also nominate Elish Atkins to be surveyor of the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Newport, in the State of Rhode Island, in the place of William G. Hammond, whose commission expired on the 16th of December, 1846.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 3d*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Reuben H. Boone to be register of the land office at Grenada, in the State of Mississippi, in the place of Thomas B. Iris, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 3d*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments authorized by the act approved February 11, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

Edward H. Barton, of the State of Louisiana, to be surgeon.

Samuel Woods, now a captain in the Army of the United States, to be an additional major of infantry.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 3d*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate John H. H. Park to be deputy postmaster at Binghamton, in the State of New York, in the place of the incumbent, whose commission this day expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 3*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

In pursuance of the act of Congress of the 2d March, 1847, entitled "An act for the increase of the Marine Corps of the United States," I make the following nominations:

Joseph L. C. Hardy, George F. Lindsay, Landon N. Carter, and John G. Reynolds, now first lieutenants, to be captains in the Marine Corps.

Josiah Watson, Henry B. Watson, Thomas A. Brady, Isaac T. Doughty, William A. T. Maddox, William B. Slack, John S. Devlin, and Algernon S. Taylor, now second lieutenants, to be first lieutenants in the Marine Corps.

James H. Jones, of Delaware, Edward McD. Reynolds, of New York, William Butterfield, of Illinois, Henry Welsh, of Pennsylvania, William F. Perry, of New York, Joseph K. McRea, of Indiana, Thomas Y. Field, of Pennsylvania, Charles G. McCauley, of Louisiana, James A. Buchanan, of Tennessee, Israel Green, of Wisconsin, Freeman Norvell, of Michigan, and Jacob Read, of Georgia, to be second lieutenants of the Marine Corps.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 3*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry authorized by the act approved February 11th, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

George W. Morgan, of the State of Ohio, to be colonel.

John W. Tibbats, of the State of Kentucky, to be colonel.

Shepherd Laurie, of the State of Arkansas, to be assistant surgeon.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON *March 3d*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Charles J. Ingorsoll, of Pennsylvania, to be envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States at the court of His Majesty the King of the French, in the place of William R. King, recalled at his own request.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *3d March*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate George W. Hopkins, of Virginia, to be chargé d'affaires of the United States at the court of Her Most Faithful Majesty the Queen of Portugal, in the place of Abraham Rencher, recalled at his own request.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *3d March*, 1847.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Benjamin Wormstead, Daniel Foster, and Elisha Atkins be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Reuben H. Boone be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Edward H. Barton, Samuel Woods, George W. Morgan, John W. Tibbats, and Shepherd Laurie be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John H. H. Park be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of officers for promotion and appointment in the Marine Corps be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Charles J. Ingorsoll and George W. Hopkins be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 15th February, a general treaty of peace, amity, navigation, and commerce between the United States of America and the Republic of New Grenada, concluded at Bogota on the 12th December, 1846, reported it without amendment.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, proceeded to consider the said treaty; and no amendment being offered thereto, it was reported to the Senate; and,

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the further consideration of said treaty be postponed to the first Monday in December next.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom were referred, on the 2d instant, the nominations of John Randolph Clay and David Tod, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Huntington, from the Committee on Finance, to whom was referred, on the 2d instant, the nomination of John Brooks, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom were referred, on the 2d instant, the nominations of William Marvin, Joseph B. Browne, Robert Myers, and J. Windsor Smith, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was this day referred the nomination of Reuben H. Boone, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Cameron, from the Committee on the District of Columbia, to whom were referred, on the 2d instant, the nominations of Craven P. Ashford and William R. Woodward, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to the nominations respectively.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 2d instant, the nomination of James C. Williamson, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Cameron.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Andrew Beaumont; and.

After debate,

*Ordered*, That the further consideration of this nomination be postponed until 6 o'clock p. m., of this day.

On motion by Mr. Westcott, to reconsider the vote postponing this nomination,

It was determined in the affirmative; and

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Andrew Beaumont?

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 13  
Nays ..... 25

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Bagby, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Dix, Fairfield, Houston, Rush, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Badger, Benton, Berrien, Butler, Calhoun, Corwin, Davis, Evans, Greene, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland,

Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Pearce, Phelps, Simmons, Upham, Webster, Westcott, Woodbridge, Yulee.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate do not advise and consent to the appointment of Andrew Beaumont to be commissioner of the public buildings, in the place of William Noland, resigned.

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, proceeded to consider the convention for the mutual surrender of criminals between the United States and the Swiss Confederation, together with the amendment reported thereto by the Committee on Foreign Relations ; and

On the question to agree to the amendment reported by the committee, to wit, to strike out of the first article the following words: "with the distinct understanding, however, that in no case shall the high contracting parties be required to deliver up their respective citizens,"

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the article?

And it was determined in the negative, nays 33.

Those who voted are,

Messrs. Allen, Archer, Ashley, Atchison, Badger, Benton, Breese, Butler, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Cilley, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Dickinson, Evans, Fairfield, Greene, Hannegan, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Pearce, Rusk, Sevier, Soulé, Sturgeon, Turney, Webster, Yulee.

No further amendments being made, the convention was reported to the Senate and the amendment was unanimously concurred in.

Mr. Sevier submitted the following resolution :

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring)*, That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the convention for the mutual surrender of criminals between the United States and the Swiss Confederation, concluded at Paris the 15th of September, 1846, with the following amendment :

Strike out of the first article the following words: "with the distinct understanding, however, that in no case shall the high contracting parties be required to deliver up their respective citizens."

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution ; and

On the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the affirmative—yeas, 36.

Those who voted are,

Messrs. Allen, Archer, Atchison, Badger, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Butler, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Cilley, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegan, Houston, Jarnagin, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Niles, Pearce, Sevier, Simmons, Soulé, Sturgeon, Turney, Webster, Westcott, Woodbridge, Yulee.

So the resolution was agreed to.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

On motion by Mr. Breese,

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Frederick D. Mills to be attorney of the United States for the district of Iowa lie on the table.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 22d December last, the commercial convention between the United States of America on the one part, and Prussia

and the other states of the Germanic Association of Customs and Commerce on the other part, concluded the 25th day of March, 1844, reported.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,  
*Ordered*, That it lie on the table.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 22d December last, the treaty of peace, friendship, navigation, and commerce between the United States of America and the Republic of New Granada, concluded at Bogota on the 20th day of December, 1844, reported.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,  
*Ordered*, That it lie on the table.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of George Latimer, Robert Benguerel, Edward B. Randolph, John Bartow, Isaac D. G. Nelson, William H. Simmons, John Garland, Thomas Childs, Thomas Staniford, George W. Allen, Martin Scott, to be major by brevet; Allen Lowd, Lewis N. Morris, Dixon S. Miles, to be major by brevet; Charles F. Smith, to be major by brevet; William R. Montgomery, John B. Scott, Laurence P. Graham, Benjamin Alvord, Collinson B. Gate, Braxton Bragg, to be captain by brevet; George Lincoln, Francis N. Page, Charles D. Gordon, Alfred Pleasonton, John J. Dyer, Gideon S. Bailey, Wilson R. McKinney, George H. Crossman, Samuel B. Dusenbery, David H. Vinton, Daniel H. Rucker, James L. Donaldson, William H. Churchill, Sewall L. Fremont, Thomas L. Brent, George W. F. Wood, Frederick H. Masten, Justus McKinstry, Edward B. S. Canby, Thomas Jordan, Edward G. Elliott, Langdon C. Easton, Charles Hanson, Albert C. Ramsey, Edwin W. Morgan, Joshua Howard, Frederick D. Mills, Thomas P. Moore, Lewis Cass, jr., Robert E. Temple, Enos D. Hopping, William J. Worth, Persifor F. Smith, Henry Wilson, Henry K. Craig, Martin Scott, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet; John Monroe, Joseph K. F. Mansfield, Dixon S. Miles, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet; John J. Abercrombie, Charles F. Smith, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet; John R. Vinton, Lucien B. Webster, Albert S. Miller, Electus Backus, Joseph H. Lamotte, John Sanders, Braxton Bragg, to be major by brevet; John M. Scott, Joseph H. Eaton, John F. Roland, James L. Donaldson, Joseph Hooker, William H. Shover, Jeremiah M. Scanitt, John C. Pemberton, George H. Thomas, William H. Nichols, George W. Ayers, Robert S. Garnett, George Meade, Isaac Bowen, George W. Lay, Franklin Gardner, Lafayette B. Wood, John Pope, Louis D. Wilson, William M. Graham, Solomon Pender, jun'r; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion and appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Green W. Caldwell; and,

After debate,

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Green W. Caldwell?

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas..... 24  
Nays..... 22

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Bright, Butler, Cameron, Chalmers, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Hannegau,

Houston, Mason, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Soulé, Sturgeon, Turney, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Badger, Berrien, Cilley, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Evans, Greene, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Simmons, Upham, Webster, Woodbridge.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Green W. Caldwell, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Edward C. Davidson and John K. Harrison; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 2d instant, the nominations of George H. Talcott, Allen G. Johnston, James W. Brannon, George W. Singleton, Alexander Evans, William L. Walrad, Squire Moone, Hiram Russell, John W. Tyler, Justin E. Stevens, Thomas Rush Spencer, William J. Barry, William Mosher, Lewis W. Jordan, George Berry, John T. Lamar, James B. Slade, John H. Weir, James Clarke, John D. Walker, Francis L. Wheaton, John Conger, William D. Carlin, Charles O. Waters, Robert H. McGinnis, Robert F. Gibbs, Franklin Malone, Allen T. Noe, James Eagan, Folliot T. Lally, John D. Wood, Jeta R. Riggs, Nelson McClannahan, William Duerson, Michael O'Sullivan, Clinton W. Lear, Robert M. Echols, William Trousdale, Millege L. Bonham, Jones M. Withers, Paul O. Hebert, Henry L. Webb, George A. Caldwell, Fowler Hamilton, John C. Hayes, Jeremiah Clemens, John H. Savage, Ralph G. Norvell, Justus J. McCarty, John T. Hunter, Edward G. W. Butler, William H. Emory, John B. Campbell, James M. Dyer, Daniel Kirkpatrick, jun'r, A. G. Howard, James M. Talbott, Thomas M. Jones, John B. Smith, Theophilus H. Holmes, Edward B. Price, Leonard Randall, F. Josephus Robertson, and Corrydon S. Abell, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion and appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 1st February, the nomination of Benjamin Pomeroy, on the 15th February that of Samuel Harris, and on the 2d instant those of August Furtado, Christopher Hempstead, William P. Pierce, Roland Dubs, Horace Hawes, Tobias Beehler, Peleg B. Phelps, Thomas W. Kellum, Washington Greenhow, and C. G. Salinas, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate do advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were this day referred the nominations of Benjamin Wornstead, Daniel Foster, and Elisha Atkins, reported.

Whereupon

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said nominations; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were this

day referred the nominations of Edward H. Barton, Samuel Woods, George W. Morgan, John W. Tibbats, and Shepherd Laurie, reported.

Whereupon

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said nominations; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post Roads, to whom was this day referred the nomination of John H. H. Park, reported.

Whereupon

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said nomination; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Fairfield, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were this day referred the nominations of Joseph L. C. Hardy, George F. Lindsay, Landon N. Carter, John G. Reynolds, Josiah Watson, Henry B. Watson, Thomas A. Brady, Isaac T. Doughty, William A. T. Maddox, William B. Slack, John S. Devlin, Algernon S. Taylor, James H. Jones, Edward McD. Reynolds, William Butterfield, Henry Welsh, William F. Perry, Joseph K. McRea, Thomas Y. Field, Charles G. McCauley, James A. Buchanan, Israel Green, Freeman Norvell, and Jacob Read, reported.

Whereupon

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said nominations; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was this day referred the nomination of Charles J. Ingersoll, reported.

Whereupon

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said nomination; and,

After debate,

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Charles J. Ingersoll?

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas..... 21  
Nays ..... 22

On motion by Mr. Archer,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Bagby, Benton, Breese, Bright, Cameron, Cass, Chalmers, Dickinson, Dix, Fairfield, Houston, Mason, Miles, Rusk, Sevier, Soulé, Sturgeon, Turney.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Archer, Badger, Berrien, Butler, Cilley, John M. Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis, Evans, Greene, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Simons, Upham, Webster, Woodbridge.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate do not advise and consent to the appointment of Charles J. Ingersoll, of Pennsylvania, to be envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States at the court of His

Majesty the King of the French, in the place of William R. King, recalled at his own request.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was this day referred the nomination of George W. Hopkins, reported.

Whereupon

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution; and

*Resolved*, The Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Westcott submitted the following resolution for consideration:

*Resolved*, That the injunction of secrecy be taken from all past proceedings of the Senate, and that the Secretary be directed to have an additional volume of the Journal of the Senate in executive session printed for the use of the Senate.

On motion by Mr. Crittenden,

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution reported by the committee on the 23d of February, to restore James W. Schaumburg to his rank and position in the Army; and,

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Allen,

*Ordered*, That it lie on the table.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Edward Weld, of Pennsylvania, as consul of the United States for the Island of Teneriffe, in the place of Joseph Cullen, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 3, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate C. Frank Powell, of New York, to be consul of the United States at Muscat, in the place of Syed Ben Calfaun, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 3d, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Captain Henry Smith, of the Army, to be quartermaster with the rank of major, in accordance with "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes," approved February 11, 1847.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 3d, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States:*

In accordance with the provisions of the act entitled an act "supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," I nominate John M. Sharp, of the State of Mississippi, to be quartermaster with the rank of major, in the place of William Babbett, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 3d, 1847.*



*To the Senate of the United States :*

In accordance with the provisions of an act "supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846, I nominate James Vaughn, of Tennessee, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, in the military service of the United States, vice Robert B. Reynolds, appointed paymaster.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 3d*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Gideon C. Matlock to be Indian agent for the Indian tribes on the Upper Missouri, in the place of Thomas P. Moore, nominated as lieutenant-colonel in the military service of the United States.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 3d*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Charles Douglass, of the State of Connecticut, to be Commissioner of Public Buildings, in the place of Andrew Beaumont, rejected by the Senate.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 3d*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Isaac M. Preston to be attorney of the United States for the district of Iowa, in the place of Frederick D. Mills, nominated a major in the military service of the United States.

JAMES K. POLK.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate W. C. V. Dashiell to be deputy collector for the port of Sabine, in the State of Texas.

I nominate John T. Stephens to be surveyor of the port of Copano, in the western collection district of the State of Texas.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 3d*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Daniel Emery to be collector of the customs for the port of Bangor, in the State of Maine.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 3d*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the subjoined list for appointments in the Pay Department of the Army in conformity with the act approved March 3, 1847, entitled "An act making provisions for an additional number of general officers, and for other purposes."

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 3d*, 1847.

APPOINTMENTS IN THE PAY DEPARTMENT, UNITED STATES ARMY,  
UNDER THE ACT APPROVED MARCH 3, 1847.

Benjamin F. Larned, now a paymaster of the Army, to be deputy paymaster-general.

Thomas J. Leslie, now a paymaster in the Army, to be deputy paymaster-general.

Samuel S. Stacy, of New Hampshire, to be paymaster.

Joseph C. Pattridge, of New York, to be paymaster.

Charles Bodine, of New Jersey, to be paymaster.

William A. Spark, of Virginia, to be paymaster.

Benjamin W. Brice, of Ohio, to be paymaster.

Felix G. Bosworth, of Louisiana, to be paymaster.

Robert B. Reynolds, of Tennessee, to be paymaster.

Peter T. Crutchfield, of Arkansas, to be paymaster.

William Singer, of Wisconsin, to be paymaster.

Noah Johnson, of Illinois, to be paymaster.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list for promotions and appointments in the Army of the United States to the several grades annexed to their names, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 3d*, 1847.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *March 3d*, 1847.

SIR: I have the honor to propose for your approbation the annexed list of officers for promotion in their respective regiments of artillery, and in the Adjutant-General's Department, according to rank and seniority, to fill the places created by the act approved March 3, 1847; and also for the appointment of two Assistant Adjutant-Generals, provided by the same act, with the brevet rank of captain.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *March 3*, 1847.

PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES.

## PROMOTIONS.

*Adjutant-General's Department.*

Brevet Major Samuel Cooper, assistant adjutant-general (the senior of his grade), to be assistant adjutant-general with the rank of lieutenant-colonel, March 3, 1847.

Brevet Captain William G. Freeman, assistant adjutant-general (the senior of his grade), to be assistant adjutant-general with the brevet rank of major, March 3, 1847, vice Cooper, promoted.

*First Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenants George J. Waggaman and Martin J. Burke to be captains, March 3, 1847, for the two additional companies provided for by the act of that date.

Second Lieutenant Joseph F. Irous to be first lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Waggaman, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Samuel Jones to be first lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Burke, promoted.

Second Lieutenants John M. Brannon, Isaac Bowen, Seth Williams, and Abner Doubleday to be first lieutenants, March 3, 1847, for the two additional companies provided by the act of that date.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Thomas J. Jackson to be second lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Irons, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Trueman Seymour to be second lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Jones, promoted.

*Second Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenants Roland A. Luther and John F. Roland to be captains, March 3, 1847, for the two additional companies provided by the act of that date.

Second Lieutenant William Hays to be first lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Luther, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Harvy A. Allen to be first lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Roland, promoted.

Second Lieutenants Samuel S. Anderson, James Totten, David Gibson, and Roswell S. Ripley to be first lieutenants, March 3, 1847, for the two additional companies provided by the act of that date.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Henry B. Sears to be second lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Hays, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Marcus D. L. Simpson to be second lieutenant, March 3d, 1847, vice Allen, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Richard H. Rush to be second lieutenant, March 3d, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

*Third Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenants Edward J. Steptoe and Francis O. Wyse to be captains, March 3, 1847, for the two additional companies provided by the act of that date.

Second Lieutenant Hachaliah Brown to be first lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Steptoe, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Lucien Loeser to be first lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Wyse, promoted.

Second Lieutenants Isaac F. Quimby, Joseph J. Reynolds, James A. Hardie, and Samuel G. French to be first lieutenants, March 3, 1847, for the two additional companies provided by the act of that date.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Colville J. Minor to be second lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Brown, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Hamilton L. Shields, of the Second Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Loeser, promoted.

*Fourth Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenants John H. Miller and Alexander E. Shiras to be captains, March 3, 1847, for the two additional companies provided by the act of that date.

Second Lieutenant Henry M. Whiting to be first lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Miller, promoted.

Second Lieutenant George W. Rains to be first lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Shiras, promoted.

Second Lieutenants Daniel H. Hill, John H. Greland, Samuel Gill, and Thomas J. Curd to be first lieutenants, March 3d, 1847, for the two additional companies provided by the act of that date.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John A. Brown to be second lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Whiting, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Albert L. Magilton to be second lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Rains, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Henry A. Ehninger to be second lieutenant, March 3, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

The foregoing promotions are made in the order of rank and seniority, and to fill the places created by the act approved March 3, 1847.

## APPOINTMENTS.

*Adjutant-General's Department.*

First Lieutenant Joseph Hooker, of the First Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant adjutant-general with the brevet rank of captain, to fill one of the places created by the act approved March 3, 1847.

First Lieutenant Edward R. S. Canby, adjutant of the Second Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant adjutant-general with the brevet rank of captain, to fill one of the places created by the act approved March 3, 1847.

WASHINGTON, *March 3, 1847.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list of promotions in the Army of the United States to the several grades annexed to their names, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 3, 1847.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, *March 3, 1847.*

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of officers for promotion in the Ordnance Department, according to rank and seniority, to fill the offices created in said Department by the act approved March 3, 1847.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obed't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *March 3, 1847.*

## PROMOTIONS IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

*Ordnance Department.*

First Lieutenants John F. Lee and James M. Morgan to be captains, March 3, 1847, to fill the two additional offices of captain, created by the act of that date.

Second Lieutenant Alexander B. Dyer to be first lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Talcott, appointed captain of infantry.

Second Lieutenant Alexander H. Dearborn to be first lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Lee, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Franklin D. Callender to be first lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Morgan, promoted.

Second Lieutenants Thomas L. Ringgold, Charles P. Kingsbury, and John McNutt, and Brevet Second Lieutenants Josiah Gorgas, Thomas J. Rodman, and Theodore T. S. Laidley to be first lieutenants, March 3, 1847, to fill the additional offices of first lieutenants, created by the act of that date.

Brevet Second Lieutenant James G. Benton to be second lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Dyer, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant George Deshon to be second lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Dearborn, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Thomas G. Brereton to be second lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Callender, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenants Charles P. Stone, Jesse L. Reno, and Thomas M. Whedbee to be second lieutenants, March 3, 1847, to fill vacancies.

The foregoing promotions are made in the order of rank and seniority, and to fill the offices created by the act approved March 3, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons for appointment in the several regiments of infantry authorized by the act approved February 11, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes":

George H. Talcott, now a captain, to be an additional major.

Folliott T. Lally, of the State of Maine, now a captain, to be an additional major.

James Eagan, of the State of Missouri, now a captain, to be an additional major.

John D. Wood, of the State of Illinois, now a captain, to be an additional major.

James M. Talbott, of the State of Indiana, now a captain, to be an additional major.

Allen G. Johnston, of the State of Florida, now a captain, to be an additional major.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 3, 1847.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered,* That the nominations of George H. Talcott, Folliott T. Lally, James Eagan, John D. Wood, James M. Talbott, and Allen G. Johnston be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nominations of Edmund Weld, C. Frank Powell, Henry Smith, John M.

Sharp, James Vaughn, Gideon C. Matlock, Charles Douglass, Isaac M. Preston, W. C. V. Dashiell, John T. Stephens, Daniel Emery, Benjamin F. Larned, Thomas J. Leslie, Samuel S. Stacy, Joseph C. Pattridge, Charles Bodine, William A. Spark, Benjamin W. Brice, Felix G. Bosworth, Robert B. Reynolds, Peter T. Crutchfield, William Singer, Noah Johnston, Samuel Cooper, William G. Freeman, George A. Waggaman, Martin J. Burke, Joseph F. Irons, Samuel Jones, John M. Brannon, Isaac Bowen, Seth Williams, Abner Doubleday, Thomas J. Jackson, Truman Seymour, Roland A. Luther, John F. Roland, William Hays, Harvy A. Allen, Samuel S. Anderson, James Totten, David Gibson, Roswell S. Ripley, Henry B. Sears, Marcus D. L. Simpson, Richard H. Rush, Edward J. Steptoe, Francis O. Wyse, Hackaliah Brown, Lucien Loeser, Isaac F. Quinby, Joseph J. Reynolds, James A. Hardie, Samuel G. French, Colville J. Minor, Hamilton L. Shields, John H. Miller, Alexander E. Shiras, Henry M. Whiting, George W. Rains, Daniel H. Hill, John H. Greland, Samuel Gill, Thomas J. Curd, John A. Brown, Albert L. Magilton, Henry A. Ehninger, Joseph Hooker, Edward R. S. Canby, John F. Lee, James M. Morgan, Alexander B. Dyer, Alexander H. Dearborn, Franklin D. Callender, Thomas L. Ringgold, Charles P. Kingsbury, John McNutt, Josiah Gorgas, Thomas J. Rodman, Theodore T. S. Laidley, James G. Benton, George Deshon, Thomas J. Brereton, Charles P. Stone, Jesse L. Reno, and Thomas M. Whedbee; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion and appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were this day referred the nominations of George H. Talcott, Folliot T. Lally, James Eagan, John D. Wood, James M. Talbott, and Allen G. Johnston, reported.

Whereupon

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said nominations; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Richard Rush, of Pennsylvania, to be envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States at the court of His Majesty the King of the French, in the place of Charles J. Ingersoll, rejected by the Senate.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 3, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate for appointment of the following persons for appointments as authorized by the act approved March 3, 1847, for the appointment of an additional number of general officers and other purposes:

Thomas H. Benton, of Missouri, to be a major-general.

William Cummings, of Georgia, to be a major-general.

George Cadwallader, of Pennsylvania, to be brigadier-general.

Enos D. Hopping, of the State of New York, to be brigadier-general.

Franklin Pierce, of New Hampshire, to be brigadier-general.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 3, 1847.

The messages were read.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Richard Rush, and

*Resolved, unanimously,* That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Thomas H. Benton; and

*Resolved, unanimously,* That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nominations of William Cumming, George Cadwallader, Enos D. Hopping, and Franklin Pierce, and

*Resolved,* That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

# EXECUTIVE JOURNAL OF THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

[First session of the Thirtieth Congress.]

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1847.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I herewith communicate to the Senate, for their consideration and advice with regard to its ratification, a convention between the United States and the Swiss Confederation signed in this city by their respective plenipotentiaries on the 18th day of May last, for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine and of taxes on emigration.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, December 20, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the persons herein named to the offices to which they have been appointed during the last recess of the Senate, viz:

Seth Barton, of Louisiana, to be chargé d'affaires of the United States to the Republic of Chili, in the place of William Crump, recalled at his own request.

Thomas I. Morgan, of Ohio, to be secretary of the legation of the United States near His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil, in the place of Robert M. Walsh, recalled.

Joseph W. Livingston, of New York, to be consul of the United States for the port of San Juan de Nicaragua, in the State of Nicaragua, in the place of Francis V. Clark, resigned.

Charles Huffnagle, of Pennsylvania, to be consul of the United States for the port of Calcutta, in the place of James B. Higginson, recalled.

Hugh Keenan, of Pennsylvania, to be consul of the United States for the port of Dublin, in the place of Thomas Wilson, recalled.

John McPherson, of Virginia, to be consul of the United States for the port of Genoa, in the place of C. E. Lester, recalled.

George I. Fairfield, of Maine, to be consul of the United States for the port of Buenos Ayres, in the place of Thaddeus Sanford, declined, who was appointed in the place of Washington Greenhow, declined.

William I. Staples, of New York, to be consul of the United States for the port of Havre, in the place of Reuben G. Beasley, deceased.

Thomas M. Persse, of New York, to be consul of the United States for the port of Galway, in Ireland, in the place of Michael Kennedy, recalled.

Daniel Graham, of Tennessee, to be Register of the Treasury of the United States, in the place of Ransom H. Gillet, resigned.



Ransom H. Gillet, of New York, to be Solicitor of the Treasury of the United States, in the place of Seth Barton, resigned.

James R. Snowden, of Pennsylvania, to be Treasurer of the United States at Philadelphia, in the place of Isaac Roach, removed.

William I. Alexander, to be superintendent of the branch mint of the United States at Charlotte, in the State of North Carolina, in the place of Green W. Caldwell, resigned.

Eleaser P. Kendrick, of Ohio, to be surveyor of the Virginia military district, in the State of Ohio, in the place of William M. Anderson, resigned.

Adolphe Renard, of Missouri, to be recorder of land titles in the State of Missouri, in the place of Loren Spencer, deceased.

Charles P. Sengstack, of the District of Columbia, to be warden of the penitentiary in the District of Columbia, in the place of Robert Colman, deceased.

George W. Clinton, of New York, to be attorney of the United States for the northern district of New York, in the place of William F. Allen, resigned.

Josiah Minot, of New Hampshire, to be attorney of the United States for the district of New Hampshire, in the place of Franklin Pierce, resigned.

Thomas M. Griffin, of Georgia, to be marshal of the United States for the district of Georgia, in the place of Henderson Willingham, resigned.

James H. Cocke, of Texas, to be marshal of the United States for the district of Texas, in the place of John M. Allen, deceased.

Arnold Plumer, of Pennsylvania, to be marshal of the United States for the western district of Pennsylvania, in the place of Samuel Hays, resigned.

Thomas C. Donn to be a justice of the peace in the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia, his former commission having expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 20th December, 1847.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Seth Barton and Thomas I. Morgan be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Joseph W. Livingston, Charles Hufnagle, Hugh Keenan, John McPherson, George I. Fairfield, William I. Staples, and Thomas M. Persse be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Daniel Graham, James R. Snowden, and William I. Alexander be referred to the Committee on Finance.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Ransom H. Gillet, George W. Clinton, Josiah Minot, Thomas M. Griffin, James H. Cocke, and Arnold Plumer be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Eleazer P. Kendrick and Adolphe Renard be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Charles P. Sengstack and Thomas C. Donn be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

The convention between the United States of America and the Swiss Confederation, for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration, concluded at Washington the 18th May, 1847, was read ; and

*Ordered*, That it be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1847.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list of promotions and appointments in the Army and in the volunteer service of the United States to the several grades annexed to their names, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 1st December, 1847.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, Dec. 17, 1847.

SIR : I have the honor respectfully to submit the annexed list of officers for regular promotion, and persons for appointment in the Army and in the volunteer service of the United States.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob. serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

WAR DEPARTMENT, December 17, 1847.

PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, SINCE THE ADJOURNMENT OF THE SENATE IN MARCH LAST.

## PROMOTIONS.

*Quartermaster's Department.*

Captain Osborne Cross, assistant quartermaster, to be quartermaster with the rank of major, July 24, 1847, vice Smith, deceased.

*Medical Department.*

Assistant Surgeon William Hammond to be surgeon, August 7, 1847, vice Hawkins, deceased.

*Pay Department.*

Paymaster Daniel Randall to be deputy paymaster-general, March 3, 1847, original vacancy.

*Corps of Engineers.*

First Lieutenant James L. Mason to be captain, April 24, 1847, vice Swift, deceased.

Second Lieutenant Zealous B. Tower to be first lieutenant, April 24, 1847, vice Mason, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant George B. McClellan to be second lieutenant, April 24, 1847, vice Tower, promoted.

*Corps of Topographical Engineers.*

First Lieutenant Thomas J. Lee to be captain, March 3, 1847, vice Johnston, appointed lieutenant-colonel of infantry.

Second Lieutenant Charles N. Hagner to be first lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Lee, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant William F. Reynolds to be second lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Hagner, promoted.

*First Regiment of Dragoons.*

First Lieutenant Philip Kearney to be captain, December 6, 1846, vice Moore, killed in battle.

First Lieutenant Robert H. Chilton to be captain, December 6, 1846, vice Johnston, killed in battle.

First Lieutenant Daniel H. Rucker to be captain, February 7, 1847, vice Burgwin, deceased of wounds received in battle.

First Lieutenant Andrew J. Smith to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Boone, promoted major.

First Lieutenant James H. Carleton to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Cooke, promoted major in the 2d Regiment of Dragoons.

Second Lieutenant Abraham Buford to be first lieutenant, December 6, 1846, vice Kearney, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Patrick Noble to be first lieutenant, December 6, 1846, vice Chilton, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Henry W. Stanton to be first lieutenant, February 7, 1847, vice Rucker, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Rufus Ingalls to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Smith, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Cave J. Coutts to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Carleton, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Joseph H. Whittlesey to be first lieutenant, October 18, 1847, vice Jenkins, deceased.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Clarendon J. L. Wilson to be second lieutenant, December 6, 1846, vice Buford, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John Adams to be second lieutenant, December 6, 1846, vice Noble, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Thomas F. Castor, of the Second Regiment of Dragoons, to be second lieutenant, December 6, 1846, vice Hammond, killed in battle.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Orren Chapman, of the Second Regiment of Dragoons, to be second lieutenant, February 7, 1847, vice Stanton, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Oliver H. P. Taylor to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Ingalls, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Samuel D. Sturgis, of the Second Regiment of Dragoons, to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Coutts, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant George Stoneman, jr., to be second lieutenant, July 12, 1847, vice McElvain, deceased.

Brevet Second Lieutenant George F. Evans to be second lieutenant, October 18, 1847, vice Whittlesey, promoted.

*Second Regiment of Dragoons.*

First Lieutenant Ripley A. Arnold to be captain, August 18, 1847, vice Thornton, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Philip W. McDonald to be first lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Hamilton, appointed major of infantry.

Second Lieutenant Patrick Calhoun to be first lieutenant, July 29, 1847, vice Hill, deceased.

Second Lieutenant Elias K. Kane to be first lieutenant, August 18, 1847, vice Arnold, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Thomas J. Wood to be second lieutenant, December 2, 1846, the date of Second Lieutenant Neills's appointment as adjutant of the regiment.

Brevet Second Lieutenant James Oakes to be second lieutenant, July 29, 1847, vice Calhoun promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant William D. Smith to be second lieutenant, August 18, 1847, vice Kane, promoted.

### *Third Regiment of Dragoons.*

First Lieutenant Walter H. Jenifer to be captain, July 16, 1847, vice Duff, deceased.

Second Lieutenant William Walker to be first lieutenant, July 16, 1847, vice Jenifer, promoted.

### *Regiment of Mounted Riflemen.*

First Lieutenant Andrew Porter to be captain, May 15, 1847, vice Mason, deceased of wounds received in battle.

First Lieutenant Michael E. Van Buren to be captain, October 9, 1847, vice Walker, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Thomas G. Rhett to be first lieutenant, April 18, 1837, vice Ewell, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Charles L. Denman to be first lieutenant, May 15, 1847, vice Porter, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Washington L. Elliott to be first lieutenant, July 20, 1847, vice Tipton, deceased.

Second Lieutenant George McLane to be first lieutenant, October 9, 1847, vice Van Buren, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant George W. Hawkins to be second lieutenant, April 18, 1847, vice Rhett, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John P. Hatch to be second lieutenant, April 18th, 1847, vice Davis, killed in battle.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Gordon Granger to be second lieutenant, May 29, 1847, vice Rajuet, resigned.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Junis N. Palmer to be second lieutenant, July 20, 1847, vice Elliott, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant James Stuart to be second lieutenant, October 9, 1847, vice McLaue, promoted.

### *First Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant John S. Hatheway to be captain, March 3, 1847, vice Waggaman, commissary of subsistence, who vacates his *regimental* commission.

First Lieutenant James L. Donaldson to be captain, August 20, 1847, vice Capron, killed in battle.

First Lieutenant William W. Mackall to be captain, August 20, 1847, vice Donaldson, assistant quartermaster, who vacates his *regimental* commission.

Second Lieutenant Asher R. Eddy to be first lieutenant, August 19, 1847, vice Johnstone, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Henry Coppée to be first lieutenant, August 20, 1847, vice Donaldson, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Edward C. Boynton to be first lieutenant, August 20, 1847, vice Mackall, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Thomas J. Jackson to be first lieutenant, August 27, 1847, vice Irons, deceased of wounds received in battle.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John H. Dickerson, of the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, August 19, 1847, vice Eddy, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant David T. Beltzhoover to be second lieutenant, August 20, 1847, vice Coppée, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Otis H. Tillinghast, of the Third Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, August 20, 1847, vice Boynton, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant James B. Fry, of the Third Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, August 20, 1847, vice Hoffman, killed in battle.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Ambrose P. Hill to be second lieutenant, August 26, 1847, vice Jackson, promoted.

#### *Second Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant Robert Allen to be captain, October 19, 1847, vice Mackenzie, deceased.

First Lieutenant William W. Chapman to be captain, December 6, 1847, vice Ridgely, deceased.

Second Lieutenant Henry F. Clarke to be first lieutenant, September 8, 1847, vice Armstrong, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Josiah H. Carlisle to be first lieutenant, October 12, 1847, vice Shackelford, deceased of wounds received in battle.

Second Lieutenant George Edwards to be first lieutenant, October 19, 1847, vice Allen, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Thomas B. J. Weld to be first lieutenant, October 27, 1847, vice Daniels, deceased of wounds received in battle.

Second Lieutenant Henry B. Sears to be first lieutenant, December 6, 1847, vice Chapman, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Thomas B. J. Weld, of the First Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice David Gibson, deceased.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Anson J. Cook to be second lieutenant, September 8, 1847, vice Clarke, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Charles Griffin, of the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, October 12, 1847, vice Carlisle, promoted.

#### *Third Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant William H. Shober to be captain, March 22, 1847 vice Vinton, killed in battle.

First Lieutenant William Austine to be captain, August 13, 1847, vice Wall, deceased.

First Lieutenant Henry S. Burton to be captain, September 22, 1847, vice Tompkins, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Francis J. Thomas to be first lieutenant, March 22, 1847, vice Shover, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Louis D. Welch to be first lieutenant, August 13, 1847, vice Austine, promoted.

Second Lieutenant George P. Andrews to be first lieutenant, September 8, 1847, vice Ayers, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Colville J. Minor to be first lieutenant, September 8, 1847, vice Farry, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Hamilton L. Shields to be first lieutenant, September 22, 1847, vice Burton, deceased.

Second Lieutenant George T. Andrews to be first lieutenant, October 19, 1847, vice Churchill, deceased.

Second Lieutenant Benjamin P. McNeil to be first lieutenant, December 4, 1847, vice Johnston, resigned.

Brevet Second Lieutenant George Patten to be second lieutenant, August 13, 1847, vice Welch, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Horatio G. Gibson, of the Second Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant September 8, 1847, vice George P. Andrews, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Ambrose E. Burnside, of the Second Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, September 8, 1847, vice Minor, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Romeyn B. Ayres, of the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, September 22, 1847, vice Shields, promoted.

#### *Fourth Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant William G. Freeman to be captain, September 13, 1847, vice Drum, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Fitz-John Porter, to be first lieutenant, May 29, 1847, vice Gill, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Francis Collins to be first lieutenant, September 13, 1847, vice Freeman, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Edmund Hayes to be first lieutenant, September 13, 1847, vice Benjamin, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Darius N. Couch, to be first lieutenant, December 4, 1847, vice Curd, resigned.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John Gibbon, of the Third Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, September 13, 1847, vice Collins, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Colonel Chermon L. Best, of the First Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, September 13, 1847, vice Hayes, promoted.

#### *First Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain George C. Hutter, of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, to be major, vice Clark, deceased, to date from February 16, 1847, and to take place on the list of majors of infantry, next below Major Jonett.

First Lieutenant Robert S. Granger to be captain, September 8, 1847, vice Abercrombie, promoted major in the Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant James N. Caldwell, to be first lieutenant, March 31, 1847, vice Barry, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Stephen D. Carpenter to be first lieutenant, September 8, 1847, vice Granger, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Egbert L. Viele, of the Second Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 8, 1847, vice Carpenter, promoted.

*Second Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain Washington Seawell, of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, to be major, March 3, 1847, vice Graham, appointed lieutenant-colonel of infantry.

First Lieutenant Marsena R. Patrick to be captain, August 20, 1847, vice Anderson, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Alfred Sully to be first lieutenant, March 11, 1847, vice Alburdis, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Edward Murray to be first lieutenant, August 20, 1847, vice Patrick, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant George E. Pickett, of the Eighth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Thorn, appointed in the Third Regiment of Dragoons.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Henry B. Hendershott, of the Fifth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, August 20, 1847, vice Murray, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Tredwell Moore, of the Eighth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, August 20, 1847, vice Easby, killed in battle.

*Third Regiment of Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant John C. McFerran to be first lieutenant, October 22, 1847, vice Johnson, resigned.

*Fourth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Henry L. Scott to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Myers, assistant quartermaster, who vacates his regimental commission.

First Lieutenant Henry Prince to be captain, September 26, 1847, vice Morrison, promoted major in the Eighth Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Christopher O. Auger to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Scott, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Olysses S. Grant to be first lieutenant, September 16, 1847, vice Smith, deceased—of wounds received in battle.

Second Lieutenant Henry M. Judah to be first lieutenant, September 26, 1847, vice Prince, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Edmund Russell, of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Auger, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Lewis C. Hunt, of the Third Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 13, 1847, vice Rodgers, killed in battle.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John De Russy, of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 16, 1847, vice Grant, promoted.

*Fifth Regiment of Infantry.*

Major William G. Belknap, of the Eighth Regiment of Infantry, to be lieutenant colonel, September 26, 1847, vice McIntosh, deceased—of wounds received in battle.

Captain John J. Abercrombie, of the First Regiment of Infantry, to be major, September 8, 1847, vice Scott, killed in battle.

First Lieutenant Carter L. Stevenson to be captain, June 30, 1847, vice Whipple, deceased.

First Lieutenant Nathan B. Rossell to be captain, September 8, 1847, vice Merrill, killed in battle.

First Lieutenant John A. Whitall to be captain, September 11, 1847, vice Smith deceased—of wounds received in battle.

Second Lieutenant Charles S. Hamilton to be first lieutenant, June 30, 1847, vice Stevenson, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Henry R. Selden to be first lieutenant, September 8, 1847, vice Rossell, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Frederick T. Dent to be first lieutenant, September 11, 1847, vice Whitall, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Thomas H. Neill, of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 8, 1847, vice Selden, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant William Burns, of the Third Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 8, 1847, vice Strong, killed in battle.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Edward F. Abbott, of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 18, 1847, vice Burwell, killed in battle.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Montgomery P. Harrison, of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 11, 1847, vice Dent, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Augustus H. Seward, of the Eighth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 13, 1847, vice J. P. Smith, killed in battle.

#### *Sixth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Henry W. Wharton to be captain, February 16, 1847, vice Hutter, promoted major in the First Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Richard B. Garnett to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Wharton, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Franklin F. Flint to be first lieutenant, October 12, 1847, vice Bacon, deceased, of wounds received in battle.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Henry Heth, of the First Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 22, 1847, vice Ernst, deceased, of wounds received in battle.

#### *Seventh Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant John C. Henshaw to be captain, March 3, 1847, vice Sewell, promoted major in the Second Regiment of Infantry.

First Lieutenant Henry Little to be captain, August 20, 1847, vice Hanson, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Samuel B. Hayman to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Hanson, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Earl Van Dorn to be first lieutenant, March 3, 1847, vice Henshaw, promoted.

Second Lieutenant John M. Jones to be first lieutenant, August, 20, 1847, vice Little, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Franklin Gardner to be first lieutenant, September 13, 1847, vice Gantt, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Joseph H. Potter to be first lieutenant, October 30, 1847, vice Scott, deceased.

Brevet Second Lieutenant William M. Gardner, of the First Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Hayman, promoted.



Brevet Second Lieutenant Henry M. Black, of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, August 20, 1847, vice Jones, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Peter W. L. Plympton to be second lieutenant, September 13, 1847, vice Gardner, promoted.

#### *Eighth Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain Pitcrain Morrison, of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, to be major, September 26, 1847, vice Belknap, promoted lieutenant-colonel of the Fifth Regiment of Infantry.

First Lieutenant Augustus L. Sheppard to be captain, February 23, 1847, vice Lincoln, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant James Longstreet to be first lieutenant February 23, 1847, vice Sheppard, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Jacob J. Booker to be first lieutenant, September 10, 1847, vice Burbank, deceased, of wounds received in battle.

Second Lieutenant Edmund B. Halloway to be first lieutenant, September 17, 1847, vice Morris, deceased, of wounds received in battle.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Samuel B. Maxey, of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, February 23 1847, vice Longstreet, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Washington P. Street, of the Fifth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 10, 1847, vice Booker, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Edward D. Blake, of the Second Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 17, 1847, vice Holloway, promoted.

#### *Ninth Regiment of Infantry.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Jones M. Withers, of the Thirteenth Regiment of Infantry, to be colonel, September 13, 1847, vice Ransom, killed in battle.

Major Jeremiah Clemens, of the Thirteenth Regiment of Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel, July 16, 1847, vice Thompson, resigned.

Captain William B. Taliaferro, of the Eleventh Regiment of Infantry, to be major, August 12, 1847, vice Seymour, promoted lieutenant-colonel of the Twelfth Regiment of Infantry.

First Lieutenant Edward H. Fitzgerald to be captain, September 8, 1847, vice Pitman, promoted major in the Fourteenth Regiment of Infantry.

First Lieutenant Lyman Bissell to be captain, September 25, 1847, vice Thompson, deceased.

First Lieutenant John S. Slocum to be captain, October 9, 1847, vice Woodman, resigned.

First Lieutenant Charles J. Sprague to be captain, December 4, 1847, vice Palmer, resigned.

First Lieutenant George Bowers to be captain, December 4, 1847, vice Johnson, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Asa A. Stoddard to be first lieutenant, September 25, 1847, vice Bissell, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Thomas P. Pierce to be first lieutenant, October 9, 1847, vice Slocum, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Jesse A. Gove to be first lieutenant, December 4, 1847, vice Sprague, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Thompson H. Crosby to be first lieutenant, December 4, 1847, vice Bowers, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Alpheus T. Palmer to be first lieutenant, December 4, 1847, vice Crain, resigned.

*Tenth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant George W. Taylor to be captain, September 13, 1847, vice Pitcher, promoted major in the Eleventh Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Edward McGarry to be first lieutenant, September 13, 1847, vice Taylor, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Lorimer Graham to be first lieutenant, November 19, 1847, vice Lewis, deceased.

*Eleventh Regiment of Infantry.*

Major John H. Savage, of the Fourteenth Regiment of Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel, September 8, 1847, vice Graham, killed in battle.

Captain Matthew S. Pitcher, of the Tenth Regiment of Infantry, to be major, September 13, 1847, vice Morgan, promoted lieutenant-colonel of the Thirteenth Regiment of Infantry.

First Lieutenant John Motz to be captain, August 2, 1847, vice Moore, resigned.

First Lieutenant Charles T. Campbell to be captain, August 12, 1847, vice Taliaferro, promoted major in the Ninth Regiment of Infantry.

First Lieutenant John I. Gregg to be captain, September 25, 1847, vice Waddell, deceased.

Second Lieutenant William H. Gray to be first lieutenant, May 13, 1847, vice Mehaffy, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Columbus P. Evans to be first lieutenant, July 29, 1847, vice Hamlett, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Joseph Samuels to be first lieutenant, August 2, 1847, vice Motz, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Benjamin F. Harley to be first lieutenant, August 12, 1847, vice Campbell, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Horace Haldeman to be first lieutenant, September 25, 1847, vice Gregg, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Wiedman Forster to be first lieutenant, December 4, 1847, vice Hedges, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Andrew H. Tippin to be first lieutenant, December 6, 1847, vice Hanuon, deceased.

*Twelfth Regiment of Infantry.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Milledge L. Bonham to be colonel, August 12, 1847, vice Wilson, deceased.

Major Thomas H. Seymour, of the Ninth Regiment of Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel, August 12, 1847, vice Bonham, promoted.

First Lieutenant John F. Hoke to be captain, June 27, 1847, vice Richards, deceased.

First Lieutenant Charles R. Jones to be captain, July 16, 1847, vice Manigault, promoted major in the Thirteenth Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Charles M. Creanor to be first lieutenant, June 27, 1847, vice Hoke, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Oscar D. Wyche to be first lieutenant, July 16, 1847, vice Jones, promoted.

*Thirteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Major Edwin W. Morgan, of the Eleventh Regiment of Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel, September 13, 1847, vice Withers, promoted colonel of the Ninth Regiment of Infantry.

Captain Edward Manigault, of the Twelfth Regiment of Infantry, to be major, July 16, 1847, vice Clemens, promoted lieutenant colonel of the Ninth Regiment of Artillery.

First Lieutenant Adam Hawk to be captain, May 28, 1847, vice Tyler, resigned.

First Lieutenant Duncan L. Clinch to be captain, July 30, 1847, vice Scott, resigned.

First Lieutenant Ely P. Howell to be captain, August 20, 1847, vice Wofford, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Nicholas Davis to be first lieutenant, May 28, 1847, vice Hawk, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Fitz H. Ripley to be first lieutenant, July 30, 1847, vice Clinch, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Powhattan R. Page to be first lieutenant, August 20, 1847, vice Howell, promoted.

*Fourteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain Joseph S. Pitman, of the Ninth Regiment of Infantry, to be major, September 8, 1847, vice Savage, promoted lieutenant-colonel of the Eleventh Regiment of Infantry.

First Lieutenant James Blackburn to be captain, October 1, 1847, vice Huddleston, deceased.

First Lieutenant Thomas Shields to be captain, October 21, 1847, vice Fulton, resigned.

First Lieutenant Philander A. Hickman to be captain, October 22, 1847, vice Perkins, deceased.

Second Lieutenant A. J. McAllou to be first lieutenant, May 22, 1847, vice Haile, appointed captain.

Second Lieutenant Richard Steele to be first lieutenant, October 1, 1847, vice Blackburn, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Richard T. Eastin to be first lieutenant, October 21, 1847, vice Shields, promoted.

Second Lieutenant James G. Fitzgerald to be first lieutenant, October 22, 1847, vice Hickman, promoted.

*Fifteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain Leslie H. McKenney, of the Sixteenth Regiment of Infantry, to be major, August 20, 1847, vice Mills, killed in battle.

First Lieutenant George W. Bowie to be captain, July 20, 1847, vice Guthrie, deceased—of wounds received in battle.

First Lieutenant William S. Tanneyhill to be captain, August 20, 1847, vice Quarles, killed in battle.

First Lieutenant Thomas H. Freelon to be captain, December 4, 1847, vice Toll, resigned.

Second Lieutenant William R. Stafford to be first lieutenant, July 4, 1847, vice Rhoads, deceased.

Second Lieutenant Daniel French to be first lieutenant, July 20, 1847, vice Bowie, promoted.

Second Lieutenant William D. Wilkins to be first lieutenant, August 20, 1847, vice Tanneyhill, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Charles Peternell to be first lieutenant, August 20, 1847, vice Goodman, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant James W. Wiley to be first lieutenant, December 4, 1847, vice Freelon, promoted.

*Sixteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Patrick H. Harris to be captain, June 14, 1847, vice Hendricks, resigned.

First Lieutenant George W. Singleton to be captain, August 20, 1847, vice McKenney, promoted major in the Fifteenth Regiment of Infantry.

First Lieutenant Edward Curd to be captain, October 12, 1847, vice Bill, deceased.

Second Lieutenant Henry K. Ramsey to be first lieutenant, June 14, 1847, vice Harris, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Orlando B. Griffith to be first lieutenant, August 20, 1847, vice Singleton, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Edward C. Berry to be first lieutenant, October 12, 1847, vice Curd, promoted.

Second Lieutenant William H. Slade to be first lieutenant, November 6, 1847, vice Hamer, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Oliver Dieffendorf to be first lieutenant, November 18, 1847, vice Kellogg, resigned.

*Regiment of Voltigeurs and Foot Riflemen.*

First Lieutenant James C. Marriott to be captain, September 18, 1847, vice Caldwell, deceased, of wounds received in battle.

APPOINTMENTS.

*Adjutant General's Department.*

First Lieutenant Irwin McDowell, of the First Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant adjutant-general, with the brevet rank of captain, May 13, 1847, vice Lincoln, killed in battle.

First Lieutenant Francis N. Page, of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant adjutant-general, with the brevet rank of captain, May 13, 1847, vice Freeman, promoted assistant adjutant-general, with the brevet rank of major.

*Quartermaster's Department.*

First Lieutenant Albert Lowry, of the Second Regiment of Dragoons, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, March 10, 1847, vice Arnold, resigned.

First Lieutenant Leslie Chase, of the Second Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, April 10, 1847, vice Patrick, declined.

First Lieutenant Stewart Van Vliet, of the Third Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, June 4, 1847, vice Chilton, captain in the First Regiment of Dragoons, who vacates his staff commission.

First Lieutenant Alexander W. Reynolds, of the First Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, August 5, 1847, vice Hanson, declined.

First Lieutenant Edward H. Fitzgerald, of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, August 5, 1847, vice Rucker, declined.

First Lieutenant James G. Martin, of the First Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, August 5, 1847, vice Hetzel, deceased.

*Medical Department.*

Nicholas L. Campbell, of New York, to be assistant surgeon, August 23, 1847, vice Hammond, promoted.

Samuel L. Barbour, of Georgia, to be assistant surgeon, August 23, 1847, vice Cuyler, promoted.

George E. Cooper, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant surgeon, August 28, 1847, vice Mills, promoted.

Ebenezer Smith, of Ohio, to be assistant surgeon, August 30, 1847, vice Wickham, deceased.

John S. Battee, of Maryland, to be assistant surgeon, October 5, 1847, vice Holmes, resigned.

Glover Perin, of Ohio, to be assistant surgeon, December 5, 1847, vice Roberts, deceased, of wounds received in battle.

P. G. S. Ten Broeck, of New York, to be assistant surgeon, to fill an original vacancy, to rank from December 13, 1847.

John Campbell, of New York, to be assistant surgeon, to fill an original vacancy, to rank from December 13, 1847.

John E. Summers, of Virginia, to be assistant surgeon, to fill an original vacancy, to rank from December 13, 1847.

Charles H. Smith, of Virginia, to be assistant surgeon, to fill an original vacancy, to rank from December 13, 1847.

Washington M. Ryer, of New York, to be assistant surgeon, to fill an original vacancy, to rank from December 13, 1847.

Lyman H. Stone, of Vermont, to be assistant surgeon, to fill an original vacancy, to rank from December 13, 1847.

John M. Haden, of Mississippi, to be assistant surgeon, to fill an original vacancy, to rank from December 13, 1847.

*Pay Department.*

Victor E. Piollet, of Pennsylvania, to be paymaster, June 17, 1847, vice Hammond, deceased.

George H. Ringgold, of the District of Columbia (additional paymaster), to be paymaster, July 21, 1847, vice Larned, appointed deputy paymaster-general.

Henry Hill, of Virginia, to be paymaster, November 6, 1847, vice Wallace, resigned.

*Ordnance Department.*

Edward Lucas, of Virginia, to be paymaster and military storekeeper, May 12, 1847, vice Parker, resigned.

John B. Butler, of Pennsylvania, to be paymaster and military storekeeper, June 30, 1847, vice Sturgeon, deceased.

William P. Maulsby, of Maryland, to be military storekeeper, November 1, 1847, vice Carr, deceased.

*Second Regiment of Dragoons.*

Arthur D. Tree, of Pennsylvania, late sergeant major, to be second lieutenant, May 20, 1847, vice McDonald, promoted.

*Third Regiment of Dragoons.*

William H. Polk, of Tennessee, to be major, August 31, 1847, vice Emory, declined.

John W. Martin, of Virginia, to be second lieutenant, July 21, 1847, vice Merrifield, deceased.

Robert E. Haslitt, of Maryland, to be second lieutenant, July 21, 1847, vice Haviland, appointed adjutant.

Andrew J. Dom, of Missouri, to be second lieutenant, August 28, 1847, vice Walker, promoted.

Elisha E. Camp (recruit of the Second Regiment of Dragoons) to be second lieutenant, August 28, 1847, vice Walker, resigned.

Robert J. Barnett, of Missouri, to be second lieutenant, September 9, 1847, vice Norment, resigned.

James Anderson, of Tennessee, to be second lieutenant, September 9, 1847, vice Johnson, resigned.

*Regiment of Mounted Riflemen.*

Christopher Carson, of Missouri, to be second lieutenant, June 9, 1847, vice Denman, promoted.

*First Regiment of Artillery.*

William C. Aisquith, late first lieutenant, to be captain, November 20, 1847, vice Burke, killed in battle.

Lewis O. Morris, of New York, to be second lieutenant, March 8, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

John B. Gibson, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, March 8, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

Theodore Talbot, of Kentucky, to be second lieutenant, May 22, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

Francis E. Patterson, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant. June 24, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

Cadet Joseph J. Woods, to be second lieutenant, July 1, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

Cadet Samuel F. Chalfin, to be second lieutenant, July 1, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

*Second Regiment of Artillery.*

Joseph S. Totten, of the District of Columbia, to be second lieutenant, March 8, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

Anderson Merchant, of New York, to be second lieutenant March 8, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

Julius A. d'Lagnel, of Virginia, to be second lieutenant, March 8, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

Cadet Julian McAllister, to be second lieutenant, July 1, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

Cadet Daniel T. Van Buren, to be second lieutenant, July 1, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

*Third Regiment of Artillery.*

George T. Andrews, of South Carolina, to be second lieutenant, March 8, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

Benjamin P. McNeill, of Massachusetts, to be second lieutenant, March 8, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

John H. Lendrum, of Maryland, to be second lieutenant, March 8, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

Bedney F. McDonald, of Georgia, to be second lieutenant, May 22, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Dabney H. Maury, of the Regiment of Mounted Rifleman, to be second lieutenant, July 1, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

Cadet John Hamilton to be second lieutenant, July 1, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

Cadet John S. Mason to be second lieutenant, July 1, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

*Fourth Regiment of Artillery.*

Gustavus A. De Russy, of Virginia, to be second lieutenant, March 8, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

J. S. Garland, of Michigan, to be second lieutenant, March 8, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

Samuel L. Gouverneur, of the District of Columbia, to be second lieutenant, March 8, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

Cadet John C. Symmes to be second lieutenant, July 1, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

Cadet George W. Hazzard to be second lieutenant, July 1, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

Cadet Orlando B. Willcox to be second lieutenant, July 1, 1847, to fill a vacancy.

*First Regiment of Infantry.*

George D. Brewerton, of New York, to be second lieutenant, May 22, 1847, vice Caldwell, promoted.

*Second Regiment of Infantry.*

John R. Butler, of Kentucky, to be second lieutenant, May 22, 1847, vice Sully, promoted.

*Fifth Regiment of Infantry.*

Cadet Richard H. Long to be second lieutenant, July 1, 1847, vice Hamilton, promoted.

*Seventh Regiment of Infantry.*

Quartermaster Sergeant Thomas Henry to be second lieutenant, May 22, 1847, vice Van Dorn, promoted.

*Ninth Regiment of Infantry.*

Thomas H. Seymour, of Connecticut, to be major, April 9, 1847, vice Ransom, appointed colonel.

John McNabb, sergeant major, to be second lieutenant, August 3, 1847, vice Whitten, resigned.

Robert T. Spence, of Maryland, to be assistant surgeon, July 22, 1847, vice Walker, resigned.

*Tenth Regiment of Infantry.*

John J. Fay, of New York, to be lieutenant-colonel, April 9, 1847, vice Hopping, appointed brigadier-general.

*Eleventh Regiment of Infantry.*

Joseph P. Thom, of Virginia, to be second lieutenant, May 13, 1847, vice Seddon, resigned.

Jacob Brua, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, May 25, 1847, vice Ross, deceased.

James Elder, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, July 24, 1847, vice Gray, promoted.

John A. Bayard, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, August 4, 1847, vice Evans, promoted.

James W. Rhey, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, August 21, 1847, vice Samuels, promoted.

James Keenan, jr., of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, September 6, 1847, vice Kuhns, resigned.

Junius B. Wheeler, private, Company I, Twelfth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, September 9, 1847, vice Harley, promoted.

*Twelfth Regiment of Infantry.*

Maxcy Gregg, of South Carolina, to be major, April 9, 1847, vice Hayes, declined.

Albert G. Blanchard, of Louisiana, to be major, May 27, 1847, vice Eagan, declined.

William J. Coleman, sergeant, Company F, Regiment of Mounted Riflemen, to be second lieutenant, August 4, 1847, vice Creanor, promoted.

Whitfield B. Brooks, of South Carolina, to be second lieutenant, August 4, 1847, vice Wyche, promoted.

John B. Butler, of Virginia, to be assistant surgeon, August 3, 1847, vice Randall, resigned.

*Thirteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

William F. Rives, of Virginia, to be second lieutenant, June 8, 1847, vice Davis, promoted.

Reuben T. Thom, of Alabama, to be second lieutenant, August 3, 1847, vice Ripley, promoted.

John C. Reese (private, Company F) to be second lieutenant, August 28, 1847, vice Page, promoted.

John J. Witherspoon, of Alabama, to be second lieutenant, September 9, 1847, vice Prince, resigned.

Edward F. Bagley, of Alabama, to be second lieutenant, September 25, 1847, vice Wallace, resigned.

*Fourteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Joseph Q. Wilbar, of Tennessee, to be second lieutenant, September 9, 1847, vice Moon, deceased.

Thomas Hart, of Illinois, to be second lieutenant, September 9, 1847, vice Helms, declined.

Robert Hagan, of Louisiana, to be assistant surgeon, November 9, 1847, vice McGinnis, deceased.

*Fifteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Henry H. Green, of Kentucky, to be second lieutenant. August, 3, 1847, vice Goodman, promoted.



Samuel D. Stuart, of Ohio, to be second lieutenant, August 4, 1847, vice McCleary, deceased.

George S. Hooper, of Illinois, to be second lieutenant, August 4 1847, vice Stafford, promoted.

*Sixteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Alexander O. Hensley, of Kentucky, to be assistant surgeon, July 7, 1847, vice Noe, resigned.

*Regiment of Voltigeurs and Foot Riflemen.*

Archibald B. Campbell, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant surgeon, July 12, 1847, vice Chaloner, resigned.

Graduates of the Military Academy, attached to the Army with the brevet of second lieutenant, in conformity with the fourth section of the act of April 29, 1842, to take rank respectively from July 1, 1847:

*Brevet second lieutenants attached to the Artillery arm.*

Cadet George Patten.  
Cadet John H. Dickerson.  
Cadet Daniel T. Beltzhoover.  
Cadet Otis H. Tillinghast.  
Cadet James B. Fry.  
Cadet Ambrose P. Hill.  
Cadet Anson J. Cook.  
Cadet Horatio G. Gibson.  
Cadet Ambrose E. Burnside.  
Cadet John Gibbon.  
Cadet Clermont L. Rest.  
Cadet Romeyn B. Ayres.  
Cadet Charles Griffin.

*Brevet second lieutenants attached to the Infantry arm.*

Cadet Henry M. Black.  
Cadet Henry B. Hendershott.  
Cadet Tredwell Moore.  
Cadet Thomas H. Neill.  
Cadet William Burns.  
Cadet Edward F. Abbott.  
Cadet Egbert L. Viele.  
Cadet Washington P. Street.  
Cadet Montgomery P. Harrison.  
Cadet Lewis C. Hunt.  
Cadet Augustus H. Seward.  
Cadet Peter W. L. Plympton.  
Cadet John DeKussy.  
Cadet Edward D. Blake.  
Cadet Henry Heth.

REAPPOINTMENTS.

*Pay Department.*

Paymaster Charles H. Smith, reappointed November 24, 1847, w his former commission expired.

*Third Regiment of Infantry.*

Stephen D. Dobbins, late captain, reappointed, to rank from February 16, 1847, his former date.

*Sixth Regiment of Infantry.*

George C. Hutter, late captain, reappointed, vice, Woods, appointed major of infantry, to rank from May 12, 1829, his former date.

Appointments under the fifth section of the "Act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846 :

*Quartermaster's Department.*

George T. Howard, of Texas (assistant commissary), to be quartermaster with the rank of major, June 21, 1847, vice Dunlap, resigned.

Robert Allen, of Illinois, to be quartermaster with the rank of major, September 9, 1847, vice McCullough, resigned.

Thomas B. Ives, of Mississippi, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, July 9, 1847, vice Price, resigned.

Thomas M. Gleason, of Alabama, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, July 14, 1847, vice R. R. Howard, resigned.

George V. Hebb, of Tennessee, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, September 3, 1847, reappointed.

Zebulon C. Bishop, of Missouri, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, September 8, 1847, reappointed.

Hanson G. Catlett, of Texas, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, September 8, 1847, vice Scott, discharged by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

Harry Toulmin, of Alabama, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, September 8, 1847, reappointed.

John H. Young, of Indiana, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, September 9, 1847, vice Neff, discharged by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

John J. Clendenin, of Arkansas (late assistant commissary), to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, September 10, 1847, vice Walker, appointed captain of Voltigeurs.

Lyman Mower, of Illinois, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, September 25, 1847, vice Naper, resigned.

Samuel G. McClellan, of Tennessee, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, October 30, 1847, vice Vandever, discharged by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

John T. Arthur, of Ohio, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, November 10, 1847, vice Gilbert, declined.

*Commissary's Department.*

Samuel Milligan, of Tennessee, to be commissary with the rank of major, July 17, 1847, vice Campbell, resigned.

Erastus B. Smith, of Kentucky, to be commissary with the rank of major, September 9, 1847, vice Boyd, resigned.

Thomas D. Martin, of Tennessee, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain, April 7, 1847, vice Cherry, resigned.

Joseph E. Allen, of Tennessee, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain, June 21, 1847, vice G. T. Howard, appointed quartermaster.

William P. Graves, of North Carolina, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain, July 14, 1847, vice Whittaker, deceased.

Andrew L. Potts, of the District of Columbia, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain, August 16, 1847, vice Josslyn, resigned.

William P. Miller, of Ohio, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain, September 8, 1847, vice Stephens, discharged by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

Ninevah Berry, of Indiana, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain, September 8, 1847, vice Eckels, discharged by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

John L. Brown, of Tennessee, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain, September 8, 1847, vice Bunch, discharged by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

Reuben L. Nauce, of Kentucky, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain, September 8, 1847, vice Gholson, discharged by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

Robert D. Powell, of Tennessee, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain, October 30, 1847, vice Copeland, discharged by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

William A. Street, of Virginia, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain, November 10, 1847, vice Erskin, deceased.

#### *Medical Department.*

James S. McFarlane, of Louisiana, to be surgeon, May 20, 1847, vice Muhlenberg, resigned.

R. McMillan, of South Carolina, to be surgeon, June 8, 1847, vice Hill, resigned.

Thomas E. Massie, of Missouri, to be surgeon, June 21, 1847, vice Penn, resigned.

O. J. Clark, of Alabama (assistant surgeon), to be surgeon, June 28, 1847, vice Davis, resigned.

Daniel Turney, of Illinois (assistant surgeon), to be surgeon, July 13, 1847, vice Price, resigned.

John L. Miller, of Illinois, to be surgeon, July 13, 1847, vice Herricks, declined.

Robert M. McNeil, of Ohio (assistant surgeon), to be surgeon, September 3, 1847, vice Stone, discharged, by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

James S. Athon, of Indiana, to be surgeon, September 8, 1847, reappointed.

Joseph G. Roberts, of Kentucky, to be surgeon, September 8, 1847, vice Caldwell, discharged by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

James P. Evans, of Tennessee, to be surgeon, September 23, 1847, vice Washington, discharged by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

John Irwin, of Tennessee, to be surgeon, September 28, 1847, vice Esselman, declined.

Mina B. Halstead, of New York (assistant surgeon), to be surgeon, October 20, 1847, vice Hasbrouck, resigned.

Adrian R. Terry, of Michigan, to be surgeon, October 30, 1847, vice Hensley, discharged, by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

John Parshall, of Tennessee, to be surgeon, November 16, 1847, vice Ramsey, declined.

D. A. Kinchloe, of Mississippi, to be assistant surgeon, May 22, 1847, vice Fields, declined.

N. H. Ash, of Illinois, to be assistant surgeon, July 13, 1847, vice Turney, appointed surgeon.

James D. Robinson, of Illinois, to be assistant surgeon, July 13, 1847, vice J. L. Miller, appointed surgeon.

Smythe M. Miles, of Georgia, to be assistant surgeon, August 4, 1847, vice F. W. Miller, resigned.

Alexander M. Cassidy, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant surgeon, August 9, 1847, vice C. J. Clark, appointed surgeon.

Oliver M. Langdon, of Ohio, to be assistant surgeon, September 3, 1847, vice McNeil, appointed surgeon.

James F. Bozeman, of Georgia, to be assistant surgeon, September 8, 1847, vice Ashe, discharged by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

James D. Caulfield, of Mississippi, to be assistant surgeon, September 8, 1847, vice Heighway, discharged by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

Hugh R. Rutledge, of South Carolina, to be assistant surgeon, September 10, 1847, vice Dunn, resigned.

George T. McDonald, of Ohio, to be assistant surgeon, September 13, 1847, vice Mulvaney, discharged by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

John B. Steele, of Kentucky, to be assistant surgeon, September 13, 1847, vice Matthews, discharged by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

Joseph Malin, of Missouri, to be assistant surgeon, September 17, 1847, vice Sanderson, resigned.

Philip G. Jones, of Indiana, to be assistant surgeon, September 22, 1847, vice Fosdick, discharged by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

Richard W. Gardner, of Tennessee, to be assistant surgeon, September 28, 1847, vice Dorris, resigned.

William Cromwell, of Kentucky, to be assistant surgeon, September 28, 1847, vice Blanton, declined.

William A. Russell, of Tennessee, to be assistant surgeon, October 19, 1847, vice Stout, resigned.

John G. McKibben, of New York, to be assistant surgeon, October 20, 1847, vice Rialstead, appointed surgeon.

Henry Lemcke, of Michigan, to be assistant surgeon, October 30, 1847, vice Leech, discharged, by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

Eliathah S. Gale, of Missouri, to be assistant surgeon, December 2, 1847, vice Treadwell, deceased.

#### *Ninth Regiment of Infantry.*

Nathaniel F. Swett, of Maine, late second lieutenant, to be second lieutenant, December 17, 1847, to fill his own vacancy.

#### *To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons herein named to be deputy postmasters at the following post-offices :

Samuel Medary, at Columbus, Ohio, in place of Jacob Medary, deceased.

Luke Baldwin, at Ogdensburgh, N. Y., in place of Jos. M. Doty, resigned.

Isaac G. McKinley, at Harrisburgh, Penn'a, in place of James Peacock, removed.

I also nominate the following persons at the offices hereafter named, whose commissions amounted to upwards of one thousand dollars for the year ending the 30th of June, 1847:

Bowen C. Green, at Saco, Maine;

Phineas Allen, jr., at Pittsfield, Massachusetts;

Jacob Walker, at La Fayette, Indiana; and

Robert D. Johnson, at Galveston, Texas.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, December 21st, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the following persons to the respective offices to which they have been promoted and appointed during the last recess of the Senate:

William Green to be a commander in the Navy from the 17th of May, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Commander Thomas W. Freelou.

Samuel Barron to be a commander in the Navy from the 15th of July, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Commander William P. Piercy.

Abram D. Harrell to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 17th of May, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Lieut. Wm. Green.

Samuel J. Shipley to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 23d of June, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Lieutenant James Withers Read.

John J. Guthrie to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 7th of July, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Lieut. John T. McLaughlin.

Mayo C. Watkins to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 15th of July, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Lieut. Samuel Barron.

Melancthon B. Woolsey to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 16th of July, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Lieut. James L. Parker.

Joseph N. Barney to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 5th of August, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Lieutenant R. Delancy Izard.

Alexander Murray to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 12th of August, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Lieut. Chas. W. Chauncey.

Louis McLane to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 26th of September, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Lieutenant Robert Emmett Hooe.

Edward Donaldson to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 23d of October, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Lieutenant Spencer C. Gist.

J. Dickinson Miller to be a surgeon in the Navy from the 20th of April, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Surgeon John C. Spencer.

John L. Fox to be a surgeon in the Navy from the 16th of August, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Surgeon H. N. Glentworth.

Charles F. B. Guilloû to be a surgeon in the Navy from the 28th of August, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Surgeon John A. Kearney.

Philip Lansdale, Alexander J. Rice, John A. Pettit, Thomas B. Steele, James F. Harrison, and A. Nelson Bell to be assistant surgeons in the Navy from the 5th of March, 1847, at which time they were appointed according to law.

J. W. B. Greenhow to be an assistant surgeon in the Navy from the 24th of April, 1847, at which time he was appointed to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Assistant Surgeon Joshua Huntington.

William J. Babb, Robert J. Farquharson, Alexander Robinson, jr., Edward R. Squibb, Samuel G. White, Benjamin Rush Mitchell, and James S. Gilliam to be assistant surgeons in the Navy from the 26th of April, 1847, at which time they were appointed according to law.

William Lowber, D. Warren Brickell, George H. Howell, Dinwiddie B. Phillips, Ashton Miles, and Phineas I. Horwitz to be assistant surgeons in the Navy from the 8th of November, 1847, at which time they were appointed to fill vacancies occasioned by the promotions of J. Dickinson Miller, John L. Fox, and Chas. F. B. Guilloû, the deaths of Chas. J. Bates and J. Howard Smith, and the resignation of Augustus F. Lawyer.

Francis C. Hall, George H. Terrett, William E. Stark, and Nathaniel S. Waldron to be captains in the Marine Corps from the 16th of March, 1847, at which time they were promoted to fill the vacancies occasioned by the election of Captains Parke G. Howle, George W. Walker, A. A. Nicholson, and George F. Lindsay to continue in the staff of the said corps, which was by law separated from the line of the corps.

William Lang to be a captain in the Marine Corps from the 16th of July, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Captain Alvin Edson.

James Edelin to be a major in the Marine Corps from the 14th of September, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Major Levi Twiggs.

Jacob Zeilin to be a captain in the Marine Corps from the 14th of September, 1847, promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Captain James Edelin.

D. D. Baker to be a captain in the Marine Corps from the 27th of September, 1847, promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Captain Landon N. Carter.

William L. Shuttleworth, Joseph W. Curtis, Robert Tansill, and John C. Grayson to be first lieutenants in the Marine Corps from the 16th of March, 1847, at which time they were promoted to fill the vacancies created by the promotions of First Lieutenants Fras. C. Hall, George H. Terrett, William E. Stark, and Nathl. S. Waldron.

Matthew R. Kintzing to be a first lieutenant in the Marine Corps from the 16th of July, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of First Lieutenant William Lang.

John D. Simms to be a first lieutenant in the Marine Corps from the 14th of September, 1847, promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of First Lieutenant Jacob Zeilin.

Henry W. Queen to be a first lieutenant in the Marine Corps from the 27th of September, 1847, promoted to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of First Lieutenant D. D. Baker.

Charles Alexander Henderson, John Stricker Nicholson, A. Satterthwaite Nicholson, and George F. Lindsay, jr., to be second lieutenants in the Marine Corps from the 16th of March, 1847, at which time they

were appointed to fill the vacancies occasioned by the promotions of Second Lieutenants William L. Shuttleworth, Joseph W. Curtis, Robert Tansill, and John O. Grayson.

James Wiley to be a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps from the 9th of June, 1847, at which time he was appointed in place of Joseph K. McRea, who declined to accept his appointment.

George R. Graham to be a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps from the 27th of July, 1847, at which time he was appointed to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Second Lieutenant Matthew R. Kintzing.

John R. F. Tattnall to be a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps from the 3d of November, 1847, at which time he was appointed to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Second Lieutenant John D. Simms.

Andrew J. Hays to be a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps from the 4th of December, 1847, at which time he was appointed to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Second Lieutenant Henry W. Queen.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *Dec'r 21st*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Samuel Chase Barney, now a master, to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 12th of November, 1847, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Lieutenant Theodore B. Barrett.

Ben F. B. Hunter, now a master, to be a lieutenant in the Navy from the 28th of November, 1847, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Lient. John M. Gardner.

William Dulany, now a captain, to be a major in the Marine Corps from the 17th of November, 1847, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Major Samuel E. Watson.

Archibald H. Gillespie, now a first lieutenant, to be a captain in the Marine Corps from the 17th of November, 1847, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Captain William Dulany.

Daniel J. Sutherland, now a second lieutenant, to be a first lieutenant in the Marine Corps from the 17th of November, 1847, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of First Lieutenant Archibald H. Gillespie.

John Lloyd Broome to be a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Second Lieutenant Daniel J. Sutherland.

William Stokes Boyd to be a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Second Lieutenant Henry Welsh.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *December 21st*, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons to the offices to which they have been appointed during the recess of the Senate :

Abel M. Bryant to be a collector of the customs for the port of Kennebunk, in the State of Maine, in the place of James Osborne, removed.

S. B. Phinney to be collector of customs for the port of Barnstable, in the State of Massachusetts, in the place of Josiah Hinckley, removed.

C. C. Robinson to be naval-officer at the port of Norfolk, in the State of Virginia, in the place of Thomas Gatewood, removed.

Robert W. Pooler to be surveyor of the port and inspector of revenue for the port of Savannah, in the State of Georgia, in the place of Thomas S. Wayne, resigned.

John F. Meade to be register of the land office at Green Bay, in the Territory of Wisconsin, in the place of John S. Horner, removed.

William W. Fambro to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Cahaba, in the State of Alabama, in the place of Mathew Gayle, resigned.

Samuel Holmes to be register of the land office at Quincy, in the State of Illinois, in the place of William G. Flood, resigned.

James M. B. Tucker to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Natchitoches, in the State of Louisiana, in the place of Andrew J. Isaacks, resigned.

Theodore H. Gillaspie to be receiver of public moneys at Greensburg, in the State of Louisiana, in the place of Peter H. Kemp, resigned.

Purdy McElvaine to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, in the place of Christian Huber, removed.

Sherod McCall Fenner to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Ouachita, in the State of Louisiana, in the place of Hardy Holmes, deceased.

Elisha Morrow to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Green Bay, in the Territory of Wisconsin, vice Alexander I. Irwin, deceased.

John Miller to be register of the land office at Batesville, in the State of Arkansas, in the place of Henry Niel, removed.

I also nominate—

William P. Porter to be surveyor of the port and inspector of the revenue at City Point, in the State of Virginia, his former commission having expired.

William H. Stevenson to be register of the land office at Little Rock, in the State of Arkansas, from and after the 31st December, 1847, when his present commission expires.

Daniel J. Chapman to be receiver of public moneys at Batesville, in the State of Arkansas, from and after the 31st December, 1847, when his present commission expires.

Alexander Somerville to be collector of customs and inspector of revenue for the district of Saluria, in the State of Texas.

Edward Fitzgerald to be surveyor of the port at Corpus Christi, in the State of Texas, vice George M. Collinsworth, resigned.

Henry P. Norton to be surveyor of the port at Copano, in the State of Texas, vice Jno. T. Stephens, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, Dec'r 22d, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate John W. Davis, of Indiana, to be commissioner of the United States to China, in the place of Alexander H. Everett, deceased.

John Rowan, of Kentucky, to be chargé d'affaires of the United States near His Majesty the King of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, in the place of William H. Polk, recalled at his own request.

Nathaniel Niles, of Vermont, to be chargé d'affaires of the United States near the Government of Sardinia, in the place of Robert Wickliffe, jr., recalled at his own request.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, December 29, 1847.



*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John Robb, of Maryland, to be principal clerk of the public lands in the General Land Office, in the place of James H. Piper, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 30 December, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate James B. Hunt to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Sault de St. Marie, in the "Lake Superior land district," in the State of Michigan.

Also, Michael A. Patterson to be receiver of the public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at the same place.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, Dec'r 30, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the paymasters named in the accompanying list for reappointment in the Pay Department of the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, December 30th, 1847.

WAR DEPARTMENT, December 28, 1847.

*To the President of the United States :*

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the names of the following officers for reappointment in the Army of the United States :

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Paymaster Benjamin Walker, reappointed December 17, 1847, when his present commission expired.

Paymaster Eugene Van Ness, reappointed December 18, 1847, when his present commission expired.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't ser't.

W. L. MARCY.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I submit herewith, for the consideration and constitutional action of the Senate, two treaties with the Chippewa Indians of Lake Superior and the Upper Mississippi for a portion of the lands possessed by those Indians west of the Mississippi River. The treaties are accompanied by communications from the Secretary of War and Commissioner of Indian Affairs, which fully explain their nature and objects.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, December 21st, 1847.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of deputy postmasters be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of officers for promotion and appointment in the Navy and Marine Corps be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of officers of the customs be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of registers and receivers of land offices and of John Robb be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of officers for promotion and appointment in the Army be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of John W. Davis, John Rowan, and Nathaniel Niles be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the persons employed to execute the printing of the Senate, and all persons necessarily engaged by them in the execution of the printing of any paper or document whatsoever that may be ordered to be printed in confidence, or under the injunction of secrecy, by the Senate, shall each be required to make oath or affirmation that he will keep inviolably secret the contents of any and all such papers or documents as may thereafter pass through his hands or come to his knowledge, until relieved therefrom by an order of the Senate; and that he will not retain any copy, part of a copy, note, or extract from any such paper or document, nor permit any other person not bound by this oath to do so, nor to see any such document; but that the original and every copy and part of a copy thereof directed to be executed shall be delivered under seal to the Secretary of the Senate; which oath or affirmation of each individual as aforesaid, duly certified, shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of the Senate before any such paper or document be intrusted to such persons for execution.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the convention with the Swiss Confederation, received on the 22d instant, be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

The treaty made and concluded at the Fond du Lac of Lake Superior, on the second day of August in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-seven, between the United States and their commissioners, Isaac A. Verplank and Henry M. Rice, and the Chippewa Indians of the Mississippi and Lake Superior, by their chiefs and headmen, was read the first time; and

*Ordered*, That it be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs, and, with the message and documents communicated therewith, be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

The treaty made and concluded at Leech Lake, on the twenty-first day of August in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-seven, between the United States and their commissioners, Isaac A. Verplank and Henry M. Rice, and the Pillager band of Chippewa Indians, by their chiefs, headmen, and warriors, was read the first time; and

*Ordered*, That it be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs, and, with the message and documents communicated therewith, be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, on the 22d instant, the nominations of Eleazer P. Kendrick and Adolphe Renard, reported.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 22d instant, the nominations of Charles Huffnagle, Hugh Keenan, George I. Fairfield, and William I. Staples, reported.

Mr. Westcott submitted the following resolution for consideration:

*Resolved*, That the entire Executive Journal of the Senate, from the 23d February, 1829, until the close of the last session of the Senate, be printed and published in volumes as the Journal has heretofore been printed, and that the same be done under the direction of the Secretary of the Senate, who shall cause an index to be made and printed to each volume, and that the usual number of copies be so printed.

MONDAY, JANUARY 3, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Samuel G. Taylor, of Texas, to be consul of the United States for the port of Santa Martha, in the Republic of New Granada, in the place of Southy Grinalds, resigned ; and

John A. Jones, of New York, to be consul of the United States for the city of Lyons, in France, in the place of Hooper C. Eaton, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, Jan. 3, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate William H. Rogers to be attorney of the United States for the district of Delaware, from and after the 16th of January next, when his present commission will expire.

George M. Keim to be marshal of the United States for the eastern district of Pennsylvania, from and after the 16th of January next, when his present commission will expire.

Edmund Christian to be marshal of the United States for the eastern district of Virginia, from and after the 16th of January next, when his present commission will expire.

James Points to be marshal of the United States for the western district of Virginia, from and after the 16th of January next, when his present commission will expire.

Charles H. Wiltberger to be a justice of the peace in the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia, from and after the 17th of January next, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 3, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Alexander G. Penn to be deputy postmaster at New Orleans, in the State of Louisiana, his present commission having expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, Jan'y 3, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I hereby withdraw the names of officers nominated to the Senate on the — December, 1847, for promotion in the Third Regiment of Artillery, and nominate for promotion in said regiment the officers named in the list herewith.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 3, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Washington, December 30, 1847.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith a communication from the assistant adjutant-general, stating that an error has been discovered in the list of promotions in the Third Regiment of Artillery prepared in that office, and submitting a corrected list to be substituted therefor.

Very respectfully, your ob't ser't,

W. L. MARCY.  
*Secretary of War.*

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES. Digitized by Google

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 29, 1847.

SIR: Having discovered an error in the list of promotions, &c., recently prepared at this office for the Senate's confirmation, by which the names of twenty-five officers were inadvertently carried up as *first* lieutenants in the Third Regiment of Artillery, being one more than is allowed by law, I respectfully submit the annexed list, which I beg may be substituted for so much of that dated the 17th instant, and now before the Senate, as is found under the heading "Promotions in the Third Regiment of Artillery." These promotions are (probably) on page 6 of the Senate's list.

## PROMOTIONS.

*Third Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant William H. Shover to be captain, March 22, 1847, vice Vinton, killed in battle.

First Lieutenant William Austine to be captain, August 13, 1847, vice Wall, deceased.

First Lieutenant Henry S. Burton to be captain, September 22, 1847, vice Tompkins, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Francis J. Thomas to be first lieutenant, March 22, 1847, vice Shover, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Louis D. Welch to be first lieutenant, September 8, 1847, vice Ayers, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant George P. Andrews to be first lieutenant, September 8, 1847, vice Farry, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Colville J. Minor to be first lieutenant, September 22, 1847, vice Burton, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Hamilton L. Shields to be first lieutenant, October 19, 1847, vice Churchill, deceased.

Second Lieutenant George T. Andrews to be first lieutenant, December 4, 1847, vice Johnston, resigned.

Brevet Second Lieutenant George Patten to be second lieutenant, August 13, 1847, vice Farry, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Horatio G. Gibson, of the Second Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, September 8, 1847, vice Welch, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Ambrose E. Burnside, of the Second Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, September 8, 1847, vice G. P. Andrews, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Romeyn B. Ayers, of the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, to be second lieutenant, September 22, 1847, vice Minor, promoted.

Respectfully submitted.

W. G. FREEMAN,  
*Ass't Adj't Gen'l.*

Hon. W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of consuls be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of attorney and marshals be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Charles H. Wiltberger be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Alexander G. Penn be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of officers for promotion and appointment in the Army be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, on the 22d December, the nomination of John McPherson, and, on the 30th December those of Abel Bryant, Robert W. Pooler, William P. Porter, Alex'r Somerville, Edward Fitzgerald, and Henry P. Norton, reported.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the following convention and treaty, not heretofore definitely acted upon by the Senate, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate:

Convention for the mutual delivery of criminals fugitive from justice in certain cases, concluded between the United States, on the one part, and Prussia and other states of the Germanic Confederation, on the other part, concluded the 29th day of January, 1845.

A general treaty of peace, amity, navigation and commerce between the United States of America and the Republic of New Granada, concluded at Bogota on the 12th day of December in the year of our Lord 1846.

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted by Mr. Westcott on the 30th December; and,

On motion by Mr. Westcott,

*Ordered*, That it be referred to a select committee to consist of three members to be appointed by the Vice-President; and

Mr. Westcott, Mr. Pearce, and Mr. Breese were appointed.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Eleaser P. Kendrick, Adolphe Renard, Charles Huffnagle, George I. Fairfield, and William I. Staples; and

*Resolved*, The Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom were referred, on the 30th December, the nominations of John W. Davis and John Rowan, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

## TUESDAY, JANUARY 4, 1848.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list for appointment in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, Jan. 3, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, Dec'r 30, 1847.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to submit the annexed list of persons for appointment in the Army of the United States.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obed't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

## WAR DEPARTMENT, Dec'r 30, 1847.

## APPOINTMENTS TO FILL VACANCIES IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, TO TAKE EFFECT FROM THIS DATE.

*Second Regiment of Artillery.*

Jefferson H. Nones, of Delaware, to be second lieutenant, vice Edwards, promoted.

*Third Regiment of Infantry.*

Andrew Jackson, of Virginia, to be second lieutenant, vice McFerran, promoted.

Charles B. Brower, of New York, to be second lieutenant, vice O'Sullivan, resigned.

*Fourth Regiment of Infantry.*

Thomas H. Bussey, of Maryland, to be second lieutenant, vice Judah, promoted.

*Sixth Regiment of Infantry.*

Thomas O. Davis, of the District of Columbia, to be second lieutenant, vice Garnett, promoted.

George F. Shackelford, of Virginia, to be second lieutenant, vice Flint, promoted.

*Seventh Regiment of Infantry.*

Robert R. Garland, of Missouri, to be second lieutenant, vice Potter, promoted.

*Ninth Regiment of Infantry.*

John Bedell, of New Hampshire, to be second lieutenant, vice Cram, promoted.

Gustavus F. Gardiner, of Rhode Island, to be second lieutenant, vice Stoddard, promoted.

Nathaniel Gill, of Massachusetts, to be second lieutenant, vice Pierce, promoted.

Thomas Grey, of Connecticut, to be second lieutenant, vice Gove, promoted.

*Tenth Regiment of Infantry.*

James Easterly, of New York, to be second lieutenant, vice McGarry, promoted.

Alexander P. Ten Broeck, of New York, to be second lieutenant, vice Yard, deceased.

William S. Truex, of New Jersey, to be second lieutenant, vice Griswold, resigned.

*Eleventh Regiment of Infantry.*

Thomas J. Barclay, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, vice Haldeman, promoted.

Thomas Welsh, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, vice Forster, promoted.

William A. Todd, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, vice McClelland, cashiered.

William Schoonover, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, vice Meads, deceased.

*Twelfth Regiment of Infantry.*

Manning Brown, of South Carolina, to be second lieutenant, vice Brooks, deceased.

*Thirteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

John M. Inge, of Alabama, to be second lieutenant, vice Morrison, resigned.

*Fourteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Tilman Cullom, of Tennessee, to be second lieutenant, vice Steele, promoted.

Robert B. Wynne, of Tennessee, to be second lieutenant, vice Eastin, promoted.

Richard Smith, of Tennessee, to be second lieutenant, vice Fitzgerald, promoted.

Samuel C. Scott, of Louisiana, to be second lieutenant, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the resignation of First Lieutenant Haynes.

*Fifteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Isaac Harpster, of Ohio, to be second lieutenant, vice Goodloe, resigned.

Oscar R. Mitchell, of Ohio, to be second lieutenant, vice Stewart, resigned.

*Sixteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Pythagoras E. Holcomb, of Illinois, to be second lieutenant, vice Griffith, promoted.

William Osman, of Illinois, to be second lieutenant, vice Berry, promoted.

William B. Reynolds, of Illinois, to be second lieutenant, vice Slade, promoted.

William Garrard, of Kentucky, to be second lieutenant, vice Smith, dismissed.

*Regiment of Voltigeurs and Foot Riflemen.*

John F. Graham, of Tennessee, to be second lieutenant, vice Vernon, resigned.

Thomas H. Gill, of Massachusetts, to be second lieutenant, vice Winder, deceased.

*Pay Department.*

Additional paymasters under the 25th section of the act entitled "An act to increase the present military establishment of the United States, and for other purposes," approved July 5, 1838:

Frederick Lansing, of New York, to be an additional paymaster.

Francis A. Cunningham, of Ohio, to be an additional paymaster.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations contained therein be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom were referred, on the 22d December, the nominations of Seth Barton and Thomas I. Morgan, and on the 30th December that of Nathaniel Niles, reported.

Whereupon,

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Hugh Keenan, John McPherson, Abel M. Bryant, Robert W. Pooler, William M. Porter, Alexander Somerville, Edward Fitzgerald, and Henry P. Norton; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to the nominations respectively.

#### THURSDAY, JANUARY 6, 1848.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying list for appointment in the Quartermaster's Department of the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 4, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Washington, January 4, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of officers for appointment in the Quartermaster's Department of the Army of the United States

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Appointments to fill the vacancies now existing in the Quartermaster's Department of the Army of the United States:

First Lieutenant Joseph A. Haskin, of the First Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, vice Cross, promoted quartermaster.

First Lieutenant Samuel G. French, of the Third Regiment of Artillery, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, vice Shover, who vacates his staff commission.

First Lieutenant Rufus Ingalls, of the First Regiment of Dragoons, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, vice Churchill, deceased.

First Lieutenant Elias K. Kane, of the Second Regiment of Dragoons, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, vice Armstrong, killed in battle.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations contained therein be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 30th December, the nominations for promotion and appointment in the Army, reported the same with the exception of those



for promotion in the Third Regiment of Artillery, and those of Osborne Cross, William Walker, George C. Hutter as captain, George C. Hutter as major, Henry W. Wharton, Richard B. Garnett, Victor E. Piolet, Arthur D. Tree, Andrew J. Dorn, Christopher Carson, William E. Aisquith, and Hanson G. Catlett, whose nominations were not reported.

Whereupon

The Senate proceeded to consider the said nominations reported by the committee; and

*Resolved* That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion and appointment of the persons whose nominations were so reported, agreeably to the said nominations respectively

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, on the 30th December, the nominations of Benjamin Walker and Eugene Van Ness, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 3d instant, the message from the President, withdrawing the nominations of officers for promotion in the Third Regiment of Artillery on account of errors therein, and making new nominations for promotion in that regiment, reported the said nominations.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, on the 30th December, the nominations of John Robb, James B. Hunt, Michael A. Patterson, Samuel Holmes, Theodore H. Gillaspie, Purdy McElvaine, and John Miller, reported.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, on the 30th December, the nominations of William H. Stevenson and Daniel J. Chapman, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 30th December, the nominations of George C. Hutter as captain, and George C. Hutter as major, and William E. Aisquith, reported.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 30th December, the nominations of Osborne Cross, William Walker, Henry W. Wharton, Richard B. Garnett, Victor E. Piolet, Arthur D. Tree, Andrew J. Dorn, Christopher Carson, and Hanson G. Catlett, and on the 4th instant that of Thomas O. Davis, reported; and

On motion by Mr. Cass,

*Ordered*, That the said nominations lie on the table.

### WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 12, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Peter S. Bowdoin to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Oherrystone, in the State of Virginia, his former commission having expired;

Thomas Nelson to be collector of the customs for the district of Richmond, in the State of Virginia, from the 6th of January, 1848, when his late commission expired;

William Williams to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of East River, in the State of Virginia, from the 24th of January, 1848, when his present commission will expire; and

Nathaniel P. Porter to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Louisville, in the State of Kentucky, from the 24th of January, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *January 11, 1848.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Amos Holton to be a justice of the peace for the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia.

JAMES K. POLK.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate James Magoffin to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at St. Stephens, in the State of Alabama, from the 31st of December, 1847, when his late commission expired.

John J. Coleman to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Huntsville, in the State of Alabama, from the 31st day of December, 1847, when his late commission expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *January 11, 1848.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Rolla Doolittle to be deputy postmaster at Madison, in the State of Indiana, in place of William M. Taylor, resigned.

James B. Glass to be deputy postmaster at Columbia, in the State of South Carolina, in place of Benjamin F. Rawls, resigned.

Thomas Eaton (the present incumbent) to be deputy postmaster at Bath, in the State of Maine, the commissions for which office having exceeded one thousand dollars for the year ending the 30th June, 1847.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 11, 1848.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of officers of the customs be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Amos Holton be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of James Magoffin and John J. Coleman be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Rolla Doolittle; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of James B. Glass and Thomas Eaton be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 6th instant, the nominations of Joseph A. Haskins, Samuel G. French, Rufus Ingalls, and Elias K. Kane, reported.

On motion by Mr. Cass,

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Joseph A. Haskins lie on the table.

On motion by Mr. Cass,

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Samuel G. French, Rufus Ingalls, and Elias K. Kane, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Atherton, from the Committee on Finance, to whom were referred, on the 22d December, the nominations of Daniel Graham, James R. Snowden; and William J. Alexander, reported.

On motion by Mr. Turney,

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Daniel Graham, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Yulee, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were referred, the 30th December, the nominations for promotion and appointment in the Navy and Marine Corps, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion and appointment of the persons therein named, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Rusk, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom were referred, the 30th December, the nominations of Samuel Medary, Luke Baldwin, Isaac G. McKinley, Bowen C. Green, Phinchas Allen, jun'r, Jacob Walker, and Robert D. Johnson, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Cass,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of George C. Hutter to be a major in the First Regiment of Infantry; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate do not advise and consent to the appointment of Captain George C. Hutter, of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, to be major in the First Regiment of Infantry, vice Clark, deceased, to date from February 16th, 1847, and to take place on the list of majors of infantry, next below Major Jewett.

On motion by Mr. Cass,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of George C. Hutter to be a captain in the 6th Regiment of Infantry; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate do not advise and consent to the appointment of George C. Hutter, late captain, reappointed in the 6th Regiment of Infantry, vice Woods, appointed major of infantry, to rank from May 12, 1829, his former date.

On motion by Mr. Cass,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of William E. Aisquith to be a captain in the 1st Regiment of Artillery; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate do not advise and consent to the appointment of William E. Aisquith, late 1st lieutenant, to be captain in the 1st Regiment of Artillery, November 20th, 1847, vice Burk, killed in battle.

On motion by Mr. Downs,

*Ordered*, That the memorial of James W. Schaumburg, heretofore presented to the Senate, be again referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of John Robb, James B. Hunt, Michael A. Patterson, Samuel Holmes, Theodore H. Gillaspie, Purdy McElvaine, and John Miller; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Mangum submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved*, That the President be requested to lay before the Senate, either confidentially or in open session as he may deem most fit, all the plans for bringing the war with Mexico to a close, the number of troops required, and for what purpose or purposes, together with all the estimates, calculations, and other matters laid by General Scott before the Secretary of War as in his opinion best adapted to attain the objects of the war.

MONDAY, JANUARY 17, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying list for regular promotion in the Army of the United States to the several grades annexed to their names, as submitted by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 17th*, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *January 10*, 1848.

SIR : I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of regular promotions in the Army of the United States to fill the vacancies known to have happened since the official list, dated December 17th, was laid before the Senate for confirmation.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *January 10*, 1848.

Regular promotions in the Army of the United States since the date of the last list submitted to the Senate, December 17, 1847 :

*First Regiment of Dragoons.*

Second Lieutenant John W. Davidson, to be 1st lieutenant, January 8, 1848, vice Northrop, dropped from the rolls.

*Regiment of Mounted Riflemen.*

Captain Winslow F. Sanderson to be major, January 8, 1848, vice Burbridge, resigned.

First Lieutenant Llewellyn Jones to be captain, December 31, 1847, vice Pope, resigned.

First Lieutenant Noah Newton to be captain, January 8, 1848, vice Sanderson, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Robert M. Morris to be 1st lieutenant, January 8, 1848, vice Newton, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Alfred Gibbs to be 2d lieutenant, December 31, 1847, vice 2d Lieutenant Hatch, appointed adjutant.

Brevet Second Lieutenant George H. Gordon to be 2d lieutenant, January 8, 1848, vice Morris, promoted.

*First Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant Israel Vogdes to be captain, August 20, 1847, vice Mackall, assistant adjutant-general, who vacates his regimental commission.

Second Lieutenant Thomas J. Jackson to be 1st lieutenant, August 20, 1847, vice Vogdes, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Truman Seymour to be first lieutenant, August 26, 1847, vice Irons, deceased of wounds received in battle.

Second Lieutenant Lewis O. Morris to be first lieutenant, December 23, 1847, vice Green, deceased.

*Third Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain George A. McCall, of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, to be major, December 26, 1847, vice Barnum, deceased.

First Lieutenant Oliver L. Shepherd to be captain, December 1, 1847, vice Dobbins, dismissed.

First Lieutenant William B. Johns to be captain, December 4, 1847, vice Smith, deceased.

Second Lieutenant John Trevitt to be first lieutenant, December 1, 1847, vice Shepherd, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Henry B. Schroeder to be first lieutenant, December 4, 1847, vice Johns promoted.

*Fourth Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain Lorenzo Thomas to be major, January 1, 1848, vice Cobbs, deceased.

Captain George Wright, of the Eighth Regiment of Infantry, to be major, January 1, 1848, vice Thomas, assistant adjutant-general, who vacates his regimental commission.

First Lieutenant John H. Gore to be captain, December 26, 1847, vice McCall, promoted major in the Third Regiment of Infantry.

First Lieutenant Edward G. Elliott to be captain, January 1, 1848, vice Thomas, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Abram B. Lincoln to be first lieutenant, November 24, 1847, vice Ridgely, killed in battle.

Second Lieutenant Thomas J. Montgomery to be first lieutenant, December 26, 1847, vice Gore, promoted.

Second Lieutenant David A. Russell to be first lieutenant, January 1, 1848, vice Elliott, promoted.

*Fifth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant George Deas to be captain, December 9, 1847, vice Hooe, deceased.

Second Lieutenant William Read to be first lieutenant, December 9, 1847, vice Deas, promoted.

*Eighth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Joseph Selden to be captain, January 1, 1848, vice Wright, promoted major in the Fourth Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Lafayette B. Wood to be first lieutenant, January 1, 1848, vice Selden, promoted.

*Tenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Major Ralph G. Norvell, of the Sixteenth Regiment of Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel, December 3, 1847, vice Fay, promoted colonel of the Thirteenth Regiment of Infantry.

*Eleventh Regiment of Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant Andrew H. Tippin to be first lieutenant, December 9, 1847, vice Samuels, deceased.

*Twelfth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant John J. Martin to be captain, December 31, 1847, vice Hornsby, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Thomas T. Conway to be first lieutenant, December 22, 1847, vice Wilson, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Abner M. Perrin to be first lieutenant, December 31, 1847, vice Martin, promoted.

*Thirteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Lieutenant-Colonel John J. Fay, of the Tenth Regiment of Infantry, to be colonel, December 3, 1847, vice Echols, deceased.

Captain Eugene Van de Venter, of the Fifteenth Regiment of Infantry, to be major, December 22, 1847, vice Johnson, resigned.

Second Lieutenant John N. Perkins to be first lieutenant, December 31, 1847, vice Bradford, resigned.

*Fourteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant George W. Morgan to be captain, December 3, 1847, vice Beale, promoted major in the Sixteenth Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Samuel B. Davis to be first lieutenant, December 3, 1847, vice Morgan, promoted.

Second Lieutenant William H. Seawell to be first lieutenant, December 21, 1847, vice Haynes, resigned.

*Fifteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Thornton F. Brodhead to be captain, December 22, 1847, vice Van de Venter, promoted major in the Thirteenth Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Heman M. Cady to be first lieutenant, December 22, 1847, vice Brodhead, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Cornelius Ketchum to be first lieutenant, December 31, 1847, vice Miller, resigned.

*Sixteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain Robert G. Beale, of the Fourteenth Regiment of Infantry, to be major, December 3, 1847, vice Norvell, promoted lieutenant-colonel in the Tenth Regiment of Infantry.

*Regiment of Voltigeurs and Foot Riflemen.*

Second Lieutenant Robert C. Forsyth to be first lieutenant, September 18, 1847, vice Marriott, promoted.

Second Lieutenant James A. Frost to be first lieutenant, December 31, 1847, vice Woolford, resigned.

W. L. MARCY.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Joseph Ficklin to be deputy postmaster at Lexington, in the State of Kentucky, from and after the 1st day of February, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

James M. Bouch to be deputy postmaster at Schenectady, in the State of New York, from and after the 15th February, 1848.

Levi J. Cooley to be deputy postmaster at Elmira, in the State of New York, from and after the 15th of February, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

Joseph Justice to be deputy postmaster at Trenton, in the State of New Jersey, from and after the 15th February, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

William R. Sellers to be deputy postmaster at Wilmington, in the State of Delaware, from and after the 15th February, 1848, when his present commission expires.

Nathaniel Green to be deputy postmaster at Boston, in the State of Massachusetts, from and after the 8th March, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON. *January 17th, 1848.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations for promotions in the Army of the United States be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of deputy postmasters be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, the 30th December, the nominations of John F. Meade and William W. Fambro, and, on the 12th instant, those of James Magoffin and John J. Coleman, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of William J. Alexander; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

•  
TUESDAY, JANUARY 25, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list of promotions and appointments in the Army of the United States to the several grades annexed to their names, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 20, 1848.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, *January 20, 1848.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit the following list of promotions and appointments to fill vacancies in the Army of the United States, consequent upon the rejection by the Senate of Captains Hutter and Ais-

quith, and non-action in the cases of Lieutenants Wharton, R. B. Garnett, William Walker and Tree; also, to fill vacancies reported since the list prepared the 10th instant was sent to the Senate:

#### PROMOTIONS.

##### *Third Regiment of Dragoons.*

First Lieutenant Daniel Petigru to be captain, December 23, 1847, vice Butler, deceased.

Second Lieutenant Herman Thorn to be first lieutenant, July 16, 1847, vice Jenifer, promoted. (Lieutenant William Walker was nominated to this vacancy on the list dated the 17th ultimo; that nomination is now withdrawn.)

Second Lieutenant William Walker to be first lieutenant, December 23, 1847, vice Petigru, promoted.

Second Lieutenant J. C. D. Williams to be first lieutenant, January 8, 1848, vice Cooke, resigned.

##### *First Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant Bennett H. Hill to be captain, January 12, 1848, vice Aisquith, negatived by the Senate.

Second Lieutenant John B. Gibson to be first lieutenant, January 12, 1848, vice Hill, promoted.

##### *First Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain Thompson Morris, of the Second Regiment of Infantry, to be major, January 12, 1848, vice Hutter, negatived by the Senate.

##### *Second Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Justus McKinstry to be captain, January 12, 1848, vice Morris, promoted major in the First Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant James W. Schureman to be first lieutenant, January 12, 1848, vice McKinstry, promoted.

##### *Sixth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Henry W. Wharton to be captain, February 16, 1847, to fill a vacancy. (Lieutenant Wharton was nominated on the list dated the 17th ultimo for promotion, vice Hutter, promoted.)

Second Lieutenant Richard B. Garnett to be first lieutenant, February 16, 1847, vice Wharton, promoted.

##### *Ninth Regiment of Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant Richard C. Drum to be first lieutenant, January 19, 1848, vice Bragg, dropped from the rolls.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

##### *Second Regiment of Dragoons.*

Arthur D. Tree, of Pennsylvania (late sergeant-major), to be second lieutenant, vice McDonald, promoted, to date from October 8, 1847,



the date of the junior brevet second lieutenant (Evans) promoted in the dragoon arm, and to stand on the list in his regiment next below Second Lieutenant W. D. Smith. (On the list dated the 17th ultimo A. D. Tree was nominated to take rank from May 20, 1847, which placed him in his regiment next below Second Lieutenant T. J. Wood. That nomination is now withdrawn.)

*Sixth Regiment of Infantry.*

Thomas O. Davis, of the District of Columbia, to be second lieutenant, December 30, 1847, vice Garnett, promoted, and to stand on the list next below Second Lieutenant Heth. (T. O. Davis was nominated for this same vacancy on the list dated the 30th ultimo, but the nomination was not acted on, the appointment having a connection with the promotion of Capt. Hutter.)

I am, sir, with great respect, y'r ob't ser't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate William W. Russell, now a second lieutenant, to be a first lieutenant in the Marine Corps, from the 18th of November, 1847, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of First Lieutenant Thomas A. Brady.

J. Hartley Strickland, of Tennessee, to be a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Second Lieutenant Wm. W. Russell.

JAMES K. POLK

WASHINGTON, Jan'y 18, 1848.

NAVY DEPARTMENT, January 18, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith a nomination of 2d Lieut. Wm. W. Russell to be a first lieutenant in the Marine Corps, from the 18th of November, 1847, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of 1st Lieut. Thos. A. Brady, and J. Hartley Strickland, of Tennessee, to be a second lieutenant in the said corps, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Second Lieutenant W. W. Russell.

I am, respectfully, y'r ob't ser't,

J. Y. MASON.

The PRESIDENT.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I withdraw the name of Sherwood M. Fenner, nominated to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Ouachita, in the State of Louisiana, and nominate John B. Filhiot to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Ouachita, in the State of Louisiana, vice Sherwood M. Fenner, whose resignation has been received since his name was sent to the Senate.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, Jan. 21, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Benjamin Cowell to be collector of customs for the district of Providence, in the State of Rhode Island, in the place of Hezekiah Willard.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 24, 1848.

[Confidential.]

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I herewith communicate to the Senate, for its consideration, a declaration of the Government of the Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, bearing date at the city of Schwerin, on the 9th December, 1847, acceding substantially to the stipulations of our treaty of commerce and navigation with Hanover of the 10th June, 1846.

Under the twelfth article of this treaty "the United States agree to extend all the advantages and privileges contained in the stipulations of the present treaty to one or more of the other states of the Germanic Confederation which may wish to accede to them, by means of an official exchange of declarations: *Provided*, That such state or states shall confer similar favors upon the said United States to those conferred by the Kingdom of Hanover, and observe and be subject to the same conditions, stipulations, and obligations."

This declaration of the Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin is submitted to the Senate, because in its 8th and 11th articles it is not the same in terms with the corresponding articles of our treaty with Hanover. The variations, however, are deemed unimportant, whilst the admission of our "paddy," or rice in the husk, into Mecklenburg-Schwerin free of import duty, is an important concession not contained in the Hanoverian treaty. Others might be mentioned which will appear upon inspection. Still, as the stipulations in the two articles just mentioned in the declaration are not the same as those contained in the corresponding articles of our treaty with Hanover, I deem it proper to submit this declaration to the Senate for their consideration before issuing a proclamation to give it effect.

I also communicate a dispatch from the special agent on the part of the United States, which accompanied the declaration.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 21st*, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of officers for promotion and appointment in the Army be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of William W. Russell and J. Hartley Strickland be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Benjamin Cowell be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John B. Filhiot be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

The declaration of the Government of the Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, done at Schwerin, the 9th day of December, 1847, by L. de Lutzow, president of the privy council and first minister of His Royal Highness, on the part of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and A. Dudley Mann, special agent on the part of the United States, was read the first time.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the said declaration, together with the message and accompanying documents, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, the 22d December, the nomination of Joseph W. Livingston; on the 30th December, that of C. C. Robinson; on the 3d instant, that of John A. Jones, and, on the 12th instant, those of Peter S. Bowdoin, Thomas Nelson, William Williams, and Nathaniel P. Porter, reported.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 17th instant, the nominations of officers for promotion in the Army of the United States, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Cameron, from the Committee on the District of Columbia, to whom were referred, the 22d December, the nominations of Charles P. Sengstack and Thomas C. Dunn; on the 3d instant, that of Charles H. Wiltberger, and, on the 12th instant, that of Amos Holton, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom were referred, the 12th instant, the nominations of James B. Glass and Thomas Eaton, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was this day referred the nomination of John B. Filhiol, reported.

On motion by Mr. Ashley,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said nominations; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of John B. Filhiol, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Cass,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Osborne Cross; and,

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Sevier that it be postponed to the first Monday in March next,

It was determined in the negative.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Osborne Cross lie on the table.

On motion by Mr. Mangum, and by unanimous consent,

*Ordered*, That he have leave to withdraw the resolution submitted by him on the 12th instant.

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 28, 1848.

Mr. Clarke presented the memorial and statement of John S. Harris, adverse to the nomination of Benjamin Cowell, which was referred to the Committee on Commerce.

On motion by Mr. Cass,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Christopher Carsen; and,

After debate,

*Resolved*, That the Senate do not advise and consent to the appointment of Christopher Carsen, of Missouri, to be second lieutenant, June 9, 1847, in the regiment of mounted riflemen, vice Denman, promoted.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 25th instant, the nominations for promotion and appointment in the Army, reported.

On motion by Mr. Cass,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Arthur D. Tree and Thomas O. Davis; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Joseph W. Livingston, C. U. Robinson, John A. Jones, Peter S. Bowdoin, Thomas Nelson, William Williams, and Nathaniel P. Porter; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Second Lieutenant John J. Peck, of the Second Regiment of Artillery, for promotion as first lieutenant in the same, to date from March 3, 1847, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, January 28, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, January 27, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor to lay before you a communication from the Adjutant-General in reference to the accidental omission of the name of Lieutenant J. J. Peck, of the Second Artillery, on the general list of promotions in the Army, submitted for the Senate's confirmation the 17th ultimo, and I respectfully recommend that the omission be rectified in the manner proposed by the Adjutant-General.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 27, 1848.

SIR: In the general list of promotions and appointments in the Army, prepared at this office, and submitted for the Senate's confirmation the 17th ultimo, it appears the name of 1st Lieutenant John J. Peck, 2d Artillery, was inadvertently left out. The omission occurred in this way: Among the promotions consequent upon the addition of two companies to each of the regiments of artillery by the act of the 3d of March last, was that of 2d Lieutenant David Gibson, 2d Artillery, to be 1st lieutenant, to date from the passage of the act. A few days afterward, however, official information was received of Lieut. Gibson's having died on the 6th of February preceding, and Lieutenant Peck, the next on the list, was advanced to the vacancy with the same date, and was so announced in "General Orders," No. 10, of March 12, 1847. The particular date in this case (March 3d) induced the belief in making up the general list that Lieut. Peck had already been confirmed, and under that impression, and without examining into the matter more closely, his name was omitted, as above stated. I now respectfully propose that the omission be rectified by nominating him for promotion, as follows:

*Second Regiment of Artillery.*

Second Lieutenant John J. Peck to be first lieutenant, March 3, 1847, to fill an original vacancy.

Respectfully submitted.

B. JONES,  
Adj't Gen'l.

Hon. W. L. MARCY,  
Secretary of War.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying list for promotion and appointment in the Adjutant-General's Department of the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 28, 1848.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, *January 28, 1848.*

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to submit the names of the following officers for promotion and appointment in the Adjutant-General's Department of the Army of the United States:

*Promotion.*

Brevet Captain Oscar F. Winship, assistant adjutant-general with the brevet rank of major, December 26, 1847, vice McCall, who vacates his staff commission.

*Appointment.*

First Lieutenant Don Carlos Buell, of the Third Regiment of Infantry, to be assistant adjutant-general, with the brevet rank of captain, January 25, 1848, vice Winship, promoted, assistant adjutant general with the brevet rank of major.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Second Lieutenants Hamilton L. Shields, George T. Andrews, and Benjamin P. McNeil, of the Third Regiment of Artillery, for promotion as first lieutenants in the same, as proposed in the accompanying communication from the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 29, 1848.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, *January 29, 1848.*

SIR: I have the honor to lay before you a communication from the Adjutant-General in reference to the changes of the dates of commission of certain officers in the 3d Regiment of Artillery, rendered necessary by the death of Lieutenant C. J. Minor, who was recently confirmed as a 1st lieutenant in that regiment, but, as it appears, had died in California prior to the date of his promotion; and consequently the date given to him should have been assigned to the next on the list, and so on in succession. I respectfully recommend that the proper corrections be made, as proposed by the Adjutant-General, now rendered necessary by reason of the unknown death of the officer at the time his promotion was duly carried up.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*Washington, January 29, 1848.*

SIR: On the 6th instant Second Lieutenant C. J. Minor, 3d Artillery, was confirmed by the Senate as a first lieutenant in his regiment, to date from September 22, 1847. Official accounts, just received, report Lieu-

tenant Minor to have died in Monterey, California, the 17th of August last, being prior to the date given him as 1st lieutenant, and the next officer on the list was consequently entitled to the promotion. I append hereto a list of the changes of dates consequent upon the death of Lieutenant Minor, and respectfully recommend that the several officers be nominated to the Senate for promotion accordingly:

*Third Regiment of Artillery.*

Second Lieutenant Hamilton L. Shield to be first lieutenant, September 22, 1847, vice Benton, promoted.

Second Lieutenant George T. Andrews to be first lieutenant, October 19, 1847, vice Churchill, deceased.

Second Lieutenant Benjamin P. McNeil to be first lieutenant, December 4, 1847, vice Johnston, resigned.

Respectfully submitted.

R. JONES,  
*Adj't-General.*

Hon. W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate J. H. Lyons, of Texas, for the appointment of assistant surgeon in the volunteer service of the United States, vice E. Tucker, declined, as proposed in the accompanying communication from the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 29, 1848.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, *January 29, 1848.*

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the name of J. H. Lyons, of Texas, for the appointment of assistant surgeon in the volunteer service of the United States, vice E. Tucker, declined, in accordance with the provisions of the act entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the following-named persons for appointment in the military service of the United States, in accordance with the act approved June 18, 1846, entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," viz:

*Commissary's Department.*

Edward R. Badger, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant commissary, vice Shugart, resigned.

Charles B. Fletcher, of New Hampshire, to be assistant commissary, vice Jones, discharged by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

Alonzo W. Adams, of Tennessee, to be assistant commissary, vice Clendenin, discharged by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

William S. Brown, of Michigan, to be assistant commissary for the regiment of volunteers called into service from that State.

JAMES K POLK.

WASHINGTON *January 31, 1848.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Richard C. S. Brown, of Arkansas, to be agent for the Cherokee Indians, in the place of James McKisick, deceased, for the term of four years.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 4th, 1848.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of John J. Peck, Oscar F. Winship, Don Carlos Buell, Hamilton L. Shields, George T. Andrews, Benjamin P. McNeil, J. H. Lyons, Edward R. Badger, Chas. B. Fletcher, and William S. Brown be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Turney,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Alonzo W. Adams; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Richard C. S. Brown be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads to whom were referred, the 17th January, the nominations of Joseph Ficklin, James M. Bouch, Levi J. Cooley, and Joseph Justice, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Cass,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Daniel Petigru, Hermann Thorn, William Walker, J. C. D. Williams, Bennett H. Hill, John B. Gibson, and Richard C. Drum; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion of the said persons in the Army of the United States, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Felch presented the memorial of Nathaniel Hinckley and others with statements adverse to the nomination of S. B. Phinney; which was referred to the Committee on Commerce.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY, 11, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Thomas H. Hyatt, of New York, to be consul of the United States for the port of Belfast, in Ireland, in the place of Thomas W. Gilpin, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 8, 1848.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate for reappointment the following officers of the customs, viz :

James Dell to be collector of the customs for the district of St. John's and inspector of the revenue for the Port of Jacksonville, in the State of Florida, his late commission having expired on the 13th of January, 1848 ;

William F. Haile to be collector of the customs for the district of Champlain and inspector of the revenues for the port of Plattsburg, in the State of New York, his late commission having expired on the 24th of January, 1848 ;

Alexander K. Phillips to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Fredericksburg, in the State of Virginia, his late commission having expired on the 24th of January, 1848 ; and

John A. Cavedo to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Fernandina, in the State of Florida, from the 10th of February, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, February 8, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate for reappointment the following land officers, whose commissions will expire at the dates respectively annexed to their names, viz :

Daniel Ashby to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Clinton, in the State of Missouri, from the 4th of March, 1848 ;

John W. Rush to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Crawfordsville, in the State of Indiana, from the 8th of March, 1848 ;

David G. Bright to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Jeffersonville, in the State of Indiana, from the 8th of March, 1848, and

I. Albert Helfenstein, to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Milwaukee, in the Territory of Wisconsin, from the 8th of March, 1848.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, February 8, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John Reichard, of Pennsylvania, to be consul of the United States at Manheim, in Baaden, in the place of George F. Gerdling, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

FEBRUARY 4TH, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate William R. Goddard as first lieutenant in a company of mounted volunteers (formed out of the late twelve months' volunteers) *vice* Tanneyhill, deceased, to date from July 19, 1847, in accordance with the provisions of the act entitled "An act making provision for an additional number of general officers, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1847.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, February 11th, 1848.



The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Thomas H. Hyatt, James Dell, William F. Haile, Alexander K. Phillips, John A. Cavedo, and John Reichard be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Daniel Ashby, John W. Rush, David G. Bright, and I. Albert Helfenstein be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of William B. Goddard be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 7th instant, the nominations of John J. Peck, Oscar F. Winship, Don Carlos Buell, Hamilton L. Shields, George T. Andrews, Benjamin P. McNeil, J. H. Lyons, Edward R. Badger, Charles B. Fletcher, and William S. Brown, reported.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, the 3d of January, the nomination of Samnel G. Taylor, reported.

### MONDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Seth B. Forwell to be register of the land office at Dixon, in the State of Illinois, in the place of George Mixter, removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 14, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I transmit, for the consideration of the Senate, with a view to ratification, a treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation between the United States and the Republic of Peru, concluded and signed in this city on the 9th instant, by the Secretary of State and the minister plenipotentiary of Peru, in behalf of their respective Governments. I also transmit a copy of the correspondence between them which led to the treaty.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 14th February, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Seth B. Forwell be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

The treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation between the United States and the Republic of Peru, concluded at Washington, the 9th February, 1848, was read the first and second times, by unanimous consent.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the treaty, with the message and documents, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom was referred, the 7th instant, the nomination of Richard C. S. Brown, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, the 11th instant, the nomination of Thomas H. Hyatt, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of John J. Peck, Oscar F. Winship, Don Carlos Buell, Hamilton L. Shields, George T. Andrews, Benjamin P. McNeil, J. H. Lyons, Charles B. Fletcher, William S. Brown, and Samuel G. Taylor; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Sturgeon,

The Senate proceeded to the consideration of the nomination of James R. Snowden; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, the 17th January, the nomination of William R. Sellers, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

#### WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Charles H. Crane, of Massachusetts, to be an assistant surgeon in the Army of the United States, in the place of Assistant Surgeon Suter, deceased, to rank from this date.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 14, 1848.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, *February 2, 1848.*

SIR: Dr. Charles H. Crane, of Massachusetts, who has been examined and passed by the Medical Board, stands first on the list for appointment in the Medical Staff, and is, therefore, recommended for appointment to the vacancy occasioned by the death of Assistant Surgeon Suter.

Very respectfully, your obed't servant,

W. L. MARUY,  
*Secretary of War.*

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Wesley Jones to be marshal of the United States for the district of North Carolina, from and after the 26th day of April next, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *15th February, 1848.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Charles H. Crane be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Wesley Jones be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, the 3d January last, the convention for the mutual delivery of criminals, fugitive from justice in certain cases, concluded between the United States on the one part, and Prussia and other states of the Germanic Confederation on the other part, at Berlin the 29th January, 1845, reported the same with an amendment; which was read.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, the 11th instant, the nominations of Daniel Ashby, John W. Rush, David G. Bright, and I. Albert Helfenstein, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, the 14th instant, the nomination of Seth B. Forwell, reported.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, the 11th instant, the nominations of John Reichard, James Dell, William F. Haile, Alexander K. Phillips, and John A. Cavedo, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Cameron,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Victor E. Piolet; and,

After debate,

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Victor E. Piolet?

It was determined in the negative,	{ Yeas .....	3
	{ Nays .....	36

On motion by Mr. Dickinson,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Bright, Dickinson, Hale.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Badger, Bagby, Benton, Berrien, Bradbury, Breese, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Clarke, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Mississippi, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foot, Greene, Houston, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Moor, Rusk, Sevier, Spruance, Turney, Upham, Westcott, Yulee.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate do not advise and consent to the appointment of Victor E. Piolet, of Pennsylvania, to be paymaster, June 17, 1847, vice Hammond, deceased.

### WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States by Mr. Walker, his secretary.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate George Jefferies to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Helena, in the State of Arkansas, from the 8th of March, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, February 17th, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate George McHenry to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Dubuque, in the State of Iowa, in the place of Stephen Langworthy, removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 17, 1848.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate for reappointment the following officers of the customs, viz :

Nicholas Willis to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Oxford, in the State of Maryland, his commission having expired on the 24th of January, 1848.

Charles S. Garrett to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Camden, in the State of New Jersey, from the 8th of March, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

Thomas W. Hoye to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Nottingham, in the State of Maryland, from the 8th of March, 1848, when his present commission will expire ; and

Aloyisius Thompson to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Llewellynsburg, in the State of Maryland, from the 8th day of March, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

I also nominate William C. Bettincourt to be collector of the customs for the district of Wilmington, in the State of North Carolina, in the place of Murphy V. Jones, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 17th, 1848.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Nicholas Tucker to be surveyor of the port of Marblehead, in the State of Massachusetts, in the place of Benjamin Wormstead.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 18th, 1848.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Augustus J. Bowie, now a passed assistant surgeon, to be a surgeon in the Navy from the 8th of February, 1848, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Surgeon William J. Powell.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 18, 18'8.*

NAVY DEPARTMENT, *February 18th, 1848.*

SIR : I have the honor to submit to you a nomination of Augustus J. Bowie, to be a surgeon in the Navy from the 8th instant, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Surgeon Powell.

I am, respectfully, your ob't serv't,

J. Y. MASON.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the nomination of *Edward R. Badger* to be assistant commissary, and nominate *Edmund R. Badger*, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant commissary in the military service of the United States, vice *Shugart*, resigned, in accordance with the act approved June 18, 1846,

entitled "An act supplementary to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes."

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 17th*, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I lay before the Senate, for their consideration and advice as to its ratification, a treaty of peace, friendship, limits and settlement, signed at the city of Guadalupe Hidalgo, on the second day of February, 1848, by N. P. Trist, on the part of the United States, and by plenipotentiaries appointed for that purpose on the part of the Mexican Government.

I deem it to be my duty to state that the recall of Mr. Trist as Commissioner of the United States, of which Congress was informed in my annual message, was dictated by a belief that his continued presence with the Army could be productive of no good, but might do much harm by encouraging the delusive hopes and false impressions of the Mexicans; and that his recall would satisfy Mexico that the United States has no terms of peace more favorable to offer. Directions were given that any propositions for peace which Mexico might make should be received and transmitted by the commanding general of our forces to the United States.

It was not expected that Mr. Trist would remain in Mexico, or continue in the exercise of the functions of the office of Commissioner after he received his letter of recall. He has, however, done so, and the plenipotentiaries of the Government of Mexico, with a knowledge of the fact, have concluded with him this treaty. I have examined it with a full sense of the extraneous circumstances attending its conclusion and signature, which might be objected to, but conforming, as it does, substantially, on the main questions of boundary and indemnity, to the terms which our Commissioner; when he left the United States in April last, was authorized to offer; and animated, as I am, by the spirit which has governed all my official conduct towards Mexico, I have felt it to be my duty to submit it to the Senate for their consideration, with a view to its ratification.

To the tenth article of the treaty there are serious objections, and no instructions given to Mr. Trist contemplated or authorized its insertion. The public lands within the limits of Texas belong to that State, and this Government has no power to dispose of them or to change the conditions of grants already made. All valid titles to land within the other territories ceded to the United States will remain, unaffected by the change of sovereignty; and I therefore submit that this article should not be ratified as a part of the treaty.

There may be reason to apprehend that the ratification of the "additional and secret article" might unreasonably delay and embarrass the final action on the treaty by Mexico. I therefore submit whether that article should not be rejected by the Senate.

If the treaty shall be ratified as proposed to be amended, the cessions of territory made by it to the United States as indemnity, the provision for the satisfaction of the claims of our injured citizens, and the permanent establishment of the boundary of one of the States of the Union are objects gained of great national importance, while the magnanimous forbearance exhibited towards Mexico, it is hoped, may insure a lasting peace and good neighborhood between the two countries.

I communicate herewith a copy of the instructions given to Mr. Slidell in November, 1845, as envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Mexico; a copy of the instructions given to Mr. Trist in April last, and such of the correspondence of the latter with the Department of State, not hitherto communicated to Congress, as will enable the Senate to understand the action which has been had with a view to the adjustment of our difficulties with Mexico.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 22, 1848.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of George Jefferies and George McHenry be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of George Jefferies and George McHenry be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Nicholas Willis, Charles S. Garrett, Thomas W. Hoye, Aloysius Thompson, William C. Bettincourt, and Nicholas Tucker be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Augustus J. Bowie be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Cass,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Edmund R. Badger; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The treaty of peace, friendship, limits, and settlement between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic, concluded at Guadalupe Hidalgo on the second day of February, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-eight, was read the first time.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the treaty, message, and accompanying documents be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, the 16th instant, the nomination of Charles H. Crane, reported  
Wh reupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Seth B. Forwell;  
and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1848.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Cameron Anderson, of Florida, to be a purser in the Navy, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Purser Quentin Busbee.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 21st, 1848.*

NAVY DEPARTMENT, *February 21st, 1848.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit to you a nomination of Cameron Anderson, of Florida, to be a purser in the Navy, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Purser Quentin Busbee.

I am, very respectfully, y<sup>r</sup> ob<sup>t</sup> ser<sup>vt</sup>,

J. Y. MASON.

The PRESIDENT.

The message was read

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Cameron Anderson be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

Mr. Sevier, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, the 23d instant, the treaty of peace, friendship, limits, and settlement between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic, concluded at Guadalupe Hidalgo on the 2d day of February, in the year 1848, reported it without amendment.

Mr. Webster submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved*, That the further consideration of the message of the President of the United States of the 22d of February, 1848, be postponed; and that it be recommended to the President of the United States immediately to nominate commissioners plenipotentiary, not fewer than three, to proceed to Mexico, for the purpose of negotiating with the Republic of Mexico a treaty of peace, boundaries, and indemnities due to America citizens.

Mr. Houston submitted the following resolution for consideration :

Whereas the President of the United States did, on the 23d instant, submit to the Senate an instrument purporting to be a treaty between the Government of the United States and the Republic of Mexico, signed at Guadalupe Hidalgo on the second day of the present month, by Nicholas P. Trist, falsely assuming to act under the authority of the President of the United States, and Louis G. Cuevas, Bernardo Conto, and Mig. Atristain, pretending to act by the authority of Mexico; and

Whereas the said N. P. Trist was, at the time of signing said instrument, acting contumaciously and in direct violation of the orders of his Government recalling him, which orders he had communicated to the Mexican authorities; and

Whereas the said instrument having been signed by a person falsely representing himself as a minister of this Government, while acting in violation of his instructions, the laws of the land, and the Constitution of this Union, and to the great scandal of our national character, renders the said instrument utterly void and ineffectual; it would, therefore, be dangerous, if not ruinous, for the Senate, by their decision, to sanction such a flagrant disregard of the institutions of the country, as it would be holding out inducements to similar acts by vicious men, who may be actuated by the most corrupt and treasonable intentions against the liberties of the country; and,

Whereas the very peculiar circumstances under which the said instrument was concluded do not leave it free from well-grounded suspicion of the interference of agents of other powers not parties to the instrument, and whose interests are adverse to those of the United States; and, further, it is manifest, from the correspondence before the Senate, that information affecting the character of the country, as well as the instrument itself, is not before this body, and as the individual who sent the same has promised much matter with the duplicate, which is to arrive soon; and

Whereas it has been declared to be the object of the present war to obtain "indemnity for the past and security for the future," and as it is most probable that the domain proposed to be ceded by Mr. Trist's agreement is all granted by Mexico, or will be covered by fraudulent grants if the agreement should become a treaty, leaving to the United States more civil and political jurisdiction of the same, while it would be encumbered by conditions relative to the Indians which would be worth more, in a pecuniary point of view, than all the vacant land acquired, and which would leave the Government of the United States no indemnity in honor for the lives of its gallant sons who have fallen, no indemnity for the millions expended, nor for the blur which must dim the luster of our national escutcheon; and

Whereas the conduct of the authorities of Mexico has been such as to justify this Government to treat her as a conquered people, and to claim a full indemnity for all the injuries which we as a nation have sustained from her since she has claimed to be a republic; it would, therefore, be but just to the nation and beneficent to those of her people who would fall thereby into the United States, that the line of the portion of territory to be claimed should begin one league south of Tampico, on the sea-shore, and from thence running in a straight line west-northwest from the beginning and passing one league south of San Luis Potosi to the summit of the main ridge of the Sierra Madre, and thence northwest along the said ridge of the Sierra until it strikes the 25th degree of north latitude, and then with said degree or parallel west until it reaches the eastern line of Lower California, thence pursuing said line south and west until it reaches the Pacific Ocean, including such islands as may lie within six leagues of the shore, acquired by the United States as a "just indemnity for the past"; and

Whereas it is not probable or even to be supposed that Mexico will be able to establish and maintain order for the future; it is then proper and will be wisdom to retain possession of Vera Cruz and the cattle of San Juan d'Ulloa, to be garrisoned by a force sufficient for its defense, and other points if needful, as "security for the future," until Mexico shall manifest her capacity or incapacity for self-government, so that foreign powers may not have a pretext for interference in the policy of nations upon this continent, and if they should attempt to interfere that the United States will be in a condition to vindicate her rights and national honor; and

Whereas if Mexico is acting in good faith and is disposed to carry out the agreement now before the Senate for its action, the Executive has power to send an authorized agent or agents and give such instructions as he may advise, and thereby rebuke the audacious interference of unauthorized agents in the diplomacy of our country, and prevent a like transaction, or to send a gentleman whose intelligence and integrity will restrain him from attempting any violation of the rights or territory of any sovereign State of this Union: Therefore,

*Resolved*, That the before-described agreement be rejected by the Senate.

Mr. Baldwin submitted a resolution; which, having been considered, by unanimous consent, was, on motion by Mr. Dickinson, amended and agreed to, as follows:

*Resolved*, That the President be requested to communicate to the Senate, in confidence, the entire correspondence between Mr. Trist and the Mexican commissioners, from the time of his arrival in Mexico until the time of the negotiation of the treaty submitted to the Senate; and also the entire correspondence between Mr. Trist and the Secretary of



State in relation to his negotiations with the Mexican commissioners; also all the correspondence between General Scott and the Government and between General Scott and Mr. Trist since the arrival of Mr. Trist in Mexico, which may be in the possession of the Government.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

*Ordered*, That the Secretary of the Senate purchase for the use of the Senate one hundred copies of J. Disturnell's map of the United Mexican States, published at New York in 1847.

Mr. Lewis submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That the President of the United States be requested to communicate to the Senate any information he may at any time have received of the desire of any considerable portion of the people of any of the States of Mexico to be incorporated within the limits of any territory to be acquired from the Republic of Mexico, and particularly that he communicate any late proposition which has been made to that effect through General Wool or any other military officer in Mexico, so far as the same may be communicated without detriment to the public service.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, the 23d instant, the nominations of George Jefferies and George McHenry, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

## TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 29, 1848.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

[Confidential.]

*To the Senate of the United States:*

In compliance with the resolution of the Senate passed in "executive session" on yesterday, requesting the President "to communicate to the Senate, *in confidence*, the entire correspondence between Mr. Trist and the Mexican commissioners, from the time of his arrival in Mexico until the time of the negotiation of the treaty submitted to the Senate; and also the entire correspondence between Mr. Trist and the Secretary of State in relation to his negotiations with the Mexican commissioners; also all the correspondence between General Scott and the Government and between General Scott and Mr. Trist since the arrival of Mr. Trist in Mexico, which may be in the possession of the Government," I transmit herewith the correspondence called for. These documents are very voluminous, and presuming that the Senate desired them in reference to early action on the treaty with Mexico submitted to the consideration of that body by my message of the 22d instant, the originals of several of the letters of Mr. Trist are herewith communicated, in order to save the time which would necessarily be required to make copies of them. These original letters it is requested may be returned when the Senate shall have no farther use for them.

The letters of Mr. Trist to the Secretary of State, and especially such of them as bear date subsequent to the receipt by him of his letter of recall as commissioner, it will be perceived, contain much matter that

is impertinent irrelevant, and highly exceptionable. Four of these letters, bearing date respectively the 29th December, 1847, January 12th, January 22d, and January 25th, 1848, have been received since the treaty was submitted to the Senate. In the latter it is stated that the Mexican commissioners who signed the treaty derived "their full powers, bearing date on the 30th December, 1847, from the President *ad interim* of the Republic (General Anaya), constitutionally elected to that office in November by the Sovereign Constituent Congress" of Mexico. It is impossible that I can approve the conduct of Mr. Trist in disobeying the positive orders of his Government contained in the letter recalling him, or do otherwise than condemn much of the matter with which he has chosen to incumber his voluminous correspondence. Though all of his acts since his recall might have been disavowed by his Government, yet Mexico can take no such exception. The treaty which the Mexican commissioners have negotiated with him, with a full knowledge on their part that he had been recalled from his mission, is binding on Mexico.

Looking at the actual condition of Mexico, and believing that if the present treaty be rejected the war will probably be continued, at great expense life and treasure, for an indefinite period, and considering that the terms, with the exceptions mentioned in my message of the 22d instant, conform substantially, so far as relates to the main question of boundary, to those authorized by me in April last, I considered it to be my solemn duty to the country, uninfluenced by the exceptionable conduct of Mr. Trist, to submit the treaty to the Senate with a recommendation that it be ratified, with the modifications suggested.

Nothing contained in the letters received from Mr. Trist since it was submitted to the Senate has changed my opinion on the subject.

The resolution also calls for "all the correspondence between General Scott and the Government since the arrival of Mr. Trist in Mexico." A portion of that correspondence, relating to Mr. Trist and his mission, accompanies this communication. The remainder of the "correspondence between General Scott and the Government," relates mainly, if not exclusively, to military operations. A part of it was communicated to Congress with my annual message, and the whole of it will be sent to the Senate if it shall be desired by that body. As coming within the purview of the resolution, I also communicate copies of the letters of the Secretary of War to Major-General Butler in reference to Mr. Trist's remaining at the headquarters of the Army in the assumed exercise of his powers of commissioner.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *February 29, 1848.*

The message was read.

On motion by Mr. Houston,

*Ordered.* That the message and documents communicated therewith be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Yulee, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, the 28th instant, the nomination of Cameron Anderson, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved,* That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted by Mr. Webster the 28th instant; and,

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,  
The Senate adjourned.

## WEDNESDAY, MARCH 1, 1848.

The treaty of peace, friendship, limits, and settlement between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic, concluded at Guadalupe Hidalgo on the 2d day of February, in the year 1848, was read the second time.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the Secretary withdraw from the printer the message and documents which were on the 29th February ordered to be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

On motion by Mr. Badger,

The Senate proceeded to reconsider the order for the printing of the message and documents received on the 29th February; and,

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

*Ordered*, That the message, with the accompanying documents, except those received from Nathaniel P. Trist, be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate, and that the latter be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

Mr. Houston submitted the following resolution for consideration:

*Resolved*, That the reporter of the Senate be sworn to preserve inviolable secrecy regarding the proceedings and debates of the Senate while the subject of the treaty with Mexico shall be under consideration in executive session, and that he be admitted into the Senate Chamber during the discussion of that subject, with a view to report the debates under the injunction to secrecy, and subject to the future order of the Senate.

The Senate resumed the consideration of the resolution submitted by Mr. Webster the 28th instant; and,

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

The Senate adjourned.

## THURSDAY, MARCH 2, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

WASHINGTON, *March 1st*, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying list for regular promotion in the Army of the United States to the several grades annexed to their names, as submitted by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *February 28*, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of regular promotions in the Army of the United States, to fill the vacancies known to have happened since the date of the last list laid before the Senate for confirmation.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *February 28, 1848.*

## REGULAR PROMOTIONS IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

*Second Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant Lewis G. Arnold to be captain, October 19, 1847, vice Allen, who vacated his regimental commission.

First Lieutenant Francis Woodbridge to be captain, December 6, 1847, vice Chapman, who vacates his regimental commission.

Second Lieutenant Thomas B. J. Weld to be first lieutenant, October 19, 1847, vice Arnold, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Henry B. Sears to be first lieutenant October 27, 1847, vice Daniels, deceased of wounds received in battle.

Second Lieutenant Marcus D. L. Simpson to be first lieutenant, December 6, 1847, vice Chapman, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Richard H. Rush to be first lieutenant, December 6, 1847, vice Woodbridge, promoted.

*Fourth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Granville O. Haller to be captain, January 1, 1848, vice Elliott, who vacates his regimental commission.

Second Lieutenant Delancy F. Jones to be first lieutenant, January 1, 1848, vice Haller, promoted.

*Eighth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Arthur T. Lee to be captain, January 27, 1848, vice Kello, deceased.

Second Lieutenant Alfred Crozet to be first lieutenant, January 27, 1848, vice Lee, promoted.

*Ninth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant John H. Jackson to be captain, February 17, 1848, vice Bachelder, resigned.

Second Lieutenant John Glackin to be first lieutenant, February 17, 1848, vice Jackson, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Robert Hopkins to be first lieutenant, February 23, 1848, vice Whipple, resigned.

*Tenth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Samuel R. Dummer to be captain, January 21, 1848, vice Collett, deceased.

Second Lieutenant James McKown, jr., to be first lieutenant, November 19, 1847, vice Lewis, deceased. (Second Lieutenant L. Graham was confirmed to this vacancy, but has waived the promotion.)

Second Lieutenant Hiram Russell to be first lieutenant, January 21, 1848, vice Dummer, promoted.

*Eleventh Regiment of Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant Alonzo Loring to be first lieutenant, December 9, 1847, vice Samuels, deceased.

*Thirteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Joseph A. White to be captain, January 31, 1848, vice Rice, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Daniel Kirkpatrick to be first lieutenant, January 31, 1848, vice White, promoted.

*Fourteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain Charles Wickliffe, of the Sixteenth Regiment of Infantry, to be major, February 12, 1848, vice Wood, resigned.

*Fifteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant Samuel E. Beach to be first lieutenant, February 23, 1848, vice Cady, resigned.

*Sixteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant John T. Hughes to be captain, February 12, 1848, vice Wickliffe, promoted major in the Fourteenth Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Burwell B. Irvan to be first lieutenant, February 12, 1848, vice Hughes, promoted.

## CORRECTION OF DATES.

*Eleventh Regiment of Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant William H. Gray promoted first lieutenant, June 13, 1847, vice Mehaffy, deceased, instead of May 13, 1847, being an error in date of rank on the nomination list of December 17, and so confirmed, January 6.

*Second Regiment of Dragoons.*

Arthur D. Tree, of Pennsylvania, appointed second lieutenant, October 18, 1847, the date of the junior brevet second lieutenant (Evans) promoted in the Dragoon arm, instead of October 8, 1847, as confirmed January 28, and which was an error on the part of the transcribing clerk in making a fair copy of the nomination list, dated January 20, to be submitted to the Senate.

## PROMOTIONS IN THE CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Second Lieutenant Horatio G. Wright to be first lieutenant, February 28, 1848, vice Trapier, resigned.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Charles E. Blunt to be second lieutenant, February 28, 1848, vice Wright, promoted.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Samuel H. Stout, of Tennessee, Alonzo A. F. Hill, of Georgia, and Owen Jones Wister, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant surgeons in the Navy, to fill vacancies.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 1, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Thomas H. Hyatt, of New York, to be consul of the United States for the Empire of Morocco, in the place of Thomas N. Carr, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 1, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Tredwell L. Ireland to be surveyor and inspector of revenue for the port of Greenport, in the State of New York.

Also, Jacob C. Hewlett to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Cold Spring, in the State of New York.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 1, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Alanson Saltmarsh to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Cahaba, in the State of Alabama, his late commission having expired on the 24th instant.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 1, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered,* That the nominations for promotions in the Army be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered,* That the nominations of assistant surgeons in the Navy be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered,* That the nominations of Thomas H. Hyatt, Tredwell L. Ireland, and Jacob C. Hewlett be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered,* That the nomination of Alanson Saltmarsh be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

Mr. Mangum, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 1st instant, the correspondence from Nathaniel P. Trist, received with the message of the 29th February, reported that the letter from N. P. Trist of the 25th January, 1849, alone, be printed, but that the committee had examined all the letters and marked such parts as in their opinion should be omitted in order to print those letters.

On motion by Mr. Webster,

*Ordered,* That the correspondence of Nathaniel P. Trist, with the exception of such parts as have been marked for omission by the Committee on Foreign Relations, be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

The Senate resumed consideration of the resolution submitted by Mr. Webster the 28th instant; and,

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

*Ordered,* That it lie on the table.

On motion by Mr. Houston,

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted the 1st instant, to admit the reporter of debates in executive session; and on the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the negative.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, proceeded to consider the treaty of peace, friendship, limits and settlement between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic.

On motion by Mr. Sevier, to strike out the tenth article, a debate ensued.

On motion by Mr. Miller, that the Senate adjourn,

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 15  
Nays ..... 30

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Badger, Benton, Berrien, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Greene, Mangum, Miller, Spruance, Underwood, Upham.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Baldwin, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Cass, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foot, Hannegan, Houston, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mason, Moor, Niles, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

The question recurring on the motion of Mr. Sevier to strike out the tenth article of the treaty,

On motion by Mr. Crittenden, to divide the question by striking out from the tenth article the words from "but" to "void," inclusive,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as a part of the tenth article to wit: "But the grantees of lands in Texas put in possession thereof who by reason of the circumstances of the country since the beginning of the troubles between Texas and the Mexican Government may have been prevented from fulfilling all the conditions of their grants shall be under the obligation to fulfill the said conditions within the periods limited in the same respectively; such periods to be now counted from the date of the exchange of ratifications of this treaty; in default of which the said grants shall not be obligatory upon the State of Texas in virtue of the stipulations contained in this article.

"The foregoing stipulation in regard to grantees of land in Texas is extended to all grantees of land in the Territories aforesaid elsewhere than in Texas, put in possession under such grants; and in default of the fulfillment of the conditions of any such grant within the new period which, as is above stipulated, begins with the day of the exchange of ratifications of this treaty, the same shall be null and void,"

And it was determined in the negative, nays 48.

Those who voted are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atherton, Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Benton, Berrien, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cass, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foot, Greene, Hale, Houston, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Millner, Moor, Niles, Pearce, Rusk, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Upham, Westcott, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Mangum further to divide the question by striking out the last sentence of the tenth article,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the tenth article? to wit:

"The Mexican Government declares that no grant whatever of lands in Texas has been made since the second day of March, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six; and that no grant whatever of lands in any of the Territories aforesaid has been made since the thirteenth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and forty-six,"

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 17  
Nays ..... 32

Those who voted in the affirmative are,  
Messrs. Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Butler, Clarke, Corwin, Crittenden, Dayton, Greene, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, Miller, Pearce, Spruance, Underwood, Upham.

Those who voted in the negative are,  
Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Benton, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Cass, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foot, Hale, Houston, Hunter, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Moor, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Westcott, Yulee.

The question then recurring on striking out the remaining part of the tenth article,

On motion by Mr. Bell,  
The Senate adjourned.

FRIDAY, MARCH 3, 1848.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

[Confidential.]

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I communicate herewith a report of the Secretary of War, with the accompanying documents, in answer to the resolution of the Senate of the 28th February, 1848, requesting the President to communicate "any information he may at any time have received of the desire of any considerable portion of the people of any of the States of Mexico to be incorporated within the limits of any territory to be acquired from the Republic of Mexico, and particularly that he communicate any late proposition which has been made to that effect through General Wool or any other military officer in Mexico."

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 2d, 1848.

The message was read.

On motion by Mr. Lewis,

*Ordered*, That it lie on the table, and, with the documents, be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, the 16th February, the nomination of Wesley Jones, reported.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, the 23d February, the nominations of Nicholas Willis, Charles S. Garrett, Thomas W. Hoye, Aloysius Thompson, William C. Bettincourt, and Nicholas Tucker, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, the 11th February, the nomination of William R. Goddard, reported.

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, resumed the consideration of the treaty of peace, friendship, limits, and settlement between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic, and the question recurring on striking out the remaining part of the tenth article,



After debate,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the treaty? to wit:

"All grants of land made by the Mexican Government or by the competent authorities in territories previously appertaining to Mexico and remaining for the future within the limits of the United States, shall be respected as valid to the same extent that the same grants would be valid if the said territories had remained within the limits of Mexico,"

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 19  
Nays ..... 33

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Badger, Baldwin, Berrien, Butler, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Dayton, Greene, Hale, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Miller, Pearce, Spruance, Upham.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Bell, Benton, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Cass, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foote, Hannegan, Houston, Hunter, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mason, Moore, Niles, Phelps, Rusk, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Westcott, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Breese to strike out of the eleventh article the following words, to wit: "nor to provide such Indians with fire-arms or ammunition by sale or otherwise,"

After debate,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the eleventh article?

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 20  
Nays ..... 29

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Bell, Butler, Cass, Dickinson, Dix, Foote, Hale, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Moor, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Badger, Baldwin, Benton, Berrien, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Hannegan, Houston, Hunter, Lewis, Niles, Phelps, Rusk, Spruance, Underwood, Webster, Westcott, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Rusk to strike out of the eleventh article the following words, to wit:

"And in the event of any person or persons captured within Mexican territory by Indians being carried into the territory of the United States, the Government of the latter engages and binds itself in the most solemn manner as soon as it shall know of such captives being within its territory and shall be able so to do through the faithful exercise of its influence and power to rescue them and return them to their country or deliver them to the agent or representatives of the Mexican Government. The Mexican authorities will, as far as practicable, give to the Government of the United States notice of such captures; and its agent shall pay the expenses incurred in the maintenance and transmission of the rescued captives, who in the mean time shall be treated with the utmost hospitality by the American authorities at the place where they may be. But if the Government of the United States, before receiving such notice from Mexico, should obtain intelligence through any other channel, of the existence of Mexican captives within

its territory, it will proceed forthwith to effect their release and delivery to the Mexican agent as above stipulated.

"For the purpose of giving to these stipulations the fullest possible efficacy, thereby affording the security and redress demanded by their true spirit and intent, the Government of the United States will now and hereafter pass without unnecessary delay and always vigilantly enforce such laws as the nature of the subject may require. And finally, the sacredness of this obligation shall never be lost sight of by the said Government when providing for the removal of the Indians from any portion of the said territories or for its being settled by citizens of the United States; but, on the contrary, special care shall then be taken not to place its Indian occupants under the necessity of seeking new homes by committing those invasions which the United States have solemnly obliged themselves to restrain."

After debate,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the eleventh article?

And it was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 39  
Nays ..... 12

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Baldwin, Bell, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cass, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foot, Greene, Hale, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Moor, Niles, Phelps, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Upham, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Badger, Benton, Berrien, Corwin, Davis of Mississippi, Douglas, Houston, Lewis, Rusk, Webster, Westcott.

On motion by Mr. Douglas to strike out of the eleventh article the following words, to wit:

"Considering that a great part of the territories which by the present treaty are to be comprehended for the future within the limits of the United States is now occupied by savage tribes who will hereafter be under the exclusive control of the Government of the United States and whose incursions within the territory of Mexico would be prejudicial in the extreme, it is solemnly agreed that all such incursions shall be forcibly restrained by the Government of the United States whenever this may be necessary, and that when they cannot be prevented they shall be punished by the said Government and satisfaction for the same shall be exacted, all in the same way and with equal diligence and energy as if the same incursions were meditated or committed within its own territory against its own citizens,"

After debate,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the eleventh article?

And it was determined in the affirmative { Yeas ..... 47  
Nays ..... 5

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Badger, Bagby, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cass, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hale, Hannegan, Houston, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Moor, Niles, Phelps, Rusk, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Upham, Webster, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,  
Messrs. Allen, Benton, Douglas, Lewis, Westcott.

On motion by Mr. Sevier to strike out the additional and secret article of the treaty,

The question was stated, Will the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of this article?

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 2  
Nays ..... 48

Those who voted in the affirmative are,  
Messrs. Baldwin, and Johnson of Maryland.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Badger, Bagby, Bell, Benton, Berrien, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cass, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hale, Hannegan, Houston, Hunter, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Moor, Niles, Phelps, Rusk, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Upham, Webster, Westcott, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Berrien,

The Senate adjourned.

#### SATURDAY, MARCH 4, 1848.

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, resumed the consideration of the treaty of peace, friendship, limits, and settlement between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic.

On motion by Mr. Westcott to strike out of the fifteenth article the following words, to wit: "to an amount not exceeding three and one-quarter millions of dollars,"

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the fifteenth article?

And it was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 41  
Nays ..... 9

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Baldwin, Bell, Benton, Berrien, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cass, Clarke, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hale, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mason, Miller, Moor, Niles, Pearce, Phelps, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Badger, Corwin, Davis of Mississippi, Houston, Johnson, of Louisiana, Mangum, Rusk, Upham, Westcott.

On motion by Mr. Douglas to strike out of the fourth article the following words, to wit: "It is also agreed that if any Mexicans should now be held as captives by any savage to be within the limits of the United States, as about to be established by the following article, the Government of the said United States will exact the release of such captives, and cause them to be restored to their country,"

After debate,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the fourth article?

And it was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 39  
Nays ..... 10

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Badger, Bagby, Baldwin, Bell, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cass, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachu-

setts, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hale, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Moor, Niles, Pearce, Phelps, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Upham, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Benton, Clarke, Dickinson, Douglas, Houston, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Rusk, Westcott.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, to strike out of the fifth article the following words, to wit: "And no change shall be ever made therein, except by the express and free consent of both nations, lawfully given by the General Government of each, in conformity with its own Constitution."

After debate,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the fifth article?

And it was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 42  
Nays ..... 11

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Badger, Bagby, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Bradbury, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cass, Clarke, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hale, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Moor, Niles, Pearce, Phelps, Rusk, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Upham.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Benton, Breese, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Douglas, Houston, Lewis, Westcott, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, to strike out of the twenty-second article the following words, to wit:

"Upon the entrance of the armies of either nation into the territories of the other, women and children, ecclesiastics, scholars of every faculty, cultivators of the earth, merchants, artisans, manufacturers, and fishermen, unarmed and inhabiting unfortified towns, villages or places, and in general all persons whose occupations are for the common subsistence and benefit of mankind, shall be allowed to continue their respective employments, unmolested in their persons. Nor shall their houses or goods be burnt or otherwise destroyed, nor their cattle taken, nor their fields wasted by the armed force into whose power, by the events of war, they may happen to fall; but if the necessity arise to take anything from them for the use of said armed force, the same shall be paid for at an equitable price. All churches, hospitals, schools, colleges, libraries, and other establishments for charitable and beneficent purposes shall be respected, and all persons connected with the same protected in the discharge of their duties and the pursuit of their vocations."

After debate,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the twenty-second article?

And it was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 45  
Nays ..... 5

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Badger, Bagby, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cass, Clarke, Corwin, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hale, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Moor, Niles,

Pearce, Phelps, Rusk, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Upham, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Benton, Davis of Mississippi, Houston, Lewis, Westcott.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

That the Senate adjourn,

It was determined in the negative, {	Yeas .....	25
	Nays .....	29

On motion by Mr. Sevier;

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,  
Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Badger, Bagby, Baldwin, Bell, Benton, Berrien, Clarke, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Greene, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, Miller, Pearce, Phelps, Rusk, Spruance, Underwood, Upham, Webster, Westcott.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atherton, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cass, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foote, Hale, Hannegan, Houston, Hunter, Johnson of Georgia, Mangum, Mason, Moor, Niles, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, to strike out of the fifth article the following words, to wit: "The mouth of the Rio Grande, otherwise called Rio Bravo del Norte, or opposite the mouth of its deepest branch, if it should have more than one branch emptying directly into the sea; from thence, up the middle of that river, following the deepest channel, where it has more than one, to the point where it strikes the southern boundary of New Mexico; thence, westwardly along the whole southern boundary of New Mexico (which runs north of the town called Passo) to its western termination; thence northward along the western line of New Mexico until it intersects the first branch of the river Gila (or if it should not intersect any branch of that river, then to the point on the said line nearest to such branch, and thence in a direct line to the same); thence down the middle of the said branch and of the said river until it empties into the Rio Colorado; thence across the Rio Colorado, following the division line between Upper and Lower California, to the Pacific Ocean.

"The southern and western limits of New Mexico mentioned in this article are those laid down in the map entitled 'Map of the United Mexican States, as organized and defined by various acts of the congress of said Republic, and constructed according to the best authorities. Revised edition. Published at New York in 1847 by J. Disturnell.' Of which map a copy is added to this treaty, bearing the signatures and seals of the undersigned plenipotentiaries. And, in order to preclude all difficulty in tracing upon the ground the limit separating Upper from Lower California, it is agreed that the said limit shall consist of a straight line drawn from the middle of the Rio Gila, where it unites with the Colorado, to a point on the coast of the Pacific Ocean, distant one marine league due south of the southernmost point of the port of San Diego, according to the plan of said port made in the year seventeen hundred and eighty two by Don Juan Pantoja, second sailing master of the Spanish fleet, and published at Madrid in the year 1802 in the atlas to the voyage of the schooners Sutil and Mexicana, of which plan a copy is hereunto added, signed and sealed by the respective plenipotentiaries,"

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the fifth article?

On motion by Mr. Lewis that the Senate adjourn,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 27  
Nays ..... 19

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,  
Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Badger, Bagby, Baldwin, Bell, Benton, Berrien,  
Calhoun, Clarke, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton,  
Greene, Houston, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson  
of Georgia, Lewis, Miller, Pearce, Phelps, Rusk, Spruance, Underwood,  
Upham, Westcott.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Buuler, Cass,  
Dickinson, Douglas, Downs, Foote, Hannegan, Hunter, Mangum, Ma-  
son, Moor, Sevier, Turney, Yulee.

So the Senate adjourned.

### MONDAY, MARCH 6, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the  
United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list for appoint-  
ments in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary  
of War.

WASHINGTON, March 3, 1848.

JAMES K. POLK.

WAR DEPARTMENT, March 3, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to submit the annexed list of per-  
sons for appointments in the Army of the United States.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

WAR DEPARTMENT, March 3, 1848.

Appointments to fill vacancies in the Regular Army of the United States  
and in the volunteer staff, to take effect from this date:

#### I. APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR ARMY.

##### *Quartermaster's Department.*

First Lieutenant Napoleon J. T. Dana, of the Seventh Regiment of  
Infantry, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, vice  
Irwin, deceased.

##### *Third Regiment of Dragoons,*

James D. Potter, of New York, to be second lieutenant, vice Camp,  
resigned.

##### *Second Regiment of Artillery.*

John McLean Taylor to be second lieutenant, vice Weld, promoted.

*Third Regiment of Artillery.*

Charles C. Churchill to be second lieutenant, vice Maury, transferred to the Regiment of Mounted Riflemen.

*Second Regiment of Infantry.*

Thomas H. Sweeney, of New York, to be second lieutenant, vice Schureman, promoted.

*Third Regiment of Infantry.*

Lawrence W. O'Bannon, of South Carolina, to be second lieutenant, vice Trevitt, promoted.

Thomas J. Mason, of Florida, to be second lieutenant, vice Schroeder, promoted.

*Fourth Regiment of Infantry.*

Edmund Underwood, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, vice Lincoln, promoted.

William C. Tobey, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, vice Montgomery, promoted.

*Fifth Regiment of Infantry.*

John Neilly to be second lieutenant, vice Read, promoted.

*Eighth Regiment of Infantry.*

William A. Merriwether, of Kentucky, to be second lieutenant, vice Wood, promoted.

*Tenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Henry A. Perrine, of New Jersey, to be second lieutenant, vice Harte, resigned.

William H. Hull, of New Jersey, to be second lieutenant, vice Russell, promoted.

Edward M. Olitz, of New York, to be second lieutenant, vice Graham, transferred to the First Regiment of Dragoons.

*Twelfth Regiment of Infantry.*

Charles Stanley, jr., of North Carolina, to be second lieutenant, vice Wheeden, deceased.

Samuel A. Wilkins, of North Carolina, to be second lieutenant, vice Saunders, declined to accept.

John A. Houston, of Arkansas, to be second lieutenant, vice Perrin, promoted.

John C. Peay, of Arkansas, to be second lieutenant, vice Conway, promoted.

James M. Perrin, of South Carolina, to be second lieutenant, vice Otterson, deceased.

*Thirteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

John G. Bush, of Georgia, to be second lieutenant, vice Reese, resigned.

William A. Adams, of Georgia, to be second lieutenant, vice Perkins, promoted.

Philander Morgan, of Alabama, to be second lieutenant, vice Kirkpatrick, promoted.

*Fourteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Achille Berard, of Louisiana, to be second lieutenant, vice Davis, promoted.

*Fifteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

John J. Mount, of Ohio, to be second lieutenant, vice French, promoted.

Samuel Ramsay, of Ohio, to be second lieutenant, vice Peternell, promoted.

Thomas R. Cumming, of Michigan, to be second lieutenant, vice Wilkins, promoted.

*Sixteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

James T. Young, of the Army, to be second lieutenant, vice How, resigned.

Thomas H. Taylor, of Kentucky, to be second lieutenant, vice Irvan, promoted.

II. APPOINTMENTS.

Appointments under the fifth section of the "Act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846:

*Quartermaster's Department.*

Rush J. Mitchell, of North Carolina, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, vice Pender, deceased.

*Medical Department.*

Francis A. Herriford, of Louisiana, to be surgeon, vice Dean, declined. Frederick W. Miller, of Pennsylvania, to be surgeon, vice McFarlane, resigned.

Griffin Smith, of Illinois, to be surgeon, vice Lane, discharged by temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

F. W. Todd, of Illinois, to be surgeon, vice Chamberlain, resigned.

James S. Gaines, of Tennessee, to be assistant surgeon, vice Lyon, declined.

III. TRANSFERS.

Second Lieutenant Richard C. Drum, of the Ninth Regiment of Infantry, transferred to the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, to fill a vacancy, to stand on the Army Register next below Second Lieutenant C. L. Best. (Lient. Drum has been promoted a first lieutenant in the Ninth Infantry, and confirmed accordingly, but, it is understood, has agreed to waive his promotion to accept this transfer.)



Second Lieutenant William H. Scott, of the Eleventh Regiment of Infantry, transferred to the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, to fill a vacancy, to stand on the Army Register next below Second Lieutenant Thomas H. Bussey.

Respectfully submitted.

W. L. MARCY.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate William Hammond, junior, of Missouri, to be an assistant surgeon in the Army of the United States, in the place of Assistant Surgeon John C. Glenn, deceased, to rank from March 2, 1848.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 4*, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Isaac C. Haynes to be deputy postmaster at Bangor, in the State of Maine, from and after the 8th of March, 1848, when the commission of the present incumbent will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *January 4th*, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations for appointment in the regular Army be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of William Hammond be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Isaac C. Haynes be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, the 30th December last, the nomination of Elisha Morrow, reported.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, the 2d instant, the nomination of Alanson Saltmarsh, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Yulee, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were referred, the 2d instant, the nominations of Samuel H. Stout, Alonzo A. F. Hill, and Owen Jones Wister, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Wesley Jones and William B. Goddard; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, resumed the consideration of the treaty of peace, friendship, limits, and settlement between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic; and the question recurring on the motion of Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, to strike out the words stated from the fifth article,

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, and by unanimous consent,

*Ordered*, That he have leave to withdraw the said motion.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, to insert the following, to wit:

ARTICLE X. *The boundary line between the two Republics shall commence in the Gulf of Mexico, three leagues from land, opposite a point mid-*

way between the mouths of the rivers San Fernando and Santander (Boquillas Cerradas and Barra de Santander); thence westwardly to the town of Labradores, at the head of the mountain pass from the plain of Linares; thence to Agua Nueva; thence to the southwestern angle of the State of Cohahuila; thence northwardly along the highlands of the Balson de Mapiimi and Santa Rosa Mountains of the Rio Grande, the line to be so traced as to include the sources of the river Sabinas and to intersect the Rio Grande above the mouth of the river Puerco; thence up the main chaunel of the said Rio Grande to the thirty-first parallel of north latitude; thence due west to the thirty-fourth meridian of longitude west of Washington; thence in a direct line to a point on the Rio Colorado of the West ten miles below the junction of the Gila and Colorado Rivers; thence to a point on the coast of the Pacific Ocean one marine league south of the most southern point of the harbor of San Diego.

In order to designate the boundary line with due precision upon authoritative maps, and to establish upon the ground land-marks which shall show the limits of both Republics as described in the present article, the two Governments shall each appoint a commissioner and a surveyor, who, before the expiration of one year from the date of the exchange of ratifications of this treaty, shall meet at the port of San Diego and proceed to run and mark the said boundary in its whole course to the south of the Rio Bravo del Norte. They shall keep journals and make out plans of their operations, and the result agreed upon by them shall be deemed a part of this treaty, and shall have the same force as if it were inserted therein. The two Governments will amicably agree regarding what may be necessary to these persons, and also, as to their respective escorts should such be necessary,

After debate,

The question was stated, Will the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of this article?

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 11  
Nays ..... 44

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Douglas, Hannegan, Houston, Lewis, Rusk, Turney, Westcott.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Badger, Bagby, Baldwin, Bell, Benton, Berrien, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hale, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Moor, Niles, Pearce, Phelps, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Underwood, Upham, Webster.

On motion by Mr. Westcott to strike out of the ninth article the following words, to wit:

"The relations and communication between the Catholics living in the territories aforesaid and their respective ecclesiastical authorities shall be open, free, and exempt from all hindrance whatever, even although such authorities should reside within the limits of the Mexican Republic as defined by this treaty; and this freedom shall continue so long as a new demarkation of ecclesiastical districts shall not have been made conformably with the laws of the Roman Catholic Church,"

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Atchison,

The Senate adjourned.

TUESDAY, MARCH 7, 1848.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, the 2d instant, the nominations of Treadwell L. Ireland, Jacob C. Hewlett, and Thomas H. Hyatt, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, the 30th December last, the nomination of James M. B. Tucker, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, resumed the consideration of the treaty of peace, friendship, limits, and settlement between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic; and the question recurring on the motion of Mr. Westcott to strike out the words stated from the ninth article,

On motion by Mr. Westcott, and by unanimous consent,

*Ordered*, That he have leave to withdraw the said motion.

On motion, by Mr. Johnson, of Georgia, to insert in the ninth article, after the words "Mexican laws," the following words, to wit:

*Not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States,*

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the ninth article?

And it was determined in the affirmative { Yeas ..... 38  
Nays ..... 7

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atherton, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Breese, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Clarke, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hale, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Upham, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Badger, Bright, Davis of Massachusetts, Downs, Lewis, Moor.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Georgia, to insert at the end of the ninth article the following, to wit:

*Provided, Nothing therein contained shall be so construed as to secure to Roman Catholics, their religious corporations or communities, or the ecclesiastical authorities of the Roman Catholic Church, any other rights and privileges than such as are enjoyed by other religious sects, their corporations, or communities, or ecclesiastical authorities, in the United States,*

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the ninth article?

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 13  
Nays ..... 29

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Bradbury, Breese, Calhoun, Hannegan, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mason, Rusk, Sevier, Turney, Underwood, Westcott.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Bright, Butler, Clarke, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Downs, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hale, Johnson of Maryland,

Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Moor, Niles, Pearce, Phelps, Spruance, Sturgeon, Upham, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Westcott to strike out of the ninth article the following words, to wit:

"Finally, the relations and communication between the Catholics living in the territories aforesaid and their respective ecclesiastical authorities shall be open, free, and exempt from all hindrance whatever, even although such authorities should reside within the limits of the Mexican Republic as defined by this treaty; and this freedom shall continue so long as a new demarkation of ecclesiastical districts shall not have been made, conformably with the laws of the Roman Catholic Church,"

After debate,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the ninth article?

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 18  
Nays ..... 29

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Bradbury, Butler, Cameron, Dickinson, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foote, Hale, Johnson of Louisiana, Moor, Niles, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Badger, Bell, Berrien, Bright, Calhoun, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Greene, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Pearce, Phelps, Rusk, Spruance, Underwood, Upham, Webster, Westcott.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Massachusetts, to strike out of the ninth article the following words, to wit:

"The Mexicans who in the territories aforesaid shall not preserve the character of citizens of the Mexican Republic, conformably with what is stipulated in the preceding article, shall be incorporated into the Union of the United States, and admitted as soon as possible, according to the principles of the Federal Constitution, to the enjoyment of all the rights of citizens of the United States. In the mean time they shall be maintained and protected in the enjoyment of their liberty, their property, and their civil rights now vested in them according to Mexican laws. With respect to political rights, their condition shall be on an equality with that of the inhabitants of the other territories of the United States, and at least equally good as that of the inhabitants of Louisiana and the Floridas when these provinces, by transfer from the French Republic and the Crown of Spain, became territories of the United States.

"The same most ample guaranty shall be enjoyed by all ecclesiastics and religious corporations or communities, as well in the discharge of the offices of their ministry as in the enjoyment of their property of every kind, whether individual or corporate. This guaranty shall embrace all temples, houses, and edifices dedicated to the Roman Catholic worship, as well as all property destined to its support, or to that of schools, hospitals, and other foundations for charitable or beneficent purposes. No property of this nature shall be considered as having become the property of the American Government, or as subject to be by it disposed of or diverted to other uses,

After debate,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the ninth article?

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 16  
Nays ..... 3

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Butler, Cameron, Dickinson, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foote, Johnson of Louisiana, Moor, Niles, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Westcott.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Bradbury, Bright, Calhoun, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Greene, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Pearce, Phelps, Rusk, Spruance, Underwood, Upham, Webster, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Mason to insert the following, to wit:

ARTICLE IX. *The Mexicans in the Territories aforesaid shall be secured in the free exercise of their religion without any restriction, and those who may desire to remove to the Mexican Republic shall be permitted to sell or export their effects at any time whatever, without being subjected in either case to the payment of any duties.*

*The Mexicans who in the Territories aforesaid shall not retain the character of Mexican citizens, conformably to the stipulations of the preceding article, shall be incorporated into the Union of the United States as soon as may be consistent with the principles of the Federal Constitution, and admitted to the enjoyment of all privileges, rights, and immunities of the citizens of the United States; and in the mean time they shall be maintained and protected in the full enjoyment of their liberty and property.*

After debate,

The question was stated, Will the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of this article?

And it was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 42  
Nays ..... 4

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Badger, Berrien, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Moore, Niles, Pearce, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Baldwin, Bell, Hale, Rusk.

On motion by Mr. Sevier to insert after the word "Washington," in the twenty-third article, the following words, to wit: *or at the seat of government of Mexico,*

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the twenty-third article?

And it was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 44  
Nay ..... 1

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hale, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Moor, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Yulee.

And Mr. Westcott voted in the negative.

Mr. Crittenden submitted the following resolution:

*Resolved, That the treaty be recommitted to the Committee on Foreign*

Relations, with instructions so to modify the same as to make its limits and boundaries conform to the following resolutions.

*Resolved*, That considerations of our own power and the weakness of Mexico, already vanquished by our arms, ought only to make us more careful not to exact from her any indemnities or terms of peace beyond the strict measure of our rightful claims; and that the United States need not to seek or desire any other or better security for the future than they possess in their own ability and readiness to protect themselves and defend their own rights.

*Resolved*, That we fully concur in the sentiment expressed by the President, that war should not be waged for acquisition of territory by conquest; yet if it be agreeable to Mexico to settle our claims against her by a cession of territory, we should prefer one of more limited extent (with a correspondent reduction of price) than that described in the treaty now before the Senate—a cession which should have for its principal objects a satisfactory establishment of the boundary of Texas and the acquisition of the bay and harbor of San Francisco.

*Resolved*, That by adhering to this limited cession all the objects of a true national policy would be obtained, domestic questions of great difficulty and embarrassment avoided, the true principles of our Government preserved, and a commendable example of justice and moderation set before the world.

*Resolved*, That in an especial manner we could not without great reluctance be constrained to accept the cession of the State of New Mexico, with a population of about one hundred and fifty thousand hostile people, unwilling to be united to us and unfit to be trusted with a participation in our free forms of government, to the principles of which they are utter strangers. To accept the cession of this territory, large enough and even at the present moment with population enough to form one or more States, and to incorporate them, as the treaty provides, as soon as possible into this Union, must be regarded as a measure dangerous and not believed to be in accordance with the wishes and expectations of the great majority of the people of the United States.

On motion by Mr. Crittenden that the Senate proceed to consider the said resolution,

Mr. Douglas having objected,

The Vice-President decided that the resolution must lie on the table one day for consideration.

From this decision of the Vice-President Mr. Bright appealed to the Senate; and

The question being stated, Shall the decision of the Vice-President stand as the sense of the Senate?

It was determined in the negative.

The Senate then proceeded to consider the said resolution,

And on the question to agree thereto

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 18  
Nays ..... 30

On motion by Mr. Berrien,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Greene, Hale, Johnson of Maryland, Mangum, Miller, Spruance, Underwood, Upham.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix,

Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foote, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mason, Moor, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

So the resolution was not agreed to.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I lay before the Senate a letter of the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and forty-eight, from N. P. Trist, together with the authenticated map of the United Mexican States, and of the plan of the port of San Diego, referred to in the fifth article of the "treaty of peace, friendship, limits, and settlement between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic," which treaty was transmitted to the Senate with my message of the twenty-second ultimo.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 7th*, 1848.

The message was read.

On motion by Mr. Mangum,  
The Senate adjourned.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 8, 1848.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Thomas Stewart to be appraiser of merchandise for the port of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania, in the place of Charles Francis Breuël, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 7*, 1848.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Thomas Stewart be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 2d instant, the nominations of Lewis G. Arnold and others for promotion in the Army of the United States, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 6th instant, the nominations of Napoleon J. T. Dana and others in the Regular Army of the United States, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, the 6th instant, the nomination of William Hammond, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, the 22d December last, the nomination of Thomas M. Persse, and on the 25th January that of Benjamin Cowell, reported.

**Whereupon**

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, the 6th instant, the nomination of Isaac C. Haynes, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Yulee, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, the 23d February, the nomination of Augustus J. Bowie, reported.

**Whereupon**

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Davis, of Massachusetts, submitted the following resolution ; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to :

*Resolved*, That the President be requested to communicate to the Senate, confidentially, any additional dispatches which may have been received from Nathaniel P. Trist, and especially those which are promised by him in his letter to Mr. Buchanan of the 2d February last, if the same have been received.

Mr. Webster submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That the President of the United States be requested to inform the Senate of the terms of the authority given to Nathaniel P. Trist to draw for the three millions of dollars authorized by the act of the 2d of March, 1847.

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, resumed the consideration of the treaty of peace, friendship, limits, and settlement between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic.

On motion by Mr. Badger, to strike out of the fifth article the following words, to wit,

“Thence westwardly, along the whole southern boundary of New Mexico (which runs north of the town called Paso) to its western termination; thence northward, along the western line of New Mexico until it intersects the first branch of the river Gila (or if it should not intersect any branch of that river, then to the point on the said line nearest to such branch, and thence in a direct line to the same); thence down the middle of the said branch and of the said river until it empties into the Rio Colorado; thence across the Rio Colorado, following the division line between Upper and Lower California, to the Pacific Ocean.”

**After debate,**

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the fifth article?

And it was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 35  
Nays ..... 15

**{ Nays . . . . . 15**

**Those who voted in the affirmative are,**

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Aitchison, Atherton, Bagby, Bell, Benton, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foote, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mason, Moor, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Badger, Baldwin, Berrien, Clarke, Corwin, Davis of Massachusetts, Greene, Hale, Miller, Pearce, Phelps, Spruance, Underwood, Upham, Webster.



On motion by Mr. Baldwin,

To insert at the end of the fifth article the following words, to wit:  
*Provided, There shall be neither slavery nor involuntary servitude in the territories hereby ceded, otherwise than in punishment of crimes, whereof the party shall have been duly convicted,*

After debate,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the fifth article?

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 15  
 Nays ..... 38

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Atherton, Baldwin, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Dix, Greene, Hale, Miller, Niles, Phelps, Spruance, Upham.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Badger, Bagby, Bell, Benton, Berrien, Bradbury, Breeze, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Crittenden, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foote, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Moor, Pearce, Rusk, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Yulee.

No further amendment having been made, the treaty was reported to the Senate.

On the question to concur in the amendment made in Committee of the Whole, to wit, to strike out the ninth article:

The question was stated, Will the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of this article?

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 16  
 Nays ..... 28

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Foote, Hannegan, Johnson of Louisiana, Moor, Niles, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Bradbury, Bright, Calhoun, Clarke, Clayton, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Felch, Greene, Hale, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Phelps, Rusk, Spruance, Underwood, Upham.

On the question to concur in the amendment made in Committee of the Whole, to wit, to insert the following:

ARTICLE IX.—*The Mexicans in the Territories aforesaid shall be secured in the free exercise of their religion without any restriction, and those who may desire to remove to the Mexican Republic shall be permitted to sell or export their effects at any time whatever without being subjected in either case to the payment of any duties.*

*The Mexicans who in the Territories aforesaid shall not retain the character of Mexican citizens conformably to the stipulations of the preceding article, shall be incorporated into the Union of the United States as soon as may be consistent with the principles of the Federal Constitution, and admitted to the enjoyment of all the privileges, rights, and immunities of the citizens of the United States; and in the mean time they shall be maintained and protected in the full enjoyment of their liberty and property,*

On motion by Mr. Bell to strike out of the said amendment the following words, to wit:

“The Mexicans who, in the Territories aforesaid, shall not retain the character of Mexican citizens conformably to the stipulations of the pre-

ceding article, shall be incorporated into the Union of the United States as soon as may be consistent with the principles of the Federal Constitution, and admitted to the enjoyment of all the privileges, rights, and immunities of the citizens of the United States; and in the mean time they shall be maintained and protected in the full enjoyment of their liberty and property,"

After debate,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the article?

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas.....34  
Nays .....18

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foote, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Moor, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Greene, Hale, Miller, Phelps, Spruance, Underwood, Upham, Webster.

On motion by Mr. Bell to insert in lieu of the words stricken out the following, to wit:

*The Mexicans who in the Territories aforesaid shall not retain the character of Mexican citizens conformably to the stipulations of the preceding article shall be maintained and protected in the full enjoyment of their liberty and their rights of property,*

After debate,

The question was stated, shall these words stand as part of the article?

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas..... 15  
Nays ..... 33

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Davis of Massachusetts, Greene, Hale, Miller, Spruance, Underwood, Upham, Webster.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foote, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mason, Moor, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Westcott, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Crittenden to strike out of said amendment the following words to wit: "in the Territories aforesaid shall be secured in the free exercise of their religion without any restriction, and those who may desire to remove to the Mexican Republic shall be permitted to sell or export their effects at any time whatever without being subject in either case to the payment of any duties,"

After debate,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the article?

And it was determined in the negative, nays 46.

Those who voted are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atherton, Badger, Bagby, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix,

Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hale, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Moor, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Crittenden to insert the following after the words "The Mexicans" in the said amendment, to wit: *who, in the Territories aforesaid shall not preserve the character of citizens of the Mexican Republic conformably with what is stipulated in the preceding article shall be incorporated into the Union of the United States and be admitted at the proper time (to be judged of by the Congress of the United States according to the principles of the Constitution); and in the mean time shall be maintained and protected in the free enjoyment of their liberty and property, and secured in the free exercise of their religion without restriction,*

After debate,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the article?

And it was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 44  
Nays ..... 5

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Bell, Berrien, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Clarke, Clayton, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Moor, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Badger, Baldwin, Corwin, Hale, Webster.

On the question to concur in the amendment made in Committee of the Whole, to wit, to strike out the tenth article,

The question was stated, Will the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of this article?

And it was determined in the negative, yeas 41.

Those who voted are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atherton, Badger, Bagby, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Moor, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Webster, Westcott, Yulee.

On the question to concur in the amendment made in Committee of the Whole, to wit, to strike out of the eleventh article the following words:

"Nor to provide such Indians with fire-arms or ammunition, by sale or otherwise,"

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the eleventh article?

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 28  
Nays ..... 17

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Bell, Bradbury, Bright, Butler, Cameron, Cass, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foote, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Mangum, Mason, Moor, Niles, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Webster, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,  
Messrs. Allen, Badger, Baldwin, Berrien, Calhoun, Clarke, Clayton, Crittenden, Dayton, Douglas, Hunter, Lewis, Miller, Rusk, Spruance, Underwood, Upham.

On motion by Mr. Webster that the Senate adjourn,

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 26  
Nays ..... 26

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Badger, Bagby, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Butler, Calhoun, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Greene, Hale, Lewis, Mangum, Miller, Phelps, Spruance, Underwood, Upham, Webster, Westcott.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atherton, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Cameron, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foote, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Mason, Moor, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

The Senate being equally divided,

The Vice-President determined the question in the negative.

On the question to concur in the amendment made in Committee of the Whole, to wit, to insert after the word "Washington," in the twenty-third article, the following words: *or at the seat of government of Mexico*,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the twenty-third article?

And it was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 38  
Nays ..... 1

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atherton, Badger, Bagby, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Clarke, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Greene, Hale, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, Mason, Moor, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Upham, Webster, Yulee.

And Mr. Westcott voted in the negative.

On the question to concur in the amendment made in Committee of the Whole, to wit, to strike out the additional and secret article of the treaty,

The question was stated, Will the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of this article?

And it was unanimously determined in the negative.

On motion by Mr. Berrien,

The Senate adjourned.

#### THURSDAY, MARCH 9, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate James McDowell, of Virginia, to be consul of the United States for the port of Belfast, in Ireland, in place of Thomas H. Hyatt, appointed consul at Morocco.

T. W. Behn, of Kentucky, to be consul of the United States for the port of Messina, in the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, in place of Charles Sherwood, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 8, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In answer to the resolution of the Senate of this date, requesting the President to communicate to that body, confidentially, any additional dispatches which may have been received from Mr. Trist, and especially those which are promised by him in his letter to Mr. Buchanan of the 2d of February last, if the same have been received, I have to state that all the dispatches which have been received from Mr. Trist have been heretofore communicated to the Senate.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 8th, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In answer to the resolution of the Senate of this date, requesting the President "to inform the Senate of the terms of the authority given to Mr. Trist to draw for the three millions of dollars authorized by the act of the 2d of March, 1847," I communicate herewith a report from the Secretary of State, with the accompanying documents, which contain the information called for.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 8, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of James McDowell and T. W. Behn be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

The Senate resumed the consideration of the treaty of peace, friendship, limits, and settlement between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic.

On motion by Mr. Sevier to insert in the third article, after the word "Republic," the following words, to wit: *and the ratifications exchanged*,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the article?

And it was determined in the affirmative, yeas 48.

Those who voted are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atherton, Badger, Bagby, Baldwin, Benton, Berrien, Bradbury, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cass, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hale, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Moor, Niles, Phelps, Rusk, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Upham, Webster, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Mangum to strike out of the fifteenth article the following words, to wit: "to an amount not exceeding three and one-quarter millions of dollars,"

After debate,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as a part of this article?

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 40  
Nays ..... 11

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Baldwin, Bell, Benton, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foote, Hale, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mason, Miller, Moor, Niles, Phelps, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Badger, Berrien, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Davis of Mississippi, Greene, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Rusk, Upham.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Massachusetts, to strike out the preamble of the treaty,

After debate,

The question was stated, Shall the preamble stand as part of the treaty?

And it was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 32  
Nays ..... 16

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Berrien, Bradbury, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cass, Clarke, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foote, Hale, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Moor, Niles, Phelps, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Underwood, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Badger, Benton, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Douglas, Greene, Hannegan, Lewis, Rusk, Turney, Webster.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, to strike out of the twelfth article the following words, to wit:

"Certificates in proper form for the said installments respectively, in such sums as shall be desired by the Mexican Government, transferable by it, shall be delivered to the said Government by that of the United States."

After debate,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the article?

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 34  
Nays ..... 19

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Bell, Bradbury, Breese, Butler, Calhoun, Cass, Clarke, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hale, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Moor, Niles, Phelps, Sevier, Spruance, Sturgeon, Upham, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Badger, Baldwin, Benton, Berrien, Bright, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Douglas, Lewis, Rusk, Turney, Underwood, Webster, Westcott.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, to strike out of the twelfth article the following words, to wit:

"In the one or the other of the two modes below specified. The Mexican Government shall, at the time of ratifying this treaty, declare which of these two modes of payment it prefers, and the mode so elected by it shall be conformed to by that of the United States.

"First mode of payment: Immediately after this treaty shall have been duly ratified by the Government of the Mexican Republic, the

sum of three millions of dollars shall be paid to the said Government by that of the United States, at the city of Mexico, in the gold or silver coin of Mexico. For the remaining twelve millions of dollars the United States shall create a stock, bearing an interest of six per centum per annum, commencing on the day of the ratification of this treaty by the Government of the Mexican Republic, and payable annually at the city of Washington; the principal of said stock to be redeemable there, at the pleasure of the Government of the United States, at any time after two years from the exchange of ratifications of this treaty. Six months' public notice of the intention to redeem the same being previously given, certificates of such stock, in proper form, for such sums as shall be specified by the Mexican Government, and transferable by the said Government, shall be delivered to the same by that of the United States."

"Second mode of payment,"

After debate,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the article?

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 28  
Nays ..... 22

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Bell, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cass, Dickinson, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foote, Hale, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Mason, Miller, Moor, Niles, Sevier, Sturgeon, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Badger, Baldwin, Benton, Berrien, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Douglas, Greene, Lewis, Rusk, Spruance, Turney, Underwood, Upham, Webster, Westcott.

On motion by Mr. Baldwin to insert at the end of the twelfth article the following words, to wit:

*But no part of the sum of twelve millions of dollars stipulated in this article to be paid to the Mexican Republic, in consideration of the cession to the United States in sovereignty of territories heretofore pertaining to the governments of California and New Mexico, shall be deemed payable until the assent of the people and governments thereof, respectively, shall be freely given to such cession and communicated to the President,*

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of this article?

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 17  
Nays ..... 35

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Badger, Baldwin, Berrien, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Greene, Hale, Hannegan, Miller, Spruance, Underwood, Upham, Webster.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Bell, Benton, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foote, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Moor, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Mangum to reconsider the vote on striking out the preamble of the treaty,

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 20  
Nays ..... 29

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Massachusetts,

The yeas and nays being desired by one fifth of the Senators present,  
Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Benton, Berrien, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Douglas, Greene, Hannegan, Lewis, Mangum, Spruance, Upham, Webster, Westcott.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Bradbury, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Clarke, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foote, Hale, Hunter, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Mason, Moor, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Sturgeon, Underwood, Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Bright to reconsider the vote on the first motion of Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, to strike out the words stated from the twelfth article of the treaty,

It was determined in the affirmative.

And the question was again stated, Shall these words stand as part of this article ?

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 30  
Nays ..... 18

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Bell, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foote, Hale, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Mangum, Mason, Moor, Niles, Sevier, Sturgeon, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Badger, Baldwin, Benton, Berrien, Clayton, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Douglas, Lewis, Spruance, Underwood, Upham, Webster, Westcott.

Mr. Sevier submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring), That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the treaty of peace, friendship, limits, and settlement between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic, concluded at Guadalupe Hidalgo on the 2d day of February, in the year 1848, with the following amendments:*

Insert in Article III, after the words "Mexican Republic," where they first occur, the words *and the ratifications exchanged.*

Strike out the ninth article of the treaty and insert the following in lieu thereof :

ARTICLE IX.—*The Mexicans who in the territories aforesaid shall not preserve the character of citizens of the Mexican Republic, conformably with what is stipulated in the preceding article, shall be incorporated into the Union of the United States, and be admitted at the proper time (to be judged of by the Congress of the United States) to the enjoyment of all the rights of citizens of the United States, according to the principles of the Constitution, and in the mean time shall be maintained and protected in the free enjoyment of their liberty and property, and secured in the free exercise of their religion without restriction.*

Strike out the tenth article of the treaty.

Strike out of the eleventh article of the treaty the following words "nor to provide such Indians with fire arms or ammunition, by sale or otherwise."

Strike out of the twelfth article of the treaty the following words : "in the one or the other of the two modes below specified. The Mexican Government shall, at the time of ratifying this treaty, declare which



of these two modes of payment it prefers; and the mode so elected by it shall be conformed to by that of the United States.

"First mode of payment: Immediately after this treaty shall have been duly ratified by the Government of the Mexican Republic, the sum of three millions of dollars shall be paid to the said Government by that of the United States, at the city of Mexico, in the gold or silver coin of Mexico. For the remaining twelve millions of dollars the United States shall create a stock, bearing an interest of six per centum per annum, commencing on the day of the ratification of this treaty by the Government of the Mexican Republic, and payable annually at the city of Washington; the principal of said stock to be redeemable there at the pleasure of the Government of the United States at any time after two years from the exchange of ratifications of this treaty. Six months' public notice of the intention to redeem the same being previously given, certificates of such stock in proper form, for such sums as shall be specified by the Mexican Government and transferable by the said Government, shall be delivered to the same by that of the United States.

"Second mode of payment: Certificates in proper form for the said installments respectively, in such sums as shall be desired by the Mexican Government and transferable by it, shall be delivered to the said Government by that of the United States."

Insert in the twenty-third article, after the word "Washington," the following words: *or at the seat of government of Mexico.*

Strike out the additional and secret article of the treaty.

On motion by Mr. Badger,

The Senate adjourned.

#### FRIDAY, MARCH 10, 1848.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Theophilus L. Toulmin to be deputy postmaster at Mobile, in the State of Alabama, in the place of J. W. Townsend, whose commission has expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 9, 1848.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Theophilus L. Toulmin be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

The Senate resumed the consideration of the treaty of peace, friendship, limits, and settlement between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic, together with the resolution submitted for the ratification of the same.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland, to amend the treaty by inserting in the resolution the following words, to wit: Insert at the end of the twelfth article the following words:

*Certificates in proper form for the two first of said installments, in such sums as shall be desired by the Mexican Government and transferable by it, shall be delivered to the said Government by that of the United States,*

After debate,

The question was stated, Shall these words stand as part of the resolution?

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas..... 33  
Nays..... 18

Those who voted in the affirmative are

Messrs. Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Bell, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foote, Hale, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Moor, Niles, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Badger, Baldwin, Benton, Berrien, Clarke, Corwin, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Douglas, Greene, Lewis, Spruance, Underwood, Upham, Webster, Westcott.

On motion by Mr. Cass to amend the resolution by inserting the following as a preamble thereto, to wit:

*Whereas the President of the United States did, on the 15th day of April, 1847, commission Nicholas P. Trist, a citizen of the United States, to proceed to Mexico with a view of negotiating a treaty of peace with that Republic should an opportunity to affect such object be presented;*

*And whereas the President of the United States deemed it proper, on the 6th day of October, 1847, to recall the said Nicholas P. Trist from the said mission, which order of recall was disregarded by the said Nicholas P. Trist by his remaining at the City of Mexico after having received such order of recall;*

*And whereas the said Nicholas P. Trist did, on the 2d of February, 1848, notwithstanding his recall by the President, enter into an engagement purporting to be a treaty with commissioners appointed by the President of the Mexican Republic;*

*And whereas the terms of the said agreement, with certain exceptions, as stated in the message of the President of the 22d of February, 1848, conform substantially to the instructions furnished to the said Nicholas P. Trist as commissioner, and the President having adopted the said agreement as a treaty and communicated the same to the Senate of the United States, with a view of its ratification: Be it therefore,*

After debate,

On the question, Shall these words stand as part of the resolution?

It was determined in the negative, {	Yeas .....	26
	Nays .....	23

Those voting in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Bell, Benton, Bradbury, Bright, Cameron, Cass, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Dickinson, Downs, Felch, Foote, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, Mangum, Miller, Sevier, Sturgeon, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Badger, Baldwin, Berrien, Butler, Calhoun, Clarke, Corwin, Dix, Douglas, Hale, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, Mason, Moor, Niles, Rush, Spruance, Underwood, Upham, Webster, Westcott.

Mr. Webster presented a memorial of Richard S. Coxe, stating that he is the duly constituted agent and representative of numerous citizens of the United States having claims against the Republic of Mexico, stating the conventional obligations resting on that Republic to discharge the same, and submitting whether, in making an arrangement of peace with Mexico, it is not required by justice that the same provisions and principles demanded from Mexico should be assumed by the Government of the United States in the adjustment and payment of these claims.

On the question to agree to the resolution,

The question was stated, Will the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the treaty in the form of this resolution?

And it was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 38  
Nays ..... 14

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atherton, Bagby, Bell, Bradbury, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Clarke, Crittenden, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Downs, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hale, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Moor, Niles, Rusk, Sevier, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Badger, Baldwin, Benton, Berrien, Breese, Corwin, Douglas, Lewis, Spruance, Upham, Webster, Westcott.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

## TUESDAY, MARCH 14, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

### *To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Thomas Barnes Cuming, jr., of Michigan, to be a second lieutenant in the Fifteenth Regiment of Infantry, vice Wilkins, promoted, to rank from March 3, 1848, instead of "Thomas R. Cumming," which was a misnomer in the original nomination, dated the 3d instant.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 10, 1848.*

### *To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Thomas H. Harvey, of Missouri, as superintendent of Indian affairs for the district of Saint Louis, for four years from the 23d May next, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 10, 1848.*

### *To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following-named persons for the offices designated respectively:

James Logan to be agent for the Creek tribe of Indians, from the 8th June next, when his present commission will expire;

Samuel M. Rutherford, of Arkansas, appointed during the recess of the Senate, to be agent for the Choctaw Indians for four years; and

Solomon P. Soublette, of Missouri, also appointed during the recess of the Senate, to be agent for the Indians within the Osage River Agency for four years.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March —, 1848.*

### *To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate James D. Wasson to be deputy postmaster at Albany, in the State of New York, from and after the 29th March, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

Thomas J. Marvin to be deputy postmaster at Saratoga Springs, in the State of New York, from and after the 29th March, 1848, when his present commission expires.

James Belknap to be deputy postmaster at Newburg, in the State of New York, from and after the 29th March, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

\* WASHINGTON, *March 14th*, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Bion Bradbury to be collector of the customs for the district of Passamaquoddy, in the State of Maine, from the 11th day of June, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 14*, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Reuben M. Potter, of Texas, to be a military storekeeper attached to the purchasing branch of the Quartermaster's Department of the Army of the United States, vice King, cashiered.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 14*, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Joseph A. S. Acklin to be attorney of the United States for the northern district of Alabama, his former commission having expired.

Richard M. Gaines to be attorney of the United States for the southern district of Mississippi, his former commission having expired.

Henry W. McCorry to be attorney of the United States for the western district of Tennessee; his former commission having expired.

James S. Green to be attorney of the United States for the district of New Jersey, his former commission having expired.

Henry R. Jackson to be attorney of the United States for the district of Georgia, from the 21st instant, when his present commission will expire.

Thomas C. Lyon, to be attorney of the United States for the eastern district of Tennessee, from the 29th instant, when his present commission will expire.

Robert J. Chester to be marshal of the United States for the western district of Tennessee, his former commission having expired.

J. Florentius Cox to be a justice of the peace in the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia, his former commission having expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *14th March*, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Ambrose H. Sevier, of the State of Arkansas, to be commissioner of the United States, with the rank of envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, to the Mexican Republic.

Robert M. Walsh, of the State of Pennsylvania, to be secretary of the legation of the United States to the Mexican Republic.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 14th*, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Thomas H. Harvey, James Logan, Samuel M. Rutherford, and Solomon P. Soublette be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of James D. Wasson, Thomas J. Marvin, and James Belknap be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Bion Bradbury be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Reuben M. Potter be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Joseph A. S. Acklin, Richard M. Gaines, Henry W. McCorry, James S. Green, Henry R. Jackson, Thomas C. Lyon, and Robert J. Chester be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of J. Florentius Cox be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

On motion by Mr. Cass,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Thomas Barnes Cuming, jr.; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Ambrose H. Sevier; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Robert M. Walsh; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Dix,

*Ordered*, That the Secretary cause the printed pamphlet in the Spanish language, communicated with the message of the President of the 29 February, to be translated into English, and that both the original and the translation be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Allen submitted the following resolution for consideration:

*Resolved*, That the injunction of secrecy be removed from the treaty between the United States and Mexico, the documents accompanying the same, and the proceedings of the Senate and debates thereon, and the documents sent to the Senate and ordered to be printed relating to the negotiation of said treaty, and also from the messages of the President of the 7th and 9th March, and documents communicated therewith.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution; and,

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Foote, that the further consideration of the resolution be postponed until Tuesday, the 11th day of April next,

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The Senate adjourned.

SATURDAY, MARCH 18, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John Keatly to be marshal of the United States for the western district of Pennsylvania, in the place of Arnold Plummer, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 17th*, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

Sudden and severe indisposition has prevented and may for an indefinite period continue to prevent Ambrose H. Sevier, recently appointed commissioner to Mexico, from departing on his mission. The public interest requires that a diplomatic functionary should proceed without delay to Mexico, bearing with him the treaty between the United States and the Mexican Republic, lately ratified with amendments by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States. It is deemed proper with this view to appoint an associate commissioner, with full powers to act separately or jointly with Mr. Sevier.

I therefore nominate Nathan Clifford, of the State of Maine, to be a commissioner with the rank of envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States to the Mexican Republic.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 18*, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John Keatly be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Nathan Clifford; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Atchison, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom were referred, the 14th instant, the nominations of Thomas H. Harvey, James Logan, and Solomon P. Soublette, reported.

Mr. Cameron, from the Committee on the District of Columbia, to whom was referred, the 14th instant, the nomination of I. Florentius Cox, reported.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, the 30th December last, the nomination of S. B. Phinney, reported.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, the 8th instant, the nomination of Thomas Stewart, the 9th instant that of James McDowell, and the 14th instant that of Bion Bradbury, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was this day referred the nomination of John Keatly, reported.

On motion by Mr. Ashley,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said nomination; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of John Keatley, agreeably to the nomination.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 22, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate William N. Whitehurst to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Washington, in the State of Mississippi, his former commission having expired.

Richard Whiting to be register of the land office at Tuscaloosa, in the State of Alabama, from and after the 1st day of April, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

John S. Howze to be register of the land office at Augusta, in the State of Mississippi, from and after the 13th day of April, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 20, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Richard Key Watts to be a justice of the peace for the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia, his former commission having expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 20, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Samuel Britton Bennett to be Navy agent at New Orleans, Louisiana, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of John M. Bell.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 20, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying communication for regular promotion in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 21, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, March 21, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of officers for regular promotion in the Army of the United States.

PROMOTIONS.

*Regiment of Mounted Riflemen.*

Major William W. Loring to be lieutenant-colonel, March 15, 1848, vice Fremont, resigned.

Captain George B. Crittenden to be major, March 15, 1848, vice Loring, promoted.

First Lieutenant Thomas Duncan to be captain, March 15, 1848, vice Crittenden, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Francis S. K. Russell to be first lieutenant, March 15, 1848, vice Duncan, promoted.

*Ninth Regiment of Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant John Glackin to be first lieutenant, January 19, 1848, vice J. F. Bragg, dropped from the rolls. (Second Lieutenant Drum was confirmed to fill this vacancy.)

Second Lieutenant Robert Hopkins to be first lieutenant, February 17, 1848, vice Jackson, promoted.

Second Lieutenant George W. May to be first lieutenant, February 23, 1848, vice Whipple, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Charles Simmons to be first lieutenant March 16, 1848, vice Pierce, resigned,

*Tenth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Francis M. Cummins to be captain, March 6, 1848, vice Wilkin, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Peter H. Bruyere to be first lieutenant, March 6, 1848, vice Cummins, promoted.

*Thirteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant Nathaniel Grant to be first lieutenant, February 29, 1848, vice Ripley, resigned.

I am, sir, with great respect, y<sup>r</sup> ob<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying communication for appointment in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 21, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, March 21, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the annexed list of persons for appointment in the Army of the United States, to fill the vacancies set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

APPOINTMENTS.

*Eighth Regiment of Infantry.*

James A. Deany, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, vice Crozet, promoted.

*Thirteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Thomas J. Chilton, of Alabama, to be assistant surgeon, vice Malone, resigned.

John C. Borgh, of New York, to be an additional paymaster, vice Lansing, declined, under the 25th section of the act entitled "An act to



increase the present military establishment of the United States, and for other purposes," approved, July 5, 1838.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obed't serv't,  
W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Henry W. Ogden, now a commander, to be a captain in the Navy, from the 5th of February, 1848, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Commodore Charles G. Ridgely.

Timothy G. Benham, now a lieutenant, to be a commander in the Navy, from the 5th of February, 1848, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Commander Henry W. Ogden.

George H. Preble, now a master, to be a lieutenant in the Navy, from the 5th of February, 1848, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Lieutenant Timothy G. Benham.

Henry Hunt to be a chief engineer in the Navy, from the 14th of May, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill a vacancy.

Daniel B. Martin to be a chief engineer in the Navy, from the 14th of May, 1847, at which time he was promoted to fill a vacancy.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 21, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Thomas B. Huger, now a master, to be a lieutenant in the Navy, from the 24th of February, 1848, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Lieutenant Neil M. Howison.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 21, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of William N. Whitehurst, Richard Whiting, and John S. Houze be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Richard Key Watts be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Samuel Britton Bennet, Henry W. Ogden, Timothy G. Benham, George H. Preble, Henry Hunt, Daniel B. Martin, and Thomas B. Huger be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of officers for promotion, and those of James A. Deany and Thomas J. Chilton for appointment in the Army be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Dix,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of John C. Borgh; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, the 9th instant, the nomination of T. W. Behn, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom were referred, the 14th instant, the nominations of Joseph A. S. Acklin, Rich-

ard M. Gaines, Henry W. McCorry, James S. Green, Henry R. Jackson, Thomas C. Lyon, and Robert I. Chester, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Yulee, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were referred, the 25th January, the nominations of William W. Russell and I. Hartley Strickland, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Yulee, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were this day referred the nominations of Samuel Britton Bennett, Henry W. Ogden, Timothy G. Benham, George H. Preble, Henry Hunt, Daniel B. Martin, and Thomas B. Huger, reported.

On motion by Mr. Yulee,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said nominations; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

*Ordered*, That the Secretary return to the President of the United States the original letters communicated to the Senate the 29th February, as requested in his message of that date, when the printing shall have been completed.

#### THURSDAY, MARCH 23, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Moses Johnson to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of La Vaca, in the State of Texas, in the place of A. W. G. Davis, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 22*, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying communication for appointment in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 23*, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *March 23*, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the annexed list of persons for appointment in the Regular Army of the United States and in the volunteer staff, to fill the vacancies set opposite their names respectively, viz:

#### APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR ARMY.

##### *Third Regiment of Dragoons.*

Hiram B. Yeager, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, vice Walker, promoted.

Frank Emerson, of Indiana, to be second lieutenant, vice Williams, promoted.

Charles F. Maguire, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, vice Haviland, resigned.

*Second Regiment of Artillery.*

Lloyd Beall, of Missouri, to be second lieutenant, vice Sears, promoted.

Paschal C. Greeson to be second lieutenant, vice Simpson, promoted.

*Third Regiment of Artillery.*

William A. Winder, of Maryland, to be second lieutenant, vice Andrews, promoted.

*Fourth Regiment of Infantry.*

Joseph B. Collins to be second lieutenant, vice Jones, promoted.

*Eleventh Regiment of Infantry.*

Joseph Depuy Davis, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, vice Tippin, promoted.

Charles Miner Stout, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, vice Johnston, deceased.

Jacob G. Frick, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, vice Briva, deceased.

*Thirteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

John K. McBride, of Alabama, to be second lieutenant, vice McClung, resigned.

George W. Simmons, of Alabama, to be second lieutenant, vice Grant, promoted.

*Fourteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Thomas Nichols, of Louisiana, to be second lieutenant, vice Cheney, resigned.

Hamilton Montgomery, of Tennessee, to be second lieutenant, vice Love, resigned.

*Fifteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Thomas S. Trask, of Ohio, to be second lieutenant, vice Wiley, promoted.

*Sixteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Zebulon M. P. Hand, of Indiana, to be second lieutenant, vice Carr, resigned.

*Regiment of Voltigeurs and Foot Riflemen.*

William B. Fitzhugh, of Maryland, to be second lieutenant, vice Frost, promoted.

William B. Depew, of New York, to be second lieutenant, vice Forsyth, promoted.

Glassop McQuin, of Pennsylvania, to be second lieutenant, vice Gill, transferred to the Ninth Infantry.

Appointments under the fifth section of the "Act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846:

*Commissary's Department.*

Jefferson C. Bradley, of Mississippi, to be assistant commissary with the rank of captain, vice Duerson, discharged by temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

*Medical Department.*

Francis B. Thompson, of Illinois, to be assistant surgeon, vice Ash, declined.

*Pay Department.*

Alram B. Ragan to be additional paymaster, vice Colquitt, resigned.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Moses Johnson be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nominations for appointment in the Army be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Atchison, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom was referred, the 30th December last, the articles of a treaty made and concluded at Leech Lake, on the 21st day of August, in the year 1847, between the United States by their commissioners Isaac A. Verplanck and Henry M. Rice, and the Pillager Band of Chippewa Indians by their chiefs, headmen, and warriors, reported the same without amendment.

Mr. Atchison, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom was referred, the 30th December last, the articles of a treaty made and concluded at the Fond du Lac of Lake Superior, on the 2d day of August, in the year 1847, between the United States by their commissioners Isaac A. Verplank and Henry M. Rice, and the Chippewa Indians of the Mississippi and Lake Superior, by their chiefs and headmen, reported the same with amendments; which were read.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, the 22d instant, the nominations of William N. Whitehurst, Richard Whiting, and John S. Houze, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Badger, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, the 12th January, the memorial of James W. Schaumburg, made the following report:

The Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred the memorial of James W. Schaumburg, respecting his claim to be recognized as an officer of the Army, report:

That the memorialist claims to be an officer in the First Regiment of Dragoons, alleges that his claim has been unjustly disregarded, and prays, in substance, that he may be recognized as being, and having been since the year 1836, an officer in that regiment; and that his rights

in the premises, so unjustly withheld from him, may, by some proper proceeding on the part of the Senate, be restored and secured to him.

The facts of the case, so far as, in the judgment of the committee, it is necessary to refer to them in order to a disposition of the memorialist's application, are these: In the year 1836 the memorialist was a second lieutenant in the First Regiment of Dragoons, and in that year his name was, by an order or under the authority of the War Department, for reasons not necessary to be stated, omitted from the roll of the Army; that in January, 1845, the then President of the United States decided that the memorialist had never been out of the Army, and ordered him to be recognized as an officer, taking rank at the head of the first lieutenants of the First Regiment of Dragoons; that afterwards, on the 26th February, 1845, the Senate adopted the following resolution:

*"Resolved,* That the Secretary of War be directed to inform the Senate how it happens that the name of James W. Schaumburg appears in the Army Register as a lieutenant in the First Regiment of Dragoons after it has been so long omitted, and by what authority it has been replaced, and whether it was not omitted in consequence of his resignation; or, if not, that he inform the Senate why it was heretofore omitted, and why it has been replaced."

That afterwards, a report having been made by the Secretary of War in answer to the resolution, the said report and papers accompanying it were on the 5th of March, 1845, referred to the Committee on Military Affairs; that on the 10th of that month other papers relating to the case of the memorialist were referred to that committee; that the committee on the 12th of that month made a written report, concluding with, and recommending the adoption of, a resolution in these words:

*"Resolved,* That the order of the late President of the 13th January, 1845, directing James W. Schaumburg to be restored to the Army, and to be recognized as an officer therein, is illegal and void; and that the name of the said James W. Schaumburg ought not to be continued on the roll of the Army."

That thereupon the Senate came to the following resolution:

*"Resolved,* That the Secretary of War be directed to furnish the Senate a copy of all the correspondence and proceedings on file in the War Department in any manner connected with the resignation and restoration of Lieutenant James W. Schaumburg, of the United States Dragoons, and also to inform the Senate whether Lieutenant Schaumburg has been allowed to receive any pay as an officer in the Army since the year anno Domini 1836."

That afterwards, a report in answer to this resolution having been laid before the Senate, the same was referred to the Committee on Military Affairs, and their report, with the documents theretofore referred, was recommitted to that committee; that on the 19th of March the committee reported that the additional matter referred to them contained much to confirm their former report, and recommended the adoption of the resolution by that committee first reported; that the Senate thereupon proceeded to the consideration of the reports from the said committee; and, after debate, resolved as follows:

*"Resolved,* That the order of the late President of 13th January, 1845, directing James W. Schaumburg to be restored to the Army, and to be recognized as an officer therein, is illegal and void; and that the name of the said James W. Schaumburg ought not to be continued on the roll of the Army."

*“Ordered, That the Secretary lay a copy of this resolution before the President of the United States.”*

And that the President, in accordance with this resolution of the Senate, caused the name of the memorialist to be dropped from the roll of the Army, and has not since recognized him as an officer thereof.

It seems plain, upon the foregoing statement, that the prayer of the memorialist cannot be granted without rescinding the resolution and reversing the decision of the Senate upon his case. He claims nothing in consequence of anything which has happened since that decision, but rests his right to relief upon the ground that the decision was at the time erroneous; and being *ex parte*, or without notice to him, is not binding.

The decision of the Senate was upon the very question now submitted by the memorialist—a decision upon a claim of right; he alleging that he was in 1836, and had continually thereafter been, an officer of the Army, whose name had been in that year improperly dropped from the roll, and properly restored by the President's order of January 13th, 1845. If this allegation be true, then the decision of the Senate was wrong; and hence it follows that in order to give him what he claims—recognition as an officer—the decision of the Senate must be reversed, because plainly the Senate cannot upon such a question have on its Journal two independent and conflicting determinations.

The committee is of opinion that the Senate ought not to re-examine their decision, which is in the nature of a judicial sentence upon a question of right, made by the only tribunal competent to entertain the question, and when approved by the President of the United States, becoming the complete adjudication of that authority which is supreme over the subject under the Constitution and laws of the United States—an adjudication in this case not only pronounced, but carried into full execution. It is obvious that if such a decision can be re-examined, as a matter of course, upon the application of the person supposing himself aggrieved thereby, there will remain no assurance of rank—no guarantee against repeated fluctuations of decision as to the persons who compose the officers of a regiment, and the rank they hold relatively to each other—a state of insecurity of the very worst consequence to the spirit, the honor, and the efficiency of the Army. The memorialist has therefore insisted on the propriety of re-examining the decision of the Senate because of the proceedings being *ex parte* as to him. The committee is of opinion that the want of notice to him, if he had in fact no notice, constitutes no ground for such re-examination.

The Senate finding the name of a person on the Register of the Army as an officer of the First Regiment of Dragoons, which for nine years has not appeared there, very properly, in the exercise of a just authority, in a spirit of considerate regard for the honor of the Army, and in vindication of its constitutional rights, instituted an investigation into the reasons of this insertion on the Register of the name of one as holding an office to which no appointment could be made without its assent. The question was regularly before the Senate; their jurisdiction of it was undoubted. How far it was either necessary or proper to notify any one of its proceedings was a question addressed to the sound discretion of the Senate, and the omission to give such notice in no way affects the full legal validity of the decision. When the President of the United States directs an officer to be discharged from the Army, or, as it is sometimes called, “dropped” from the roll, he may or not notify the officer of his purpose, and call on him or not for defense or expla-

nation ; but the effect of his decision is in no way affected by the giving or withholding of such notice. And so, when the Senate institutes an inquiry why a name appears on the Army list, and finds it placed there by what it deems an illegal order of the President, it may, in its discretion, before coming to a decision, either give or not give notice of its proceedings to the person whose name so appears ; but the validity, the full and conclusive force of its decision, is, in either case, the same. It is to be presumed that where notice is proper, notice will be given by the President or the Senate, and where none is given it must be taken that none was properly required.

In the case before the committee it is gratifying to observe that great deliberation was used by the Senate, repeated calls for information made, the report of its Military Committee recommitted, and nothing finally decided until everything which the files of the War Office could furnish had been received and fully considered. Nor is there any reason to suppose, nor does the committee understand the memorialist to allege, that any matters of fact connected with the case, and of real importance in its decision, were unknown or overlooked. His claim rests upon the ground that as he was not a party to the proceeding he ought not to be bound by the conclusions to which the Senate came upon the facts of the case.

But if the decision is to be re-examined at the instance of the memorialist because *ex parte* as to him, what will follow ? Suppose the Senate should now resolve that he has continually been in the First Regiment of Dragoons, and the President should approve the decision, it follows that he must at once take rank above all those officers who have been promoted to captaincies since his name has been dropped from the roll, and he may in taking his place actually displace or put back some officers to a lower grade than that which they now fill. This decision will be *ex parte* as to these officers in the same sense in which the former decision was *ex parte* as to the memorialist. Would the Senate then decline, at their instance, another examination of a question in which their rights and honor were as deeply concerned as those of the memorialist ?

The First Regiment of Dragoons is serving in Mexico, and has been distinguished upon the bloodiest battle fields of that country ; and it might happen that the officers interested might make successive and separate applications for re-examination, which must be entertained if the ground of the present application shall be sustained. When, in this way, can a final adjudication be expected ? Must the Senate cause notifications to issue or publications to be made for all persons interested to come in and be heard ? Or shall the Senate consider its solemn decision once made as conclusive ? The committee is of opinion that the latter is the true and safe position to be assumed. It is best for the Army ; it is, in fact, the only safe rule for the Army. It is certainly possible that the decision of the Senate against the memorialist may have been erroneous, for all bodies of men are liable to error ; but there would, for the same reason, be the likely possibility of error in any decision the Senate may now or hereafter give. And as something must at last be held settled by force of authority, because it is impossible to keep such a question indefinitely open, and because there is no reason to hope a general acquiescence of all who are interested in the question in any decision to which the Senate may come, it is safest, wisest, best, to consider what has been already decided as settled, because it has been decided as an adjudication which is of itself conclusive of the rights of all.

Upon the whole, the committee, without prosecuting this reasoning further and without expressing any opinion upon the merits of the me-

morialist's claim as it stood prior to the decision made by the Senate has a clear conviction that that decision ought not to be re-examined, and therefore they recommend to the Senate the adoption of the resolution which accompanies this report.

*Resolved*, That the resolution of the Senate adopted on the 12th of March, 1845, in these words: "*Resolved*, That the order of the late President of the 13th January, 1845, directing James W. Schaumburg to be restored to the Army and to be recognized as an officer therein, is illegal and void; and that the name of the said James W. Schaumburg ought not to be continued on the roll of the Army"; and the subsequent approval thereof and giving effect thereto by the President of the United States constitute a full legal determination that James W. Schaumburg was not at the time of the said resolution an officer of the First Regiment of Dragoons: And therefore,

*Resolved*, That the prayer of the said James W. Schaumburg, in his memorial to the Senate, ought not to be granted.

On motion by Mr. Badger,

*Ordered*, That the report be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom were referred, the 10th instant, the nomination of Theophilus L. Toulmin, and on the 14th instant those of James Watson, Thomas J. Marvin, and James Belknap, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 14th instant, the nomination of Reuben M. Potter, and on the 22d instant those of William W. Loring, George B. Crittenden, Thomas Duncan, Francis S. K. Russell, John Glackin, Robert Hopkins, George W. May, Charles Simmons, Francis M. Cummins, Peter H. Bruyere, and Nathaniel Grant, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Hannegan submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That a select committee to consist of three members, to be appointed by the Vice-President, be instructed to inquire into the manner and means by which the pending treaty with Mexico and the message of the President and documents transmitted with the treaty have been made public; and that they have power to compel the production of papers and the attendance of witnesses.

And Mr. Bradbury, Mr. Badger, and Mr. Westcott were appointed accordingly.

#### FRIDAY, MARCH 24, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying communication for appointment in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 24, 1848.



WAR DEPARTMENT, *March 24, 1848.*

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to submit the annexed list of persons for appointment in the Army of the United States, to fill the vacancies set opposite their names respectively, viz:

*Ninth Regiment of Infantry.*

Amos S. Billings, of Maine, to be second lieutenant, vice Crosby, promoted.

Albert G. Barton, of Maine, to be second lieutenant, vice Palmer, promoted.

Asa N. Wyman, of Maine, to be second lieutenant, vice Glackin, promoted.

*Eleventh Regiment of Infantry.*

James Grimshaw, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant surgeon, vice Scott, resigned.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't ser't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

In answer to the resolution of the Senate of the 17th instant, requesting the President to transmit to that body "a copy of a dispatch to the U. S. consul at Monterey, T. O. Larkin, esq., forwarded in November, 1845, by Capt. Gillespie, of the Marine Corps, and which was by him destroyed before entering the port of Vera Cruz, if a communication of the same be not, in his opinion, incompatible with the public interests," I communicate herewith a report of the Secretary of State, with a copy of the dispatch referred to. The resolution of the Senate appears to have been passed in legislative session. Entertaining the opinion that the publication of this dispatch at this time will not be "compatible with the public interests," but unwilling to withhold from the Senate information deemed important by that body, I communicate a copy of it to the Senate in executive session.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 24, 1848.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations for appointment in the Army be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

*Ordered*, That the message communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the 17th instant, the copy of a dispatch to the United States consul at Monterey, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

Mr. Bradbury, from the select committee appointed the 23d instant, submitted the following report:

The select committee appointed the 23d instant, and instructed to inquire into the manner and means by which the pending treaty with Mexico and the message of the President and documents transmitted with the treaty have been made public, report:

That in fulfillment of the duty enjoined by the resolution the committee notified Mr. John Nugent, who they learned had knowledge of facts in regard to which they were directed to inquire, to appear before them, and upon his appearance they took his examination, which is annexed.

The committee do not deem it necessary to make any recommendation, or for this committee to do more at this time than report the examination and submit the matter to the consideration of the Senate.

#### EXAMINATION OF JOHN NUGENT.

1st question. Are you the correspondent of the New York Herald?

Answer. I am.

2d question. Do you know from whom the paper was obtained purporting to be a copy of the treaty with Mexico and the amendments in the Senate, published a few days since in the New York Herald?

Answer. I do.

3d question. Was it from a Senator, officer of the Senate, or person connected with the printing of the Senate?

Answer. It was not.

4th question. Who furnished it?

Answer. I decline to answer. To the best of my belief, it was allowed to be published from patriotic motives and to promote the public interests. I regarded and still regard the publication proper. I do not consider myself bound to declare the source whence I obtained said paper.

5th question. Was the President's message and documents published and promised to be published in the Herald since the first publication obtained in the same way?

Answer. I adopt my third answer above given as the answer to this question, so far as I know or believe. Further I decline answering, because I cannot specify the papers Mr. Bennett intends to publish.

6th question. Were any of the papers in question obtained in any wise from any person who obtained them from any Senator or officer of the Senate or any person connected with the printing, or, directly or indirectly, with the privilege or consent or connivance of such person?

Answer. Said papers were furnished by no Senator, officer, or printer of the Senate, or any third person connected with any member or officer of the Senate as clerk or member of his family.

JNO. NUGENT.

Sworn to March 24, 1848, before J. W. Bradbury, chairman.

The report was read.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Massachusetts,

*Ordered*, That the report be recommitted to the committee, with instructions to proceed with the examination directed by the resolution of the 23d instant.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

*Ordered*, That two additional members be appointed on the committee by the Vice-President, and that the committee have leave to sit during the session of the Senate; and

Mr. Hannegan and Mr. Underwood were appointed accordingly.

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

*Ordered*, That Mr. Badger be excused from serving on the said committee, and that a member be appointed by the Vice-President in his stead;

And

Mr. Davis, of Massachusetts, was appointed.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Massachusetts,

*Ordered*, That he be excused from serving on the said committee, and that a member be appointed by the Vice-President in his stead;

And

Mr. Spruance was appointed.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 23d instant, the nominations of William A. Winder and Thomas Nichols, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

#### MONDAY, MARCH 27, 1848.

Mr. Bradbury, from the select committee, made the following report:

The select committee of the Senate appointed under the resolutions of the 23d and 24th instant, and instructed to inquire into the manner and means by which the pending treaty with Mexico and the message of the President and documents transmitted with the message have been made public, report:

That in obedience to the last resolution of the Senate, the committee called Mr. Nugent again before them and examined him further.

His additional examination is annexed, and the original is herewith returned. This testimony contains all the information we have obtained as to the manner and means by which the treaty and documents referred to in the resolutions of the Senate have been made public.

#### RE-EXAMINATION OF JOHN NUGENT BEFORE THE SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE.

1st interrogatory. In answering the last question heretofore propounded to you, you state that said papers were furnished by no Senator, officer, or printer of the Senate, or any third person connected with any member or officer of the Senate as clerk or member of his family, but you do not, in that answer, negative the idea that the papers may have been obtained from a third person connected with the printing performed for the Senate, or some one employed in the office of said printer. Will you now state whether you omitted to negative the idea that the papers were so obtained, to wit, from the printers who print confidential documents for the Senate, or some one connected with them or their office, because the truth would not permit you to give such a negative?

Answer. I have no hesitation in extending to the printers of the Senate (Messrs. Ritchie and Heiss) the negative embraced in my answer to the sixth (6th) question of my former examination, to wit, that said papers were not furnished by the printers of the Senate above mentioned, or by any third person connected with them as clerk or member of their family, in the same sense in which said former answer was conceived.

2d interrogatory. Can you absolve all persons connected officially with the State Department from any aid, directly or indirectly, in furnishing you, or in your obtaining, or knowledge by them, or any of them, as to how you obtained, the copy of said treaty or the amendments thereto, or the copies of said documents, published in the New York Herald?

Answer. I can make no answer that would, by implication, admit the right of the committee to place the head or any other officer of the State Department on trial in this investigation, or in anything growing or that might possibly grow out of it. I beg to be understood, in mak-

ing this reply, as not intending to afford any conclusion or surmise of my inability to answer the question so as totally to exonerate the head and other officers of the State Department from any agency in furnishing the said papers. My objection to the question is that a direct answer, either in the affirmative or negative, would be an admission by me of the right of the committee to put a question the answer to which might, by possibility (so far as I conceive the committee to be at present informed), to inculcate the head or any other officer of the State Department, a right which, with all due respect to the committee, I am disposed to question.

JOHN NUGENT.

1848, March 25th, sworn to.

The report was read.

Mr. Cameron presented a letter from James Buchanan, Secretary of State, dated this day, and addressed to himself, stating that he had understood that suspicions were entertained that the State Department had furnished the copy of the confidential document containing the treaty with Mexico, the President's message, and the accompanying documents which appeared in the New York Herald; that it was due to himself to state that these suspicions were wholly unfounded, and that he and all the clerks in the Department of State cheerfully offer themselves to be examined on oath before the committee of the Senate upon the subject; and that it was due to the character of the Department that the Senate shall continue the investigation until every trace of suspicion against him and the gentleman who had custody of the copies sent to that Department shall be removed.

TUESDAY, MARCH 28, 1848.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate William Hunley to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Grenada, in the State of Mississippi, in the place of Reuben H. Boone, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 27th, 1848.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of William Hunley be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

Mr. Cameron, from the Committee on the District of Columbia, to whom was referred, the 22d instant, the nomination of Richard Key Watts, reported.

On motion by Mr. Breese,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Elisha Morrow; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Atchison,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of James Logan; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

The Senate proceeded to consider the report made by the select committee on the 27th instant; and

After debate,

Mr. Hale submitted the following resolutions for consideration :

*Resolved*, That the Sergeant-at-Arms be directed to bring John Nugent before the Senate in executive session, to-morrow at one o'clock, then and there to be examined touching the publication of the Mexican treaty and correspondence.

*Resolved*, That said witness cannot rightfully refuse to answer any interrogatory which does not criminate himself.

*Resolved*, That in case said witness shall continue to stand in contumacy, it will become the duty of the Senate to take strong and decided measures to maintain and enforce its authority.

### WEDNESDAY, MARCH 29, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Joshua L. Martin, now secretary of the legation of the United States at Paris, to be chargé d'affaires of the United States to the Papal States.

Elijah Hise, of Kentucky, to be chargé d'affaires of the United States to the Republic of Guatemala.

John Appleton, of Maine, to be chargé d'affaires of the United States to the Republic of Bolivia.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 29, 1848.*

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying list for regular promotion in the Army of the United States to the several grades annexed to their names, as submitted by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *March 29, 1848.*

### WAR DEPARTMENT, *March 29, 1848.*

SIR : I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of regular promotions in the Army of the United States :

#### REGULAR PROMOTIONS IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

##### *Ordnance Department.*

Lieutenant-Colonel George Talcott to be colonel, March 25, 1848, vice Bomford, deceased.

Major Henry K. Craig to be lieutenant-colonel, March 25, 1848, vice Talcott, promoted.

Captain William H. Bell to be Major, March 25, 1848, vice Craig, promoted.

First Lieutenant Louis A. B. Walbach to be captain, March 25, 1848, vice Bell, promoted.

Second Lieutenant James G. Benton to be first lieutenant, March 25, 1848, vice Walbach, promoted.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't ser't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Joshua L. Martin, Elijah Hise, and John Appleton be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of officers for promotion in the Army be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 22d instant, the nominations of James A. Deany and Thomas J. Chilton; on the 23d instant, those of Hiram B. Yeager, Frank Emerson, Lloyd Beall, Paschal C. Greeson, Joseph B. Collins, Joseph Depuy Davis, Charles Miner Stout, Jacob G. Frick, John K. McBride, George W. Simmons, Hamilton Montgomery, Thomas S. Trask, Zebulon M. P. Hand, William B. Fitzhugh, William R. Depew, Glassop McQuire, Jefferson C. Bradley, Francis B. Thompson, and Abram B. Ragan; and, on the 24th instant, those of Amos A. Billings, Albert G. Barton, Asa N. Wyman, and James Grimshaw, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Moor,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of S. B. Phinney; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of J. Florentius Cox and Richard K. Watts; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The Senate resumed the consideration of the report of the select committee made the 27th instant, together with the resolution submitted the 28th instant by Mr. Hale; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Westcott to amend the said resolution by striking out all after the word "Resolved" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

*That the report and papers submitted to the Senate by the select committee heretofore appointed to make certain investigations be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary, to inquire and report as to the proper action to be had by the Senate thereon,*

It was determined in the negative.

On motion by Mr. Berrien to amend the said resolution by striking out all after the word "Resolved" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

*That it appearing to the Senate, by the report of the select committee in the matter of the publication purporting to be the treaty with Mexico, amendments, and certain documents relating thereto, that John Nugent, a witness summoned before the said committee, had refused to answer a question propounded to him by the committee, therefore that the Sergeant-at-Arms do bring the said John Nugent to the bar of the Senate, then and there to testify in the matter aforesaid, on Thursday next at one o'clock p. m.,*

It was determined in the affirmative.

On motion by Mr. Downs to reconsider the vote on agreeing to the said amendment,

It was determined in the affirmative.

On motion by Mr. Downs,

The said amendment was modified and the resolution was agreed to, as follows:

*Resolved*, That it appearing to the Senate by the report of the select committee in the matter of the publication purporting to be the treaty with Mexico, amendments, and certain documents relating thereto, that John Nugent, a witness summoned before the said committee, had refused to answer a question propounded to him by the committee, therefore that the Sergeant-at-Arms do bring the said John Nugent to the bar of the Senate, then and there to testify in the matter aforesaid, on Thursday next at one o'clock, p. m.; and that the Presiding Officer issue his warrant for this purpose.

Mr. Hannegan submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That Messrs. Benton, Berrien, and Johnson of Maryland be appointed a committee to prepare questions to John Nugent when brought to the bar of the Senate.

#### THURSDAY, MARCH 30, 1848.

Mr. Hennegan, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom were referred, the 29th instant, the nominations of Joshua L. Martin and John Appleton, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, the 28th instant, the nomination of William Hunley, reported.

Mr. Benton, from the select committee appointed the 29th instant to prepare questions to John Nugent when brought to the bar of the Senate, reported the following questions:

1. Have you any connection with or agency for the proprietor of a newspaper published in the city of New York and called the New York Herald? If yea, state what is that connection or agency.

2. Do you know that an instrument purporting to be a copy of the treaty between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic, with the amendments made by the Senate thereto and the proceedings of the Senate thereon, was published in that newspaper? Declare.

3. Do you know by whom the copy of the instrument, with the amendments thereto and proceedings thereon, in the last preceding interrogatory specified, was furnished to the editor or publishers, or any agent of the editor or publishers, of the said newspaper called the New York Herald? If yea, declare and specify such person or persons.

4. Did you copy the parts purporting to be amendments of the treaty yourself, for the purpose of sending them to the editor of the New York Herald, or for any other purpose? If you answer in the negative, then say if you know by whom they were copied.

5. Where, in what place or house, and at what time were the said amendments of the treaty copied.

6. Where, in what place, at what house, and at what time did you first receive the printed copy of the confidential documents printed in the Herald?

On motion by Mr. Johnson of Maryland,

*Ordered*, That the Vice-President put the said interrogatories to John Nugent, and that the answers of the witness be reduced to writing by the Secretary.

The Sergeant-at-Arms having made his return to the Vice-President on the warrant which was issued to that officer on the 29th instant, from which it appeared that he had now in custody the said John Nugent, he was directed by the Vice-President to bring him to the bar of the Senate.

The said John Nugent was then brought to the bar of the Senate, and presented a paper protesting against the institution of this proceeding by the Senate, and asking that it may be read before he was required to answer any interrogatories.

On motion, leave being granted, the paper was read; and

*Ordered*, That it lie on the table.

John Nugent then said: "I respectfully demand, as a right, to know what the Senate wish to elicit by their several interrogatories before I answer them. On this I ask the decision of the Senate."

On which he was ordered to withdraw.

Mr. Johnson, of Maryland, submitted the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That John Nugent be brought to the bar of the Senate; that an oath to make true answers to such questions as may be propounded to him be administered to him by the President, touching the publication in the New York Herald of sundry documents purporting to be copies of the treaty between the United States and Mexico, the amendments and proceedings of the Senate thereon; that the President inform John Nugent that the several questions to which the Senate desire his answers will be proposed to him, and that his answer to each question will be required.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider said resolution; and

On motion by Mr. Lewis to amend the same by adding at the end thereof the following: *and that any further proceedings upon this subject be had with open doors*,

It was determined in the affirmative.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

The vote agreeing to the said amendment was reconsidered.

The question being again put on agreeing to the said amendment,

It was determined in the negative.

The resolution was then agreed to.

John Nugent was then brought to the bar of the Senate, and the oath required by the preceding resolution having been proposed to him by the Vice-President, he stated that he would take an oath to reply to the interrogatories with the exception of such as he could not answer.

On which he was again ordered to retire.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland, that the following oath be administered to the witness by the Vice-President, to wit:

The evidence you shall give on the inquiry now pending before the Senate shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth: so help you God,

It was determined in the affirmative.

John Nugent was again brought to the bar of the Senate, and the said oath was administered to him by the Vice-President.

The first interrogatory was then propounded to John Nugent by the Vice-President, to which he made the following:

1. Answer. I am connected with the New York Herald as correspondent of that paper.



To the second interrogatory he made the following :

2. Answer. I have seen in that newspaper a paper purporting to be the treaty, with a portion of the amendments and a portion of the proceedings of the Senate.

To the third interrogatory he made the following :

3. Answer. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the instrument purporting to be the treaty with Mexico, with the amendments and the portion of the proceedings of the Senate, that appeared in the Herald, was furnished through me.

To the fourth interrogatory he made the following :

4. Answer. Those parts were substantially furnished in my own handwriting by me to the New York Herald.

To the fifth interrogatory he made the following :

5. Answer. As far as I can recollect, all the papers furnished by me to the Herald in writing relating to that treaty were written in my room in the house in which I reside, in G street, between 13th and 14th streets, in this city. I cannot specify the times at which those papers were written.

To the sixth interrogatory he made the following :

6. Answer. I object to that question. Have I not a right to object to a question ?

The witness being informed by the Vice-President that he was not bound to criminate himself, proceeded :

I do not object to that question on the ground that it will criminate myself. I consider myself bound in honor not to answer it.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

*Ordered*, That the Vice-President propound to John Nugent the following :

7. Interrogatory. In answer to the third interrogatory you have stated that you have furnished the papers therein referred to to the editor of the New York Herald. State from whom you received the said treaty with Mexico, with the amendments and the said portion of the proceedings of the Senate.

And the question being accordingly propounded to him, he said :

Before replying to that question, I desire to know from the Vice-President whether I may be allowed to withdraw the latter part of my answer to the last interrogatory, in these words, to wit : "I consider myself bound in honor not to answer it."

And John Nugent being ordered to withdraw,

On motion by Mr. Underwood; that John Nugent have leave to withdraw the latter part of his last answer as stated,

It was determined in the affirmative.

And the question on the 7th interrogatory being again propounded to John Nugent, he made the following :

7. Answer. I respectfully decline to answer.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

*Ordered*, That the Vice-President propound to John Nugent the following :

8th interrogatory. In your answer to the fourth interrogatory you state that the amendments therein referred to were communicated to the Herald in your handwriting; did you copy the same, and from what did you copy, and when and where, and from whom did you procure the original from which you copied the same ?

And the question being accordingly propounded to him, he made the following :

8th answer. I cannot answer that question with accuracy, and there-

fore decline to answer, and for the same reason that I declined to answer the last question.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

*Ordered*, That the Vice-President propound to John Nugent the following:

9th interrogatory. You say in answer to the last question that you decline to answer the same because you cannot answer it with accuracy; state why you cannot answer with accuracy; is it because you do not recollect the facts inquired of?

And the question being accordingly propounded to him, he made the following:

9. Answer. A portion of those facts I do not recollect with accuracy.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

*Ordered*, That the Vice-President propound to John Nugent the following:

10th interrogatory. What portion of the facts do you not recollect with accuracy; is it as to the person from whom you obtained the papers or any of them referred to?

And the question being accordingly propounded to him, he made the following:

10. Answer. I wish this answer to apply to a portion of the facts; I also desire to ascertain whether this question refers to the treaty, amendments, and proceedings.

On being informed by the Vice-President that it did, he then answered: That it is too comprehensive to answer at one time.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

*Ordered*, That the Vice-President propound to John Nugent the following:

11. Interrogatory. State from whom you received the treaty.

12. Interrogatory. State from whom you received the amendments.

13. Interrogatory. State from whom you received the proceedings of the Senate heretofore inquired of.

14. Interrogatory. Was the copy of the treaty you forwarded to the Herald a printed copy?

And the said interrogatories having been propounded to him, accordingly, he made to them, respectively, the following:

11. Answer. I decline to answer that question.

12. Answer. I decline to answer that question.

13. Answer. I decline to answer that question.

14. Answer. I decline to answer that question.

John Nugent then expressing a desire to be permitted to withdraw his answers to the eighth, ninth, and tenth interrogatories, he was ordered to withdraw.

On motion that John Nugent have leave to withdraw the answers as requested,

It was determined in the negative.

John Nugent, on being recalled, was informed by the Vice President that his request to be allowed to withdraw his answers to the eighth, ninth, and tenth interrogatories was not granted.

Whereupon he requested to be permitted to modify those answers, and the said interrogatories having been at his request again read to him, he stated that if permitted he would desire to modify them, respectively, by changing them to read as follows:

8. Answer. I decline to answer that question.

9. Answer. Upon consulting my memory the principal portion of those facts I do recollect, but another portion I do not recollect, and therefore I desire to say, I decline to answer this question.

10. Answer. This question comprehends too many interrogatories to be answered in one reply.

John Nugent was then ordered to withdraw.

Mr. Johnson, of Maryland, submitted the following preamble and resolution for consideration :

Whereas John Nugent having been summoned, and having appeared at the bar of the Senate, and having been sworn as a witness, he answered the following interrogatories :

1. Have you any connection with or agency for the proprietor of the newspaper published in the city of New York, and called the New York Herald ? If yea, state what is that connection or agency.

2. Do you know that an instrument purporting to be a copy of the treaty between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic, with the amendments made by the Senate thereto and the proceedings of the Senate thereon, was published in that newspaper ? Declare.

3. Do you know by whom the copy of the instrument with the amendments thereto and proceedings thereon, in the last preceding interrogatory specified, was furnished to the editors or publishers or any agent of the editor or publishers of the said newspaper called the New York Herald ? If yea, declare or specify such person or persons.

4. Did you copy the parts purporting to be amendments of the treaty yourself, for the purpose of sending them to the editor of the New York Herald or for any other purpose ? If you answer in the negative, then say, if you know, by whom they were copied.

5. Where, in what place or house, and at what time were the said amendments copied ?

And having refused to answer the following interrogations :

6. Where, in what place, or at what house, and at what time did you first receive a printed copy of the confidential document containing the treaty, the President's message, and also the other confidential documents printed in the Herald ?

7. In answer to the third interrogatory you have stated that you furnished the papers therein referred to, the editor of the New York Herald. State from whom you received the said treaty with Mexico with the amendments and the said portion of the proceedings of the Senate.

8. In your answer to the fourth interrogatory you state that the amendments there referred to were communicated to the Herald in your handwriting. Did you copy the same, and from what did you copy, and when, and where, and from whom did you procure the original from which you copied the same ?

9. You say, in answer to the last question, that you decline to answer the same because you cannot answer it with accuracy. State why you cannot answer it with accuracy. Is it because you do not recollect the facts inquired of ?

10. What portion of the facts do you not recollect with accuracy ; is it as to the persons from whom you obtained the papers or any of them referred to ?

11. State from whom you received the treaty.

12. State from whom you received the documents.

13. State from whom you received the proceedings of the Senate heretofore inquired of.

14. Was the copy of the treaty you forwarded to the Herald a printed copy ?

*Resolved*, That he, the said John Nugent, has thereby committed a contempt against the authority of the Senate, and that he remain in the

custody of the Sergeant-at-Arms until he answers the said interrogatories or until the further order of the Senate.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution and agreed thereto.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland, that the vote agreeing to the said resolution be reconsidered,

It was determined in the affirmative.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland, that he have leave to withdraw the said resolution,

It was determined in the negative.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

*Ordered*, That John Nugent be, and he is hereby, ordered into the custody of the Sergeant-at-Arms until he answers the said questions which he has declined to answer or until the further order of the Senate.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

The Senate adjourned.

### FRIDAY, MARCH 31, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Joseph W. Fabens, of Massachusetts, to be consul of the United States for the port of Cayenne, in French Guiana.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 30th, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate David L. McGugin, of Ohio, to be surgeon of the 15th Regiment of Infantry, to fill a vacancy caused by the decease of Surgeon James B. Slade, to rank from this date.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, March 31st, 1848.

The messages were read.

On motion by Mr. Dix,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Joseph W. Fabens; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of David L. McGugin be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Hannegan, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, the 29th instant, the nomination of Elijah Hise, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of William Hunley; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

*Ordered*, That the Sergeant-at-Arms be directed to bring John Nugent to the bar of the Senate, and that the Vice-President then ask the

said John Nugent whether he is now prepared to answer the interrogatories to which he has heretofore declined to answer.

The said John Nugent was then brought to the bar of the Senate, and the question stated in the preceding resolution having been propounded to him by the Vice-President,

He said: May I ask that the paper which I hold in my hand may be read? I ask the decision of the Senate on my application.

The Vice-President inquired whether the paper offered was intended as an answer to the question just put to him; and John Nugent having replied that it was not an answer, but a protest against a part of the proceedings of the Senate of yesterday, he was ordered to withdraw..

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland, and by unanimous consent,

*Resolved*, That before the Senate will receive any paper from the witness they will require him to say, first, whether he is willing to answer the interrogatories which he has heretofore refused to answer.

John Nugent was then ordered to the bar of the Senate, and the Vice-President having read to him the preceding resolution, again inquired: Mr. Nugent, are you now willing to answer the interrogatories which you have heretofore refused to answer?

Whereupon he said: If the Senate will not receive the paper, I ask that an explanation may be received from me. I do not now desire to offer the paper, but to make a verbal explanation, to be taken down in writing. I certainly beg leave to insist upon a decision of the Senate upon my application.

The Vice-President then inquired: Mr. Nugent, do you now decline to answer the interrogatories?

To which he replied: I still decline to answer the interrogatories.

Upon which John Nugent was ordered to withdraw.

On motion by Mr. Foote that the protest of John Nugent against the proceedings of the Senate be received and entered upon the Journal,

It was determined in the negative.

Mr. Berrien submitted the following resolution for consideration:

*Resolved*, That John Nugent be brought to the bar, and that the Presiding Officer inquire from him whether he has any cause to show why he should not be committed to close custody for the contempt committed against the Senate by his refusal to answer the questions proposed to him.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution.

On motion by Mr. Foote to amend the resolution by adding at the end thereof the following words:

*And that should he desire the assistance of counsel it will be allowed to him,*

It was determined in the negative.

The resolution was then agreed to.

John Nugent was then brought to the bar,

And the Vice-President said: Mr. Nugent, I am directed to inquire whether you have any cause to show why you should not be committed to close custody for the contempt committed against the Senate by your refusal to answer the interrogatories proposed to you?

John Nugent then said: In the first place, I again beg leave to protest respectfully against the proceedings of the Senate, and to say that I desire to show cause, and to have time to show cause, as I am not prepared now to do so.

On being asked by the Vice-President what time he desired, he replied: If the Senate will allow me I should like to have until Tuesday next.

On motion by Mr. Foote that John Nugent be allowed until Tuesday next, agreeably to his desire,

John Nugent was ordered to withdraw ; and

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

*Ordered*, That the motion of Mr Foote lie on the table.

Mr. Johnson, of Maryland, submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to :

*Resolved*, That the Vice-President inform the witness that it is the sense of the Senate that he show cause at once why he should not be committed for a contempt which the Senate has decided he has committed against the authority of the body.

John Nugent was then brought to the bar,

And the Vice-President having informed the Senate that the Sergeant-at-Arms had reported to him that a quorum of the members were not present, John Nugent was directed to withdraw.

On motion by Mr. Mangum that a call of the Senate be made, and that the Vice-President order the Sergeant-at-Arms to request the attendance of the absent members,

It was determined in the affirmative.

And the roll being called through, the following twenty-nine members answered to their names, to wit :

Messrs. Ashley, Atchison, Bagby, Bell, Berrien, Butler, Calhoun, Davis, Dickinson, Douglas, Downs, Foote, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson, of Maryland, Johnson, of Georgia, Lewis, Mangum, Miller, Moor, Niles, Pearce, Phelps, Rusk, Spruance, Turney, Underwood, Upham, Westcott.

On motion by Mr. Berrien that further proceedings in the call be dispensed with,

It was determined in the affirmative, {	Yeas .....	19
	Nays .....	10

On motion by Mr. Lewis,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Bagby, Bell, Berrien, Butler, Calhoun, Dickinson, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Miller, Moor, Niles, Pearce, Phelps, Rusk, Spruance, Turney, Underwood, Upham.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Davis of Mississippi, Douglas, Downs, Foote, Johnson of Lewis, Mangum, Turney, Westcott.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Georgia that the Senate do now adjourn,

It was determined in the negative.

John Nugent was again brought to the bar, and the Vice-President said to him : Mr. Nugent, I am directed to apprise you that it is the sense of the Senate that you show cause at once why you should not be committed for the contempt which the Senate has decided you have committed against the authority of the body.

To which John Nugent replied : From a confinement of two days in the close rooms of this building and from other causes I feel myself unable to proceed in showing cause at present. If, however, the Senate wish to take advantage of these circumstances I must submit myself to its pleasure.

John Nugent was then ordered to withdraw.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution, with the preamble, submitted the 30th instant.

On motion by Mr. Foote, that the said resolution be amended by striking out all after the word "Resolved," and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

*That the witness having alleged bodily indisposition and want of mental preparation for the showing required at his hands, be allowed until Monday one o'clock, to prepare said showing,*

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 9  
Nays ..... 20

On motion by Mr. Foote,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Dickinson, Dix, Foote, Hunter, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Rusk, Westcott.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Bagby, Bell, Berrien, Butler, Calhoun, Downs, Hale, Hannegan, Johnson of Maryland, Mangum, Miller, Moor, Niles, Pearce, Phelps, Spruance, Turney, Underwood, Upham.

So the amendment was not agreed to.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland, to amend the resolution by striking out the words "remain in the custody of the Sergeant-at-Arms" and inserting the following in lieu thereof, to wit: *be held in close custody by the Sergeant-at-Arms.*

It was determined in the affirmative.

On motion by Mr. Mangum, that the Vice-President administer to Robert Beale, Sergeant-at-Arms, an oath that he will true answers make to such interrogatories as may be put to him,

It was determined in the affirmative.

Whereupon, the said oath being administered to him, Mr. Mangum put to Robert Beale, Sergeant-at-Arms, the following questions, to which he made, respectively, the answers which follow the same:

1. Question. Have you had John Nugent in your custody since yesterday.

Answer. I have, sir.

2. Question. Where did you keep him?

Answer. I took him to my house yesterday, kept him there last night, and brought him to the Capitol this morning, and have kept him in the room of the Committee on Territories until he was brought to the bar.

3. Question. Have you heard John Nugent complain of being seriously indisposed until you heard him say so before the Senate?

Answer. I have not heard him say so until I heard him before the Senate.

4. Question. Has he complained of any rigor or inconvenience from his confinement?

Answer. He has not so complained.

5. Question. Has he had his usual meals to-day?

Answer. He breakfasted at my house, and has had his other meals at the Capitol.

The question then recurred on agreeing to the resolution as amended, together with the preamble,

And it was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 26  
Nays ..... 6

On motion by Mr. Foote,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atchison, Bagby, Bell, Berrien, Butler, Calhoun, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Dix, Downs, Hale, Hannegan, Johnson

of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, Mangum, Miller, Moor, Niles, Pearce, Phelps, Rusk, Spruance, Turney, Underwood, Upham.

Those who voted in the negative, are,

Messrs. Dickinson, Douglas, Foote, Hunter, Lewis, Westcott.

So the preamble and resolution were agreed to, as follows:

Whereas John Nugent having been summoned and having appeared at the bar of the Senate, and having been sworn as a witness, he answered the following interrogatories:

1. Have you any connection with or agency for the proprietor of the newspaper published in the city of New York, and called the New York Herald? If yea, state what is that connection or agency.

2. Do you know that an instrument purporting to be a copy of the treaty between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic, with the amendments made by the Senate thereto and the proceedings of the Senate thereon, was published in that newspaper? Declare.

3. Do you know by whom the copy of the instrument with the amendments thereto and proceedings thereon in the last preceding interrogatory specified was furnished to the editor or publishers or any agent of the editor or publishers of the said newspaper called the New York Herald? If yea, declare, and specify such person or persons.

4. Did you copy the parts purporting to be amendments of the treaty yourself for the purpose of sending them to the editor of the New York Herald, or for any other purpose? If you answer in the negative, then say if you know by whom they were copied.

5. Where, in what place or house, and at what time were the said amendments of the treaty copied?

And having refused to answer the following interrogatories:

6. Where, in what place, or at what house and at what time did you first receive a printed copy of the confidential document containing the treaty, the President's message, and also the other confidential documents printed in the Herald?

7. In answer to the third interrogatory you have stated that you furnished the papers therein referred to to the editor of the New York Herald; state from whom you received the said treaty with Mexico, with the amendments and the said portion of the proceedings of the Senate.

8. In your answer to the fourth interrogatory you state that the amendments there referred to were communicated to the Herald in your handwriting. Did you copy the same, and from what did you copy and when and where and from whom did you copy, and when and where and from whom did you procure the original from which you copied the same?

9. You say in answer to the last question, that you decline to answer the same because you cannot answer it with accuracy; state why you cannot answer it with accuracy. Is it because you do not recollect the facts inquired of?

10. What portion of the facts do you not recollect with accuracy; is it as to the person from whom you obtained the papers or any of them referred to?

11. State from whom you received the treaty.

12. State from whom you received the documents.

13. State from whom you received the proceedings of the Senate heretofore inquired of.

14. Was the copy of the treaty you forwarded to the Herald a printed copy?

*Resolved*, That he, the said John Nugent, has thereby committed a contempt against the authority of the Senate, and that he be held in



close custody by the Sergeant-at-Arms until he answer the said interrogatories, or until the further order of the Senate.

John Nugent was then brought to the bar, and the Vice-President read to him the said preamble and resolution, after which he was ordered into the custody of the Sergeant-at-Arms, and he withdrew.

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The Senate adjourned.

### MONDAY, APRIL 3, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying communication for appointment in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 3, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, April 1, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the annexed list of persons for appointment in the Regular Army of the United States and in the volunteer staff, to fill the vacancies set opposite their names, respectively.

#### APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR ARMY.

##### *Fifteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Edwin R. Merrifield, of Michigan, to be second lieutenant, vice Merrifield, resigned.

Wellington C. Burnett, of Michigan, to be second lieutenant, vice Doyle, deceased.

Allen T. Welch, of Michigan, to be second lieutenant, vice Beach, promoted.

Marquis L. Olds, of Ohio, to be second lieutenant, vice Ketchum, promoted.

Appointments under the fifth section of the "Act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846:

##### *Medical Department.*

William A. Russell, of Tennessee, to be surgeon, vice Irwin, resigned.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Vanburgh Livingston, of New York, to be chargé d'affaires of the United States to the Republic of Ecuador.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 3, 1848.

The messages were read.

**Ordered** That the nominations for appointment in the Army be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

**Ordered**, That the nomination of Vanburgh Livingston be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, the 23d March, the nomination of Moses Johnson, reported.

Whereupon

**Resolved**, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Atchison,

The articles of a treaty made and concluded at the Fond du Lac of Lake Superior on the second day of August, in the year 1847, between the United States, by their commissioners, Isaac A. Verplank and Henry M. Rice, and the Chippewa Indians of the Mississippi and Lake Superior, by their chiefs and headmen, was read the second time, and, together with the amendments reported thereto by the Committee on Indian Affairs, was considered as in Committee of the Whole, and the amendments were unanimously agreed to.

No further amendment being made, the treaty as amended was reported to the Senate, and the amendments were unanimously concurred in.

Mr. Atchison submitted the following resolution :

**Resolved** (*two-thirds of the Senators present concurring*), That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the articles of a treaty made and concluded at the Fond du Lac of Lake Superior, on the 2d day of August, in the year 1847, between the United States, by their commissioners, Isaac A. Verplank and Henry M. Rice, and the Chippewa Indians of the Mississippi and Lake Superior, by their chiefs and headmen, with the following amendments :

Strike out of Article 3 the words "chiefs of" wherever they occur in said article.

Insert in Article 3, after the words "place or places," where they first occur, the followings words: *and in such manner*.

Strike out the fifth article of the treaty in the following words :

"ARTICLE 5. The United States agree to establish an agency on or near the Mississippi River, at a point convenient for the Chippewas of the Mississippi, immediately after the ratification of this treaty, or as soon thereafter as may be, to be located at such point as the President may direct; the amount of annuities to which the Chippewas of the Mississippi are entitled under this and all former treaties shall be paid to them at the said agency; and the amount of their just proportion of annuities resulting from former treaties shall be determined by the President."

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution; and on the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the affirmative, yeas 30.

Those who voted are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Bradbury, Butler, Clarke, Clayton, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Greene, Hannegan, Houston, Johnson of Maryland, Lewis, Mangum, Miller, Moor, Niles, Phelps, Rusk, Spruance, Turney, Underwood, Upham.

**Ordered**, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

On motion by Mr. Atchison,

The articles of a treaty made and concluded at Leech Lake on the 21st day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-seven, be-

tween the United States, by their commissioners, Isaac A. Verplanck and Henry M. Rice, and the Pillager Band of Chippewa Indians, by their chiefs, head men, and warriors, was read the second time, and considered as in Committee of the Whole; and no amendment being made, it was reported to the Senate.

Mr. Atchison submitted the following resolution:

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring),* That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the articles of a treaty made and concluded at Leech Lake on the 21st day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-seven, between the United States, by their Commissioners, Isaac A. Verplanck and Henry M. Rice, and the Pillager Band of Chippewa Indians, by their chiefs, head men, and warriors.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution; and on the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas .....	34
Nays .....	1

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Atchison, Atherton, Bagby, Benton, Bradbury, Breese, Calhoun, Cass, Clarke, Clayton, Crittenden, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Douglas, Downs, Felch, Foote, Hannegan, Houston, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, Mangum, Moor, Niles, Phelps, Rusk, Spruance, Turney, Underwood, Upham.

And Mr. Davis, of Massachusetts, voted in the negative.

*Ordered,* That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

On motion by Mr. Atchison,

*Ordered,* That the injunction of secrecy be removed from the two last mentioned treaties with the Chippewa Indians.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

The Senate proceeded to consider the case of John Nugent, who stands committed to the close custody of the Sergeant-at-Arms for a contempt of the authority of the Senate.

Mr. Dickinson submitted the following resolution for consideration:

*Resolved,* That John Nugent, who was committed for contempt by order of the Senate, be forthwith discharged from custody.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

*Ordered,* That a warrant in the matter of the case of John Nugent be issued by the President of the Senate, as follows:

#### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*To the Sergeant-at-Arms of the Senate of the United States, Robert Beale:*

Whereas John Nugent having been summoned and having appeared at the bar of the Senate, and having been sworn as a witness, he answered the following interrogatories:

1. Have you any connection with or agency for the proprietor of a newspaper published in the city of New York, and called the New York Herald? If yea, state what is that connection or agency.

2. Do you know that an instrument purporting to be a copy of the treaty between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic, with the amendments made by the Senate thereto and the proceedings of the Senate thereon, was published in that newspaper? Declare.

3. Do you know by whom the copy of the instrument with the amendments thereto and proceedings thereon, in the last preceding interrogatory specified, was furnished to the editor or publishers, or any agent of

the editor or publishers of the said newspaper called the New York Herald? If yea, declare and specify such person or persons.

4. Did you copy the parts purporting to be amendments of the treaty yourself for the purpose of sending them the editor of the New York Herald, or for any other purpose? If you answer in the negative, then say if you know by whom they were copied.

5. Where, in what place or house, and at what time were the said amendments of the treaty copied?

And having refused to answer the following interrogatories:

6. Where, in what place or what house, and at what time did you first receive a printed copy of the confidential document containing the treaty, the President's message, and also the other confidential documents printed in the Herald.

8. In answer to the third interrogatory you have stated that you furnished the papers therein referred to to the editor of the New York Herald; state from whom you received the said treaty with Mexico, with the amendments and the said portion of the proceedings of the Senate.

8. In answer to the fourth interrogatory you state that the amendments there referred to were communicated to the Herald in your handwriting. Did you copy the same, and from what did you copy, and when and where, and from whom did you procure the original from which you copied the same?

9. You say in answer to the last question that you decline to answer the same because you cannot answer it with accuracy; state why you cannot answer it with accuracy. Is it because you do not recollect the facts inquired of?

10. What portion of the facts do you not recollect with accuracy. Is it as to the person from whom you obtained the papers or any of them referred to?

11. State from whom you received the treaty.

12. State from whom you received the documents.

13. State from whom you received the proceedings of the Senate heretofore inquired of.

14. Was the copy of the treaty you forwarded to the Herald a printed copy?

Has, by so refusing, committed a contempt against the Senate, and has by the Senate been ordered into custody of the Sergeant-at-Arms, there to remain until the further order of the said Senate.

These are, therefore, to authorize and require you, and you are hereby authorized and required, to take into your custody the body of the said John Nugent and him safely keep until he answers said interrogatories or until the further order of the Senate of the United States in this behalf; and for so doing, this will be your sufficient warrant.

Given under my hand this 31st day of March, in the year of our Lord 1848.

GEO. M. DALLAS,

*Vice-President of the United States and President of the Senate.*

Attest:

ASBURY DICKINS,

*Secretary of the Senate of the United States.*

On motion by Mr. Atchison,  
The Senate adjourned.

FRIDAY, APRIL 7, 1848.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I have ascertained that in nominating Mr. Martin to the Senate as chargé d'affaires to the Papal States I committed a mistake in naming him Joshua L. Martin, instead of Jacob L. Martin, and his nomination has been confirmed by the Senate under a wrong Christian name. For the purpose of correcting this mistake, I now nominate Jacob L. Martin, at present secretary of the legation of the United States at Paris, to be chargé d'affaires of the United States to the Papal States.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 6, 1848.

The message was read,

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Jacob L. Martin; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Vice-President presented a letter from Richard S. Coxe, stating that the circuit court had just pronounced its unanimous opinion that it possesses no jurisdiction to call in question the legality of the proceedings of the Senate in the case of John Nugent, and directs him to be remanded to the custody of the Sergeant-at-Arms.

The letter was read,

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, the 17th January last, the nomination of Nathaniel Green, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Downs,

*Ordered*, That the Secretary deliver to James W. Schaumburg a printed copy of the report made from the Committee on Military Affairs, on the 23d March last, on his memorial.

MONDAY, APRIL 10, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Montgomery D. Parker, of Massachusetts, to be consul of the United States for the Cape Verde Islands, in the place of Ferdinand Gardner, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 10, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Hiram Perry to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Albany, in the State of New York, his late commission having expired ;

James H. Forsyth to be collector of the customs for the district of Miami and inspector of the revenue for the port of Maumee, in the State of Ohio, from the 15th of June, 1848, when his present commission will expire; and

John Bryan, jr., to be appraiser of merchandise for the port of Charleston, in the State of South Carolina, in the place of John Bryan, sr., resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 10, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Samuel Leach to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at the Falls of Saint Croix, in the Territory of Wisconsin, designated the "Chippewa land district," authorized to be established by the act of the 3d of March, 1847; and

C. S. Whitney to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at the same place.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 10, 1848

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Arthur Hood to be assistant commissary in the volunteer service of the United States, vice Stephen Z. Hoyle, discharged in accordance with the provisions of the act entitled "An act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON April 10, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered,* That the nominations of Montgomery D. Parker, Hiram Perry, James H. Forsyth, and John Bryan, jr., be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered,* That the nominations of Samuel Leach and C. S. Whitney be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered,* That the nomination of Arthur Hood be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 29th March, the nominations of George Talcott, Henry K. Craig, William H. Bell, Louis A. B. Walbach, and James G. Benton, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved,* That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Hannegan, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, the 3d instant, the nomination of Vauburnh Livingston, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved,* That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Vice-President presented a letter from Richard S. Coxe stating that the counsel for John Nugent this morning moved the circuit court for permission to suggest, by way of plea, that there was no case before the Senate of which it had jurisdiction, and in which, therefore, it had no authority to bring Nugent before it as a witness or to compel him to

answer interrogatories; that he, the said Richard S. Coxe, had, on behalf of the Senate and its officer, opposed that motion, and that after argument the court overruled it and refused to allow the petitioner to plead, and remanded him to the custody of the Sergeant-at-Arms, which therefore concluded the case.

The letter was read.

On motion by Mr. Dickinson.

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted by him on the 3d instant; and

On motion by Mr. Turney that it lie on the table,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 20  
Nays ..... 11

On motion by Mr. Dickinson,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Atchison, Badger, Bagby, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Butler, Corwin, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Downs, Hannegan, Lewis, Mason, Miller, Moor, Turney, Underwood, Upham.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Calhoun, Cass, Crittenden, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Niles, Rusk, Spruance, Westcott.

### WEDNESDAY, APRIL 12, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I renominate Abram B. Ragan for the appointment of additional paymaster, as proposed in the accompanying communication from the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *April 12, 1848.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, *April 10, 1848.*

SIR: In the nomination list of March 23 (confirmed by the Senate the 29th) it appears there was an inadvertency in citing the act under which Abram B. Ragan was nominated for the appointment of additional paymaster. To correct this error I beg to submit the following nomination, which I respectfully request may be submitted to the Senate:

Abram B. Ragan to be an additional paymaster, March 29, 1848, vice Colquitt, resigned, under the 25th section of the act entitled "An act to increase the present military establishment of the United States, and for other purposes," approved July 5, 1838.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate George F. Thomson to be appraiser of merchandise for the port of New York, in the State of New York, in the place of Vanburgh Livingston, appointed chargé d'affaires to Ecuador.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *April 12, 1848.*

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate for promotion by brevet in the Army of the United States the officers named in the accompanying list to the several grades annexed to their names, as proposed by the Secretary of War, for gallant and meritorious conduct.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 12, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, April 11th, 1848.

SIR: I herewith present for your consideration a list of the officers of the Army who are recommended for brevet promotion on account of gallantry and distinguished conduct in the war with Mexico.

I deem it proper to offer a few remarks upon the views which have guided me in making these selections.

Brevet commissions are awarded as testimonials for individual acts of extraordinary bravery and gallantry in the face of the enemy, and highly meritorious services. To entitle an officer to this mark of distinction, I have considered that there should be some peculiar excellence, something more characteristic and discriminating than general good conduct.

I have found the task of selection delicate and difficult. In preparing the list I have relied for information upon the reports and statements of the generals and those in subordinate command under them.

So many brilliant achievements have characterized this war that many officers of all ranks have signalized their prowess on several occasions, and for each have merited particular notice and commendation; but it is believed that sound policy as well as established usage requires there should be some restriction in regard to the number of brevets to be bestowed on the same officer. Too great a difference between the lineal and brevet rank would, I apprehend, introduce confusion and disorder into the Army.

In the war of 1812 brevet promotion was not carried higher than two grades beyond the lineal rank; but this rule was not strictly adhered to in awarding brevets for service in Florida. I was at first strongly inclined to be governed in preparing the list to the practice of the war of 1812, but on examining the reports I found too many instances, bringing into view the brevets conferred before the commencement of the present war, wherein this rule would exclude from proper notice gallant conduct too conspicuous to be permitted to pass without this distinguishing testimonial of excellence. I have, in some few cases, recommended brevet promotions three grades above the actual lineal rank, but I have done so only where the conduct of the officer has been eminently worthy of distinguished consideration.

You will perceive, in the list now submitted, a considerable number of officers upon whom it is proposed to bestow the brevet rank of general. I deliberated for some time upon the expediency of conferring the brevet rank of general officer upon any one who did not hold the lineal or positive rank of colonel; but looking to the actual condition of the service, I became satisfied that such a rule would be too restrictive and operate unjustly in several cases. The colonels of several of the old regiments, on account of disabilities or other causes, have been prevented from being with their regiments during the whole war, and lieutenant-colonels, and even officers of a lower rank, have commanded these regiments. Moreover, some of these officers, having the brevet rank of full colonel, have commanded brigades in some of the most memorable



engagements in the war, and while exercising this superior command have eminently distinguished themselves.

I should deem any rule which, under these circumstances, would exclude them from a promotion to a brevet rank in which they had not only exercised command and shown unquestionable capacity, but had merited high commendation, unjust to them. I have therefore presented for your consideration and approval several cases wherein it is recommended that brevet promotions to the grade of generals should be bestowed on officers whose present lineal or positive rank is below that of a full colonel.

Doubts have been heretofore entertained whether officers of the Pay Department had that kind of rank to which promotion by brevet could be properly applied; but the act of Congress of the 3d of March, 1847, has, I think, removed all question on the subject.

Their position in the Army rarely affords to this class of officers an opportunity for that kind of distinction which is appropriately rewarded by brevet promotion, but the conduct of some of them is deemed by me worthy of peculiar notice from the Government, and I have presented them for brevets.

Very respectfully, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

List of officers for brevet promotion for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, in Texas, on the 8th and 9th of May, 1846, to date from the 9th of May, 1846:

Brevet Major George A. McCall, since major of the 3d Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Captain William W. S. Bliss, assistant adjutant-general, to be major by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Delos B. Sackett, 1st Dragoons, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Thomas J. Brereton, Ordnance Department, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

List of officers for brevet promotion for gallant and meritorious conduct in the several conflicts at Monterey, Mexico, on the 21st, 22d, and 23d of September, 1846, to date from the 23d of September, 1846:

Brevet Lorenzo Thomas, assistant adjutant-general, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Captain George D. Ramsay, Ordnance Department, to be major by brevet.

Captain Henry Bainbridge, 3d Infantry, since major of the 7th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain William S. Henry, 3d Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Lewis S. Craig, 3d Infantry, to be major by brevet.

First Lieutenant William W. Mackall, 1st Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Don Carlos Buel, 3d Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant William T. H. Brooks, 3d Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Charles L. Kilburn, 3d Artillery, since first lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Joseph J. Reynolds, 3d Artillery, since first lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Samuel G. French, 3d Artillery, since first lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Schnyler Hamilton, 1st Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

List of officers for brevet promotion for gallant or meritorious services in California :

Brigadier-General Stephen W. Kearny, to be major-general by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in New Mexico and California, to date from the battle of San Pasqual, the 6th of December, 1846.

Captain Henry S. Turner, 1st Dragoons, to be major by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of San Pasqual, San Gabriel, and Plains of Mesa, to date from the 6th of December, 1846.

First Lieutenant William H. Emory, Topographical Engineers, to be captain by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of San Pasqual, to date from the 6th of December, 1846, and to be major by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of San Gabriel and the Plains of Mesa, to date from the 9th of January, 1847.

First Lieutenant William H. Warner, Topographical Engineers, to be captain by brevet, for gallant and meritorious services in California, to date from 6th December, 1845.

List of officers for brevet promotion for gallant and meritorious conduct in the conflicts at Embuco and Taos, New Mexico, to date from the 4th of February, 1847.

Second Lieutenant A. B. Dyer, Ordnance Department, since first lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant B. Ingalls, 1st Dragoons, since first lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant C. J. L. Wilson, 1st Dragoons, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant O. H. P. Taylor, 1st Dragoons, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

List of officers for brevet promotion for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Buena Vista, Mexico, on the 22d and 23d of February, 1847, to date from the 23d of February, 1847 :

Brigadier-General John E. Wool to be major-general by brevet.

Colonel Sylvester Churchill, inspector-general, to be brigadier-general by brevet.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John Mouroe, major 2d Artillery, to be colonel by brevet.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. K. F. Mansfield, captain Corps of Engineers, to be colonel by brevet.

Major John M. Washington, 3d Artillery, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Major Roger S. Dix, paymaster, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Brevet Major W. W. S. Bliss, assistant adjutant-general, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Brevet Major Lucian B. Webster, captain 1st Artillery, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Brevet Major Braxton Bragg, captain 3d Artillery, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Captain Thomas Linnard, Topographical Engineers, to be major by brevet.

Captain Amos B. Eaton, commissary of subsistence, to be major by brevet.

Captain Ebenezer S. Sibley, assistant quartermaster, to be major by brevet.

Captain Enoch Steen, 1st Dragoons, to be major by brevet.

Captain William W. Chapman, assistant quartermaster, to be major by brevet.

Captain Thomas W. Sherman, 3d Artillery, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain William H. Shover, 3d Artillery, since captain, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain James L. Donaldson, since assistant quartermaster, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain George H. Thomas, 1st lieutenant 3d Artillery, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain Robert S. Garnett, 1st lieutenant 4th Artillery, to be major by brevet.

Captain John P. J. O'Brien, assistant quartermaster, to be major by brevet.

Captain Daniel H. Rucker, 1st Dragoons, to be major by brevet.

Captain James L. Carleton, 1st Dragoons, to be major by brevet.

First Lieutenant Henry W. Beuham, Corps of Engineers, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Thomas L. Brent, 4th Artillery, since captain, assistant quartermaster, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Lorenzo Sitgreaves, Topographical Engineers, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Irwin McDowell, 1st Artillery, since assistant adjutant-general, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Reuben P. Campbell, 2d Dragoons, to be captain by brevet.

Brevet First Lieutenant John Pope, 2d lieutenant Topographical Engineers, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant John F. Reynolds, 3d Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

Brevet First Lieutenant Isaac Bowen, 1st Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Abram Buford, 1st Dragoons, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Charles L. Kilburn, 3d Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

Brevet First Lieutenant Samuel G. French, 3d Artillery, since first lieutenant and assistant quartermaster, to be captain by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Charles P. Kingsbury, Ordnance Department, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Henry M. Whiting, 4th Artillery, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Joseph H. Whittlesey, 1st Dragoons, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Newton C. Givens, 2d Dragoons, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant William B. Franklin, Topographical Engineers, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Thomas J. Wood, 2d Dragoons, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Darius N. Couch, 4th Artillery, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Francis J. Bryan, Topographical Engineers, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Brevet Second Lieutenant George F. Evans, 1st Dragoons, since second lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

List of officers for brevet promotion for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Sacramento, near Chihuahua, Mexico, on the 28th of February, 1847, to rank from that day :

Captain Philip R. Thompson, 1st Dragoons, to be major by brevet.

First Lieutenant Charles F. Wooster, 4th Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

List of officers for brevet promotion for gallant and meritorious conduct at the siege of Vera Cruz, Mexico, in March, 1847, to date from the 29th of that month, when the city surrendered under capitulation :

Colonel James Bankhead, 2d Artillery, to be brigadier-general by brevet.

Colonel Joseph G. Totten, chief engineer, to be brigadier-general by brevet.

Captain Benjamin Huger, Ordnance Department, to be major by brevet.

List of officers for brevet promotion for gallant and meritorious conduct in the affair at Madelin, Mexico, March 25, 1847, to rank from that day :

First Lieutenant Henry B. Judd, 3d Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Hackaliah Brown, 3d Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Lewis Neill, 2d Dragoons, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Orren Chapman, 1st Dragoons, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Brevet Second Lieutenant James Oakes, 2d Dragoons, since second lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

List of officers for brevet promotion for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Cerro Gordo, Mexico, on the 17th and 18th of April, 1847, to date from the 18th of April, 1847 :

Brigadier-General David E. Twiggs to be major-general by brevet.

Brigadier-General James Shields to be major-general by brevet.

Colonel William S. Harney, 2d Dragoons, to be brigadier-general by brevet.

Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Plympton, 7th Infantry, to be colonel by brevet.

Major John L. Smith, Corps of Engineers, to be lieutenant colonel by brevet.

Major Edwin V. Sumner, 2d Dragoons, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Captain Thompson Morris, 2d Infantry, since major 1st Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Robert E. Lee, Corps of Engineers, to be major by brevet.  
Captain Edmund B. Alexander, 3d Infantry, to be major by brevet.  
Captain Daniel P. Whiting, 7th Infantry, to be major by brevet.  
Captain Robert Allen, assistant quartermaster, to be major by brevet.  
Captain John B. Magruder, 1st Artillery, to be major by brevet.  
Captain James W. Penrose, 2d Infantry, to be major by brevet.  
Captain George W. Patten, 2d Infantry, to be major by brevet.  
Captain Edward J. Steptoe, 3d Artillery, to be major by brevet.  
First Lieutenant Peter V. Hagner, Ordnance Department, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Joseph A. Haskin, 1st Artillery, since assistant quartermaster, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Charles H. Humber, 7th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant William B. Johns, 3d Infantry, since captain, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Samuel K. Dawson, 1st Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Andrew W. Bowman, 3d Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

Brevet First Lieutenant Franklin Gardner, 7th Infantry, since first lieutenant, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Napoleon J. T. Dana, 7th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Theodore T. S. Laidley, Ordnance Department, to be captain by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Zealous B. Tower, Corps of Engineers, since first lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Gustavus W. Smith, Corps of Engineers, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Edmund K. Smith, 7th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Daniel M. Frost, Mounted Rifles, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant James N. Ward, 3d Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Henry B. Clitz, 3d Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Brevet Second Lieutenant George H. Derby, Topographical Engineers, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Truman Seymour, 1st Artillery, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Jesse L. Reno, Ordnance Department, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Dabney H. Maury, Mounted Rifles, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Alfred Gibbs, Mounted Rifles, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Brevet Second Lieutenant George H. Gordon, Mounted Rifles, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

List of officers for brevet promotion for gallant and meritorious conduct in the affair with the enemy at Calabose River, Mexico, July 12, 1847, to rank from that day :

Captain Francis O. Wyse, 3d Artillery, to be major by brevet.

List of officers for brevet promotion, for gallant and meritorious conduct in several affairs with guerrilleros, at Paso Ovejas, National Bridge, and Cerro Gordo, Mexico, on the 10th, 12th, and 15th August, 1847, to date from August 15, 1847:

Major Folliott T. Lally, 9th Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Captain Benjamin Alvord, 4th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Frazey M. Winaus, 15th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain William J. Clark, 12th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Arthur C. Cummings, 11th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

First Lieutenant John W. Leigh, Voltigeurs, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Charles M. Creaner, 12th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

Second Lieutenant David A. Russell, 4th Infantry, since first lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Henry B. Sears, 2d Artillery, since first lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Clinton W. Lear, 5th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant William D. Wilkins, 15th Infantry, since first lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Alonzo Loring, 11th Infantry, since first lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

List of officers for brevet promotion for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico, August 20, 1847, to rank from that day:

Brevet Brigadier-General Persifer F. Smith, colonel of Rifles, to be major-general by brevet.

Brevet Colonel Bennet Riley, lieutenant-colonel 2d Infantry, to be brigadier general by brevet.

Brevet Colonel John Garland, lieutenant-colonel 4th Infantry, to be brigadier-general by brevet.

Colonel Newman S. Clarke, 6th Infantry, to be brigadier-general by brevet.

Colonel George W. Morgan, 15th Infantry, to be brigadier-general by brevet.

Lieutenant-Colonel Ethan A. Hitchcock, 3d Infantry, to be colonel by brevet.

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis S. Belton, 3d Artillery, to be colonel by brevet.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James Duncan, captain 2d Artillery, to be colonel by brevet.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Charles F. Smith, captain 2d Artillery, to be colonel by brevet.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John L. Smith, major of Corps of Engineers, to be colonel by brevet.

Major E. Kirby, Pay Department, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Major John L. Gardner, 4th Artillery, to be lieutenant colonel by brevet.

Brevet Major Justin Dimick, captain 1st Artillery, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Brevet Major Harvey Brown, captain 4th Artillery, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Major William Turnbull, Topographical Engineers, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Brevet Major George Wright, since major 4th Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Major Benjamin L. E. Bonneville, 6th Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Major Abram Van Buren, Pay Department, to be lieutenant colonel by brevet.

Major Henry Bainbridge, 7th Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Major Patrick H. Galt, 2d Artillery, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Major Francis Lee, 4th Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Major Charles A. Waite, 8th Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Major William W. Loring, Rifles, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Major John F. Hunter, 11th Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Brevet Major Benjamin Huger, Ordnance, to be lieutenant colonel by brevet.

Brevet Major Robert E. Lee to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Captain George Nauman, 1st Artillery, to be major by brevet.

Captain Julius J. B. Kingsbury, 2d Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain William Hoffman, 6th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Joseph R. Smith, 2d Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Francis Taylor, 1st Artillery, to be major by brevet.

Captain John McClellan, Topographical Engineers, to be major by brevet.

Captain John B. Grayson, Subsistence Department, to be major by brevet.

Captain Thomas L. Alexander, 6th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Martin Burke, 3d Artillery, to be major by brevet.

Captain Silas Casey, 2d Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Abraham C. Myers, assistant quartermaster, to be major by brevet.

Captain Jefferson VanHorne, 3d Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Croghan Ker, 2d Dragoons, to be major by brevet.

Captain Richard H. Ross, 7th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain John H. Winder, 1st Artillery, to be major by brevet.

Captain William J. Hardee, 2d Dragoons, to be major by brevet.

Captain James B. Bomford, 8th Artillery, to be major by brevet.

Captain William Ohapman, 5th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain William H. T. Walker, 6th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Henry C. Wayne, assistant quartermaster, to be major by brevet.

Captain Winslow F. Sanderson, Rifles, since major, to be major by brevet.

Captain Theodore O'Hara, Quartermaster's Department, since major, to be major by brevet.

Captain George B. Crittenden, Rifles, since major, to be major by brevet.

Captain Jacob B. Backenstos, Rifles, to be major by brevet.

Captain Isaac V. D. Reeve, 8th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Horace Brooks, 2d Artillery, to be major by brevet.

Captain Daniel Ruggles, 5th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Daniel H. McPhail, 5th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Larkin Smith, 8th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Daniel T. Chandler, 3d Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Philip Kearny, jr., 1st Dragoons, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain William W. Mackall, assistant adjutant-general, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain George Deas, assistant adjutant-general, to be major by brevet.

Captain Henry W. Wessels, 2d Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Henry L. Scott, 4th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain Edward R. S. Canby, assistant adjutant-general, to be major by brevet.

Captain John S. Hatheway, 1st Artillery, to be major by brevet.

Captain George W. F. Wood, assistant quartermaster, to be major by brevet.

Captain Justus McKinstry, assistant quartermaster, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain Francis N. Page, assistant adjutant-general, to be major by brevet.

Captain Andrew T. McReynolds, 3d Dragoons, to be major by brevet.

Captain E. A. Kimball, 9th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Charles N. Bodfish, 9th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Nathaniel B. Holden, 12th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Daniel Chase, 15th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain James A. Jones, 15th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Moses Hoagland, 15th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain William H. Irwin, 11th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Presley N. Guthrie, 11th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain James L. Mason, Corps of Engineers, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain Don Carlos Buell, 3d Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain William T. H. Brooks, 3d Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain George W. Bowie, 15th Infantry to be major by brevet.

Captain John Motz, 11th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

First Lieutenant Henry Prince, since captain, 4th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant John W. Phelps, 4th Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant William H. French, 1st Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Lewis G. Arnold, 2d Artillery, since captain, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant John Sedgwick, 2d Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

Captain William Austine, 3d Artillery, to be major by brevet.

First Lieutenant P. G. T. Beauregard, Engineers, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Arnold Elzey, 2d Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Isaac J. Stevens, Engineers, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Thomas Williams, 4th Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Thomas Hendrickson, 6th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Joseph Selden, 8th Infantry, since captain, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Franklin D. Callender, Ordnance, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant John H. Gore, 4th Infantry, since captain, to be captain by brevet.



First Lieutenant Christopher S. Lovell, 2d Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Lewis A. Armstead, 6th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Henry D. Grafton, 1st Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Richard S. Ewell, 1st Dragoons, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant George W. Getty, 4th Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Oliver L. Shepherd, 3d Infantry, since captain, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Delozier Davidson, 2d Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant William Steele, 2d Dragoons, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Sterne H. Fowler, 5th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Richard P. Hammond, 3d Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Michael E. Van Buren, Rifles, since captain, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Henry J. Hunt, 2d Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Julius Hayden, 2d Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Albion P. Howe, 4th Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Pinkney Lugenbeel, 5th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Mortimer Rosecrants, 5th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Israel B. Richardson, 3d Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant George Sykes, 3d Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

Brevet First Lieutenant George W. Lay, 6th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

Brevet First Lieutenant Lafayette B. Wood, 8th Infantry, since 1st lieutenant, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Bryant P. Tilden, jun'r, 2d Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Nathaniel Lyon, 2d Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant James Longstreet, 8th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Willam Hays, 2d Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant John J. Peck, 2d Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Daniel H. Hill, 4th Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Philip W. McDonald, 2d Dragoons, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Earl Van Dorn, 7th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant John M. Brannan, 1st Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant George W. Rains, 4th Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant John S. Slocum, 9th Infantry, since captain, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Charles J. Sprague, 9th Infantry, since captain, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant George Bowers, 9th Infantry, since captain, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant John H. Jackson, 9th Infantry, since captain, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Thornton F. Brodhead, 15th Infantry, since captain, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Charles Toplin, 12th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant William B. Giles, 12th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Daniel S. Lee, 11th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Thomas F. McCoy, 11th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant John C. Simkins, 12th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Charles S. Hamilton, 5th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Columbus P. Evans, 11th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Benjamin F. Harley, 11th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Hermann Thorn, 3d Dragoons, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Henry Coppée, 1st Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Thomas J. Jackson, 1st Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Edward C. Boynton, 1st Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

Second Lieutenant James W. Schureman, 2d Infantry, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Ralph W. Kirkham, 6th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Edmunds B. Holloway, 8th Infantry, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Charles E. Jarvis, 2d Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Frederick T. Dent, 5th Infantry, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Simon B. Buckner, 6th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Winfield S. Hancock, 6th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Henry B. Shroeder, 3d Infantry, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant James G. S. Snelling, 8th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Patrick A. Farely, 5th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Thomas G. Pitcher, 8th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Francis Collins, 4th Artillery, since first lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant George McLane, Rifles, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant James M. Hawes, 2d Dragoons, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Julian May, Rifles, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant John P. Hatch, Rifles, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Gordon Granger, Rifles, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant George B. McClellan, Engineers, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Edmund L. F. Harcastle, Topographical Engineers, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Marcus D. L. Simpson, 2d Artillery, since 1st lieutenant to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant John G. Foster, Engineers, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Innes N. Palmer, Rifles, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant David R. Jones, 2d Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Nelson H. Davis, 2d Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant William H. Tyler, 7th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Samuel B. Maxey, 7th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Thomas Henry, 7th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Hamilton L. Shields, 3d Artillery, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant George E. Pickett, 8th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant John D. Wilkins, 3d Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Joseph N. G. Whistler, 3d Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant William M. Gardner, 2d Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Albert L. Magilton, 4th Artillery, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant John B. Gibson, 1st Artillery, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Gustavus A. De Russy, 4th Artillery, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Samuel L. Gouverneur, 4th Artillery, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant John H. Lendrum, 3d Artillery, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Lorimer Graham, 10th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Samuel B. Davis, 14th Infantry, since first lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Thomas P. Pierce, 9th Infantry, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Alpheus T. Palmer, 9th Infantry, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant William A. Newman, 9th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Alexander E. Steen, 12th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant James W. Wiley, 15th Infantry, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Samuel B. Beach, 15th Infantry, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Francis O. Beckett, 15th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant John M. Bronaugh, 12th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Andrew H. Tippin, 11th Infantry, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant William H. Scott, 11th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Arthur D. Tree, 2d Dragoons, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

List of officers for brevet promotion for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle Molino del Rey, Mexico, September 8th, 1847, to rank from that day:

Lieutenant-Colonel Paul O. Hébert, 14th Infantry, to be colonel by brevet.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Edwin V. Sumner, major 2d Dragoons, to be colonel by brevet.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel George Wright, major 4th Infantry, to be colonel by brevet.

Brevet Major William R. Montgomery, captain 8th Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Brevet Major Robert C. Buchanan, captain 4th Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Major George Talcott, Voltigeurs, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Brevet Major William H. T. Walker, captain 6th Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Brevet Major James L. Mason, captain Engineers, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Captain Robert Anderson, 3d Artillery, to be major by brevet.

Captain Richard B. Screven, 8th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Albemarle Cady, 6th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Collinson R. Gates, 8th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain John C. Pemberton, 1st lieutenant 4th Artillery, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain William A. Nichols, 1st lieutenant 2d Artillery, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain Henry Prince, 4th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Nathan B. Rossell, 5th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

First Lieutenant Edward Johnson, 6th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Leonidas Wetmore, 6th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Granville O. Haller, 4th Infantry, since captain, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant John D. Clarke, 8th Infantry, to be captain by brevet

First Lieutenant Harvey A. Allen, 2d Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Samuel S. Anderson, 2d Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Fitz-John Porter, 4th Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

Brevet First Lieutenant James Oakes, 2d lieutenant 2d Dragoons, to be captain by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Charles P. Stone, Ordnance, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Abram B. Lincoln, 4th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Thomas R. McConnell, 4th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Delancy F. Jones, 4th Infantry, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Charles G. Merchant, 8th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Maurice Maloney, 4th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant George T. Andrews, 3d Artillery, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Henry M. Judah, 4th Infantry, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

List of officers for brevet promotion for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Chapultepec, September 13th, 1847, to rank from that day:

Brigadier-General George Cadwallader to be major-general by brevet.

Colonel Timothy P. Andrews, Voltigeurs, to be brigadier-general by brevet.

Colonel William Trousdale, 14th Infantry, to be brigadier-general by brevet.

Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph E. Johnston, Voltigeurs, to be colonel by brevet.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas H. Seymour, 12th Infantry, to be colonel by brevet.

Lieutenant-Colonel Joshua Howard, 15th Infantry, to be colonel by brevet.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund Kirby, Pay Department, to be colonel by brevet.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Benjamin Huger, captain of Ordnance, to be colonel by brevet.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Robert E. Lee, captain of Engineers, to be colonel by brevet.

Major George A. Caldwell, Voltigeurs, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Major Samuel Woods, 15th Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Brevet Major Thompson Morris, since major 1st Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Brevet Major Francis Taylor, captain 1st Artillery, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Brevet Major Edmund B. Alexander, captain 3d Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Brevet Major Silas Casey, captain 2d Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Brevet Major Edward J. Steptoe, captain 3d Artillery, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet.

Captain Gabriel R. Paul, 7th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain Stephen S. Tucker, Rifles, to be major by brevet.

Captain John S. Simonson, Rifles, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain Joseph Hooker, assistant adjutant-general, to be major by brevet.

Captain Benjamin S. Roberts, Rifles, to be major by brevet.

Captain Moses J. Barnard, Voltigeurs, to be major by brevet.

Captain Charles J. Biddle, Voltigeurs, to be major by brevet.

Captain Oscar E. Edwards, Voltigeurs, to be major by brevet.

Captain Thomas Glenn, 14th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain John E. Howard, Voltigeurs, to be major by brevet.

Captain J. J. Archer, Voltigeurs, to be major by brevet.

Captain James M. Scantland, 14th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain N. S. Webb, 9th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain S. W. Bowie, 15th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain E. H. Fitzgerald, assistant quartermaster, to be major by brevet.

Captain Andrew Porter, Rifles, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain P. G. T. Beauregard, first lieutenant, Engineers, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain Peter V. Hagner, first lieutenant Ordnance, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain J. J. Stevens, first lieutenant Engineers, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain J. Selden, since captain 8th Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain J. A. Haskins, since captain 1st Artillery, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain Henry J. Hunt, 1st lieutenant 2d Artillery, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain J. B. Richardson, first lieutenant 3d Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain William Hays, first lieutenant, 2d Artillery, to be major by brevet.

Brevet Captain Z. B. Tower, first lieutenant, Engineers, to be major by brevet.

First Lieutenant G. C. Wescott, 2d Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant M. Lovell, 4th Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant R. S. Ripley, 2d Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant A. Morrow, 6th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant J. Blackburn, 14th Infantry, since captain, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant T. H. Freelon, 15th Infantry, since captain, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant E. C. Marshall, 15th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant A. G. Sutton, 15th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant A. Tracy, 9th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant W. S. Walker, Voltigeurs, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant D. French, 15th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant C. Peternell, 15th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Henry F. Clarke, 2d Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant U. S. Grant, 4th Infantry, to be captain by brevet.

Brevet First Lieutenant G. W. Smith, second lieutenant Engineers, to be captain by brevet.

Brevet First Lieutenant G. McLane, Rifles, since first lieutenant, to be captain by brevet.

Brevet First Lieutenant J. L. Reno, second lieutenant Ordnance, to be captain by brevet.

Second Lieutenant F. Steel, 2d Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant B. E. Bee, 3d Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant R. M. Morris, Rifles, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant F. S. K. Russell, Rifles, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant E. Russell, 4th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant J. Stuart, Rifles, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant C. M. Wilcox, 7th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant A. I. Isaacs, 14th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant J. R. Bennett, 15th Infantry, to first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant P. S. Titus, 15th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant R. C. Forsyth, Voltigeurs, since first lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant L. Woodhouse, 9th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet

Second Lieutenant R. C. Drum, 9th Infantry, since first lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant J. Glackin, 9th Infantry, since first lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant T. H. Crosby, 9th Infantry, since first lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant N. J. Martin, Voltigeurs, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant J. M. Hathaway, 9th Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

Second Lieutenant A. A. Stoddard, 9th Infantry, since first lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

List of officers for brevet promotion for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Huamantla, Mexico, October 9th, 1847, to rank from that day :

Brigadier-General Joseph Lane to be major-general by brevet.

Captain Samuel P. Heintzleman, 2d Infantry, to be major by brevet.

Captain George Taylor, 3d Artillery, to be major by brevet.

First Lieutenant Horace B. Field, 3d Artillery, to be captain by brevet.

First Lieutenant Thomas Claiborne, jr., Mounted Rifles, to be captain by brevet.

Second Lieutenant Bedney F. McDonald, 3d Artillery, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

List of officers for brevet promotion, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the defense of Puebla, Mexico, from September 13th to October 12th, 1847, to date from the 12th of October, 1847 :

Brevet Colonel Thomas Childs, major 1st Artillery, to be brigadier-general by brevet.

Captain Henry L. Kendrick, 2d Artillery, to be major by brevet.

Captain John H. Miller, 4th Artillery, to be major by brevet.  
Captain Theodore F. Rowe, 9th Infantry, to be major by brevet.  
First Lieutenant Thomas G. Rhett, Rifles, to be captain by brevet.  
Second Lieutenant George Edwards, 2d Artillery, since 1st lieutenant, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

List of officers for brevet promotion, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the affair at Atlixco, Mexico, October 10, 1847, to rank from that day:

Captain Lemuel Ford, 3d Dragoons, to be major by brevet.  
First Lieutenant Henry C. Pratt, 2d Artillery, to be captain by brevet.  
Second Lieutenant John W. Martin, 3d Dragoons, to be first lieutenant by brevet.

W. L. MARCY.

WASHINGTON, April 11, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Abram B. Ragan be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of George F. Thompson be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of officers in the Army for promotion by brevet be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was this day referred the nomination of Abram B. Ragan, reported.

On motion by Mr. Dix,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Abram B. Ragan; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 31st March, the nomination of David L. McGugin, on the 3d instant those of Edward R. Merrifield, Wellington C. Burnett, Allen T. Welch, Marquis L. Olds, and William A. Russell, and on the 10th instant that of Arthur Hood, reported.

Mr. Downs presented the memorial of Osborne Cross stating that he had understood that the confirmation of his nomination for promotion in the Quartermaster's Department had been deferred on account of a protest by Brevet Major Searle, who claims that promotion, but who is physically incapable of performing duty in the Department, that officers have heretofore been promoted over him more than once in the line of the Army, and praying that the nomination of him, the said Osborne Cross, may be confirmed; which was referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Atchison,

*Ordered*, That the memorial of the council and house of representatives of the Territory of Wisconsin to the Senate of the United States, upon the subject of a treaty with the Menominee Indians for the lands north of the Fox River, presented in legislative session on the 22d March, be transferred from the Legislative to the Executive Journal.

Mr. Atchison, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom the said memorial was referred, reported the following resolutions:

*Resolved*, That the President be advised to enter into negotiations with any Indian tribes who may have title to lands within the territory of Wisconsin, for the extinguishment of such title.



*Resolved*, That it is inexpedient to repeal the resolution of the 3d day of March, 1843, or that part of said resolution, to wit: "That in the future negotiation of Indian treaties, no reservation of land should be made in favor of any person, nor the payment of any debts provided for."

On motion by Mr. Atchison,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolutions and agreed thereto.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolutions before the President of the United States.

On motion by Mr. Dickinson that the Senate proceed to the consideration of the resolutions submitted by him the 3d instant,

It was determined in the negative.

Mr. Badger submitted the following preamble and order for consideration:

Whereas the Senate, sitting in Executive session on the 31st day of March, 1848, did order and declare that John Nugent who had been ordered and summoned to appear before the said Senate as a witness, and had been sworn as a witness, had by refusing to answer certain interrogatories to him propounded as such witness by and under the direction and authority of the Senate, committed a contempt of the said Senate, and did thereupon order and direct that the Sergeant-at-Arms of the Senate should take the said John Nugent into his custody, and him safely keep until the further order of the Senate; and whereas the President of the Senate, by the authority and direction of the Senate, did on the 31st day of March, in the year 1848, by a warrant under his hand, issued and directed to Robert Beale, Sergeant-at-Arms of the Senate, commanding him to take the body of the said John Nugent into his custody, and him safely keep until the further order of the Senate; and whereas the said Robert Beale, Sergeant-at-Arms, did by virtue and authority of the said order of commitment and of the said warrant, so as aforesaid to him directed, take into his custody the body of the said John Nugent, and now holds him in such custody; and whereas the said John Nugent so remains in custody as aforesaid and has failed and omitted to purge himself of said contempt: It is therefore now ordered by the Senate that the said John Nugent be forthwith committed to the marshal of the District of Columbia, to be by him held in the jail of the said District, in the county of Washington, until the further order of the Senate in the premises, and that the President of the Senate do issue his warrant to the said Robert Beale, Sergeant-at-Arms as aforesaid, commanding him forthwith to deliver to the said marshal of the said District, or to his deputy or deputies, the body of the said John Nugent, so held by him as aforesaid, and commanding the said marshal, his deputy and deputies, to receive the body of the said John Nugent, and him safely and securely to hold in the jail of the said county of Washington until the further order of the Senate, and the Sergeant-at-Arms is furthered ordered to make return to the Senate of his proceedings in this behalf.

Mr. Westcott submitted the following resolution for consideration:

*Resolved*, That a select committee of five be appointed (to be named by the President of the Senate), whose duty it shall be to proceed in the investigation ordered to be made by the select committees of the Senate appointed on the 23d and 24th ultimo, and which select committees have been discharged, and that the said select committee shall be invested with the same powers to send for persons and papers as said former committees.

Mr. Westcott submitted the following resolution for consideration:

*Resolved*, That the Secretary of the Senate be directed to pay to Richard S. Coxe, for his services in the case of John Nugent, the sum of ——— dollars.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 19, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

I nominate Albert Pearson, of Pennsylvania, to be an assistant surgeon in the Navy, in place of Samuel H. Stout, who declines to accept his appointment.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 14, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Daniel Dickson to be deputy postmaster at Wilmington, in the State of North Carolina, in the place of William C. Bettinecourt, resigned.

Nicholas D. Coleman to be deputy postmaster at Vicksburg, in the State of Mississippi, his former commission having expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 13th, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Thomas Tigar to be register of the land office at Fort Wayne, in the State of Indiana, from and after the 11th of June, 1848, when the commission of the present incumbent, William S. Edsall, will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 13th, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Henry L. Biscoe to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Helena, in the State of Arkansas, from the 1st of May, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

Also, Jacob Faeman to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Kaskaskia, in the State of Illinois, from the 8th of June, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 17th April, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Captain Robert H. Chilton, of the 1st Regiment of Dragoons for promotion by brevet to the rank of major in the Army of the United States for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Buena Vista, Mexico, to date from the 23d of February, 1847, agreeably to the recommendation of the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 17th, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, April 14, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor to recommend that Captain Robert H. Chilton, of the 1st Regiment of Dragoons, be promoted to the brevet of major for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Buena Vista, Mex-

ico, to take rank from the 23d of February, 1847, his name having been omitted in the list recently submitted to your consideration.

Very respectfully, your ob't servant,

W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I hereby withdraw the nomination now before the Senate of Brigadier-General David W. Twiggs, of the U. S. Army, for brevet promotion for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Cerro Gordo, and nominate the said Brigadier-General David E. Twiggs for promotion by brevet to the rank of major-general in the Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious services in the several conflicts at Monterey, Mexico, on the 21st, 22d, and 23d of September, 1846, to date from the 23d of September, 1846.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *April 17th*, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Dr. G. P. Ogden, of Louisiana, to be an assistant surgeon in the military service of the United States, to rank as such from the 20th day of October, 1847, in accordance with the provisions of an act entitled "An act supplemental to an act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico, and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *April 17th*, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Peleg Burchard to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Cape Vincent, in the State of New York, his late commission having expired.

Also, Alfred Palmer to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Urbana, in the State of Virginia, his late commission having expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *April 17th*, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered.* That the nomination of Albert Pearson be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered.* That the nominations of Daniel Dickson and Nicholas D. Colman be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered.* That the nominations of Thomas Tigar, Henry L. Biscoe and Jacob Faeman, be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered.* That the nominations of Robert H. Chilton, David E. Twiggs, and G. P. Ogden be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered.* That the nominations of Peleg Burchard and Alfred Palmer be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

The Vice-President presented a letter addressed to him by John Nugent, asking to be furnished with a copy of the warrant issued for his arrest by the Sergeant-at-Arms, March 29th, also a copy of his several replies to interrogatories put to him during his examination before the Senate on the 30th and 31st March; also a copy of his several replies

to interrogatories put to him during his examination before the Senate on the 30th and 31st March.

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

*Ordered*, That said letter lie on the table.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, the 10th instant, the nominations of Samuel Leech and C. S. Whitney, reported.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, the 10th instant, the nominations of Montgomery D. Parker, Hiram Perry, James H. Forsyth, and John Bryan, jun'r, and on the 12th instant that of George F. Thompson, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Bell, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That the President be advised to negotiate and form a treaty with the Cherokee Nation of Indians, providing that the sum of fifty thousand dollars of the sum held by the Government in trust to be distributed per capita among that division or portion of the Cherokees usually called the Old Settler party, in the fifth article of the treaty of the 6th day of August, 1846, be paid over to the chiefs or other authorized agents of the Old Settler party for the payment of the debts due to certain creditors of that part of the nation, viz: thirty thousand dollars for the debts of individual members of the Old Settler party and others who appear to have established their claims before a commission instituted by the Old Settlers in counsel; and the further sum of twenty thousand dollars for so much, which it appears was voluntarily advanced or lent to the chiefs or agents of the said Old Settlers by what are called the Ross and the treaty party out of their portion of the funds secured to them by the above recited treaty in order to obtain their assent to the said treaty, as ratified by the Senate.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of David L. McGuigin; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Hannegan, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, the 30th December last, the convention between the United States of America and the Swiss Confederation for the mutual abolition of the droit d'anbaime, and of taxes on emigration, concluded at Washington the 18th May, 1847, reported it without amendment.

The Senate proceeded to consider the preamble and order submitted by Mr. Badger, the 12th instant; and,

After debate,

On the question to agree to the said preamble and order,

It was determined in the negative,	{ Yeas.....	17
	{ Nays .....	20

On motion by Mr. Allen,

The yeas and nays being desired by one fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Ashley, Badger, Bagby, Benton, Berrien, Bright, Butler, Corwin, Davis of Massachusetts, Hale, Hannegan, Mangum, Miller, Moor, Phelps, Turney, Upham.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Atherton, Bell, Cass, Clarke, Davis of Mississippi, Dix, Douglas, Felch, Foote, Houston, Hunter, Johnson of

Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Niles Spruance, Underwood, Westcott.

So the preamble and order were not agreed to.

Mr. Hannegan submitted the following resolution for consideration :  
*Resolved*, That John Nugent be forthwith discharged from the custody of the Sergeant-at-Arms of the Senate.

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted by Mr. Westcott, the 12th instant, for the appointment of a select committee; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Mangum, that it lie on the table,

It was determined in the affirmative, {	Yeas .....	19
	Nays .....	14

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Ashley, Achison, Badger, Bell, Bright, Calhoun, Cass, Douglas, Felch, Foote, Hale, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Georgia, Mangum, Niles, Spruance, Turney.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Benton, Butler, Clarke, Crittenden, Davis of Mississippi, Dix, Houston, Johnson of Maryland, Lewis, Miller, Moor, Phelps, Underwood, Westcott.

So it was

*Ordered*, That the resolution submitted by Mr. Westcott, the 12th instant, for the appointment of a select committee lie on the table.

### WEDNESDAY, APRIL 26, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John N. A. Griswold, of New York, to be consul of the United States for the port of Shanghai, in China, in the place of Caleb Lyon, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 19, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Calvin A. Warren to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Quincy, in the State of Illinois, in the place of Samuel Leech, nominated to the Senate as receiver of public moneys at the Falls of Saint Croix, Wisconsin.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 19, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the nomination of Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph E. Johnston, of the Regiment of Voltigeurs, for brevet of colonel, to date from the 13th of September, 1847, and hereby nominate him to be colonel by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct, to date from the 12th of April, 1847, when he was severely wounded under the enemy's works at Cerro Gordo, Mexico, whilst on reconnoitering duty.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 19, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying communication for appointment in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 19, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, April 17, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the annexed list of persons for appointment in the Regular Army of the United States and in the volunteer staff, to fill the vacancies set opposite their names, respectively.

APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR ARMY.

*Pay Department.*

John D. Beatty, of North Carolina, to be paymaster, vice Bosworth, deceased.

*Eleventh Regiment of Infantry.*

Samuel L. Cargill, of Virginia, to be second lieutenant, vice Loring, promoted.

Appointment under the fifth section of the "Act supplemental to 'an act entitled an 'Act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846:

*Quartermaster's Department.*

Ammorgan H. Goff, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant commissary, vice Montgomery, dismissed.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Victor E. Piolet, of Pennsylvania, to be a paymaster in the Army of the United States, vice Hammond, deceased.

During the present session the nomination of Mr. Piolet for the same office was rejected by the Senate. Since his rejection I have received the accompanying communications from members of the Senate requesting his renomination, and in compliance with the request therein contained the present nomination is made.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 20, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying communication for appointment in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 24, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *April 24, 1848.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit the annexed list of persons for appointment in the Army of the United States, to fill the vacancies set opposite their names, respectively :

APPOINTMENTS.

*Regiment of Mounted Riflemen.*

John McLean Addison, of the District of Columbia (late corporal of Company F), to be second lieutenant, vice Russell, promoted.

*Fifth Regiment of Infantry.*

Benjamin Wingate, sergeant of Company G, Regiment of Mounted Riflemen, to be second lieutenant, vice Farrelly, promoted.

*Fourteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Alvan Cullom (private of Company A), to be second lieutenant, vice Tilman Cullom, deceased.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying communication for regular promotion in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *April 24th, 1848.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, *April 21, 1848.*

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of officers for regular promotion in the Army of the United States.

PROMOTIONS.

*Third Regiment of Artillery.*

Second Lieutenant John H. Lendrum to be first lieutenant, March 24, 1846, vice Welch, deceased.

*First Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Alexander W. Reynolds to be captain, March 15, 1848, vice Miller, promoted major in the Second Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Joseph B. Plummer to be first lieutenant, March 15, 1848, vice Reynolds, promoted.

*Second Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain Albert S. Miller, of the First Regiment of Infantry, to be major, March 15, 1848, vice Allen, deceased.

*Fifth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Sterne H. Fowler to be captain, December 9, 1847, vice Deas, assistant adjutant-general, who vacates his regimental commission.

Second Lieutenant Patrick A. Farrelly to be first lieutenant, December 9, 1847, vice Fowler, promoted.

*Twelfth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Charles Taplin to be captain, March 31st, 1848, vice Martin, resigned.

Second Lieutenant James F. Waddell to be first lieutenant, March 31, 1848, vice Taplin, promoted.

*Thirteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant Edward J. Dummett to be first lieutenant, March 31, 1848, vice Davis, resigned.

I am, sir, with great respect, y'r ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

TO the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Alexander G. Gordon, now a lieutenant, to be a commander in the Navy from the 14th of March, 1848, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Commander James P. Wilson.

Robert B. Riell, now a master, to be a lieutenant in the Navy, from the 14th of March, 1848, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Lieutenant A. Gordon.

Matthew C. Perry, now a master, to be a lieutenant in the Navy, from the 3d of April, 1848, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Lieutenant Stephen Johnston.

Joseph Beale, now a passed assistant surgeon, to be a surgeon in the Navy, from the 19th of April, 1848, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Surgeon I. Frederick Sickels.

John Ward, of Virginia, to be an assistant surgeon of the Navy, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Passed Assistant Surgeon Joseph Beale.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 24th, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the name of Jacob Faeman, nominated to the Senate to be register of the land office at Kaskaskia, Illinois.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 25, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Joseph T. Adams to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of New Bedford, in the State of Massachusetts, from the 11th of June, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 26th, 1848.



The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of John N. A. Griswold and Joseph T. Adams be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Calvin A. Warren be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of officers in the Navy be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of officers for promotion and appointment in the Army be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

The Vice-President presented a letter from Robert Beale, Sergeant-at-Arms, complaining of insubordinate and improper conduct of C. S. Jones, employed in the service of the Senate as superintendent of the ante-room.

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

*Ordered*, That it lie on the table.

The Vice-President presented a letter from Jacob Gideon, complaining of acts of Robert P. Anderson, a messenger of the Senate, calculated to operate against his interest in the bill in his favor now before the Senate.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

*Ordered*, That it lie on the table.

Mr. Bright, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, the 19th instant, the nomination of Albert Pearson, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Douglas,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Samuel Leech and C. S. Whitney; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

The convention between the United States of America and the Swiss Confederation, for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine and of taxes on emigration, concluded at Washington the 18th May, 1847, was read the second time, and considered as in Committee of the Whole; and no amendment being made thereto, it was reported to the Senate.

Mr. Hannegan submitted the following resolution:

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring)*, That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the convention between the United States of America and the Swiss Confederation, for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration, concluded at Washington the 18th May, 1847.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution; and, on the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the affirmative, yeas 34.

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Bell, Benton, Breese, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Clarke, Clayton, Davis of Mississippi, Dix, Douglas, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hannegan, Houston, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Moor, Niles, Pearce, Rusk, Spruance, Turney, Underwood, Upham, Westcott.

So the resolution was agreed to.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

FRIDAY, APRIL 28, 1848.

On motion by Mr Foote,

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted by Mr. Hannegan the 19th instant, for the discharge of John Nugent.

On motion by Mr. Foote, to amend the said resolution by adding at the end thereof the following: *he being represented to be seriously indisposed*, It was determined in the affirmative.

On the question to agree to the resolution as amended,

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Benton, Bright, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Clarke, Clayton, Douglas, Felch, Foote, Hannegan, Houston, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Niles, Rusk, Spruance, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Davis of Mississippi, Moor, Underwood.

It appearing that less than a quorum had voted,

On motion by Mr. Mangum, that a call of the Senate be made, and that the Vice-President order the Sergeant-at-Arms to request the attendance of the absent members,

It was determined in the affirmative.

And the roll being called through, the following twenty-seven members answered to their names, to wit:

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Benton, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Cameron, Cass, Clayton, Davis of Mississippi, Douglas, Felch, Foote, Hannegan, Houston, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Moor, Niles, Rusk, Spruance, Underwood, Westcott, Yulee.

A quorum not answering to their names,

On motion by Mr. Mangum that the Senate adjourn,

It was determined in the negative.

An interval having elapsed,

On motion by Mr. Butler that the Senate adjourn,

It was determined in the negative.

A quorum having appeared, the question recurred on agreeing to the resolution of Mr. Hannegan as amended,

And a division of the question being called for,

The question was stated, Will the Senate agree to so much of the resolution as was submitted by Mr. Hannegan on the 19th instant?

And it was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 24  
Nays ..... 5

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present.

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Benton, Breese, Bright, Cameron, Cass, Clayton, Davis of Mississippi, Douglas, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hannegan, Houston, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mason, Niles, Rusk, Spruance, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Butler, Davis of Massachusetts, Moor, Phelps, Underwood.

The question was then stated, Will the Senate agree to the residue of the resolution submitted as an amendment by Mr. Foote this day?

And it was determined in the affirmative.

So it was

*Resolved*, That John Nugent be forthwith discharged from the custody of the Sergeant-at-Arms of the Senate, he being represented to be seriously indisposed.

Mr. Cameron, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were referred, the 26th instant, the nominations of Alexander G. Gordon, Robert B. Riell, Matthew C. Perry, Joseph Beale, and John Ward, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Hannegau submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved*, That the injunction of secrecy be removed from the proceedings of the Senate on the inquiry into the manner and means by which the treaty with Mexico and the messages of the President and documents transmitted with the treaty have been made public, including all the proceedings in the case of John Nugent.

### WEDNESDAY, MAY 10, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Horatio I. Sprague to be consul of the United States for the Port of Gibraltar, in the place of Horatio Sprague, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 27th April, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Henry W. Tilley to be deputy postmaster at Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, from and after the 11th day of June, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

William Noble to be deputy postmaster at Burlington, in the State of Vermont, from and after the 15th day of June, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

Alfred Huger to be deputy postmaster at Charleston, in the State of South Carolina, from and after the 22d day of July, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

Daniel Bryan to be deputy postmaster at Alexandria, in the State of Virginia, from and after the 2d day of July, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

Neill Blue to be deputy postmaster at Montgomery, in the State of Alabama, from and after the 2d day of July, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

Mary Dickson to be deputy postmaster at Lancaster, in the State of Pennsylvania, from and after the 2d day of July, 1848, when her present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 27th, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Mitchell Hindsill to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Kalamazoo, in the State of Michigan, from and after the 11th day of June, 1848, when his present commission expires.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 27, 1848.

Digitized by Google

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Joshua M. Danly, of Arkansas, to be second lieutenant in the Twelfth Regiment of Infantry, vice Magruder, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 27, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the nomination of Captain Richard H. Ross, 7th Infantry, and Captain William I. Hardee, 2d Dragoons, for brevet promotion of majors to date from the battle of Churubusco, and now nominate them for brevet promotion as follows:

Captain Richard H. Ross, 7th Infantry, to be major by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Monterey, Mexico, to date from the 23d September, 1846;

Captain William I. Hardee, 2d Dragoons, to be major by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the affair at Madellin, Mexico, to date from the 26th of March, 1847;

I also nominate Captain Richard C. Gatlin, 7th Infantry, to be major by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Monterey, Mexico, to date from the 23d September, 1846; and

Second Lieutenant Philip W. McDonald, 2d Dragoons, to be 1st lieutenant by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Monterey, Mexico, to date from the 23d of September, 1846.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, April 27, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Ashley R. Lentz, of Alabama, for the appointment of second lieutenant in the Thirteenth Regiment of Infantry, vice Dummett, promoted.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 2, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate William D. Harrison, of Virginia, to be an assistant surgeon in the Navy, from the 25th of April, 1848, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Passed Assistant Surgeon Oscar F. Baxter.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 2, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Edward McCrady to be attorney of the United States for the district of South Carolina, from and after the 7th day of May, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 3, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Jacob Feaman to be register of the land office at Kaskaskia, in the State of Illinois, from and after the 8th of June, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 3d May, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the nomination, now before the Senate, of Ammorgan H. Goff to be assistant commissary, and hereby nominate the said Ammorgan H. Goff, of Pennsylvania, to be assistant quartermaster, with the rank of captain, in the military service of the United States, vice Montgomery, dismissed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *May 3d*, 1848.

WASHINGTON, *May 4*, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the nomination of Joseph T. Adams for reappointment as collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of New Bedford, in the State of Massachusetts, and nominate to the same office Cyrus E. Clark in the place of Joseph T. Adams, whose commission will expire on the 11th of June, 1848.

JAMES K. POLK.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Henry W. Augustin to be deputy collector of the customs for the port of Sabine, in the State of Texas, in the place of W. C. V. Dashiell, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *May 5th*, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate William W. Leland to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Pontotoc, in the State of Mississippi, vice William S. Taylor, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *May 5th*, 1848.

WASHINGTON *May 5th*, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate George C. Hutter, of Virginia, and Richard H. Weightman, of the District of Columbia, to be additional paymasters in the military service of the United States, as proposed in the accompanying communication of the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *May 3*, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to submit for your approbation the names of the following persons for appointment in the Pay Department of the Army of the United States, under the twenty-fifth section of the act entitled "An act to increase the present military establishment of the United States, and for other purposes," approved July 5, 1838, viz :

George C. Hutter, of Virginia, to be an additional paymaster, vice Cloud, deceased.

Richard H. Weightman, of the District of Columbia, to be an additional paymaster, to fill a vacancy, the number of paymasters in service being less than the complement authorized by the law above cited.

I am, sir, with great respect, y<sup>r</sup> ob<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Jonathan E. Fletcher, of Iowa, to be Indian agent for the Winnebagoes and other Indians on and west of the Upper Mississippi River, for the term of four years.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 8, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying communication for regular promotion in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 8, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, May 8, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of officers for regular promotion in the Army of the United States.

PROMOTIONS.

*Second Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant Edward D. Townsend to be captain, April 28, 1848, vice DeHart, deceased.

First Lieutenant Henry C. Pratt to be captain, April 21, 1848, vice Townsend, assistant adjutant-general, who vacates his regimental commission.

Second lieutenant Joseph S. Totten to be first lieutenant, April 21, 1848, vice Townsend, promoted.

Second lieutenant Anderson Merchant to be first lieutenant, April 21, 1848, vice Pratt, promoted.

*Fourth Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant Joseph Roberts to be captain, April 11, 1848, vice Deas, dismissed.

Second Lieutenant John A. Brown to be first lieutenant, April 11, 1848, vice Roberts, promoted.

*Ninth Regiment of Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant Levi Woodhouse to be first lieutenant, May 6, 1848, vice Hodge, resigned.

*Fifteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Diedrich Upmann to be captain, May 6, 1848, vice Winans, resigned.

First Lieutenant Edward C. Marshall to be captain, May 6, 1848, vice Tanneyhill, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Francis O. Becket to be first lieutenant, May 6, 1848, vice Upmann, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Thomas B. Tilton to be first lieutenant, May 6, 1848, vice Marshall, promoted

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Digitized by Google

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying communication for appointment in the military service of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 8, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, May 8, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor to propose for your approbation the annexed list of persons for appointment in the military service of the United States, to fill vacancies set opposite their names respectively.

*Thirteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Claiborne E. Evans, of Alabama, to be second lieutenant, vice McMillion, resigned.

Appointment under the fifth section of the "Act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1846 :

*Medical Department.*

Thomas J. Buffington, of Louisiana, to be surgeon, vice Hereford, declined.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John Taylor to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Upper Sandusky, in the State of Ohio, in the place of Robert W. Kelly, removed ; and

William L. Henderson to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Upper Sandusky, in the State of Ohio, in the place of Purdy McElvaine, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 9, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate George H. McWhorter to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Oswego, in the State of New York, from the 17th of May, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 9, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Alexander Galt to be deputy postmaster at Norfolk, in the State of Virginia, his former commission having expired.

David Blair to be deputy postmaster at Columbus, in the State of Mississippi, his former commission having expired.

John Roy Anderson to be deputy postmaster at Chillicothe, in the State of Ohio, his former commission having expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 9, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I withdraw the name of C. A. Warren, nominated as receiver of public moneys at Quincy, in Illinois, and nominate Hiram Rogers to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Quincy, Illinois.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 10, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Horatio I. Sprague, Cyrus E. Clark, Henry W. Augustin, and George H. McWhorter be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of deputy postmasters be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of registers and receivers of land offices be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered*, That the nominations for promotion and appointment in the Army, except those of additional paymasters, be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of William D. Harrison be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Edward McCrady be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Jonathan E. Fletcher be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Dix,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nominations of George C. Hutter and Richard N. Weightman ; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, the 19th April, the nominations of Thomas Tigar and Henry L. Biscoe, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Atchison, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom was referred, the 14th March, the nomination of Samuel M. Rutherford, reported

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom were referred, the 19th April, the nominations of Daniel Dickson and Nicholas D. Coleman, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, the 19th April, the nominations of Peleg Burchard and Alfred Palmer, and on the 26th April that of John N. A. Griswold, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 12th April, the following nominations for promotion by brevet



in the Army of the United States, to wit: For gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, in Texas—George A. McCall, William W. S. Bliss, Delos B. Sackett, and Thomas J. Brereton; for gallant and meritorious conduct in the several conflicts at Monterey, Mexico—George D. Ramsay, Henry Bainbridge, William S. Henry, Lewis S. Craig, William W. Mackall, Don Carlos Buel, William T. H. Brooks, Charles L. Kilburn, Joseph J. Reynolds, Samuel G. French, and Schuyler Hamilton; for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Buena Vista, Mexico—John E. Wool, Sylvester Churchill, John Munroe, I. K. F. Mausfield, John M. Washington, Roger S. Dix, W. W. S. Bliss, Braxton Bragg, Thomas Linnard, Amos B. Eaton, Ebenezer S. Sibley, William W. Chapman, Thomas W. Sherman, William H. Shover, James L. Donaldson, George H. Thomas, Robert S. Garnett, John P. J. O'Brien, Henry W. Benham, Thomas L. Brent, Lorenzo Sitgreaves, Irwin McDowell, John Pope, John F. Reynolds, Charles L. Kilburn, Samuel G. French, Charles P. Kingsbury, Henry M. Whitney, William B. Franklin, Darius N. Couch, and Francis J. Bryan, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion by brevet of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, the 19th April, the nomination of Brigadier-General David E. Twiggs for promotion by brevet to the rank of major-general in the Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious services in the several conflicts at Monterey, Mexico, on the 21st, 22d, and 23d of September, 1846, to date from the 23d of September, 1846, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion by brevet of David E. Twiggs, agreeably to the said nomination.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 19th April, the nomination of G. P. Ogden, and on the 26th April those of John D. Beatty, Samuel L. Cargill, John H. Lendrum, Alexander W. Reynolds, Joseph B. Plummer, Albert S. Miller, Sterne H. Fowler, Patrick A. Farrelly, Charles Taplin, James F. Waddell, and Edward J. Dummett, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion and appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 26th April, the nominations of John McLean Addison, Benjamin Wingate, and Alvan Cullom, reported.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 12th April, the nominations of the following-named persons for promotion by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Buena Vista, Mexico, to wit: Enoch Steen, Daniel H. Rucker, James L. Carleton, Reuben P. Campbell, Abraham Buford, Joseph H. Whittlesey, Newton C. Givens, Thomas J. Wood, and George F. Evans, and on the 19th April that of Robert H. Chilton, reported.

On motion by Mr. Cass,

The Senate proceeded to consider the said nominations; and,

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

*Ordered*, That they lie on the table.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, the 26th April, the nomination of Victor E. Piollet, reported.

FRIDAY, MAY 12, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate H. R. Agnel, second teacher of French at the United States Military Academy at West Point, to be professor of French, vice C. Berard, deceased, to take effect from the 6th day of May, 1848, agreeably to the recommendation of the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 10, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, May 10, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor to recommend that H. R. Agnel, second teacher of French at the United States Military Academy at West Point, be appointed to the professorship of French, vacant by the death of Prof. C. Berard, to take effect from the 6th day of May, 1848.

Very respectfully, your ob't servant,

W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

To the PRESIDENT.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John R. Atkinson, of Missouri, to be surgeon of the Third Regiment of Dragoons, authorized by the act approved February 11th, 1847, entitled "An act to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes," vice Barton, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 11, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Samuel K. Haring to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Michilimackinac, in the State of Michigan, from the 23d of May, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 11th, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John D. Elliott to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the Port of Natchez, in the State of Mississippi, his late commission having expired on the 10th instant.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 12th, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I herewith communicate to the Senate, for their consideration, with a view to its ratification, a convention for the extension of certain stipulations, contained in the treaty of commerce and navigation of August 27, 1829, between the United States and Austria, concluded and signed in this city on the 8th instant, by the respective plenipotentiaries.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 9th, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of H. R. Agnel and John R. Atkinson be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Samuel K. Haring and John D. Elliott be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

The convention for the extension of certain stipulations contained in the treaty of commerce and navigation of 27th August, 1829, between the United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of Austria, concluded at the city of Washington the 8th of May, 1848, was read the first time; and

*Ordered*, That the convention, with the message, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Yulee, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, the 10th instant, the nomination of William D. Harrison, reported,

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, the 10th instant, the nominations of Jacob Feaman, William W. Leland, and Hiram Rogers, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix from the Committee on Commerce to whom was referred, the 10th instant, the nomination of Horatio I. Sprague, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

## TUESDAY, MAY 16, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate James S. Rains, of Missouri, to be Indian agent for the Osage River Agency, vice Solomon P. Soublette, resigned, for the term of four years.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 16, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Charles D. Learned to be deputy collector of the customs and inspector of the revenue for the district of Pearl River, to reside at the port of Ship Island, in the State of Mississippi.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 16, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I withdraw the nomination of Cyrus E. Clark as collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of New Bedford, in the State of Massachusetts, and nominate

Joseph T. Adams to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of New Bedford, in the State of

Massachusetts, from the 11th day of June, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 16 May, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Asaph R. Nichols to be deputy postmaster at Augusta, in the State of Maine, from and after the 15th day of June, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 13th May, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Mathew Leiper to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Fayetteville, Arkansas, from and after the 10th day of July, 1848, when his present commission expires.

Daniel T. Whitter to be receiver of public moneys for the district of land subject to sale at Washington, Arkansas, from and after the 10th of July, 1848, when his present commission expires.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 13th May, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of James S. Rains be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Charles D. Learned and Joseph T. Adams be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Asaph R. Nichols be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Mathew Leiper and Daniel T. Whitter be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

The Vice-President presented a letter from James W. Schaumburg, communicating his "answer and response" to the report of the Committee on Military Affairs;

And the reception being objected to by Mr. Badger,

On the question, Shall the said communication be received ?

It was determined in the negative.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, the 10th instant, the nomination of John Roy Anderson, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 12th instant, the nominations of H. R. Aguel and John R. Atkinson, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, the 10th instant, the nomination of Henry W. Augustin, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Westcott, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, the 10th instant, the nomination of Edward McCrady, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Hannegan, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, the 25th January last, the declaration of the Government of the Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg Schwerin, done at Schwerin the 9th day of December, 1847, by L. de Lutzow, president of the privy council and first minister of His Royal Highness, on the part of Mecklenburg Schwerin, and A. Dudley Mann, special agent on the part of the United States, reported it without amendment.

The declaration was read the second time, and considered as in Committee of the Whole; and no amendment being made, it was reported to the Senate.

Mr. Hannegan submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved (two thirds of the Senators present concurring)*, That the Senate have considered the declaration of the Government of the Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg Schwerin, done at Schwerin the 9th day of December, 1847, by L. de Lutzow, president of the privy council and first minister of His Royal Highness, on the part of Mecklenburg Schwerin, and A. Dudley Mann, special agent on the part of the United States, and transmitted in the message of the President of the 21st of January, 1848, do advise and consent to its ratification.

On motion by Mr. Rusk,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Hanson G. Catlett; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Osborne Cross; and,

On motion by Mr. Badger,

*Ordered*, That it be postponed until tomorrow.

#### THURSDAY, MAY 18, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Gustavus Koerner, of Illinois, to be consul of the United States for the port of Hamburg. in the place of John Cuthbert, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 17, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying communication for appointment in the military service of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 17, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *May 1, 1848.*

SIR: I have the honor to propose for your approbation the annexed list of persons for appointment in the military service of the United States, to fill the vacancies set opposite their names respectively:

*Second Regiment of Artillery.*

Wiley C. Adams, of Georgia, to be second lieutenant, vice Greeson, declined.

*Twelfth Regiment of Infantry.*

Thomas A. Harris, of Missouri, to be second lieutenant, vice Miller, resigned.

*Sixteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

William B. Whiteside, of Illinois, to be assistant surgeon, vice Stuart, resigned.

Appointment under the fifth section of the "Act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico, and for other purposes,' approved June 18, 1846:

*Quartermaster's Department.*

Charles H. Pelham, of Arkansas, to be assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, vice G. P. Smith, discharged by the temporary reduction of the volunteer forces.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

Information having been received of the death of Joshua M. Dauby, of Arkansas, whose nomination is pending before the Senate to be second lieutenant in the Twelfth Regiment of Infantry, vice Magruder, resigned, I nominate in his stead Daniel R. McKissick, of Arkansas, to be second lieutenant in the Twelfth Regiment of Infantry.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *May 17, 1848.*

The messages were read.

*Ordered,* That the nomination of Gustavus Koerner be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered,* That the nominations of officers of the Army be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Atchison, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom were referred, the 10th instant, the nomination of Jonathan E. Fletcher, and on the 16th instant that of James S. Rains, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved,* That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to the nomination respectively.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted by Mr. Hannegan, the 16th instant,

And on the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 20  
Nays.....

Those who voted in the affirmative are,  
Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Atherton, Bell, Berrin, Borland, Bright, Calhoun, Cameron, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Felch, Hannegan, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Miller, Niles, Pearce, Rusk, Spruance, Sturgeon, Turney, Underwood, Upham, Westcott, Yulee.

And Mr. Baldwin voted in the negative.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

TUESDAY, MAY 30, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

For the reasons given in the subjoined letter of the Secretary of War, I withdraw the nomination of Second Lieutenant George T. Andrews, 3d Artillery, for brevet of first lieutenant, and now nominate First Lieutenant George Pearce Andrews, 3d Artillery, to be captain by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey, to date from the 8th of September, 1847.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 19, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, May 17, 1848.

SIR: I respectfully recommend that the name of Second Lieutenant George T. Andrews, 3d Artillery, be withdrawn from the nomination list for brevet of first lieutenant at Molino del Rey, and that First Lieutenant George Pearce Andrews, 3d Artillery, be nominated to be captain by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in that battle, to date from the 8th of September, 1848. The similarity of names, and the fact of their being both first lieutenants and belonging to the same regiment at the time the list was made out, occasioned the mistake in transcribing. First Lieutenant George P. Andrews, 3d Artillery, is the officer mentioned in the reports of the battle of Molino del Rey.

Very respectfully, y<sup>r</sup> ob<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>,

W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Paymasters Edmund Kirby and Lloyd J. Beall for reappointment in the Pay Department of the Army of the United States, as proposed in the accompanying communication of the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 29th, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, May 24, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the names of the following paymasters for reappointment in the Army of the United States, viz:

REAPPOINTMENTS.

*Pay Department.*

Paymaster Edmund Kirby, to take effect August 5, 1848, when his present appointment will expire.

Paymaster Lloyd J. Beall, to take effect September 13, 1848, when his present appointment will expire.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying list for appointment in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 29, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, May 25, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the annexed list of persons for appointment in the Regular Army of the United States, to fill the vacancies set opposite their names respectively, viz:

#### I. APPOINTMENTS.

##### *First Regiment of Infantry.*

Edmund G. Bradford, of Mississippi, to be second lieutenant, vice Plummer, promoted.

##### *Second Regiment of Infantry.*

William W. Johnson, of Ohio, to be second lieutenant, to fill a vacancy occasioned by Captain McKinstry, assistant quartermaster, vacating his regimental commission.

##### *Fourth Regiment of Infantry.*

John C. Bouneycastle, of Virginia, to be second lieutenant, vice Bussey, cashiered.

##### *Eighth Regiment of Infantry.*

John Bold, of South Carolina, to be second lieutenant, vice Merriwether, declined.

##### *Sixteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

John C. Railey, of Kentucky, to be second lieutenant, vice Young, declined.

#### II. TRANSFERS.

##### *First Regiment of Dragoons.*

Lorimer Graham, of New York, lieutenant in the Tenth Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, vice Davidson, promoted, to date from April 9, 1847 (the date of his present commission), and to stand on the Army Register next below Second Lieutenant Evans.

##### *Second Regiment of Artillery.*

Frank H. Larned, of Michigan, lieutenant in the Regiment of Voltigeurs and Foot Riflemen, to be second lieutenant, vice McAllister, trans-



ferred to the Ordnance Department, to date from April 9, 1847 (the date of his present commission), and to stand on the Army Register next below Second Lieutenant Beall.

*Eighth Regiment of Infantry.*

Horace Haldeman, of Pennsylvania, lieutenant in the Eleventh Regiment of Infantry, to be second lieutenant, vice Hays, resigned, to date from April 9, 1847 (the date of his former commission), and to stand on the Army Register next below Second Lieutenant Deane.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

Agreeably to the recommendation of the Secretary of War, I nominate, for brevet promotion, the officers named in the subjoined list, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the several affairs with the enemy mentioned opposite to their names, respectively.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 29th, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, May 24, 1848.

SIR: I respectfully recommend that the officers named in the accompanying list be nominated for brevet promotion to the grades opposite their names, respectively.

Very respectfully, your obed't servant,

W. L. MARCY,  
Secretary of War.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*List of officers for brevet promotion.*

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Charles A. May, captain 2d Dragoons, to be colonel by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Buena Vista, Mexico, to date from the 23d of February, 1847.

Lieutenant-Colonel William W. Loring, Mounted Rifles, to be colonel by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Chapultepec, Mexico, to date from the 13th of September, 1847.

Brevet Major Richard H. Ross, captain 7th Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Contreras, Mexico, to date from the 20th of August, 1847.

Brevet Major William J. Hardee, captain 2d Dragoons, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in an affair with the enemy at San Augustine, Mexico, to date from the 20th of August, 1847.

Captain George H. Crosman, assistant quartermaster, to be major by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Palo Alto, to date from the 8th of May, 1846.

Captain George G. Waggaman, commissary of subsistence, to be major by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, and Monterey, Mexico, to date from the 23d of September, 1846.

Captain Henry H. Sibley, 2d Dragoons, to be major by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the affair at Madalín, Mexico, to date from the 25th of March, 1847.

First Lieutenant John P. McCowan, 4th Artillery, to be captain by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Cerro Gordo, Mexico, to date from the 18th of April, 1847.

First Lieutenant Hamilton S. Shields, 3d Artillery, to be captain by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico, to date from the 8th of September, 1847.

Brevet First Lieutenant Schuyler Hamilton, 1st Infantry, to be captain by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in an affair with the enemy at Mil Flores, Mexico, to date from the thirteenth of August, 1847.

Second Lieutenant Richard H. Anderson, 2d Dragoons, to be first lieutenant by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in an affair with the enemy at San Augustine, Mexico, to date from the 20th of August, 1847.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Stephen K. Stanton, of New York, to be secretary of the legation of the United States to the French Republic, in the place of I. L. Martin, appointed chargé d'affaires of the United States to the Papal States.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 29th May, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate William F. Carrington, of Virginia, to be an assistant surgeon in the Navy, to fill the vacancy created by the death of Passed Assistant Surgeon J. Malcolm Smith.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 29, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the name of John Taylor, nominated to the Senate as register of the land office at Upper Sandusky, in the State of Ohio, vice R. McKelly, removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 29, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John Taylor to be register of the land office at Upper Sandusky, in the State of Ohio, in the place of R. McKelly, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 30, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Nathaniel Jackson to be surveyor for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Newburyport, in the State of Massachusetts, his late commission having expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 30th, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Robert Strange, jr., of North Carolina, to be paymaster in the Army of the United States, vice Beatty, declined, in conformity with the act approved March 3d, 1847, entitled "An act making provisions for an additional number of general officers, and for other purposes."

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 30, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

For the reasons set forth in the accompanying letter of the Secretary of War relative to the brevet promotion of Second Lieutenant Joseph J. Reynolds, 3d Artillery, I ask a reconsideration of the confirmation by the Senate of that promotion, in order that I may have an opportunity to withdraw the nomination.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *May 30, 1848.*

WASHINGTON, *May 25, 1848.*

SIR: Second Lieutenant Joseph J. Reynolds, of the 3d Artillery, was nominated by you for a brevet of 1st lieutenant for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Monterey, Mexico, to date from the 23d of September, 1846. That nomination has lately been confirmed by the Senate. By the inclosed letter from that officer it appears that he was not in the battle of Monterey, having been ordered, soon after the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, to conduct General La Vega to New Orleans; he was subsequently placed on duty at the North, and has not since returned to the Army. The brevet was intended for First Lieutenant John F. Reynolds, of the same regiment, who was in the battle of Monterey, and who has since been nominated and confirmed as brevet captain for gallant conduct in the battle of Buena Vista. I respectfully request that the Senate be asked to reconsider the confirmation of Second Lieutenant Joseph J. Reynolds, 3d Artillery, to be 1st lieutenant by brevet, in order that the nomination may be withdrawn should you deem that course proper.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

The messages were read.

*Ordered,* That the nominations of George P. Andrews, Edmund Kirby, Lloyd J. Beall, Edmund G. Bradford, William W. Johnson, John C. Bonneycastle, John Bold, John C. Railey, Lorimer Graham, Frank H. Larned, Horace Haldeman, Charles A. May, William W. Loring, Richard H. Ross, William J. Hardee, George H. Crosman, George G. Waggonman, Henry H. Sibley, John P. McCowan, Hamilton L. Shields, Schuyler Hamilton, Richard H. Anderson, and Robert Strange, junior, be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered,* That the nomination of Stephen R. Stanton be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

*Ordered,* That the nomination of William F. Carrington be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered,* That the nomination of John Taylor be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

*Ordered,* That the nomination of Nathaniel Jackson be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

The Senate proceeded to consider the message respecting the nomination of Joseph J. Reynolds; and

On motion by Mr. Benton, and by unanimous consent,

The Senate proceeded to reconsider the nomination of Joseph J. Reynolds, and

*Ordered,* That it lie on the table.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on Post-Offices and Post-Roads, to whom were referred, the 10th instant, the nominations of Henry W.

Tilley, Alfred Huger, Daniel Brian, Neil Blue, and Mary Dickson, reported.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, the 10th instant, the nomination of George McWhorter, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Badger submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That the Secretary of War be directed to communicate to the Senate, in executive session, as early as practicable, the papers heretofore in the possession of the Senate and returned to that Department, together with a statement from the Adjutant-General of the Army as to the merits or demerits of the claim of James W. Schaumburg to be restored to rank in the Army, the effect that such restoration, if made, would have upon the rights of others, and its operation upon the military service, considered either as a special or isolated case, or as a general principle, and that he report the cases, if any, in which officers, after having been dropped from the roll of the Army, have been restored, and the circumstances under which the same occurred.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary communicate a copy of the said resolution to the Secretary of War.

On motion, by Mr. Westcott,

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted by him the 12th April last, and the blank having been filled, the resolution was agreed to as follows:

*Resolved*, That the Secretary of the Senate be directed to pay to Richard S. Coxe, esq., for his services in the case of John Nugent, the sum of \$500.

### WEDNESDAY, MAY 31, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Frederick A. Sawyer, of Louisiana, to be secretary of the legation of the United States at Madrid, in the place of Thomas C. Reynolds, recalled.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 31st May, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Collins Whitaker, of Maine, to be consul of the United States for the port of St. John's, in New Brunswick, in the place of Israel D. Andrews, recalled.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON CITY, 31 May, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the nomination of Second Lieutenant Joseph J. Reynolds, of the Third Regiment of Artillery, for the promotion of first lieutenant by brevet.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 31, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying communication for appointment in the Regular Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, May 31, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, May 31, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to submit for your approbation the annexed list of persons for appointment in the Regular Army of the United States, to fill the vacancies set opposite their names respectively, viz:

#### APPOINTMENTS.

##### *First Regiment of Artillery.*

Jefferson Davis, of Indiana, to be second lieutenant, vice Gibson, promoted.

##### *Fourth Regiment of Infantry.*

Columbus Howard, of Georgia, to be second lieutenant, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of First Lieutenant Beaman.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

ARCH'D CAMPBELL, JR.,

*Acting Secretary of War.*

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Frederick A. Sawyer be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Collins Whitaker be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Jefferson Davis and Columbus Howard be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred the 18th instant, the nominations of Wiley C. Adams, Thomas A. Harris, William B. Whiteside, Charles H. Pelham, and Daniel R. McKissack, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Allen,

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted by him the 14th March last, to remove the injunction of secrecy from the treaty with Mexico, the accompanying documents accompanying the same, and the proceedings of the Senate and debates thereon, and the documents sent to the Senate and ordered to be printed relating to the negotiation of said treaty, and also from the messages of the President of the 7th and 9th March, and documents communicated therewith, and agreed thereto.

On motion by Mr. Badger,

*Ordered*, That the treaty with Mexico, the messages, documents, proceedings, and other matter relating thereto, from which the injunction of secrecy has been removed, be printed for the use of the Senate.

FRIDAY, JUNE 2, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John P. Brock, of Virginia, to be second lieutenant in the Eleventh Regiment of Infantry, vice Scott, transferred to the Fourth Regiment of Infantry.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 1, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate George W. Thompson to be attorney of the United States for the western district of Virginia, in the place of George H. Lee, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 1, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John J. Herster to be deputy postmaster at Easton, in the State of Pennsylvania, from and after the 12th of June, 1848, when the commission of the present incumbent will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 1, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John P. Brock be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of George W. Thompson be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John J. Herster be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

Mr. Mangum submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to :

*Resolved*, That the injunction of secrecy be removed from the message of the President of the 29 February, 1848, and from so much of the correspondence between the Executive Departments and Mr. Trist and other officers of the Government in Mexico, and the accompanying papers transmitted to the Senate therewith as have been printed in confidence, and from the proceedings of the Senate thereon, and that the same be printed for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Hannegan, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, the 3d January last, a general treaty of peace, amity, navigation, and commerce between the United States of America and the Republic of New Granada, reported it without amendment.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, proceeded to consider the said treaty; and no amendment being made, it was reported to the Senate.

On motion by Mr. Downs,

*Ordered*, That it lie on the table.

Mr. Hannegan, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, the 31st May, the nomination of Frederick A. Sawyer, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, the 10th May, the nomination of Mitchell Hindsill, and on the 16th May that of Mathew Leiper, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, the 12th May, the nomination of Samuel K. Haring, on the 18th May that of Gustavus Koerner, and on the 31st May that of Collins Whitaker, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

### SATURDAY, JUNE 3, 1848.

On motion by Mr. Rusk,

*Ordered*, That the injunction of secrecy be removed from the proceedings of the Senate and the papers relating to the nominations of James H. Cocke, of Texas, as collector of the customs and as marshal.

On motion by Mr. Yulee, that the vote on agreeing to the said order be reconsidered,

It was determined in the affirmative.

On motion by Mr. Rusk,

*Ordered*, That it lie on the table.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

The Senate proceeded to consider the treaty of peace, amity, navigation, and commerce between the United States of America and the Republic of New Granada; and,

After debate,

Mr. Hannegan submitted the following resolution:

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring)*, That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the general treaty of peace, amity, navigation, and commerce between the United States of America and the Republic of New Granada, and the additional article thereto, concluded at Bogota, the 12th day of December, 1846.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution; and on the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the affirmative, {	Yeas .....	29
	Nays .....	7

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Atherton, Badger, Bagby, Benton, Berrien, Borland, Bradbury, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Downs, Foote, Hannegan, Houston, Hunter, Lewis, Moor, Niles, Rusk, Sebastian, Spruance, Turney, Underwood, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Baldwin, Clarke, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Hale, Miller, Upham.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

Mr. Butler, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, the 2d instant, the nomination of George W. Thompson, reported.

MONDAY, JUNE 12, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Heman M. Cady, of Wisconsin, to be a second lieutenant in the Fifteenth Regiment of Infantry, to fill a vacancy occasioned by his own resignation.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 10, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Richard H. Smith, of Tennessee (now a lieutenant in the Fourteenth Regiment of Infantry), to be a second lieutenant in the Third Regiment of Artillery, vice Minor, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 12, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the nomination of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James Duncan for brevet of colonel, to date from the battles of Contreras and Churnbusco, and hereby nominate him to be colonel by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Monterey, Mexico, to date from the 23d of September, 1846.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 12th, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Andrew G. Miller to be judge of the district court of the United States for the district of Wisconsin ;

Thomas W. Sutherland to be attorney of the United States for the district of Wisconsin ; and

John S. Rockwell to be marshal of the United States for the district of Wisconsin.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 12th June, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate H. T. A. Rainals to be consul of the United States for the port of Ensensore, in the place of E. L. Rainals, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 12th June, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Josiah Moore, of Massachusetts, to be consul of the United States for the Philippine Islands, in the place of H. P. Sturgis, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 12th June, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Duncan B. Graham to be register of the land office at Montgomery, in the State of Alabama, his former commission having expired.



Wade H. Greening to be register of the land office at Sparta, in the State of Alabama, his former commission having expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 12, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Bennet W. Engle to be receiver of public moneys at Crawfordsville, in the State of Indiana, in the place of Philip E. Engle, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 12, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I withdraw the name of Daniel T. Whitter, nominated to be receiver of public moneys at Washington, in the State of Arkansas, and nominate Daniel T. Witter to be receiver of public moneys at Washington, in the State of Arkansas, from and after the 10th day of July next, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 12, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Heman M. Cady, Richard H. Smith, and James Duncan be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Andrew G. Miller, Thomas W. Sutherland, and John S. Rockwell be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of H. T. A. Rainals and Josiah Moore be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Duncan B. Graham, Wade H. Greening, and Bennet W. Engle be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

On motion by Mr. Breese,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Daniel T. Witter; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Butler, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom were this day referred the nominations of Andrew J. Miller, Thomas W. Sutherland, and John S. Rockwell, reported.

On motion by Mr. Butler,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said nominations; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Butler,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of George W. Thompson; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, the 2d instant, the nomination of John J. Herster, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 14, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I withdraw the nominations, made to the Senate the 8th ultimo, of First Lieutenant Joseph Roberts to be promoted captain, and Second Lieutenant John A. Brown, to be first lieutenant in the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, consequent upon the dismissal, by sentence of general court martial, of Captain Edward Deas of that regiment; and I nominate the said Captain Deas for reappointment as captain in the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, to rank as such from February 16, 1847, the date of his former commission.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 12, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I withdraw the nomination of Ammorgan H. Goff, of Pennsylvania, information of whose death has been received since his nomination to be assistant quartermaster for the volunteer forces, vice Captain Samuel H. Montgomery, dismissed by sentence of general court-martial; and I nominate the said Samuel H. Montgomery for reappointment as assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain, under the fifth section of the "Act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act providing for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved June 18th, 1846.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 13, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Robert Wallace, of the District of Columbia, to be marshal of the United States for said District, in the place of Alexander Hunter, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 13, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate George W. Smith to be Navy agent for the navy-yard at Memphis, Tennessee, in the place of Joseph S. Watkins, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 13, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Albert G. Slaughter and Oscar Bullus, now lieutenants, to be commanders in the Navy, from the 16th day of May, 1848 to fill the vacancies occasioned by the deaths of Commanders William S. Harris and Henry Pinckey.

Charles S. McDonough and Joshua D. Todd, now masters, to be lieutenants in the Navy, from the 16th day of May, 1848 to fill the vacancies occasioned by the promotions of Lieutenants Slaughter and Bullus.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 14, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Major-General John A. Quitman to be major-general by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Monterey, Mexico, to date from the 23d September, 1846.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 14, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate James E. Slaughter, of Virginia, now a lieutenant in the Regiment of Voltiguers, to be a second lieutenant in the First Regiment of Artillery, vice Morris, promoted.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 14, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Christopher R. P. Butler, of South Carolina, now a lieutenant in the Twelfth Regiment of Infantry, to be a second lieutenant in the Second Regiment of Artillery, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Captain W.C. De Hart, of said regiment.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 14, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Samuel Melvin to be surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Accomack C. H., in the State of Virginia, vice Samuel C. White, removed.

Samuel S. Downs to be collector of the customs for the district of Little Egg Harbor and inspector of the revenue for the port of Tuckerton, in the State of New Jersey, from the 12th day of June, 1848, when his late commission expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 13, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Joel S. Fisk to be register of the land office for the district of lands subject to sale at Green Bay, in the State of Wisconsin, in place of John F. Mead, removed.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 14, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Edward Deas, Samuel C. Montgomery, John A. Quitman, James E. Slaughter, and Christopher R. P. Butler be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Robert Wallace be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of George W. Smith, Albert G. Slaughter, Oscar Bullus, Charles S. McDonough, and Joshua D. Todd be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Samuel Melvin and Samuel S. Downs be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Joel S. Fisk be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, the 30th May, the nominations of Edmund Kirby, Lloyd J. Beall, and Robert Strange, jun'r, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointments, agreeably to the nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, the 12th instant, the nomination of H. T. A. Rainals, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi,

The Senate proceeded to consider the the nominations of John McLean Addison, Benjamin Wingate, and Allan Cullom; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

#### THURSDAY, JUNE 15, 1848.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Isaac Toucey, of Connecticut, to be Attorney-General of the United States, in the place of Nathan Clifford, resigned.

Arthur P. Bagby, of Alabama, to be envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States to Russia, in the place of Ralph I. Ingersoll, recalled at his own request.

Colin M. Ingersoll, of Connecticut, to be secretary of the legation of the United States to Russia, in the place of John R. Clay, appointed chargé d'affaires to Peru.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 15, 1848.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Isaac Toucey be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nominations of Arthur P. Bagby and Rolin M. Ingersoll; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom were referred, the 10th of May, the nomination of William L. Menderson, on the 30th May that of John Taylor, on the 12th June that of Duncan B. Graham and Wade H. Greening, and on the 14th instant that of Joel S. Fisk, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, the 14th instant, the nomination of Edward Deas, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the reappointment of Edward Deas, agreeably to the nomination.

SATURDAY, JUNE 17, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Caleb Smith, of Virginia, to be a second lieutenant in the Second Regiment of Artillery, to fill a vacancy occasioned by Captain Townsend, assistant adjutant-general, electing to vacate his regimental commission.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 16, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Gershom Mott to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Burlington, in the State of New Jersey, his late commission having expired.

Robert P. Dunlap to be collector of the customs for the district of Portland and Falmouth, in the State of Maine, in the place of John Anderson, whose commission expired on the 11th instant.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 16, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate George Schley to be deputy postmaster at Savannah, in the State of Georgia, from and after the 2d day of July, 1848, when his present commission will expire.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 16, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Caleb Smith be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Gershom Mott and Robert P. Dunlap be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of George Schley be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, the 12th instant, the nomination of Bennett W. Engle, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 31st May, the nominations of Jefferson Davis and Columbus Howard, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Yulee, from the Committee on Naval Affairs to whom was referred, the 30th May, the nomination of William F. Carrington, and on the 14th instant those of Albert G. Slaughter, Oscar Bullus, Charles S. McDonough, and Joshua D. Todd, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Butler, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, the 15th instant, the nomination of Isaac Toucey, reported.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, the 16th May, the nomination of Charles D. Learned, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Thompson Morris, Justus McKinstry, James W. Schureman, Henry W. Wharton, Richard B. Garnett, Edwin R. Merrifield, Wellington C. Burnett, Allen T. Welch, Marquis L. Old, William A. Russell, Arthur Hood, Enoch Steen, Daniel H. Rucker, James L. Carleton, Reuben P. Campbell, Abraham Buford, Joseph H. Whittlesey, Newton C. Givens, Thomas J. Wood, George F. Evans, and Robert H. Chilton; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment and promotion of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Niles,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Henry W. Tilley, Alfred Huger, Daniel Bryan, Neill Blue, and Mary Dickson; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

### WEDNESDAY, JUNE 21, 1848.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying communication for regular promotion in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 17, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, June 14, 1848.

SIR: I have respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of officers for regular promotion in the Army of the United States.

#### PROMOTIONS.

##### *Corps of Engineers.*

First Lieutenant Henry W. Benham to be captain, May 24, 1848, vice Welcker, deceased.

Second Lieutenant Masillon Harrison to be first lieutenant, May 24, 1848, vice Benham, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John G. Foster to be second lieutenant, May 24, 1848, vice Harrison, promoted.

##### *Corps of Topographical Engineers.*

First Lieutenant Andrew A. Humphreys to be captain, May 31, 1848, vice Mackay, deceased.

Second Lieutenant William R. Palmer to be first lieutenant, May 31, 1848, vice Humphreys, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant William G. Peck to be second lieutenant, May 31, 1848, vice Palmer, promoted.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations therein contained be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Hannegan, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, the 30th May, the nomination of Stephen R. Stanton, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Butler, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred, the 14th instant, the nomination of Robert Wallace, reported.

The Senate proceeded to consider the said nomination; and

After debate,

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Robert Wallace, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, the 17th instant, the nominations of Gershom Mott and Robert P. Dunlap, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, on the 2d instant, the nomination of John P. Brock, on the 12th instant those of Richard H. Smith and Herman M. Cady, and on the 17th instant that of Caleb Smith, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Butler,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Isaac Toucey; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Dix submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That the injunction of secrecy be removed from the first and fifth articles of the unratified convention for the settlement of claims of the citizens and Government of the Mexican Republic against the Government of the United States, and of the citizens and Government of the United States against the Government of the Mexican Republic, concluded at the city of Mexico the 20th of November, 1843, as proposed to be ratified by the Senate of the United States; which unratified convention is referred to, and the first and fifth articles thereof made a part of the fifteenth article of the treaty of peace, friendship, limits and settlement between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic, concluded at Guadalupe Hidalgo on the 2d day of February, 1848.

Mr. Badger, submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That the President of the United States be requested to communicate to the Senate, in executive session, as early as practicable, the papers heretofore in the possession of the Senate and returned

to the War Department, together with a statement from the Adjutant-General of the Army as to the merits or demerits of the claim of James W. Schaumburg to be restored to rank in the Army, the effect that such restoration, if made, would have upon the rights of others, and its operation upon the military service, considered either as a special or isolated case, or as a general principle, and that he report the cases, if any, in which officers, after having been dropped from the roll of the Army, have been restored, and the circumstances under which the same occurred.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

On motion by Mr Mangum,

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, proceeded to consider the convention for the mutual delivery of criminals, fugitive from justice, in certain cases, concluded between the United States on the one part, and Prussia and the other states of the Germanic Confederation on the other part, at Berlin, the 29th January, 1845, together with the amendment reported thereto, to wit:

Article 6. Strike out the word "fifteen," and insert *forty-four*.

The question was stated, Shall the word "fifteen" stand as part of the sixth article?

And it was determined in the negative, nays 38.

Those who voted are,

Messrs. Allen, Atherton, Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Benton, Berrien, Borland, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Calhoun, Clarke, Corwin, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Felch, Foote, Greene, Hale, Hamlin, Houston, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Niles, Rusk, Sebastian, Spruance, Turney, Underwood, Upham, Westcott, Yulee.

So the word "fifteen" was stricken out of the 6th article.

The question was then stated, Shall the word *forty-four* stand as part of the sixth article in lieu of the word "fifteen"?

It was determined in the affirmative, yeas 31.

Those who voted are,

Messrs. Atherton, Badger, Baldwin, Berrien, Borland, Bradbury, Breese, Calhoun, Corwin, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Felch, Fitzgerald, Greene, Hamlin, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Niles, Rusk, Sebastian, Spruance, Turney, Underwood, Upham.

So the amendment was adopted; and no further amendment being made, the convention as amended was reported to the Senate and the amendment was unanimously concurred in.

Mr. Mangum submitted the following resolution:

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring)*, That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the convention for the mutual delivery of criminals, fugitive from justice, in certain cases, concluded between the United States, on the one part, and Prussia and other states of the Germanic Confederation, on the other part, at Berlin, the 29th January, 1845, with the following amendment:

Article 6. Strike out the word "fifteen," and insert *forty-four*.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution; and, on the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the affirmative, yeas 36.

Those who voted are,

Messrs. Allen, Atherton, Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Borland, Bradbury, Butler, Calhoun, Clarke, Corwin, Davis of Massachusetts,



Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Downs, Felch, Greene, Hamlin, Houston, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Miller, Niles, Rusk, Sebastian, Spruance, Surgeon, Turney, Underwood, Upham.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

MONDAY, JUNE 26, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate E. S. Offley to be consul of the United States for the port of Smyrna, in Turkey, in the place of David W. Offley, deceased.

Information having been received of the decease of Josiah Moore since he was nominated to the Senate for the office of consul of the United States for the Philippine Islands, in the place of H. P. Sturgis, resigned, I hereby withdraw his nomination for that office, and nominate for the same Alfred H. P. Edwards, of Connecticut.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 23d June, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate James W. Spratley, of Virginia, to be paymaster in the Army of the United States, vice Spark, deceased, in conformity with the act approved March 3d, 1847, entitled "An act making provision for an additional number of general officers, and for other purposes."

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 23, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Isaac W. Patton, of Virginia (now a lieutenant in the Tenth Regiment of Infantry), to be a second lieutenant in the Third Regiment of Artillery, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of First Lieutenant L. D. Welch.

I nominate Daniel Nickel, of Maryland, to be a second lieutenant in the First Regiment of Artillery, to fill a vacancy occasioned by Captain Mackall, assistant adjutant-general, electing to vacate his regimental commission.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 23, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate John W. Argyle to be receiver of public moneys for the district of lands subject to sale at Tallahassee, in the State of Florida, his late commission having expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 24, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Benjamin R. Bythewood to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Beaufort, in the State of South Carolina, his late commission having expired.

Also, John Woodbury to be surveyor for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Gloucester, in the State of Massachusetts, his late commission having expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *June 24th*, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I communicate herewith a report of the Secretary of War, with the accompanying documents, in answer to a resolution of the Senate of the 21st instant requesting the President to communicate to the Senate, in executive session, as early as practicable, the papers heretofore in the possession of the Senate and returned to the War Department, together with a statement from the Adjutant-General of the Army as to the merits or demerits of the claim of James W. Schaumburg to be restored to rank in the Army.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *June 23d*, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of E. S. Offley, Alfred H. P. Edwards, Benjamin R. Bythewood, and John Woodbury be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of James W. Spratley, Isaac W. Paton, and Daniel Nickel be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John W. Argyle be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

On motion by Mr. Badger.

*Ordered*, That the message relating to James W. Schaumburg, and the papers communicated therewith, lie on the table.

Mr. Felch submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That the President be requested to return to the Senate the resolution advising and consenting to the appointment of E. H. Merrifield to be a second lieutenant in the Army.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

Mr. Bell submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That the resolution passed by the Senate on the 19th day of April, 1848, be so amended as to authorize and request the President of the United States to hold a treaty with the delegation of Cherokees from the Old Settler party, now in this city, for the purpose of accomplishing the objects provided for by said resolution.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

TUESDAY, JUNE 27, 1848.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the officers named in the subjoined list for brevet promotion, agreeably to the recommendation of the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *June 27th*, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *June 23d*, 1848.

SIR: I respectfully recommend that the following officers be nominated for promotion by brevet, to wit:

Colonel Henry Whiting, assistant quartermaster-general, to be brigadier-general by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Buena Vista, Mexico, to date from the 23d of February, 1847.

Brevet Colonel William G. Belknap, lieutenant-colonel of the 4th Infantry, to be brigadier-general by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Buena Vista, Mexico, to date from the 23d of February, 1847.

First Lieutenant Leslie Chase, 2d Artillery, since captain in the staff, to be captain by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, Texas, to date from the 9th of May, 1846.

Very respectfully, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

The PRESIDENT.

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations therein be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, the 26th instant, the nomination of John W. Argyle, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Rusk, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 10th May, the nominations of Ashley R. Lentz, Edward D. Townsend, Henry C. Pratt, Joseph S. Totten, Anderson Merchant, Joseph Roberts, John A. Brown, Levi Woodhouse, Diedrick Upham, Edward C. Marshall, Francis O. Beckett, Thomas B. Tilton, Claiborne E. Evans, and Thomas J. Buffington, on the 30th May those of Edmund G. Bradford, William W. Johnson, John C. Bonneycastle, John C. Bailey, Lorimer Graham, Frank H. Larned, and Horace Haldeman, and on the 14th instant those of Samuel C. Montgomery, James E. Slaughter, and Christopher R. P. Butler, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 12th April, the nominations of Stephen W. Kearney, Henry S. Turner, William H. Emory, and William H. Warner, on the 10th May those of Richard H. Ross, William I. Hardee, Richard C. Gatlin, and Philip W. McDonald, on the 30th instant those of George P. Andrews, Charles A. May, William W. Loring, Richard H. Ross, William J. Hardee, George H. Crosman, George G. Waggaman, Henry N. Sibley, John P. McCowan, Hamilton L. Shields, Scuyler Hamilton, and Richard H. Anderson, and on the 12th instant that of James Duncan, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion by brevet of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 28, 1848.

Mr. Benton submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That the President be requested to return to the Senate the list of California brevets confirmed by the Senate on yesterday, the said brevets having been confirmed by mistake (mixed with others), and without having been read, and without having been reported for confirmation by the Military Committee.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 12th April, the nominations of A. B. Dyer, R. Ingalls, C. J. L. Wilson, O. H. P. Taylor, Philip R. Thompson, Charles F. Wooster, Henry B. Judd, Hackaliah Brown, Lewis Neill, Orren Chapman, James Oakes, William S. Harney, Joseph Plympton, John L. Smith, Edwin V. Sumner, Thompson Morris, Robert E. Lee, Edmund B. Alexander, Daniel P. Whiting, Robert Allen, John B. Magruder, James W. Penrose, George W. Patten, Edward J. Steptoe, Peter V. Hagner, Joseph A. Haskin, Charles H. Humber, William B. Johns, Samuel K. Dawson, Andrew W. Bowman, Franklin Gardner, Napoleon J. T. Dana, Theodore T. S. Laidley, Zealous B. Tower, Gustavus W. Smith, Edmund K. Smith, Daniel M. Frost, James N. Ward, Henry B. Clitz, George H. Derby, Truman Seymour, Jesse L. Reno, Dabney H. Maury, Alfred Gibbs, and George H. Gordon, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion by brevet of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Benton submitted a resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and having been amended was agreed to, as follows:

*Resolved*, That the Secretary of the Senate pay to the Sergeant-at-Arms for the arrest, detention, safe-keeping, and sustenance of John Nugent two hundred and fifty dollars.

On motion by Mr. Downs,

The Senate proceeded to consider the report from the Committee on Military Affairs on the memorial of James W. Schaumburg; and

*Ordered*, That it be postponed to Saturday, the 1st of July.

On motion by Mr. Sturgeon,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Victor E. Piollet; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Badger,

The Senate adjourned.

THURSDAY, JUNE 29, 1848.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

In compliance with the resolution of the Senate, I return herewith the resolution of the Senate advising and consenting to the appointment of Edwin R. Merrifield, of Michigan, to be second lieutenant in the 15th Regiment of Infantry, vice Merrifield, resigned.

I also return to the Senate, as requested in their resolution of June 28th, the list of California brevets confirmed by the Senate on the 27th June, 1848.

JAMES K. POLK

WASHINGTON, June 29, 1848.

The message was read.

On motion by Mr. Benton that the Senate reconsider the vote confirming the nominations for promotion by brevet of Stephen W. Kearney, Henry S. Turner, William H. Emory, William H. Warner, and Edwin R. Merrifield,

It was determined in the affirmative.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 27th instant, the nominations of Henry Whiting, William G. Belknap, and Leslie Chase, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 12th April, the nominations for promotion by brevet of Francis O. Wyse, Benjamin Alvord, David A. Russell, Henry B. Sears, Clinton W. Lear, Persifer F. Smith, Bennet Riley, John Garland, Newman S. Clarke, Ethan A. Hitchcock, Francis S. Belton, Charles F. Smith, John L. Smith, E. Kirby, John L. Gardner, Justin Dimick, Harvey Brown, William Turnbull, George Wright, Benjamin L. E. Bonneville, Abram Van Buren, Henry Bainbridge, Patrick H. Galt, Francis Lee, Carlos A. Waite, William W. Loring, Robert E. Lee, George Nauman, Julius J. B. Kingsbury, William Hoffman, Joseph R. Smith, Francis Taylor, John B. Grayson, Thomas L. Alexander, Martin Burke, Silas Casey, Abraham C. Myers, Jefferson Van Horne, John H. Winder, James V. Bomford, William Chapman, William H. T. Walker, Henry C. Wayne, Winslow F. Sanderson, Theodore O'Hara, George B. Crittenden, Jacob B. Backenstos, Isaac V. D. Reeve, Horace Brooks, Daniel Ruggles, Daniel H. McPhail, Larkin Smith, Daniel T. Chandler, Philip Kearney, jun'r, William W. Mackall, George Deas, Henry W. Wessels, Henry L. Scott, Edward R. S. Canby, John S. Hatheway, George W. F. Wood, Francis N. Page, James L. Mason, Don Carlos Buell, William T. H. Brooks, Henry Prince, John W. Phelps, William H. French, Lewis G. Arnold, John Sedgwick, William Austine, P. G. T. Beauregard, Arnold Elzey, Isaac J. Stephens, Thomas Williams, Thomas Hendrickson, Joseph Selden, Franklin D. Callender, John H. Gore, Christopher S. Lovell, Lewis A. Armistead, Henry D. Grafton, Richard S. Ewell, George W. Getty, Oliver L. Shepherd, DeLozier Davidson, William Steele, Sterne H. Fowler, Richard P. Hammond, Michael E. Van Buren, Henry J. Hunt, Julius Hayden, Albion P. Howe, Pinkney Lugenbeel, Mortimer Rosecrants, Israel B. Richardson, George Sykes, George W. Lay, Lafayette B. Wood, Bryant B. Tilden, jun'r, Nathaniel Lyon, James Longstreet, William Hays, John J. Peck, Daniel H. Hill, Philip W. McDonald, Earl Van Dorn, John M. Brannan, George W. Rains, Charles S. Hamilton, Henry Coppé, Thomas J. Jackson, Edward C. Boynton, James W. Shureman, Ralph W. Kirkham, Edmunds B. Holloway, Charles E. Jarvis, Frederick T. Dent, Simeon B. Buckner, Winfield S. Hancock, Henry B. Schroeder, James G. S. Snelling, Patrick A. Farrelly, Thomas G. Pitcher, Francis Collins, George McLane, James M. Hawes, Julian May, John P. Hatch, Gordon Granger, George B. McClellan, Edmund L. F. Harcastle, Marcus D. L. Simpson, John G. Foster, Innis N. Palmer, David B. Jones, Nelson H. Davis, William H. Tyler, Samuel B. Maxey, Thomas Henry, Hamilton L. Shields, George E. Pickett, John D. Wilkins, Joseph N. G. Whistler, William M. Gardner, Albert L. Magilton, John B. Gibson, Gustavus A. DeRussy, Samuel L. Gouverneur, John H. Lendrum, and Arthur D. Tree, reported.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 26th instant, the nominations for appointment of James W. Spratley, Isaac W. Patton, and Daniel Nichel, reported.

SATURDAY, JULY 1, 1848.

The Senate proceeded to consider the report of the Committee on Military Affairs on the memorial of James W. Schaumburg.

On motion by Mr. Downs to amend the resolution with which the report concludes, by striking out all after the word "Resolved," and inserting the following in lieu thereof:

*That the resolution of the Senate of the 19th March, 1845, respecting James W. Schaumburg, be rescinded and repealed, and that the order of the President of the 22d of March, 1845, founded thereon, should be revoked, and that James W. Schaumburg should be restored to his rank and position in the Army which he would have had if he had not been illegally excluded from the Army roll in the year 1836, and that a copy of this resolution, and the report accompanying the same, be laid before the President, in order that if he agree therewith, he restore said James W. Schaumburg accordingly to the Army,*

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Downs,

The Senate adjourned.

SATURDAY, JULY 8, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Charles W. Skinner, a captain in the Navy, to be chief of the Bureau of Construction, Equipment and Repairs, from the 1st of June, 1847, at which time he was appointed to that office, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Commodore Charles Morris.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, June 30, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate William Waters to be a justice of the peace for the county of Washington, in the District of Columbia, his former commission having expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 3, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate George R. Davis to be deputy postmaster at Troy, in the State of New York, his former commission having expired.

Richard Edward to be deputy postmaster at Natchez, in the State of Mississippi, his former commission having expired.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 3, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I submit herewith, for such action as the Senate shall deem proper, a report of the Secretary of War, suggesting a discrepancy between the

resolutions of the Senate of the 15th and the 27th ultimo, advising and consenting to certain appointments and promotions in the Army of the United States.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 5, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *Washington, July 1, 1848.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith a report from the Adjutant-General of the Army, inviting attention to a difficulty arising from the terms of certain confirmations made by the resolutions of the Senate of the 15th and 27th ultimo, the former advising and consenting to the re-appointment of Captain Edward Deas, 4th Artillery, who had been dismissed the service, and the latter advising and consenting to the promotion of First Lieutenant Joseph Roberts to be captain, vice Deas, dismissed, and Second Lieutenant Joseph A. Brown to be first lieutenant, vice Roberts, promoted.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Washington, June 29, 1848.*

SIR: In a list of confirmations of regular promotions just received from the Senate, dated the 27th inst., it is observed under the heading "Fourth Regiment of Artillery" that First Lieutenant Joseph Roberts is confirmed as a captain, vice Deas, dismissed, and Second Lieutenant John A. Brown as first lieutenant, vice Roberts, promoted.

The President having decided to reinstate Captain Deas, nominated him for restoration, to the Senate, the 12th instant, withdrawing, as the records show, at the same time the names of Lieutenants Roberts and Brown. This nomination of Captain Deas was confirmed the 15th of June, and he has been commissioned accordingly. I respectfully bring this matter to your notice under the impression that as the resolutions of June 15th and June 27th conflict with each other, it may be the wish of the Senate to reconcile them by rescinding that portion of the latter which advises and consents to the promotions of Lieutenants Roberts and Brown.

Respectfully submitted.

R. JONES,  
*Adjutant-General.*

Hon. W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

*To the Senate of the United States:*

For the reasons mentioned in the accompanying letter of the Secretary of War, I ask that the date in the promotion of Captain W. J. Hardee, Second Dragoons, to be major by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the affair at Madellin, Mexico, be changed to the 25th of March, 1847, the day on which the action occurred.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 7, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *Washington, July 7, 1848.*

SIR: Captain W. J. Hardee, 2d Dragoons, has been promoted to be major by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the affair at

Madellin, Mexico, to date from the 26th of March, 1847. As this affair took place on the 25th of that month, I respectfully recommend that the Senate be asked to change the date of Captain Hardee's brevet rank so as to correspond with the date of the action, to wit, the 25th of March, 1847. Brevets which have been conferred upon other officers in the same affair take the latter date.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying communication for appointment in the military service of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 7, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, July 6, 1848.

SIR : I have the honor respectfully to submit the annexed list of persons for appointments in the Army of the United States, they having been appointed to the same offices, at the same dates, in the last recess of the Senate.

Appointments under the act approved March 3, 1847, entitled "An act making provision for an additional number of general officers, and for other purposes" :

Gideon J. Pillow, of Tennessee (brigadier-general in the United States volunteer service), to be major-general, April 13, 1847, vice Benton, declined.

John A. Quitman, of Mississippi (brigadier-general in the United States volunteer service), to be major-general, April 14, 1847, vice Cumming, declined.

Appointments under the act approved June 26, 1846, entitled "An act to provide for the organization of the volunteer forces brought into the service of the United States into brigades and divisions, and for the appointment of the necessary number of general officers to command the same".

Caleb Cushing, of Massachusetts, to be brigadier-general, April 14, 1847, vice Pillow, appointed major-general.

Sterling Price, of Missouri, to be brigadier-general, July 20, 1847, vice Davis, declined.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying communication for regular promotion in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War, and ask that the corrections mentioned and referred to with respect to dates in certain nominations heretofore confirmed may be made.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 7, 1848.



WAR DEPARTMENT, *July 3, 1848.*

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the annexed list of officers for regular promotion in the Army of the United States:

PROMOTIONS.

*Second Regiment of Dragoons.*

Second Lieutenant Lewis Neill to be first lieutenant, December 20, 1847, vice First Lieutenant Steele, appointed regimental adjutant.

*Second Regiment of Artillery.*

First Lieutenant Charles B. Daniels to be captain, to fill a vacancy, to date from October 19, 1847. [For explanation of this promotion see the Adjutant-General's communication of the 3d instant herewith.]

*Second Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Christopher S. Lovell to be captain, January 12, 1848, vice McKinstry, assistant quartermaster, who vacates his regimental commission.

Second Lieutenant Charles E. Jarvis to be first lieutenant, January 12, 1848, vice Lovell, promoted.

*Fourth Regiment of Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant Maurice Maloney to be first lieutenant, May 6, 1848, vice Beaman, deceased.

*Ninth Regiment of Infantry.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry L. Webb, of the Sixteenth Regiment of Infantry, to be colonel, May 23, 1848, vice Withers, resigned.

First Lieutenant Albert Tracy to be captain, to fill a vacancy, to date from February 23, 1848.

Second Lieutenant Levi Woodhouse to be first lieutenant, to fill a vacancy, to date from March 16, 1848.

Second Lieutenant Henry De Wolfe to be first lieutenant, to fill a vacancy, to date from March 16, 1848.

[NOTE.—For explanations of the promotions of Lieutenants Tracy, Woodhouse, and De Wolfe, see the Adjutant-General's communication of the 3d instant herewith.]

*Tenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain Daniel Chase, of the Fifteenth Regiment of Infantry, to be major, May 23, 1848, vice Hamilton, promoted lieutenant-colonel of the Sixteenth Regiment of Infantry.

First Lieutenant Robert C. Morgan to be captain, May 8, 1848, vice Postley, deceased.

Second Lieutenant Thomas S. Griffin to be first lieutenant, May 8, 1848, vice Morgan, promoted.

*Eleventh Regiment of Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant George B. Fitzgerald to be first lieutenant, June 1848, vice Haldeman, transferred to the Eighth Regiment of Infantry.

*Twelfth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant John H. H. Felch to be captain, May 23, 1848, vice Taplin, resigned.

Second Lieutenant Christopher R. P. Butler to be first lieutenant, May 23, 1848, vice Felch, promoted.

*Fourteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant John T. Sanford to be first lieutenant, May 23, 1848, vice McAllon, resigned.

*Fifteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Albert G. Sutton to be captain, May 23, 1848, vice Chase, promoted major in the Ninth Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Llewellyn Boyle to be first lieutenant, May 23, 1848, vice Sutton, promoted.

*Sixteenth Regiment of Infantry.*

Major Fowler Hamilton, of the Tenth Regiment of Infantry, to be lieutenant-colonel, May 23, 1848, vice Webb, promoted colonel of the Ninth Regiment of Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Alexander Evans to be first lieutenant, May 13, 1848, vice Wilkinson, resigned.

CORRECTIONS TO BE MADE IN THE DATES OF COMMISSIONS HERETOFORE CONFIRMED BY THE SENATE.

The reasons for these changes of dates are set forth in the accompanying communication from the Adjutant-General, dated July 3, 1848, and marked A. The alterations will not affect the positions of the officers in their regiments.

*Second Regiment of Artillery.*

Captain William W. Chapman, date of commission to be changed from December 6, 1847, to October 27, 1847.

Captain Lewis G. Arnold, date of commission to be changed from October 19, 1847, to October 27, 1847.

First Lieutenant Marcus D. L. Simpson, commission to be changed from December 6, 1847, to October 27, 1847.

*Second Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain Marsena R. Patrick, date of commission to be changed from August 20, 1847, to August 22, 1847.

First Lieutenant Edward Murray, date of commission to be changed from August 20, 1847, to August 22, 1847.

*Ninth Regiment of Infantry.*

Captain Lyman Bissell, date of commission to be changed from September 25, 1847, to September 8, 1847.

Captain John S. Slocum, date of commission to be changed from October 9, 1847, to September 25, 1847.

Captain Charles J. Sprague, date of commission to be changed from December 4, 1847, to October 9, 1847.

Captain John H. Jackson, date of commission to be changed from February 17, 1848, to December 4, 1847.

\* First Lieutenant Asa A. Stoddard, date of commission to be changed from September 25, 1847, to September 8, 1847.

First Lieutenant John Glackin, date of commission to be changed from January 19, 1848, to December 4, 1847.

First Lieutenant Robert Hopkins, date of commission to be changed from February 17, 1848, to January 19, 1848.

First Lieutenant George W. May, date of commission to be changed from February 23, 1848, to February 17, 1848.

First Lieutenant Charles Simmons, date of commission to be changed from March 16, 1848, to February 23, 1848.

I am, sir, with great respect, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

A.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 3, 1848.

SIR: The notifications of the elections made by Captains and Assistant Quartermasters R. Allen and W. W. Chapman, of the 2d Artillery, and E. H. Fitzgerald, of the 9th Infantry, between their staff and regimental commissions (under the provisions of the act of June 18, 1846), having unavoidably failed to reach the War Department till months after the dates when they were severally entitled to promotion in their regiments, and an error having been made in the report to this office of the time when the death of Captain J. W. Anderson, 2d Infantry, occurred, the dates of certain promotions in the 2d Regiment of Artillery and in the 2d and 9th Regiments of Infantry, heretofore confirmed by the Senate, have proved to be inaccurate, and I therefore respectfully recommend that the proper corrections be now made.

The subjoined tables exhibit the rank and dates of commissions actually held by the several officers concerned, and the promotions as they would have been carried up had the vacancies been duly reported to the Adjutant-General's Office:

*Second Regiment of Artillery.*

Name, rank, and date of present commission.	Rank, date, and vacancy to which entitled.	Remarks.
Captain R. Allen, 19 October, 1847.	Capt., 19 October, 1847, vice Mackenzie, deceased.	
* 1st Lieutenant C. B. Daniels, 7 July, 1838.	Capt., 19 October, 1847, vice Allen who vacates his regimental commission.	Died October 27, 1847.
* Captain W. W. Chapman, 6 December, 1847.	Capt., 27 October, 1847, vice Daniels, deceased.	
* Captain L. G. Arnold, 14 October, 1847.	Capt., 27 October, 1847, vice Chapman, who vacates his regimental commission.	

\* There being a difference between the dates of the commissions held by the officers to whose names this mark (\*) is prefixed and the dates to which they are entitled, their commissions should be changed as indicated in the second column.

*Second Regiment of Artillery—Continued.*

Name, rank, and date of present commission.	Rank, date, and vacancy to which entitled.	Remarks.
Captain F. Woodbridge, 6 December, 1847.	Capt., 6 December, 1847, vice Ridgely, deceased.	
Captain E. D. Townsend, 21 April, 1848.	Capt., 21 April, 1848, vice De Hart, deceased.	
Captain H. C. Pratt, 21 April 1848.	Capt. 21 April, 1848, vice Townsend, who vacates his regimental commission.	
1st Lieutenant George Edwards, 19 October, 1847.	1st lieutenant, 19 October, 1847, vice Allen, promoted.	
1st Lieutenant T. B. J. Weld, 19 October, 1847.	1st lieutenant, 19 October, 1847, vice Daniels, promoted.	
1st Lieutenant H. B. Sears, 27 October, 1847.	1st lieutenant, 27 October, 1847, vice Chapman promoted.	
* 1st Lieutenant M. D. L. Simpson, 6 December, 1847.	1st lieutenant, 27 October, 1847, vice Arnold, promoted.	
1st Lieutenant R. H. Rush, 6 December, 1847.	1st lieutenant, 6 December, 1847, vice Woodbridge, promoted.	
1st Lieutenant J. S. Totten, 21 April, 1848.	1st lieutenant, 21 April, 1848, vice Townsend, promoted.	
1st Lieutenant A. Merchant, 21 April, 1848.	1st lieutenant, 21 April, 1848, vice Pratt, promoted.	

\* There being a difference between the dates of the commissions held by the officers to whose names this mark (\*) is prefixed and the dates to which they are entitled, their commissions should be changed as indicated in the second column.

*Second Regiment of Infantry.*

Name, rank, and date of present commission.	Rank, date, and vacancy to which entitled.	Remarks.
* Captain M. R. Patrick, 20 August, 1847.	Capt., 22 August, 1847, vice Anderson, deceased of wounds received in battle.	
* 1st Lieutenant E. Murray, 20 August, 1847.	1st lieutenant, 22 August, 1847, vice Patrick, promoted.	

\* These officers are only entitled to the dates set opposite their names in the second column, and their commissions should be changed accordingly.

In Major-General Scott's official report of the battle of Churubusco, Captain J. W. Anderson, 2d Infantry, is represented to have been killed in said action, August 2d, 1847. First Lieutenant Patrick and Second Lieutenant Murray were accordingly promoted to fill the vacancy thus created, taking rank from that date. It appears, however, by information only received June 23, that Captain Anderson was not killed, but mortally wounded, in the battle referred to, and did not die until August 22, 1847. Hence the necessity of altering the dates of Captain Patrick's and Lieutenant Murray's commissions.

*Ninth Regiment of Infantry.*

Name, rank, and date of present commission.	Rank, date, and vacancy to which entitled.	Remarks.
Captain E. H. Fitzgerald, 8 September, 1847.	Capt., 8 September, 1847, vice Pitman, promoted major.	
* Captain L. Bissell, 25 September, 1847.	Capt., 8 September, 1847, vice Fitzgerald, who vacates his regimental commission.	
* Captain I. S. Slocum, 9 October, 1847.	Capt., 25 September, 1847, vice Thompson, deceased.	
* Captain C. J. Sprague, 4 December, 1847.	Capt., 9 October, 1847, vice Woodman, resigned.	
Captain G. Bowers, 4 December, 1847.	Capt., 4 December, 1847, vice Johnson, resigned.	
* Captain J. H. Jackson, 17 February, 1848.	Capt., 4 December, 1847, vice Palmer, resigned.	
† 1st Lieutenant T. J. Whipple, 9 April, 1847.	Capt., 17 February, 1848, vice Bachelder, resigned.	Resigned February 23, 1848.
† 1st Lieutenant A. Tracy, 9 April, 1847.	Capt., 23 February, 1848, vice Whipple, resigned.	
1st Lieutenant D. H. Cram, 8 September, 1847.	1st lieutenant, 8 September, 1847, vice Fitzgerald, promoted.	Resigned December 4, 1847.
* 1st Lieutenant A. A. Stoddard, 25 September, 1847.	1st lieutenant, 8 September, 1847, vice Fitzgerald, who vacates his regimental commission.	
† 1st Lieutenant T. P. Pierce, 9 October, 1847.	1st lieutenant, 25 September, 1847, vice Slocum, promoted.	Resigned March 16, 1848.
† 2d Lieutenant N. F. Sweet, 9 April, 1847.	1st lieutenant, 9 October, 1847, vice Sprague, promoted.	Resigned December 4, 1847.
1st Lieutenant J. A. Gove, 4 December, 1847.	1st lieutenant, 4 December, 1847, vice Bowers, promoted.	
1st Lieutenant T. H. Crosby, 4 December, 1847.	1st lieutenant, 4 December, 1847, vice Jackson, promoted.	
1st Lieutenant A. T. Palmer, 4 December, 1847.	1st lieutenant, 4 December, 1847, vice Cram, resigned.	
* 1st Lieutenant J. Glackin, 19 January, 1848.	1st lieutenant, 4 December, 1847, vice Sweet, resigned.	
* 1st Lieutenant R. Hopkins, 17 February, 1848.	1st lieutenant, 19 January, 1848, vice Bragg, dropped from the rolls.	
* 1st Lieutenant G. W. May, 23 February, 1848.	1st lieutenant, 17 February, 1848, vice Whipple, promoted.	
* 1st Lieutenant C. Simmons, 16 March, 1848.	1st lieutenant, 23 February, 1848, vice Tracy, promoted.	
† 2d Lieutenant L. Woodhouse, 9 April, 1847.	1st lieutenant, 16 March, 1848, vice Pierce, resigned.	
† 2d Lieutenant M. De Wolfe, 9 April, 1847.	1st lieutenant, 6 May, 1848, vice Hodge, resigned.	

\* There being a difference between the dates of the commissions held by the officers to whose names this mark (\*) is prefixed and the dates to which they are entitled, their commissions should be changed as indicated in the second column.

† No changes will be necessary in these cases, although the discrepancy of dates above referred to exists in consequence of the officers having resigned.

‡ These officers are entitled to promotion to the rank and date set opposite their names in the second column.

Respectfully submitted.

R. JONES,  
Adj't General.

Hon. W. L. MARCY,  
Secretary of War.

NOTE.—The list of regular promotions herewith respectfully submitted embraces all the vacancies known to exist in the several regiments of the Army at this time.

R. JONES,  
Adjutant-General.  
Digitized by Google

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Charles W. Skinner be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of William Waters be referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of George R. Davis and Richard Elward be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nominations for appointment and promotion and for corrections in the dates of rank of officers of the Army, except that of the brevet of Captain W. J. Hardee, be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That in accordance with the request contained in the message of the President of the 7th instant, the Senate advise and consent that the brevet rank as major of Captain William J. Hardee be changed from the 26th March, 1847, as stated in the nomination, to the 25th March, 1847, the latter being the day on which the action at Madalin, Mexico, occurred, and for gallant and meritorious conduct in which this brevet was conferred.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That so much of the resolution of the 27th June, confirming certain appointments in the Army, as purported to confirm the nominations of Joseph Roberts and John A. Brown, which nominations were withdrawn by message of the President received the 14th June, and inadvertently included with others reported from the committee for confirmation, be rescinded.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom were referred, the 10th May, the nominations of William Noble, Alexander Galt and David Blair; on the 16th May, that of Asaph E. Nichols; and on the 17th June, that of George Schley, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively

Mr. Yulee, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, the 14th June, the nomination of George W. Smith, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 12th April, the nominations for promotion by brevet of Edwin V. Sumner, George Wright, William R. Montgomery, Robert C. Buchanan, William H. T. Walker, James L. Mason, Robert Anderson, Richard B. Screven, Albemarle Cady, Collinson R. Gates, John C. Pemberton, William A. Nichols, Henry Prince, Nathan B. Russell, Edward Johnson, Leonidas Wetmore, Granville O. Haller, John D. Clarke, Harvey A. Allen, Samuel S. Anderson, Fitz-John Porter, James Oakes, Charles P. Stone, Abram B. Lincoln, Thomas R. McConnell, Delaney F. Jones, Charles G. Merchant, Maurice Maloney, Henry M. Judah, Edmund Kirby, Robert E. Lee, Thompson Morris, Francis Taylor, Edmund B. Alexander, Silas Casey, John B. Magruder, Edward

J. Steptoe, Gabriel R. Paul, Stephen S. Tucker, John S. Simonson, Joseph Hooker, Benjamin S. Roberts, Andrew Porter, P. G. T. Beauregard, Peter V. Hagner, J. J. Stevens, J. Seldon, J. A. Haskins, Henry J. Hunt, J. B. Richardson, William Hays, Z. B. Tower, G. C. Westcott, M. Lovell, R. S. Ripley, A. Morrow, Henry F. Clarke, U. S. Grant, G. W. Smith, G. McLane, J. L. Reno, F. Steel, B. E. Bee, R. M. Morris, F. S. K. Russell, E. Russell, J. Stuart, C. M. Wilcox, Samuel P. Heintzleman, George Taylor, Horace B. Field, Thomas Claiborne, jr., Bedney F. McDonald, Thomas Childs, Henry L. Kendrick, John H. Miller, Thomas G. Rhett, George Edwards, and Henry C. Pratt, reported.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations for promotion by brevet reported from the Committee on Military Affairs on the 29th June; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion by brevet of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Henry S. Turner, William H. Emory, and William H. Warner; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion by brevet of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Westcott that the vote on the said resolution, so far as it confirmed the appointment of Henry S. Turner, be reconsidered,

It was determined in the affirmative.

#### THURSDAY, JULY 13, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Henry M. Howard to be naval officer for the district of Charleston, in the State of South Carolina, in the place of Robert Howard, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *July 12th*, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate M. S. Myers to be deputy postmaster at Auburn, in the State of New York, in the place of Amos S. Rathbun, removed.

Also, F. J. B. Crane to be deputy postmaster at Ann Arbor, in the State of Michigan, his commissions for the year ending the 30th June, 1848, amounting to upwards of one thousand dollars.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *July 12th*, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Henry M. Howard be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of M. S. Myers and F. J. B. Crane be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, the 16 May, the nomination of Joseph T. Adams on the 14th June that

of Samuel Melvin, and on the 26th June those of Benjamin R. Bythwood and John Woodbury, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Yulee, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred, the 8th instant, the nomination of Charles W. Shiuner, reported.

Mr. Miller, from the Committee on the District of Columbia, to whom was referred, the 8th instant, the nomination of William Waters, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Bell submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to :

*Resolved*, That the injunction of secrecy be removed from the proceedings of the Senate on the articles of a treaty made and concluded at Washington, in the District of Columbia, the 6th day of August, in the year of our Lord 1846, between the United States of America, by three commissioners, Edmund Burke, William Armstrong, and Albion K. Parris, and John Ross, principal chief of the Cherokee Nation; David Vann, William S. Coody, Richard Taylor, T. H. Walker, Clement F. McNair, Stephen Foreman, John Drew, and Richard Field, delegates duly appointed by the regularly constituted authorities of the Cherokee Nation; George W. Adair, John A. Bell, Stand Watie, Joseph M. Lynch, John Huss, and Brice Martin, a delegation appointed by and representing that portion of the Cherokee tribe of Indians known and recognized as the "treaty party"; John Brown, Captain Dutch, John L. McCoy, Richard Drew, and Ellis Phillips, delegates appointed by and representing that portion of the Cherokee tribe of Indians known and recognized as "Western Cherokees" or "Old Settlers."

Mr. Dayton submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be requested to furnish the Senate with copies of all such papers, letters, and other evidence on file in reference to the character and fitness of Samuel S. Downs, nominated as collector for the district of Little Egg Harbor and inspector for the port of Tuckerton, in the State of New Jersey.

On motion by Mr. Dix,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Henry S. Turner; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion by brevet of Henry S. Turner, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Stephen W. Kearny; and

*Ordered*, That it be postponed to Saturday next, the 15th instant, at one o'clock p. m.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations for promotion by brevet reported from the Committee on Military Affairs on the 8th instant; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion by brevet of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of James W. Spratley, Isaac W. Patton, and Daniel Nickel; and



*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 8th July, the nominations of Gideon J. Pillow, John A. Quitman, Caleb Cushing, and Stirling Price, reported.

Mr. Johnson, of Maryland, submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That the President is requested to furnish the Senate, in executive session, and as soon as it can be done, all the proceedings of the two courts of inquiry in the case of Major-General Pillow, the one commenced and terminated in Mexico, the other commenced in Mexico and terminated in the United States.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

On motion by Mr. Benton,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations reported by him this day; and

*Ordered*, That they be postponed until to-morrow at one o'clock.

#### FRIDAY, JULY 14, 1848.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

In compliance with the resolution of the Senate of July 13, 1848, I transmit herewith a report of the Secretary of War and accompanying documents, containing all the proceeding of the two courts of inquiry in the case of Major-General Pillow, the one commenced and terminated in Mexico, the other commenced in Mexico and terminated in the United States.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 14, 1848.

The message was read.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Gideon J. Pillow, contained in the message of the 7th instant; and

Mr. Johnson, of Maryland, submitted the following resolution for consideration:

*Resolved*, That the Senate decline to act upon the nominations made on the 7th July, instant, by the President of the United States, of general officers heretofore commissioned by him during the recess of the Senate, under the act of the 3d of March, 1847, entitled "An act making provision for an additional number of general officers, and for other purposes," and the act of the 26th June, 1846, entitled "An act to provide for the organization of the volunteer forces brought into brigades and divisions, and for the appointment of the necessary number of general officers to command the same," because they are of opinion that there is no authority to make such appointments.

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Benton,

*Ordered*, That the further consideration of the resolution be postponed until to-morrow at twelve o'clock.

On motion by Mr. Benton,

The Senate adjourned.

SATURDAY, JULY 15, 1848.

Mr. Benton submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved*, That the proceedings and discussions in the Senate on the nomination of Brigadier-General Kearney for brevet of major-general, for gallant and meritorious conduct in California, be conducted in open session.

The Senate resumed the consideration of the resolution submitted by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland, the 14th instant; and,

After debate,

Mr. Houston called for the reading of the finding and opinion of the courts of inquiry in the case of Major General Pillow; and the same being objected to by Mr. Hale.

The question was stated, Shall the said finding and opinion be read?

And it was determined in the negative.

On the question to agree to the resolution,

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 24  
Nays ..... 27

On motion by Mr. Bradbury,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Borland, Butler, Calhoun, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Greene, Hale, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Metcalfe, Miller, Niles, Phelps, Spruance, Underwood, Upham.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Atherton, Benton, Bradbury, Bright, Dickinson, Dix, Dodge, Downs, Felch, Fitzgerald, Foote, Hamlin, Hannegan, Houston, Hunter, Johnson of Georgia, King, Mason, Rusk, Sebastian, Sturgeon, Turney, Walker, Westcott, Yulee.

So the resolution was not agreed to.

On motion by Mr. Green that the Senate adjourn,

It was determined in the negative.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland, that the message received from the President the 14th instant, together with the proceedings of the courts of inquiry and the evidence in the case of Major-General Gideon J. Pillow, be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate,

On motion by Mr. Foote that the said motion to print lie on the table,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 29  
Nays ..... 21

On motion by Mr. Underwood,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Atherton, Benton, Borland, Bradbury, Bright, Butler, Dickinson, Dix, Dodge, Downs, Felch, Fitzgerald, Foote, Hamlin, Hannegan, Houston, Hunter, Johnson of Georgia, King, Mason, Rusk, Sebastian, Sturgeon, Turney, Walker, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Calhoun, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Greene, Hale, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Metcalfe, Miller, Phelps, Spruance, Underwood, Upham.

So it was

*Ordered*, That the motion lie on the table.

On motion by Mr. Clayton that the Senate adjourn,

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 19  
Nays ..... 29

On motion by Mr. Foote,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,  
Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Calhoun, Clayton, Corwin,  
Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Greene, Hale, Hunter, Johnson of  
Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Metcalfe, Miller, Under-  
wood, Upham.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Atherton, Benton, Borland, Bradbury,  
Bright, Butler, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Dodge, Downs,  
Felch, Fitzgerald, Foote, Hamlin, Hannegan, Johnson of Georgia, King,  
Mason, Niles, Rusk, Sebastian, Sturgeon, Turney, Walker, Westcott,  
Yulee.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland, that the Senate adjourn,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 30  
Nays ..... 17

On motion by Mr. Turney,

The yeas and nays being desired by one fifth of the Senators present,  
Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Benton, Berrien, Butler,  
Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi,  
Dayton, Dix, Greene, Hale, Houston, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland,  
King, Mangum, Mason, Metcalfe, Miller, Niles, Spruance, Sturgeon, Un-  
derwood, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atherton, Borland, Bradbury, Bright, Dickinson,  
Dodge, Downs, Felch, Fitzgerald, Foote, Hannegan, Johnson of Georgia,  
Rusk, Sebastian, Turney, Walker.

So,

The Senate adjourned.

## MONDAY, JULY 17, 1848.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, the  
13th instant, the nomination of Henry M. Howard, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment,  
agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Gideon J. Pil-  
low; and,

After debate,

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appoint-  
ment of Gideon J. Pillow?

It was decided in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 27  
Nays ..... 18

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,  
Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atherton, Benton, Borland, Bradbury, Breese, Bright,  
Butler, Davis of Mississippi, Dickinson, Dix, Dodge, Felch, Fitzgerald,  
Foote, Hamlin, Hannegan, Houston, Johnson of Georgia, King, Mason,  
Rusk, Sebastian, Sturgeon, Turney, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,  
Messrs. Badger, Baldwin, Berrien, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Dayton, Downs, Greene, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Metcalfe, Miller, Spruance, Underwood, Upham.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Gideon J. Pillow, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of John A. Quitman ; and,

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

*Resolved, unanimously*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Caleb Cushing; and

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Caleb Cushing?

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas..... 26  
Nays..... 12

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

The yeas and nays being desired by one fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atherton, Benton, Borland, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Dickinson, Dix, Dodge, Downs, Felch, Fitzgerald, Foote, Hamlin, Hannegan, Houston, Hunter, Johnson of Georgia, King, Mason, Rusk, Sebastian, Sturgeon, Turney, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Badger, Berrien, Clarke, Clayton, Dayton, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Mangum, Metcalfe, Spruance, Upham, Westcott.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of Caleb Cushing, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Stirling Price; and,

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Johnson, of Maryland, submitted the following resolution for consideration:

*Resolved*, That the injunction of secrecy be removed from the nominations, proceedings, and debates on the nominations of Major-Generals Pillow and Quitman and of Brigadier-Generals Cushing and Price.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Stephen W. Kearney ; and,

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi,

*Ordered*, That it be postponed until one o'clock p. m. to-morrow.

TUESDAY, JULY 18, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Abraham V. E. Hotchkiss to be deputy postmaster at Lewiston, in the State of New York, his commissions for the year ending the 30th June, 1848, exceeding one thousand dollars.

WASHINGTON, June 15th, 1848.

JAMES K. POLK

*To the Senate of the United States:*

Agreeably to the recommendation of the Secretary of War herewith, I nominate the following officers for brevet promotion to the grades set opposite to their names respectively, as recommended by the Secretary of War:

Captain Allen Wood, Twelfth Regiment of Infantry, to be major by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico, to date from the 20th of August, 1847.

Second Lieutenant Henry Almstedt, Twelfth Regiment of Infantry, to be first lieutenant by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico, to date from the 20th August, 1847.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 15, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, July 13, 1848.

SIR: I find, on examining the list of nominations for brevet promotion, that the name of Captain Wood, of the 12th Infantry, has been accidentally omitted. I therefore respectfully recommend that Captain Allen Wood, of the 12th Infantry, be nominated to be major by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico, to date from the 20th of August, 1847.

I also recommend that Second Lieutenant Henry Almstedt, of the 12th Infantry, be nominated to be first lieutenant by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the same battles, to date from the 20th of August, 1847.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your ob't serv't,

W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

The PRESIDENT.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Abraham V. E. Hotchkiss be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Allen Wood and Henry Almstedt be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Benton,

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted by him the 15th instant; and,

After debate,

On the question to agree thereto,

It was determined in the negative,	{ Yeas.....	12
	{ Nays .....	33

On motion by Mr. Mason,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Benton, Borland, Bright, Dickinson, Downs, Foote, Hamlin, Houston, Sturgeon, Turney, Westcott.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Atherton, Badger, Baldwin, Berrien, Bradbury, Breese, Butler, Calhoun, Clarke, Clayton, Corwin, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Dodge, Felch, Fitzgerald, Greene, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, King, Lewis, Mason, Metcalfe, Miller, Phelps, Sebastian, Spruance, Underwood, Upham, Walker.

So the resolution was not agreed to.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Stephen W. Kearney; and,

On motion by Mr. King,

*Ordered*, That it be postponed until to-morrow at 12 o'clock.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 19, 1848.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John Crawford to be deputy postmaster at Athens, in the State of Georgia, his commissions having exceeded one thousand dollars for the year ending thirtieth of June, 1848.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *July 19, 1848.*

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of John Crawford be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 12th April, the nominations for promotion by brevet of Folliott T. Lally, Frazey M. Winaus, William J. Clarke, Arthur C. Cummings, John W. Leigh, Charles M. Creaner, William D. Wilkins, Alonzo Loring, George W. Morgan, John F. Hunter, Benjamin Huger (as lieutenant-colonel), Andrew T. McReynolds, E. A. Kimball, Charles M. Bodfish, Nathaniel B. Holden, Daniel Chase, James A. Jones, Moses Hoagland, William H. Irwin, Presley N. Guthrie, George W. Bowie, John Motz, John S. Slocum, Charles J. Sprague, George Bowers, John H. Jackson, Thornton F. Brodhead, Charles Taplin, William B. Giles, Daniel S. Lee, Thomas F. McCoy, John C. Simkins, Columbus P. Evans, Benjamin F. Harley, Herman Thorn, Lorimer Graham, Samuel B. Davis, Thomas P. Pierce, Alpheus T. Palmer, William A. Newman, Alexander E. Steen, James W. Wiley, Samuel E. Beach, Francis O. Beckett, John M. Brounagh, Andrew H. Tippin, William H. Scott, Paul O'Hébert, George Talcott, Timothy P. Andrews, William Trousdale, Thomas H. Seymour, Joshua Howard, Benjamin Huger (as colonel), George A. Caldwell, Samuel Woods, Moses J. Barnard, Charles J. Bidle, Oscar E. Edwards, Thomas Glenn, John E. Howard, J. J. Archer, James M. Scantland, N. S. Webb, S. W. Bowie, E. H. Fitzgerald, J. Blackburn, T. H. Freelon, E. C. Marshall, A. G. Sutton, A. Tracy, W. S. Walker, D. French, C. Peternell, A. J. Isaacs, J. R. Bennett, P. S. Titus, R. S. Forsyth, L. Woodhouse, R. C. Drum, J. Glackin, T. H. Crosby, N. J. Martin, J. M. Hathaway, A. A. Stoddard, Theodore F. Rowe, Lemuel Ford, and John W. Martin, on the 26th of April that of Joseph E. Johnston, and on the 18th instant those of Allen Wood and Henry Almstead, reported.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi,

The Senate proceeded to consider the said nominations; and,  
After debate,

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion by brevet of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 12th April, the nominations for promotion by brevet of James Shields, George Cadwalader, and Joseph Lane, and on the 14th June that of John A. Quitman, reported.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,  
The Senate proceeded to consider the said nominations; and,  
After debate,  
*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion by brevet of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.  
Mr. Downs submitted the following resolution for consideration:  
*Resolved*, That the President of the United States be requested to send to the Senate the names of such field and other officers of volunteers in the late war with Mexico as have merited brevets for gallant conduct in the war and would have been recommended for brevets if they had been in the Regular Army and had been commissioned by the United States.

Mr. Butler submitted the following resolution for consideration:  
*Resolved*, That the colonels and other officers in the volunteer service of the United States during the war with Mexico are not, in legal contemplation, distinguishable from general officers engaged in a similar service, and that both are capable of receiving brevet rank from the President and Senate of the United States.

Mr. Benton, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, the 8th instant, the nominations of Lewis Neil and others for promotion and of William W. Chapman and others for changes in the dates of promotions or commissions for rank, as contained in the lists and tables communicated with the message of that day, reported.

Whereupon  
*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion and the changes in the dates of promotion or of rank of all the said persons agreeably to the said nominations, lists, and tables, respectively.

On motion by Mr. Dix,  
*Ordered*, That the Secretary return to the President of the United States all the proceedings of the courts of inquiry in the case of Major-General Pillow, the one commenced and terminated in Mexico, the other commenced in Mexico and terminated in the United States, which were communicated with the message of the President of the 14th instant, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of the 13th instant.

The Senate resumed the consideration of the nomination of Stephen W. Kearney; and,  
After debate,

On motion by Mr. Mason,  
*Ordered*, That it be postponed until two o'clock to-morrow.

#### THURSDAY, JULY 20, 1848.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

Agreeably to the recommendation of the Secretary of War, I nominate Captain Joseph Daniels, assistant quartermaster, to be major by brevet, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico, to date from the 20th of August, 1847.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 20, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, July 20, 1848.

SIR: I respectfully recommend that Captain Joseph Daniels, assistant quartermaster, be nominated to be major by brevet, for gallant and

meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubuseo, Mexico, to date from the 20th of August, 1847.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your ob't serv't,  
W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

The message was read.

On motion by Mr. Dix,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Joseph Daniels; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his promotion by brevet, agreeably to the nomination.

FRIDAY, JULY 28, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the persons named in the accompanying communication for brevet promotion in the Marine Corps, as proposed by the Secretary of the Navy.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *July 22*, 1848.

NAVY DEPARTMENT, *July 21*, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith the annexed list of officers of the Marine Corps for brevet promotion, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the several engagements therein stated:

J. Y. MASON.

The PRESIDENT.

*List of officers in the Marine Corps recommended for brevet promotion.*

A. H. Gillespie, first lieutenant of Marines, now a captain of Marines, to be captain by brevet, from September 30th, 1846, for distinguished services in California, and for meritorious conduct in the defense of the "Cuidad de los Angeles" when in command of a small party of volunteers, opposed by a force of Californians, six hundred strong, in September, 1846.

A. H. Gillespie, now a captain of Marines, to be major by brevet, from December 6th, 1846, for gallantry and courage displayed in the battle of San Pascual, in California, December 6th, 1846.

William A. Maddox, now a first lieutenant of Marines, to be captain by brevet, from January 3d, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Santa Clara on that date, and in suppressing the insurrection at and around Monterey while in command of a company of mounted volunteers, operating in the middle district of California, in the month of December, 1846.

Jacob Zeilin, now a captain of Marines, to be major by brevet, from January 9th, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct displayed in the battles on the banks of the "Rio San Gabriel," and on the plains of "Mesa," in California, on the 8th and 9th January, 1847.

Addison Garland, now a first lieutenant of marines, to be captain by brevet, from March 10th, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at



the bombardment and capture of the city of Vera Cruz, March 10th, 1847.

William B. Slack, now a first lieutenant of Marines, to be captain by brevet, from March 10th, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the bombardment and capture of the city of Vera Cruz, March 10th, 1847.

William L. Shuttleworth, now a first lieutenant of Marines, to be captain by brevet, from 10th March, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the bombardment and capture of Vera Cruz, March 10th, 1847.

George Adams, now a second lieutenant of Marines, to be first lieutenant by brevet, from 12th August, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of the "National Bridge," while serving with the command of Major Lally, on the 12th of August, 1847.

John G. Reynolds, now a captain of Marines, to be major by brevet, from September 13th, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the storming of the Castle of Chapultepec and capture of the City of Mexico on the 13th September, 1847.

D. D. Baker, a first lieutenant of Marines, to be captain by brevet, from September 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the storming of the Castle of Chapultepec and capture of the City of Mexico on the 13th of September, 1847.

William L. Young, now a first lieutenant of Marines, to be captain by brevet, from September 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the storming of the Castle of Chapultepec and capture of the City of Mexico on the 13th of September, 1847.

Daniel J. Sutherland, a second lieutenant of Marines, to be first lieutenant by brevet, from September 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the storming of the Castle of Chapultepec and capture of the City of Mexico on the 13th of September, 1847.

Freeman Norvell, now a second lieutenant of Marines, to be first lieutenant by brevet, from September 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the storming of the Castle of Chapultepec and capture of the City of Mexico on the 13th of September, 1847.

Edward McD. Reynolds, now a second lieutenant of Marines, to be first lieutenant by brevet, from September 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the storming of the Castle of Chapultepec and capture of the City of Mexico on the 13th of September, 1847.

Thomas Y. Field, now a second lieutenant of Marines, to be first lieutenant by brevet, from September 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the storming of the Castle of Chapultepec and capture of the City of Mexico on the 13th of September, 1847.

Charles G. McCawley, now a second lieutenant of Marines, to be first lieutenant by brevet, from September 13th, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the storming of the Castle of Chapultepec and capture of the City of Mexico on the 13th of September, 1847.

John S. Nicholson, now a second lieutenant of Marines, to be first lieutenant by brevet, from September 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the storming of the Castle of Chapultepec and capture of the City of Mexico on the 13th of September, 1847.

Augustus S. Nicholson, now a second lieutenant of Marines, to be first lieutenant by brevet, from September 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the storming of the Castle of Chapultepec and capture of the City of Mexico on the 13th of September, 1847.

George H. Territt, now a captain of Marines, to be major by brevet, from September 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the

storming of the Castle of Chapultepec and the capture of a redoubt on his advance upon the San Cosmo gate on the 13th September, 1847.

John D. Simms, now a first lieutenant of Marines, to be captain by brevet from September 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the storming of the Castle of Chapultepec and capture of the San Cosmo gate on the 13th September, 1847.

Charles A. Henderson, now a second lieutenant of Marines to be first lieutenant by brevet, from the 13th of September, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the storming of the Castle of Chapultepec and capture of the San Cosmo gate on the 13th of September, 1847.

Robert Tansille, now a first lieutenant of Marines, to be captain by brevet, from November 17, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the defense of the town of Guaymas, in Mexico, while in command of a small party of marines on the 17th of November, 1847.

WASHINGTON, D. C., July 21, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Armand Lefils to be collector of the customs for the district of Brunswick and inspector of the revenue for the port of Darien, in the State of Georgia.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 22d, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying communication for reappointment in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 26, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, July 25, 1848.

SIE : I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the following-named officers (late of the old Army) for reappointment in their former regiments and corps, in conformity with the fourth section of the act entitled, "An act to amend an act supplemental to an act entitled 'An act for the prosecution of the existing war between the United States and the Republic of Mexico,' and for other purposes," approved July 19, 1848, viz :

*Pay Department.*

Timothy P. Andrews (late colonel of the Regiment of Voltigeurs) to be paymaster, to date from May 22, 1822, and to take place on the list of paymasters next below Paymaster C. H. Smith, being the date and position held by him under his former commission in the Pay Department.

*Corps of Topographical Engineers.*

Joseph E. Johnston (late lieutenant-colonel of the Regiment of Voltigeurs) to be captain, to date from 21st September, 1846, and to take place on the Army Register next below Captain T. B. Linnard, being the rank and position held by him in his former commission in the Corps of Topographical Engineers.

*Ordnance Department.*

George H. Talcott (late major of the Regiment of Voltigeurs) to be captain, to date from March 3, 1847, and to take place on the Army Register next below Captain R. H. K. Whiteley, being the rank and position to which he would have succeeded in virtue of his former commission in the Ordnance Department.

*Second Regiment of Dragoons.*

Fowler Hamilton (late lieutenant-colonel of the Sixteenth Regiment of Infantry) to be first lieutenant, to date from August 31, 1843, and to take place on the Army Register next below First Lieutenant A. Lowry, being the rank and position held by him under his former commission in the 2d Dragoons.

*Sixth Regiment of Infantry.*

Samuel Woods (late major in the Fifteenth Regiment of Infantry) to be captain, to date from February 27, 1843, and to take place in his regiment next below Captain W. S. Ketchum, and on the list of captains of infantry next below Captain B. R. Alden, being the rank and position held by him under his former commission in the Sixth Regiment of Infantry.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

W. L. MAROY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the cadets named in the accompanying list for appointment in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 26, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, July 24, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the following-named graduates of the Military Academy to be attached to the Army of the United States as brevet second lieutenants, to take rank respectively from July 1, 1848, in conformity with the fourth section of the act approved April 29, 1812, entitled "An act making further provision for the Corps of Engineers," viz :

*To be brevet second lieutenants attached to the Corps of Engineers.*

Cadet William P. Trowbridge.

Cadet Andrew J. Donelson.

Cadet James C. Duane.

Cadet Walter H. Stevens.

Cadet Rufus A. Roys.

*To be brevet second lieutenants attached to the Corps of Topographical Engineers.*

Cadet Robert S. Williamson.

Cadet Nathaniel Michler, jr.

*To be brevet second lieutenants attached to the Dragoon Arm.*

Cadet John Buford, jr.  
Cadet Charles H. Tyler.  
Cadet Charles H. Ogle.  
Cadet N. G. Evans.  
Cadet George H. Stewart.

*To be brevet second lieutenants attached to the Regiment of Mounted Riflemen.*

Cadet William E. Jones.  
Cadet Thomas S. Rhett.

*To be brevet second lieutenants attached to the Artillery Arm.*

Cadet James M. Haynes.  
Cadet Joseph C. Clark, jr.  
Cadet John C. Tidball.  
Cadet William G. Gill.  
Cadet James Holmes.  
Cadet Truman K. Walbridge.  
Cadet Grier Tallmadge.  
Cadet Edward B. Bryan.  
Cadet John C. Booth.  
Cadet Thomas K. Jackson.

*To be brevet second lieutenants attached to the Infantry Arm.*

Cadet Benjamin D. Forsythe.  
Cadet Richard J. Dodge.  
Cadet William A. Slaughter.  
Cadet Robert M. Russell.  
Cadet George H. Paige.  
Cadet Nathaniel H. McLean.  
Cadet A. G. Miller.  
Cadet William N. R. Beall.  
Cadet Ferdinand Paine.  
Cadet Thomas D. Johns.  
Cadet William T. Mechling.  
Cadet George C. Barber.  
Cadet Daniel Huston, jr.  
Cadet George W. Howland.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate James M. Newell to be collector of the customs for the district and inspector of the revenue for the port of Bridgetown, in the State of New Jersey, in the place of Lorenzo F. Lee, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 28, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Nathan Clifford, of Maine, now commissioner of the United States to the Mexican Republic, to be envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States to said Republic.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 28, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate John Black to be consul of the United States for the City of Mexico.

Franklin Chase to be consul of the United States for the port of Tampico, in Mexico.

John A. Robinson to be consul of the United States for the port of Guaymas, in Mexico.

John Parrott to be consul of the United States for the port of Mazatlan, in Mexico.

G. W. P. Bissell to be consul of the United States for the port of San Blas, in Mexico.

F. M. Dimond to be consul of the United States for the port of Vera Cruz.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 28, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I have received from the Senate the "convention for the mutual delivery of criminals, fugitives from justice, in certain cases, concluded on the 29th of January, 1845, between the United States, on the one part, and Prussia and other states of the German Confederation, on the other part," with a copy of their resolution of the 21st of June last, advising and consenting to its ratification, with an amendment extending the period for the exchange of ratifications until the 28th of September, 1848.

I have taken this subject into serious and deliberate consideration, and regret that I cannot ratify this convention, in conformity with the advice of the Senate, without violating my convictions of duty. Having arrived at this conclusion, I deem it proper and respectful, considering the peculiar circumstances of the present case, and the intimate relations which the Constitution has established between the President and Senate, to make known to you the reasons which influence me to come to this determination.

On the 16th of December, 1845, I communicated this convention to the Senate for its consideration, at the same time stating my objections to the third article. I deemed this to be a more proper and respectful course towards the Senate, as well as towards Prussia and the other parties to it, than if I had withheld it and disapproved it altogether. Had the Senate concurred with me in opinion and rejected the third article, then the convention thus amended would have conformed to our treaties of extradition with Great Britain and France.

But the Senate did not act upon it within the period limited for the exchange of ratifications. From this I concluded that they had concurred with me in opinion in regard to the third article, and had, for this and other reasons, deemed it proper to take no proceedings upon the convention. After this date, therefore, I considered the affair as terminated.

Upon the presumption that this was the fact, new negotiations upon the subject were commenced, and several conferences were held between the Secretary of State and the Prussian minister. These resulted in a protocol signed at the Department of State on the 27th of April, 1847, in which the Secretary proposed either that the two Governments might agree to extend the time for the exchange of ratifications and thus revive the convention, provided the Prussian Government would previously intimate its consent to the omission of the third article, or he "expressed his willingness immediately to conclude with Mr. Gerolt a new convention, if he possessed the requisite powers from his Government, embracing all the provisions contained in that of the 29th January, 1845, with the exception of the third article. To this Mr. Gerolt observed that he had no powers to conclude such a convention, but would submit the propositions of Mr. Buchanan to the Prussian Government for further instructions."

Mr. Gerolt has never yet communicated in writing to the Department of State the answer of his Government to these propositions; but the Secretary of State, a few months after the date of the protocol, learned from him, in conversation, that they insisted upon the third article of the convention as a *sine qua non*. Thus the second negotiation had finally terminated by a disagreement between the parties, when more than a year afterwards, on the 21st June, 1848, the Senate took the original convention into consideration and ratified it, retaining the third article.

After the second negotiation with the Prussian Government, in which the objections to the third article were stated, as they had been previously in my message of the 16th December, 1845, a strong additional difficulty was interposed to the ratification of the convention; but I might overcome this difficulty if my objections to the third article had not grown stronger by further reflection. For a statement of them in detail I refer you to the accompanying memorandum prepared by the Secretary of State by my direction.

I cannot believe that the sovereign States of this Union, whose administration of justice would be almost exclusively affected by such a convention, will ever be satisfied with a treaty of extradition under which if a German subject should commit murder or any other high crime in New York or New Orleans, and could succeed in escaping to his own country, he would thereby be protected from trial and punishment under the jurisdiction of our State laws which he had violated. It is true, as has been stated, that the German states, acting upon a principle springing from the doctrine of perpetual allegiance, still assert the jurisdiction of trying and punishing their subjects for crimes committed in the United States or any other portion of the world. It must, however, be manifest that individuals throughout our extended country would rarely, if ever, follow criminals to Germany, with the necessary testimony, for the purpose of prosecuting them to conviction before German courts for crimes committed in the United States.

On the other hand, the Constitution and laws of the United States, as well as of the several States, would render it impossible that crimes committed by our citizens in Germany could be tried and punished in any portion of this Union.

But if no other reason existed for withholding my ratification from this treaty, the great change which has recently occurred in the organization of the Government of the German states would be sufficient. By the last advices we learn that the German Parliament, at Frankfurt, have already established a federal provisional executive for all the states of Germany; and have elected the Archduke John of Austria

to be "Administrator of the Empire." One of the attributes of this executive is "to represent the Confederation in its relations with foreign nations, and to appoint diplomatic agents, ministers, and consuls." Indeed, our minister at Berlin has already suggested the propriety of his transfer to Frankfort. In case this convention with nineteen of the thirty-nine German states should be ratified, this could amount to nothing more than a proposition on the part of the Senate and President to these nineteen states who were originally parties to the convention to negotiate anew on the subject of extradition. In the mean time a central German Government has been provisionally established, which extinguishes the right of these separate parties to enter into negotiations with foreign Governments on subjects of several interest to the whole.

Admitting such a treaty as that which has been ratified by the Senate to be desirable, the obvious course would now be to negotiate with the General Government of Germany. A treaty concluded with it would embrace all the thirty-nine states of Germany, and its authority being co-extensive with the Empire, fugitives from justice found in any of these states would be surrendered up on the requisition of our minister at Frankfort. This would be more convenient and effectual than to address such separate requisitions to each of the nineteen German states with which the convention was concluded.

I communicate herewith, for the information of the Senate, copies of a dispatch from our minister at Berlin, and a communication from our consul at Darmstadt.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 28, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations for promotion by brevet in the Marine Corps be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Armand Lefils and James Newell be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nominations for appointments in the Army be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nominations of Nathan Clifford, John Black, Franklin Chase, John A. Robinson, John Parrott, G. W. P. Bissell, and F. M. Dimond; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

*Ordered*, That the message relating to the convention for the mutual delivery of criminals, fugitives from justice, in certain cases, concluded on the 29th of January, 1845, between the United States, on the one part, and Prussia and other states of the Germanic Confederation, on the other part, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, and that the same, together with the documents communicated therewith, be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 21st June, the nominations of Henry W. Beuham, Masillon Harrison, John G. Foster, Andrew A. Humphreys, William R. Palmer, and William G. Peck, reported,

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion of the said persons in the Army of the United States, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom were referred, the 13th instant, the nominations of M. S. Myers and F. J. B. Crane, and, on the 18th instant, that of Abraham V. E. Hotchkiss, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Atchison submitted the following resolution; which was considered, by unanimous consent, and agreed to:

*Resolved*, That the President be requested to communicate to the Senate, in confidence, if not inconsistent with the public interest, what steps, if any, have been taken by the Executive to extinguish the rights of the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Land Company within the Territory of Oregon, and such communications, if any, which may have been received from the British Government in relation to this subject.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Stephen W. Kearny; and,

On motion by Mr. Mason,

*Ordered*, That to-morrow, at three o'clock p. m., the Senate will proceed in executive session, to the consideration of the nomination of General S. W. Kearny as brevet major-general in the Army of the United States.

#### SATURDAY, JULY 29, 1848.

On motion by Mr. Sturgeon that the Senate proceed to the consideration of the nomination of Victor E. Piolet,

It was determined in the negative.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Stephen W. Kearny; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Mason,

*Ordered*, That it be postponed to one o'clock on Monday next.

#### MONDAY, JULY 31, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Frederick V. B. Morris to be consul of the United States for the port of Batavia, in the island of Java, in the place of Owen M. Roberts, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 31, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate James H. Westbrooks to be receiver of public moneys at Columbus, in the State of Mississippi, in the place of Edward B. Randolph, resigned.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 31, 1848.



*To the Senate of the United States :*

In compliance with the resolution of the Senate of the 28th instant, requesting the President to communicate to that body, "in confidence, if not inconsistent with the public interest, what steps, if any, have been taken by the Executive to extinguish the rights of the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Land Company, within the Territory of Oregon, and such communications, if any, which may have been received from the British Government in relation to this subject," I communicate herewith a report from the Secretary of State, with the accompanying documents.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, July 31st, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Frederick V. B. Morris be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of James H. Westbrooks be referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

*Ordered*, That the message from the President in relation to the steps taken to extinguish the rights of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Land Company within the Territory of Oregon, together with the documents communicated therewith, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

On motion by Mr. Sturgeon,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Victor E. Piolet; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Westcott that it be postponed to Monday next,

Mr. Bright moved to strike out "Monday" and insert *Friday*; which was agreed to; and it was then

*Ordered*, That it be postponed to Friday next.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Stephen W. Kearney; and,

On motion by Mr. Dix,

*Ordered*, That it be postponed to to-morrow at one o'clock.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 1, 1848.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Stephen W. Kearney; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

*Ordered*, That it be postponed until to-morrow.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 5, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Charles R. Vickery to be deputy postmaster at Taunton, in the State of Massachusetts, his commissions having exceeded one thousand dollars for the year ending the 30th of June, 1848.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON. August 2, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Hypolite Roques, of Louisiana, to be consul of the United States for the port of Nantz, in France, in the place of Essex R. Livingston, recalled.

JAMES. K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 2d August, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Thomas U. Slemmons, of Louisiana, to be consul of the United States for the port of Matamoras, in the Republic of Mexico.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, 5 August, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Andrew J. Donelson, of Tennessee, to be envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States to the Federal Government of Germany.

In submitting this nomination I transmit for the information of the Senate an official dispatch received from the consul of the United States at Darmstadt, dated July 10, 1848. I deem it proper, also, to state that no such diplomatic agent as that referred to by the consul has been appointed by me. Mr. Deverre, the person alluded to, is unknown to me, and has no authority to represent this Government in any capacity whatever.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 5, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Charles R. Vickery be referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Hypolite Roques and Thomas U. Slemmons be referred to the Committee on Commerce.

*Ordered*, That the nomination of Andrew J. Donelson be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

Mr. Breese, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred, the 31st July, the nomination of James H. Westbrooks, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, the 8th July, the nomination of George R. Davis, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, the 28th July, the nomination of Armand Lafils, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Davis, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 28th July, the nominations of Timothy P. Andrews, Joseph E. Johnston, George H. Talcott, Fowler Hamilton, and Samuel Woods, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Davis, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 28th July, the nominations of William P. Trowbridge and other cadets to be brevet second lieutenants in the Army of the United States, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Davis, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 12th April last, the nominations for promotion by brevet of Lorenzo Thomas, Lucian B. Webster, Isaac Bowen, James Bankhead, Joseph G. Totten, Benjamin Hunger (as major), John McClellan, and Justus McKinstry, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion by brevet of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Bright,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Victor E. Piollet; and,

After debate,

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Stephen W. Kearny, and,

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

*Ordered*, That it be postponed to Monday next at one o'clock p. m.

### MONDAY, AUGUST 7, 1848.

The following message was received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate First Lieutenant Richard S. Ewell for promotion and Lucius B. Northrop for reappointment in the First Regiment of Dragoons, as proposed in the accompanying communication of the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 5, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT, July 24, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the following regular promotion and reappointment in the Army of the United States, viz :

#### PROMOTION.

##### *First Regiment of Dragoons.*

First Lieutenant Richard S. Ewell to be captain, July 21, 1848, vice Turner, resigned.

#### REAPPOINTMENT.

##### *First Regiment of Dragoons.*

Lucius B. Northrop, late first lieutenant, to be first lieutenant, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Lieutenant Ewell, to date from July 4, 1836, and to stand at the head of the list of first lieuten-

ants, being his date and position at the time he was dropped from the rolls, the 8th of January last.

The object of reappointing Lieutenant Northrop is that he may receive the benefit of any provisions which may be made for officers retired from the Army on account of disability from wounds, &c., a bill for which purpose being now before Congress.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Washington, July 24, 1848.*

SIR: The resignation of Captain H. S. Turner, 1st Dragoons, having been accepted, an opportunity is presented for the reappointment, in obedience to your instructions of the 26th ultimo, "of Lieutenant Northrop in the position he would have occupied if he had not been dropped," and I therefore respectfully bring the matter to your attention, that he may be nominated accordingly. At the time he was dropped Lieutenant Northrop stood at the head of the list of first lieutenants in his regiment, his commission dating from July 4, 1836. He should, consequently, in obedience to your directions, be restored to the same position and date of rank, which can be effected by nominating the present senior first lieutenant, Richard S. Ewell, for promotion to a captaincy, vice Turner, and Mr. Northrop for reappointment, with his former date, to fill Lieutenant Ewell's vacancy.

Lieutenant Northrop had been overslaughed several times in consequence of his disability, prior to the date when he was dropped from the rolls.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

R. JONES,  
*Adjutant-General.*

Hon. W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

The message was read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Richard S. Ewell and Lucius B. Northrop be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Hannegan, from the Committee on Foreign Relation, to whom was referred, the 5th instant, the nomination of Andrew J. Donelson, reported.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Andrew J. Donelson; and,

After debate,

*Ordered*, That it be postponed until to-morrow.

Mr. Mangum, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, the 31st July, the message from the President upon the subject, reported the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the President be requested to extinguish, by purchase, in such manner as he may deem advisable, the rights of the Hudson Bay Company and the Puget Sound Land Company to the navigation of the Columbia River, and all property and other possessory rights held by them in the Territory of Oregon: *Provided*, That the sum to be given on the part of this Government shall not exceed one million of dollars.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Stephen W. Kearny; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Turney that the Senate adjourn,

A quorum not voting,

On motion by Mr. Mason,

*Ordered*, That the Sergeant at Arms be directed to request the attendance of absent Senators.

A quorum appearing,

The question recurred on the motion of Mr. Turney that the Senate adjourn,

And it was determined in the negative.

On motion by Mr. Benton that the Senate adjourn,

It was determined in the negative.

On motion by Mr. Westcott that the nomination of Stephen W. Kearny be postponed to the next session of the Senate,

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 11  
Nays ..... 33

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Benton, Cameron, Dix, Dodge, Douglas, Hamlin, Houston, Johnson of Louisiana, Turney, Walker, Westcott.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Breese, Butler, Calhoun, Clarke, Corwin, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Dickinson, Downs, Felch, Foote, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, King, Lewis, Mason, Metcalfe, Miller, Pearce, Sebastian, Spruance, Sturgeon, Underwood, Upham, Yulee.

So the motion to postpone was not agreed to.

Mr. Benton submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved*, That the Senate will hear testimony at its bar or before a committee in relation to the action of San Pasqual and the besieging of General Kearny on the hill of San Bernardo, in California, with a view to try the truth of General Kearny's official report of these affairs, and to show that he is or is not entitled to the brevet of a major-general for his conduct in that action and siege, it being alleged by a Senator from Missouri (the mover of this resolution), that the said official report is false, and that he is ready to prove it by persons in the action of San Pasqual and at the hill of San Bernardo, and now here in the city, subject to be called to the bar of the Senate, or to be examined by it or by a committee; and the names of Major Gill-spie of the Marines, Mr. Godey, late lieutenant of the California Battalion, and Mr. Christopher Carsen are given as the witnesses for the said purpose now in the city.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution; and,

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Mangum that it lie on the table,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 32  
Nays ..... 12

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Butler, Calhoun, Clarke, Corwin, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Dickinson, Downs,

Foote, Greene, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, King, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Metcalfe, Miller, Pearce, Phelps, Spruance, Sturgeon, Underwood, Upham, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Benton, Bradbury, Breese, Dix, Dodge, Douglas, Felch, Hamlin, Houston, Turney, Walker, Westcott.

So it was

*Ordered*, That the resolution lie on the table.

On motion by Mr. Dix that the Senate adjourn,

It was determined in the negative, {	Yeas .....	17
	Nays .....	29

On motion by Mr. Dix,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Benton, Bradbury, Breese, Dickinson, Dix, Dodge, Douglas, Felch, Hamlin, Houston, Lewis, Sturgeon, Turney, Walker, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are.

Messrs. Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Bright, Butler, Calhoun, Clarke, Corwin, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Downs, Foote, Greene, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, King, Mangum, Mason, Metcalfe, Miller, Pearce, Phelps, Spruance, Underwood, Upham.

So the motion was not agreed to.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi,

The Senate adjourned.

## TUESDAY, AUGUST 8, 1848.

Mr. Yulee, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were referred, the 28th July, the nominations of A. H. Gillespie and others, of Marines, for promotion by brevet, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion by brevet of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, the 5th instant, the nominations of Hypolite Roques and Thomas U. Slemons, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, on the 8th July, the nomination of Richard Elward, and on the 5th instant that of Charles R. Vickery, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Yulee,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Charles W. Skinner; and

*Resolved*. That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Stephen W. Kearny; and,

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Dix,

*Ordered*, That it be postponed to eleven o'clock to-morrow.

Mr. Dix submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved*, That the nomination of Stephen W. Kearny for the brevet rank of major-general be postponed till the first Mouday of December next, the Senate not having time in consequence of the press of business to examine with sufficient care the grounds on which said nomination is made.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 9, 1848.

Mr. Benton submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved*, That a Senator in his place (Mr. Benton) having, besides denying the truth of the grounds for which the brevet of major-general is proposed to be given to Brigadier-General Kearny, also impugned the honor of the said General Kearny in his conduct in California, and before a military court-martial in this city, in relation to his conduct in the prosecution of Lieutenant-Colonel Frémont, involving charges of malice, falsehood upon oath, fraudulent concealment of his design to arrest him with a view to try him without means of defense, or make him ask long delay while infamous charges were hanging over him, and the said Senator having alleged that the said General Kearny had, by virtue of his authority, brought the said Frémont home from the coast of the Pacific, a virtual prisoner to be tried here for offenses charged to have been committed there, the said General Kearny bringing his witnesses along with him, while leaving behind or interfering to keep away those who might be witnesses of Colonel Frémont, and who was wholly ignorant of the designs against him; and the said Senator having produced facts in support of all his allegations, which facts are neither answered nor contradicted, and ought to be answered by General Kearny before passed upon by the Senate, and it being the express repeatedly declared wish of the Senator making these allegations that General Kearny should have an opportunity to answer; considering all this it is the opinion of the Senate that this nomination be postponed with a view to a re-examination at the next session.

*Resolved*, That the President having nominated Brigadier-General Kearny for the brevet of major-general for gallantry at San Pasqual, and for meritorious conduct in New Mexico and California, and a Senator in his place having denied the truth of said gallantry and good conduct, and supported his denial by the production of facts, and having offered to produce more to show that the action of San Pasqual was a disastrous defeat by about equal numbers, through the mismanagement of the general, and that his report thereof is false, and that he was afterward besieged on the hill of San Bernardo four days by inferior numbers, and burnt his baggage, and saw Alexander Goday, whom he had sent out as a messenger, taken prisoner in his view, without an effort to protect or rescue him; and the same Senator having also alleged that the conduct of General Kearny both in New Mexico and California was unmeritorious, and produced facts in support of this allegation, and offered to produce more; and said allegations being neither answered nor denied; and it being the duty of the Senate, when the truth of the reasons for granting the honor of a brevet are denied, and as no brevet of honor ought to be untrue or bear an untruth on its face; and the Senator making all these allegations having moved the Senate for an open session for the discussion of his allegations, which was refused, and having himself notified a friend of General Kearny of his allegations against

him that he might be telegraphed in time to defend himself, and having also given leave to all Senators to tell what he said, and avowed his own determination to tell it; and as there is not time at this session to investigate these allegations, and as it is not right for the Senate to vote upon any uncertainty in a matter so serious; and as it may be unjust to General Kearny to do so. as a confirmation of the nomination in the face of such allegations so supported and undenied could not be desirable or advantageous to General Kearny; therefore, it is the opinion of the Senate that this nomination be not finally acted on at this session, but laid over with a view to a re-examination at the next session, and that the President be informed accordingly by being furnished with a copy of this resolve.

*Resolved*, That Brigadier-General Kearny, in a letter to Commodore Stockton of the 16th of January, 1847, at Los Angeles, in California, threatening "collision" and "civil war," and the said letter having been immediately and officially communicated to the Government of the United States by Commodore Stockton, on which no action appears yet to have been taken by the Government; therefore, it is the opinion of the Senate that the honorable distinction of brevet major-general should not be bestowed on Brigadier-General Kearny until all the circumstances of said threat "collision" and "civil war" be properly inquired into and satisfactorily explained or found to be untrue.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Stephen W. Kearny; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Dix, that it be postponed for the purpose of considering a resolution submitted by him yesterday,

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 17  
Nays ..... 30

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

The yeas and nays being desired by one fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Benton, Borland, Bradbury, Breese, Dix, Dodge, Felch, Fitzgerald, Hamlin, Houston, Johnson of Louisiana, Niles, Turney, Walker, Wescott.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Berrien, Butler, Calhoun, Clarke, Corwin, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Dickinson, Downs, Green, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, King, Mangum, Mason, Metcalfe, Miller, Pearce, Phelps, Spruance, Sturgeon, Upham, Yulee.

So the motion was rejected.

On the question, Will the Senate advise and consent to the promotion by brevet of Stephen W. Kearny?

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 32  
Nays ..... 14

On motion by Mr. Benton,

The yeas and nays being desired by one fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Berrian, Borland, Butler, Calhoun, Clarke, Corwin, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Dickinson, Downs, Greeue, Hannegan, Hunter, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, King, Mangum, Mason, Metcalfe, Miller, Pearce, Phelps, Spruance, Sturgeon, Underwood, Upham, Yulee.



Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Benton, Bradbury, Dix, Dodge, Felch, Fitzgerald, Hamlin, Houston, Johnson of Louisiana, Niles, Tarney, Walker, Westcott.

So it was

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion by brevet of Brigadier-General Stephen W. Kearny to be major-general by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in New Mexico and in California, to date from the battle of San Pasqual, the 6th of December, 1846, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, submitted the following resolution for consideration :

Whereas a Senator in his place has charged Brigadier-General Stephen W. Kearny with an intent to incite civil war in California and with other conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman, both in California and before a court-martial assembled near Washington City, for the trial of Lieutenant-Colonel Fremont: Therefore

*Resolved*, That the Senate do advise the President of the United States to order a court-martial to investigate these and all other charges which may be presented against the said General Stephen W. Kearny.

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution reported by him from the Committee on Foreign Relations the 7th instant.

On motion by Mr. Allen to amend the same by striking out all after the word "Resolved" and inserting the following in lieu thereof:

*That the President be requested to take such measures as he may deem most proper in order to ascertain the nature, the extent, and the value of the rights of navigation and of transit over portages reserved to the "Hudson's Bay Company and to all British subjects trading with the same" by the second article of the "treaty between the United States of America and Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland," concluded and signed at Washington on the 15th day of June, 1846; to ascertain, also, the nature, the extent, and the value of "the possessory rights of the Hudson's Bay Company and of all other British subjects" reserved by the third article of said treaty; to ascertain, also, the nature, extent, and value of "the farms, lands, and other property of every description belonging to the Puget's Sound Agricultural Company" reserved by the fourth article of said treaty; to ascertain, also, whether either of said companies or subjects have, since the ratification of said treaty, sold or transferred any of the rights or property so reserved by the second, third, and fourth articles of said treaty, and, if so, when, to whom, and to what extent such sales or transfers may have been made.*

*Resolved further*, That the President be requested to lay before the Senate, as soon as practicable, any and all facts and information he may be thus enabled to collect.

On motion by Mr. Mangum,

*Ordered*, That the further consideration of the resolution and amendment be postponed until to-morrow, and that the same be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred, the 12th May, the nomination of John D. Elliott, the 30th May that of Nathaniel Jackson, the 26th June that of Alfred H. P. Edwards, and on the 31st July that of Frederick V. B. Morris, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, the 14th June, the nomination of Samuel S. Downs, reported.

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of Andrew J. Donelson; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 11, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate John H. C. Coffin, of Maine; A. G. Pendleton, of Virginia; Mordecai Yarnall, of Kentucky; William B. Benedict, of Virginia; Mark H. Beecher, of New York; Henry H. Lockwood, of Delaware; William Flye, of Maine; William Chauvenet, of Pennsylvania; James Major, of New York; Joseph S. Hubbard, of Connecticut; Ruel Keith, of Vermont, and Arsène N. Girault, of Maryland, to be professors of mathematics in the Navy.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 10, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate John Parrott to be temporary Navy agent at Mazatlan, in Mexico.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 10, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate the officers named in the accompanying communication for regular promotion in the Army of the United States, as proposed by the Secretary of War.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 11, 1848

WAR DEPARTMENT, August 9, 1848.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to propose for your approbation the subjoined list of officers for regular promotion in the Army of the United States, viz:

*First Regiment of Dragoons.*

Major Edwin V. Sumner, of the Second Regiment of Dragoons, to be lieutenant-colonel, July 13, 1848, vice Wharten, deceased.

*Second Regiment of Dragoons.*

Captain Marshall S. Howe to be major, July 13, 1848, vice Sumner, promoted to the First Regiment of Dragoons.

First Lieutenant Washington I. Newton to be captain, July 13, 1848, vice Howe, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Richard H. Anderson to be first lieutenant, July 13, 1848, vice Newton, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Alfred Pleasonton to be first lieutenant, July 21, 1848, vice Rogers, deceased.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Samuel H. Starr to be second lieutenant, July 13, 1848, vice Anderson, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant John Buford, jr., of the First Regiment of Dragoons, to be second lieutenant, July 21, 1848, vice Pleasonton, promoted.

*First Regiment of Infantry.*

First Lieutenant Ferdinand S. Mumford to be captain, March 15, 1848, vice Reynolds, assistant quartermaster, who vacates his regimental commission.

Second Lieutenant Schuyler Hamilton to be first lieutenant, March 15, 1848, vice Mumford, promoted.

Brevet Second Lieutenant Henry Wilson to be second lieutenant, vice Hamilton, promoted to date from June 28, 1848, the date of his entry into the Army.

*Second Regiment of Infantry.*

Second Lieutenant Frederick Steele to be first lieutenant, June 6, 1848, vice Tilden, resigned.

Brevet Second Lieutenant George Bruce to be second lieutenant, vice Steele, promoted, to date from June 28, 1848, the date of his entry into the Army.

*Fourth Regiment of Infantry.*

Brevet Second Lieutenant Hiram Dyer to be second lieutenant, July 31, 1848, vice Tobey, resigned.

*Eighth Regiment of Infantry.*

Brevet Second Lieutenant Theodore Fink to be second lieutenant, August 2, 1848, vice Wainwright, deceased.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

W. L. MARCY.

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I withdraw the nomination made to the Senate, the 24th ultimo, of First Lieutenant Richard S. Ewell to be captain in the First Regiment of Dragoons, July 21, 1848, vice Turner, resigned, and I nominate First Lieutenant Lucius B. Northrop, for promotion in his stead, to rank from July 21, 1848.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 11th, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Brevet Brigadier-General Bennet Riley to be brigadier-general by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Cerro Gordo, to date from the 18th day of April, 1847, and to supersede his promotion to be brigadier-general by brevet, dating from the 20th of August, 1847.

JAMES K. POLK

WASHINGTON, August 11th, 1848.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington, August 11th, 1848.*

SIR: Brevet Colonel Riley was nominated for brigadier-general by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct at Contreras, to date from the 20th of August. I recommend that the date be changed so that his brevet may bear date from the 18th of April, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Cerro Gordo.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the officers in the subjoined list for brevet promotion to the grades set opposite to their names respectively, and ask that the changes in the dates of brevets already conferred may be made to conform to the recommendation of the Secretary of War herewith.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, *August 11th, 1848.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, *August 8, 1848.*

SIR: I respectfully ask your favorable consideration to the following cases of brevet promotion :

Captain Edmund B. Alexander, 3d Infantry, has been promoted to be major by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Cerro Gordo, and lieutenant-colonel by brevet for like conduct in the battle of Chapultepec. I recommend that his second brevet, that of lieutenant-colonel, be made to apply to the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, in which he was most particularly distinguished, to date from the 20th of August, 1847.

Major John L. Garner, 4th Artillery, has been promoted to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Contreras. I recommend that this brevet be made to apply to the battle of Cerro Gordo, in which he commanded his regiment, to date from the 18th of April, 1847, and that he be nominated to be colonel by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Contreras, Mexico, to date from the 20th August, 1847.

Captain Francis Taylor, 1st Artillery, has been promoted to be major by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Churubusco, and lieutenant-colonel by brevet for like conduct in the battle of Chapultepec. I recommend that the brevet of major be made to apply to the battle of Cerro Gordo, to date from the 18th April, 1847, and that the brevet of lieutenant-colonel be made to apply to the battle of Churubusco, to date from the 20th August, 1847.

First Lieutenant John F. Reynolds, 3d Artillery, has been promoted to be captain by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Buena Vista. I recommend that this brevet be made to apply to the battles of Monterey, Mexico, in which he was distinguished, to date from the 23d of September, 1846, and that he be nominated to be major by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Buena Vista, Mexico, to date from the 23d of February, 1847.

First Lieutenant Earl Van Dorn, 7th Infantry, has been promoted to be captain by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco. He served with distinction in the battle of Cerro Gordo, and I recommend that his brevet of captain be made to

apply to that battle, to date from the 18th of April, 1847. I also recommend that he be nominated to be major by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, to date from the 20th August, 1847.

First Lieutenant Roswell S. Ripley, 2d Artillery, has been promoted to be captain by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Chapultepec. I recommend that this brevet be made to apply to the battle of Cerro Gordo, Mexico, to date from the 18th of April, 1847.

First Lieutenant Zealous B. Tower, Engineers, has been promoted to be first lieutenant by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Cerro Gordo, and major by brevet for like conduct in the battle of Chapultepec. As the grade of this last brevet is the result of an error in the nomination, I recommend that the brevet of major be changed to that of captain.

Second Lieutenant Lorimer Graham, 10th Infantry, has been promoted to be 1st lieutenant by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Churubusco. I recommend that this brevet be made to apply to the affair with the enemy at Mil Flores, Mexico, to date from the 13th of August, 1847, and that he be nominated to be captain by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Churubusco, Mexico, to date from the 20th August, 1847.

I recommend that the following officers be nominated for additional brevet promotion, to wit:

Major Carlos A. Waite, 8th Infantry, who has been promoted to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet for the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, to be colonel by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico, to date from the 8th September, 1847. He is reported by his commanding general as eminently distinguished in that battle.

Captain Lewis S. Craig, 3d Infantry, who has been promoted to be major by brevet for the battle of Monterey, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico, in the last of which he was severely wounded, to date from the 20th of August, 1847.

Captain Martin Burke, 3d Artillery, who has been promoted to be major by brevet for the battle of Churubusco, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico, in which he is reported as eminently distinguished at the head of his regiment, to date from the 8th of September, 1847.

Captain James V. Bomford, 8th Infantry, who has been promoted to be major by brevet for the battle of Churubusco, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico, to date from the 8th September, 1847.

Captain William Hoffman, 6th Infantry, who has been promoted to be major by brevet for the battle of Churubusco, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico, to date from the 8th of September, 1847.

Captain Isaac V. D. Reeve, 8th Infantry, who has been promoted to be major by brevet for the battle of Churubusco, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico, to date from the 8th September, 1847.

First Lieutenant James Longstreet, 8th Infantry, who has been promoted to be captain by brevet for the battle of Churubusco, to be major by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico, in which he was particularly distinguished, to date from the 8th September, 1847.

First Lieutenant John J. Peck, 2d Artillery, who has been promoted to be captain by brevet for the battle of Churubusco, to be major by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico, to date from the 8th September, 1847.

First Lieutenant Lewis A. Armistead, 6th Infantry, who has been promoted to be captain by brevet for the battle of Churubusco, to be major by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico, to date from the 8th September, 1847.

Second Lieutenant Edmund K. Smith, 7th Infantry, who has been promoted to be 1st lieutenant by brevet for the battle of Cerro Gordo, to be captain by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Contreras, Mexico, where he won distinction at the head of his company, to date from the 20th of August, 1847.

Second Lieutenant George B. McClellan, Engineers, who has been promoted to be first lieutenant by brevet for the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, to be captain by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico, in which he was distinguished, to date from the 8th September, 1847.

Second Lieutenant John G. Foster, Engineers, who has been promoted to be 1st lieutenant by brevet for the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, to be captain by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico, in which he was distinguished, to date from the 8th of September, 1847.

Second Lieutenant Edmund L. F. Hardcastle, Topographical Engineers, who has been promoted to be 1st lieutenant by brevet for the battle of Churubusco, to be captain by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey, Mexico, in which he was distinguished, to date from the 8th September, 1847.

I also recommend the following officers for brevet promotion:

First Lieutenant Henry W. Halleck, Engineers, to be captain by brevet for gallant conduct in affairs with the enemy on the 19th and 20th of November, 1847, and for meritorious services in California, to date from the 1st of May, 1847.

Captain James G. Martin, assistant quarter master, to be major by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico, in the last of which actions he was severely wounded, to date from the 20th of August, 1847.

Second Lieutenant Joseph H. Potter, 7th Infantry, to be 1st lieutenant by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles of Monterey, Mexico, in which he was severely wounded, to take effect from the 23d September, 1846.

Captain George W. Hughes, Topographical Engineers, to be major by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Cerro Gordo, Mexico, to date from the 18th April, 1847.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. L. MARCY,  
*Secretary of War.*

TO THE PRESIDENT:

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of persons to be professors of mathematics in the Navy and of John Parrott be referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

*Ordered*, That the nominations of Edwin V. Sumner and other officers of the Army for regular promotion, the nomination of Lucius B. North-

rop, and the nominations of Edmund B. Alexander and other officers of the Army for promotion by brevet be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Johnson, of Maryland,

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Bennet Riley for promotion by brevet; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion by brevet of Brigadier-General Bennet Riley, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Hannegan, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred, on the 14th February last, the treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation between the United States and the Republic of Peru, concluded at Washington the 9th of February, 1848, reported the same without amendment.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, the 26th June, the nomination of E. S. Offley, reported.

### SATURDAY, AUGUST 12, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary:

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Brevet Major John McClellan, captain of the Corps of Topographical Engineers, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the military operations before the City of Mexico, on the 13th of September, 1847, to date from that day.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 12th, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I nominate Brevet Captain Daniel H. Hill, first lieutenant 4th Artillery, to be major by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the storming of Chapultepec, Mexico, to date from the 13th day of September, 1847.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 12, 1848.

The messages were read.

*Ordered*, That the nominations contained therein be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

On motion by Mr. Hannegan,

The Senate, as in Committee of the Whole, proceeded to consider the treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation between the United States and the Republic of Peru, concluded at Washington the 9th of February, 1848; and no amendment having been made thereto, it was reported to the Senate.

Mr. Hannegan submitted the following resolution for consideration:

*Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring)*, That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation between the United States and the Republic of Peru, concluded at Washington the 9th of February, 1848.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the said resolution; and

On the question to agree thereto,

The roll having been called and a quorum not voting, and the hour having arrived, the Senate took a recess.

HALF PAST FIVE O'CLOCK P. M.

The question recurred on agreeing to the resolution; and.

It was determined in the affirmative, yeas 35.

Those who voted are,

Messrs. Allen, Atchison, Baldwin, Bell, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Cameron, Clarke, Davis of Massachusetts, Davis of Mississippi, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Downs, Felch, Hale, Hamlin, Hannegan, Houston, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Georgia, King, Lewis, Mangum, Miller, Niles, Phelps, Rusk, Spruance, Turney, Underwood, Upham, Walker, Yulee.

So the resolution was agreed to.

*Ordered*, That the Secretary lay the said resolution before the President of the United States.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 11th instant, the nominations of Edwin V. Sumner and others for regular promotion in the Army of the United States, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, the 7th instant, the nomination of Lucius B. Northrop to be first lieutenant, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred, the 11th instant, the nomination of Lucius B. Northrop to be captain, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 11th instant, the nominations of Edmund B. Alexander and other officers of the Army for promotion by brevet, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion by brevet of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were this day referred the nominations of John McClellan and Daniel H. Hill, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the promotion by brevet of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

Mr. Niles, from the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, to whom was referred, the 19th July, the nomination of John Crawford, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.



On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nominations of Osborne Cross and Joseph A. Haskin; and,

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Mangum that the Senate proceed to consider the resolution reported by him from the Committee on Foreign Relations the 7th instant,

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, that the said motion lie on the table,

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 23  
Nays ..... 25

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Baldwin, Benton, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Clarke, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Dodge, Felch, Fitzgerald, Hale, Hamlin, Metcalfe, Miller, Phelps, Spruance, Underwood, Upham, Walker.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Badger, Bell Berrien, Borland, Butler, Cameron, Davis of Mississippi, Downs, Foote, Hannegan, Houston, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, King, Lewis, Mangum, Niles, Rusk, Sebastian, Turney, Webster, Westcott, Yulee.

The question recurred on agreeing to the motion to proceed to consider the resolution.

And it was determined in the negative, { Yeas ..... 23  
Nays ..... 26

On motion by Mr. Miller,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Atchison, Badger, Berrien, Borland, Butler, Cameron, Davis of Mississippi, Downs, Foote, Hannegan, Johnson of Maryland, Johnson of Louisiana, Johnson of Georgia, King, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Rusk, Sebastian, Turney, Webster, Westcott, Yulee.

Those who voted in the negative are,

Messrs. Allen, Baldwin, Bell, Benton, Bradbury, Bright, Clarke, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Dodge, Felch, Fitzgerald, Greene, Hale, Hamlin, Houston, Metcalfe, Miller, Niles, Phelps, Spruance, Underwood, Upham, Walker.

So the motion to consider the resolution was not agreed to.

On motion by Mr. Yulee that the doors be opened, and that the Senate proceed to the consideration of legislative business,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas ..... 29  
Nays ..... 18

On motion by Mr. Mason,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,

Those who voted in the affirmative are,

Messrs. Allen, Atherton, Badger, Baldwin, Bell, Benton, Bradbury, Breese, Bright, Clarke, Davis of Massachusetts, Dayton, Dickinson, Dix, Dodge, Felch, Fitzgerald, Greene, Hale, Hamlin, Houston, Johnson of Maryland, Metcalfe, Miller, Niles, Spruance, Underwood, Upham, Walker.

Those who voted in the negative are,  
Messrs. Atchison, Berrien, Borland, Butler, Cameron, Davis of Mississippi, Downs, Foote, Hannegan, Johnson of Georgia, King, Lewis, Mangum, Mason, Rusk, Sebastian, Turney, Yulee.  
So the motion was agreed to.

## MONDAY, AUGUST 14, 1848.

The following messages were received from the President of the United States, by Mr. Walker, his secretary :

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate First Lieutenant Daniel J. Sutherland, of the Marine Corps, to be captain by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct in the assault upon the City of Mexico, to date from the 14th September, 1847.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 12th, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Francis H. Merriman to be attorney of the United States for the district of Texas, in the place of ——— Brown, deceased.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 12th, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Major James D. Graham, of the Corps of Topographical Engineers, to be lieutenant-colonel by brevet for valuable and highly distinguished services, particularly on the boundary line between the United States and the provinces of Canada and New Brunswick, to date from January 1st, 1847.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 12th, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate Daniel S. Macauley, now consul at Tripoli, to be consul-general of the United States at Alexandria, in Egypt, in pursuance of the provisions of the act approved August 12th, 1848, entitled "An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of Government for the year ending thirtieth of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty-nine, and for other purposes."

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 14, 1848.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I nominate the following persons to the offices to which they are respectively designated, in pursuance of the provisions of the act approved this day entitled "An act to establish the Territorial government of Oregon":

James Shields, of Illinois, to be governor of the Territory of Oregon.  
Kintzing Pritchette, of Pennsylvania, to be secretary for the Territory of Oregon.

William P. Bryant, of Indiana, to be chief justice of the supreme court of the United States for the Territory of Oregon.

James Turney, of Illinois, to be an associate justice of the supreme court of the United States for the Territory of Oregon.

Peter H. Burnett, of Oregon, to be an associate justice of the supreme court of the United States for the Territory of Oregon.

Isaac W. R. Bromley, of New York, to be attorney of the United States for the district of Oregon.

Joseph L. Meek, of Oregon, to be marshal of the United States for the district of Oregon.

John Adair, of Kentucky, to be collector of the port for the district of Oregon, in the Territory of Oregon.

JAMES K. POLK.

WASHINGTON, August 14, 1848.

The messages were read.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nominations of Francis H. Merriman, Daniel S. Macanley, James Shields, Kintzing Pritchette, William P. Bryant, James Turney, Peter H. Burnett, Isaac W. R. Bromley, Joseph L. Meek, and John Adair; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

The Senate, by unanimous consent, proceeded to consider the nomination of Daniel J. Sutherland; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his promotion by brevet, agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Davis, of Mississippi, that the Senate proceed to consider the nomination of James D. Graham,

Mr. Benton objected; which, under the rules of the Senate, precludes its consideration to-day.

Mr. Benton submitted the following resolutions for consideration:

*Resolved*, That the nomination of Major Graham, of the Topographical Corps, for the brevet of lieutenant-colonel for valuable services in running the northeastern boundary line, is a nomination for a cause not recognized by the laws authorizing the grant of military brevets.

*Resolved*, That the nomination of said Graham ought to be rejected, for conduct unbecoming an officer, a gentleman, and unbecoming a judge on a court-martial, in this, that the said Graham, having malice and envy against the then Lieutenant-Colonel Frémont, and having spoken injuriously against him, and being therefore unfit to sit upon the trial of the said Frémont, did nevertheless sit as one of the judges, and did take a lead in all proceedings to his prejudice. Also in this, that the said Graham, being one of the judges aforesaid, is suspected of communicating with the prosecutor and leading witness (General Kearny) during the trial on the subject-matter before the court, and in the character of friend to Kearny. Also in this, that he was privy to an attempt on the part of Kearny to obtain an interview with Commodore Stockton (the leading witness for Colonel Frémont) before he was examined, in order to prevent a contradiction of Kearny's testimony on the point of supremacy of command in California in the expedition from San Diego to Los Angeles—an attempt in which the purpose failed, though the interview was obtained. Also in this, that the said Graham was privy to the fact, and consenting to it, that Kearny, at the conclusion of the trial, and when all the testimony was closed, drew up his own questions for his own interrogation, and his own an-

swers, contradicting other witnesses on points on which he and they had all been fully examined, in violation of the laws of evidence, in contempt of all justice and decency, and in fraud of the court's own decision (correctly made on objection, that a witness can only be reintroduced and be re-examined on new matter introduced by the opposite party), falsely assuming as the questions of the court the questions of said Kearny to himself (when excluded by the decision and not allowed to be put as questions by the judge-advocate), putting the same as the court's own questions, in which character they were put and answered, and the answers recorded as evidence; in all which scandalous doings the said Graham was an active agent with other members, always excepting General Brooke, Colonel Hunt, Colonel Taylor, and Major Baker. Also in this, that he, the said Graham, as a member of the court, joined in giving a *false* verdict on the eleven specifications on the mutiny charge, and a verdict *against* evidence in the specifications under the charge of disobedience of orders, and a verdict *without* evidence on the charge for conduct prejudicial to good order and discipline. Also in this, that said Graham, as a member of said court, joined with other members to suppress the testimony in favor of Colonel Frémont (and that repeatedly and as a common thing) on false grounds, as for *irrelevancy* when it was *relevant*, for *immateriality* when it was *material*, and for being *collateral* when it was not; and all under such flagrant circumstances as to take away the plea of ignorance. Also, as a member of said court (always excepting the four members above named, and also excepting the judge-advocate), the said Graham was unjust during the trial, and joined in false and malicious remarks, superadded to the sentence of dismissal, and inserted in the record, calculated to prejudice the President (who was to approve or disapprove the proceedings) against Colonel Frémont, and also to prejudice the public mind against him. Also that the conduct of said Graham during the whole trial of Lieutenant-Colonel Frémont was unbecoming an officer and a gentleman and unbecoming a judge.

*Resolved*, That a copy of this resolution be served on the said Major Graham, and if anything therein alleged be denied by him, that a committee be appointed to take testimony as to the truth of the facts.

*Resolved*, That the President be requested to inform the Senate whether any military order or order for service in the field has been given to Major Graham, of the Topographical Corps, during the war with Mexico, and whether the said Graham complied with said order; and, if not, for what reason he failed to comply with said order or was excused from compliance. Also, whether the said Graham performed any service in the field during the war.

Mr. Dix, from the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred, the 28th of July, the nomination of James M. Newell, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Yulee, from the Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were referred, the 11th instant, the nominations of John H. C. Coffin, A. G. Pendleton, Mordecai Yarnall, William B. Benedict, Mark H. Beecher, Henry H. Lockwood, William Flye, William Chauvenet, James Major, Joseph S. Hubbard, Ruel Keith, Arsène N. Girault, and John Parrott, reported.

Whereupon

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons, agreeably to their nominations respectively.

On motion by Mr. Dix,

The Senate proceeded to consider the nomination of E. S. Offley; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment, agreeably to the nomination.

Mr. Butler submitted the following resolution for consideration:

Whereas certain resolutions on file among the executive files of the Senate have been published in the New York Herald of the 11th instant, it is

*Resolved*, That the Senate proceed forthwith to inquire and determine upon the course which it may be proper to pursue for the maintenance of their rules and privileges should it be made to appear that they have been violated.

The following proceedings of January 6, 1848, were omitted in the Journal:

Mr. Cass, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred, the 4th instant, the nominations of Jefferson H. Nones and others, to fill vacancies in the Army of the United States (except Thomas O. Davis), reported.

Whereupon,

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons agreeably to their nominations, respectively.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom were referred, the 22d December, the nominations of Ransom H. Gillett, George W. Clinton, Josiah Minot, Thomas M. Griffin, and James H. Cocke, reported.

Whereupon,

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons agreeably to their nominations, respectively.

Mr. Ashley, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to whom were referred, the 22d December, the nomination of Arnold Plummer, and the 3d instant the nominations of Wm. H. Rogers, George M. Keim, Edmund Christian, and James Points, reported.

On motion by Mr. Clayton,

The Senate proceeded, by unanimous consent, to consider the nomination of Wm. H. Rogers; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to his appointment agreeably to the nomination.

On motion by Mr. Cameron,

The Senate proceeded, by unanimous consent, to consider the nominations of Arnold Plummer, George M. Keim, Edmund Christian, and James Points; and

*Resolved*, That the Senate advise and consent to the appointment of the said persons agreeably to their nominations, respectively.



# INDEX.

[Vol. VII.]

## A.

	Page.
Abbott, Edward F.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army .....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Abell, Corrydon S.: Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847..	232
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Abercrombie, John J.: Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	217
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Major, Army .....	256
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Abert, James W.: Second lieutenant Army .....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Abingdon, Va.: James K. Gibson, postmaster at .....	37
Referred .....	37
Reported .....	54
Confirmed .....	61
Abrams, Thomas B.: Consul, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Accomack C. H., Va.: Samuel C. White, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Samnel Melvin, surveyor and inspector of revenue port of ..	428
Referred .....	428
Reported and confirmed .....	448, 449
Acklin, Joseph A. S.: Attorney northern district of Alabama ..	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	346, 347
Adams, Alonzo W.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 ..	296
Considered and confirmed .....	296



	Page
Adams, George: Brevet first lieutenant Marine Corps.....	458
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Adams, John: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army, February 6, 1847.....	214
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Second lieutenant Army, December 6, 1846.....	252
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281, 282
Adams, Joseph T.: Collector of customs district and inspector of revenue port of New Bedford, Mass.....	401
Referred .....	402
Withdrawn .....	406
Renominated .....	412
Referred .....	413
Reported.....	448
Confirmed.....	449
Adams, Nathan: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846..	128
Referred .....	128
Reported and confirmed .....	139, 140
Adams, Wiley C.: Second lieutenant Army .....	415
Referred .....	415
Reported and confirmed.....	422
Adams, Wm.: Receiver, Johnson C. H., Ark .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported.....	61
Confirmed.....	69
Adams, William A.: Second lieutenant Army .....	321
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Adair, John: Collector port of Oregon.....	484
Considered and confirmed .....	484
Addison, John McLean: Second lieutenant Army.....	400
Referred .....	402
Reported .....	410
Confirmed.....	429
Addison, Thomas: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Madisonville, La .....	42
Referred .....	42
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Aikin, John M.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	219
Referred .....	219
Withdrawn .....	223
Aisquith, Wm. C.: Captain Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported .....	282
Rejected .....	284
Alabama: James G. Lyon, marshal southern district of .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51

	Page.
Alabama : James H. Weakley, surveyor-general for.....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported .....	51
Confirmed .....	55
Alexander B. Meek, attorney southern district of.....	52
Referred .....	52
Reported and confirmed .....	54
Benjamin Patteson, marshal northern district of .....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed .....	69
Joseph A. S. Acklin, attorney district of .....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	346, 347
Albany, N. Y. : James D. Wasson, postmaster at .....	340
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	353
Hiram Perry, surveyor and inspector of revenue port of ...	374
Referred .....	375
Reported and confirmed .....	397
Alburt, Vt. : Russel G. Hopkins, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	61
Memorial .....	109
Confirmed .....	128
Alexander, Edmund B. : Brevet major Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Date of commission as brevet lieutenant-colonel changed...	477
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Alexander, Harman : Register, Palestine, Ill .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Alexander, Thomas L. : Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Alexander, Wm. J. : Superintendent of the mint Charlotte, N. C.	250
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	284
Confirmed .....	288
Alexandria, D. C. : Edward Green, collector customs district of.	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
James Carson, justice of the peace .....	51
Referred .....	52
Reported and confirmed .....	54

	Page
Alexandria, D. C.: James M. Guire, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	53
Referred .....	54
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Wm. Minor, justice of the peace .....	51
Referred .....	52
Reported and confirmed .....	54
Alexandria, Egypt: Henry B. Humphrey, consul at .....	45
Referred .....	46
Reported .....	48
Confirmed .....	51
Daniel S. Macauley, consul general at .....	483
Considered and confirmed .....	484
Alexandria, Va.: Daniel Bryan, postmaster at .....	404
Referred .....	409
Reported .....	421
Confirmed .....	431
Allen, George U.: Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	172
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	196
Confirmed .....	238
Lieutenant-colonel Army .....	162
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Allen, Harvy A.: First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet captain Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Allen, John M.: Marshal district of Texas .....	79
Referred .....	79
Reported and confirmed .....	82
Allen, Joseph E.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Allen, Lowd: Brevet major Army .....	172
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	196
Confirmed .....	238
Allen, jr., Phineas: Postmaster, Pittsfield, Mass .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Allen, Robert: Captain Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet major Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Quartermaster (act June 18, 1846) .....	267
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Allen, Wm.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 .....	128
Referred .....	128
Reported and confirmed .....	139, 140

	Page.
Allen, Wm. F.: Attorney, northern district New York .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Allen, Wm. F.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Almstedt, Henry : Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	454
Referred .....	454
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Alsup, Gideon M.: Surgeon Army .....	129
Referred .....	130
Reported and confirmed .....	139, 140
Alvord, Benjamin: Captain Army .....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Brevet captain Army .....	173
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	196
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet major Army .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Anderson, Cameron: Purser Navy .....	303
Referred .....	304
Reported and confirmed .....	307
Anderson, Edward C.: Lieutenant Navy .....	184
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	193
Considered .....	203
Confirmed .....	221
Anderson, James: Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Anderson, James W.: Captain Army .....	215
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Anderson, John Roy : Postmaster, Chillicothe, Ohio .....	408
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	413
Anderson, Nathaniel: Quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 .....	128
Referred .....	128
Reported and confirmed .....	139, 140
Anderson, Richard H.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	419
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	436
First lieutenant Army .....	475
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	486
Anderson, Robert: Brevet major Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449

	Page
Anderson, Samuel S.: First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847.....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet captain Army.....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Anderson, Stinson H.: Marshal district Illinois .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Anderson, Walker: Navy agent port of Pensacola, Fla .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Andrews, George P.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army.....	215
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
First lieutenant Army.....	255
Referred .....	275
Withdrawn .....	277
Renominated .....	277
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed .....	282
Brevet captain Army.....	416
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Andrews, George T.: Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
First lieutenant .....	255
Referred .....	275
Withdrawn .....	277
Renominated .....	277
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed .....	282
Date of commission changed .....	295
Referred .....	296
Reported .....	298
Confirmed .....	299
Brevet captain .....	390
Referred .....	393
Withdrawn .....	416
Andrews, Timothy P.: Paymaster Army.....	68
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Paymaster, act July 19, 1848.....	459
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	467
Colonel, act February 11, 1847.....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Brevet brigadier-general.....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455

	Page.
Angel, H. R.: Professor of French at the Military Academy.....	411
Referred .....	412
Reported and confirmed .....	413
Ann Arbor, Mich.: F. J. B. Crane, postmaster at.....	448
Referred .....	448
Reported and confirmed.....	465
Apalachicola, Fla.: Sam'l W. Spencer, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of.....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Joseph S. May, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	37
Confirmed .....	51
Appleton, John: chargé d'affaires, Bolivia.....	358
Referred .....	359
Reported and confirmed .....	360
Archer, J. J.: Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Archer, James G.: Captain, act February 11, 1847.....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	211
Argyle, John W.: Receiver, Tallahassee, Fla .....	434
Referred .....	435
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Argentine Confederation: Wm. A. Harris, chargé d'affaires to the .....	42
Referred .....	42
Reported .....	46
Confirmed .....	48
Arkansas: Elias Rector, marshal district of.....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Considered and confirmed.....	43
Wm. Pelham, surveyor-general for.....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported and confirmed .....	25
Armistead, Lewis A.: Brevet captain Army.....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Brevet major Army .....	479
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed.....	481
Armstrong, Bezabeel W.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army.....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Arnold, Lewis G.: Brevet captain Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448

	Page
Arnold, Lewis G.: Captain Army .....	309
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Date of commission changed .....	443
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Arnold, Ripley A.: Assistant quartermaster .....	68
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Captain Army .....	252
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Arthur, Benjamin H.: First lieutenant Army .....	162
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Arthur, John T.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846...	267
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 .....	117
Referred .....	117
Reported and confirmed .....	121
Ash, N. H.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Ashby, Daniel: Receiver, Clinton, Mo .....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300
Ashe, Richard P.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	123
Referred .....	124
Reported and confirmed .....	126
Ashford, Craven P.: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. ...	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	236
Athens, Ga.: John Crawford, postmaster at .....	455
Referred .....	455
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Athens: John W. Mulligan, consul at .....	140
Referred .....	142
Reported .....	148
Confirmed .....	152
Athon, James S.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	116, 268
Referred .....	117, 275
Reported and confirmed .....	118, 281, 282
Atkins, Elisha: Surveyor district and inspector revenue port of Newport, R. I. ....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Atkinson, John R.: Surgeon, act February 11, 1847 .....	411
Referred .....	412
Reported and confirmed .....	413
Attorney-General: Nathan Clifford to be .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported and confirmed .....	166
Isaac Toucey .....	429
Referred .....	429
Reported .....	431
Confirmed .....	432

	Page.
Auburn, N. Y. : Amos S. Rathbun, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
M. S. Myers, postmaster at .....	448
Referred .....	448
Reported and confirmed .....	465
Augsburg : Charles Obermeyer, consul at .....	87
Referred .....	87
Reported and confirmed .....	105
Angur, Christopher C. : Second lieutenant Army .....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
First lieutenant Army .....	256
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 382
Angusta, Me. : Asaph R. Nichols, postmaster at .....	413
Referred .....	413
Reported and confirmed .....	447
Angusta, Miss. : John S. Howze, register at .....	344
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	349
Wyatt, I. Draughan, receiver at .....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported .....	51
Confirmed .....	55
Augustine, Henry W. : Deputy collector of customs, port of Sabine, Texas .....	406
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	413
Austine, William : Captain Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Withdrawn and renominated .....	277
Referred .....	278
Reported and confirmed .....	282
Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Austria: Convention with, for the extension of certain stipulations contained in the treaty of commerce and navigation of August 27, 1829 .....	412
Read the first time, referred, and printed .....	412
William H. Stiles, chargé d'affaires to .....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Ayres, George W. : First lieutenant Army .....	30
Referred .....	31
Reported and confirmed .....	54, 55
Brevet captain Army .....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238



	Page
Ayres, Romeyn B.: Second lieutenant Army.....	255
Referred .....	275
Withdrawn and renominated .....	277
Referred .....	278
Reported and confirmed.....	282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281, 282
Azores, or Western Islands : Samuel Haight, consul at.....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed.....	58
Charles W. Dabney, consul at.....	73
Referred .....	73
Reported.....	131
Confirmed.....	140

## B.

Babb, William J. : Assistant surgeon Navy.....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed.....	284
Babbitt, William : Commissary, act June 18, 1846.....	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed.....	106
Bachelor, Daniel : Captain, act February 11, 1847.....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed.....	204
Backus, Electus : Brevet major Army .....	217
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed.....	238
Backenstoss, John B. : Captain Army.....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported.....	78
Confirmed.....	78
To correct error in name.....	79
Considered and confirmed .....	80
Backenstoss, Jacob B. : Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported.....	438
Confirmed.....	448
Bacon, John D. : First lieutenant Army .....	146
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed.....	155, 156
Bacon, John F. : Consul, Nassau.....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported.....	31
Confirmed.....	50
Bacon, Rufus I. : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed.....	120
Badger, Edmund : Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846.....	301
Considered and confirmed .....	303
Badger, Edward R. : Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846..	295
Referred .....	296
Reported.....	298
Withdrawn.....	301

	Page.
Bagby, Arthur P.: Minister, Russia .....	429
Considered and confirmed .....	429
Bagg, John S.: Postmaster, Detroit, Mich.....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	43
Bagley, Edward F.: Second lieutenant Army.....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Bailey, Gideon: Marshal district Iowa .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Bailey, Gideon S.: Marshal district of Iowa .....	187
Referred .....	193
Reported .....	208
Confirmed .....	238
Bainbridge, Henry: Major, act February 11, 1847.....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported .....	196
Considered and confirmed .....	201, 202
Brevet major Army .....	378
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Baker, D. D.: Brevet captain Marine Corps .....	458
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Captain Marine Corps .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Baker, Henry F.: Postmaster, Winchester, Va .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	47
Confirmed .....	51
Baldwin, Luke: Postmaster, Ogdensburg, N. Y. ....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Balize, Honduras: Christopher Hempstead, consul at .....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Baltimore, Md.: James M. Buchanan, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
James Polk, naval officer district of .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	35
Joseph White, Navy agent port of .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41

	Page
Baltimore, Md.: Michael McBlair, appraiser port of.....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	24
Confirmed .....	26
Wm. H. Cole, surveyor and inspector port of.....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	35
Philip Poultney, appraiser port of.....	51
Referred .....	52
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Bancroft, George: Minister to Great Britain.....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported.....	167
Confirmed .....	168
Bangor, Me.: Isaac C. Haynes, postmaster at.....	322
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed.....	329
Daniel Emery, collector customs port of .....	242
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Bankhead, James: Brevet brigadier general Army.....	381
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Banks, Richard G.: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Hampton, Va.....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed.....	71
Barbadoes: Noble Towner, consul at.....	182
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed.....	194
Barber, George C.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed.....	468
Barbour, P. W.: Brevet major Army.....	148
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	1551-56
Barbour, Philip N.: Captain in Army.....	60
Considered and confirmed .....	60
Barbour, Samuel L.: Assistant surgeon Army .....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Barcelona: Justus Pou, consul at .....	179
Referred .....	180
Reported and confirmed .....	181
* Barclay, Thomas J.: Second lieutenant Army.....	279
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.....	
Bardin, Nathan: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Bristol, R. I. ....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported.....	61
Confirmed .....	128
Barger, Joseph B.: Postmaster, Shawneetown, Ills.....	178
Referred .....	178
Reported and confirmed .....	226

	Page.
Barksdale, William: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 ..	180
. Referred .....	180
Reported and confirmed .....	186
Barnard, Moses J.: Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Barnett, Robert J.: Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Barney, Joseph N.: Lieutenant Navy .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Barney, Samuel Chase: Lieutenant Navy .....	272
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Barnstable, Mass.: S. B. Phinney, collector customs port of ....	272
Referred .....	274
Memorial .....	292
Reported .....	343
Confirmed .....	359
Barnum, Ephraim K.: Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported .....	196
Considered and confirmed .....	201, 202
Barnum, Philo F.; Postmaster, Bridgeport, Conn .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	38
Confirmed .....	51
Barron, Samuel: Commander Navy .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Barry, William J.: Surgeon, act February 11, 1847 .....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Bartley, Thomas W.: Attorney district Ohio .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Barton, Cyrus: Marshal district New Hampshire .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Barton, Albert G.: Second lieutenant Army .....	354
Referred .....	354
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Barton, Seth: Solicitor of the Treasury .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	36
Confirmed .....	74
Barton, Edward H.: Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847 ..	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Barton, Seth: Chargé d'affaires to Chili .....	249
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed .....	286

	Page.
Bartow, John : Register, Genesee, Mich .....	178
Referred .....	178
Reported and confirmed .....	180
Batavia : Frederick V. B. Morris, consul at .....	465
Referred .....	466
Reported and confirmed .....	474
Batesville, Ark. : Henry Niel, register at .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported and confirmed .....	166
John Miller, register at .....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Daniel J. Chapman, receiver at .....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	282
Bath, Me. : Amos Norse, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	34
Referred .....	35
Reported .....	55
Recommitted .....	58
Reported .....	61
Rejected .....	65
Motion to reconsider .....	68
Motion considered and laid on the table .....	69, 70
Motion to remove injunction of secrecy .....	100
John C. Humphreys, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	73
Referred .....	73
Reported and confirmed .....	129
Thomas Eaton, postmaster at .....	283
Referred .....	283
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Battee, John S. : Assistant surgeon Army .....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Bayard, John A. : Second lieutenant Army .....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Bayley, Elisha J. : Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847 ...	188
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Bayonne, France : August Furtado, consul at .....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Bazel, Switzerland : George H. Goundie, consul at .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed ..	61
Beach, Samuel E. : Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 ...	203
Referred .....	204
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	338
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455

	Page.
Beach, Samuel E.: First lieutenant Army .....	310
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Beale, Joseph: Surgeon Navy .....	401
Referred .....	402
Reported and confirmed .....	404
Beale, Robert: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. O. ....	87
Referred .....	87
Reported and laid on the table .....	105
Beale, Robert G.: Major Army .....	287
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Beall, Benjamin L.: Major Army .....	214
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Beall, Lloyd: Second lieutenant Army .....	348
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Beall, J. Lloyd: Paymaster Army .....	417
Referred .....	420
Reported .....	428
Confirmed .....	429
Beall, William N. R.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Beaman, Jenks: First lieutenant Army .....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Bean, Jonathan L.: Indian agent, Council Bluffs Agency .....	22
Referred .....	24
Withdrawn .....	48
Agent for Indians residing upon Upper Platte and Arkansas Rivers .....	128
Referred .....	128
Withdrawn .....	130
Beardsley, John: First lieutenant Army .....	147
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Beatty, John D.: Paymaster Army .....	399
Referred .....	402
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Beaufort, N. C.: James E. Gible, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Beaufort, S. C.: Benjamin B. Bythwood, collector customs dis- trict and inspector of revenue port of .....	434
Referred .....	435
Reported and confirmed .....	549
Beaumont, Andrew: Commissioner of Public Buildings .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported .....	200
Considered and rejected .....	236, 237

	Page
Beauregard, P. G. T.: Brevet captain Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Beckett, Francis O.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
First lieutenant Army .....	407
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Beckwith, Edward G.: First lieutenant Army .....	161
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Bedell, John: Second lieutenant Army .....	279
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6. ....	
Bee, Bernard E.: Second lieutenant Army .....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Beecher, Mark H.: Professor of mathematics Navy .....	475
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	485
Beehler, Tobias: Consul, Stuttgart .....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Behn, T. W.: Consul, Messina .....	334
Referred .....	334
Reported and confirmed .....	346
Belden, Seth: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Hartford, Conn. ....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	140
Belfast: Thomas W. Gilpin, consul at .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
Thomas H. Hyat, consul at .....	296
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	299
James McDowell consul at .....	338
Referred .....	334
Reported and confirmed .....	343
Belfast, Me.: Nathaniel M. Lowney, collector customs and inspector revenue port of .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	129
Rejected .....	153

	Page.
Belfast, Me.: Alfred Marshall, collector customs district and in- specter revenue port of .....	155
Considered and confirmed .....	155
Belger, James : Assistant quartermaster .....	164
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Belgium : Treaty of commerce and navigation with, signed No- vember 10, 1845.	
Read twice, referred, and printed .....	42
Reported with an amendment .....	55
Considered and postponed .....	55, 56
Resolution of ratification modified and agreed to .....	57
Belknap, James: Postmaster, Newburg, N. Y. ....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	353
Belknap, William G. : Lieutenant-colonel Army .....	256
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet colonel Army .....	147
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet brigadier-general Army .....	436
Referred .....	436
Reported and confirmed .....	438
Bell, A. Nelson : Assistant surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Bell, James Miller : Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	177
Referred .....	178
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Bell, John M. : Navy agent, New Orleans, La. ....	213
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	226
Bell, Jonas J. : Postmaster, Tuscumbia, Ala. ....	37
Referred .....	31
Reported .....	27
Confirmed .....	51
Bell, William H. : Major Army .....	358
Referred .....	359
Reported and confirmed .....	375
Belt, Charles R. : Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. ....	71
Referred .....	71
Reported .....	80
Confirmed .....	128
Belton, Francis S. : Lieutenant-colonel Army .....	2
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Brevet colonel Army .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Beltzhoover, Daniel T. : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282



	Page
Benedict, Wm. B.: Professor of mathematics Navy.....	475
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	485
Benguere, Robert: Receiver, Opelousas, La .....	177
Referred .....	177
Reported .....	184
Confirmed .....	238
Benham, Henry W.: Brevet captain in Army.....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Captain in Army.....	431
Referred .....	432
Reported and confirmed .....	464
Benham, Timothy G.: Commander Navy .....	346
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	347
Benjamin, Calvin: First lieutenant Army.....	215
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Bennett, Jordan: Coiner mint at Charlotte, N. C. ....	59
Referred .....	60
Withdrawn .....	119
Bennett, J. R.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Bennett, Samuel Britton: Navy agent New Orleans, La.....	344
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	347
Benton, James G.: Second lieutenant Army .....	246
Considered and confirmed .....	247
First lieutenant Army.....	359
Referred .....	359
Reported and confirmed .....	375
Benton, Thomas H.: Major-general, act March 3, 1847.....	247
Considered and confirmed .....	248
Bequette, Paschal: Receiver, Mineral Point, Wis.....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
Berard, Achille: Second lieutenant Army .....	321
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Bermuda: Frederick B. Wells, consul at .....	7
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Bernard, E. Bee: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Bernard, Moses J.: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Berry, Edward C.: First lieutenant Army .....	261
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282

	Page.
Berry, George: Surgeon, act February 11, 1847 .....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Berry, Ninevah: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846.....	268
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Best, Chermont L.: Second lieutenant Army .....	255
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Bethell, Thomas F.: Captain, act February 11, 1847.....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Bettencourt, Wm. C.: Postmaster, Wilmington, N. C .....	95
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	126
Collector customs, district Wilmington, N. C.....	301
Referred .....	303
Reported and confirmed .....	313
Beverly, Mass.: Nathaniel Hawthorn, inspector revenue port of.	53
Referred .....	54
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Daniel Foster, surveyor and inspector revenue port of.....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Bibb, John J. C.: Second lieutenant Army .....	145
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Bicknell, John Y.: Second lieutenant Army .....	67
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Biddle, Charles, J.: Captain, act February 11, 1847.....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Bidlack, Benjamin A.: Chargé d'affaires to New Granada.....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Bill, Edmund B.: Captain, act February 11, 1847.....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Billings, Amos S.: Second lieutenant Army .....	354
Referred .....	354
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Binghamton, N. Y.: John H. H. Park, postmaster at .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Birkbeck, jr., Alexander: Chief engineer Navy .....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	226

	Page
Biscoe, Henry L. : Register Helena, Ark .....	395
Referred .....	396
Reported and confirmed .....	409
Bishop, Zebulon C. : Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846.	125
Referred .....	126
Reported and confirmed .....	139, 140
Renominated .....	267
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Bissell, G. W. P. : Consul San Blas .....	462
Considered and confirmed .....	464
Bissell, Lyman : First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Captain Army .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Date of commission changed .....	443
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Black, Henry M. : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Black, John : Consul city of Mexico .....	462
Considered and confirmed .....	464
Blackburn, J. : Brevet captain Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Captain Army .....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Blackwell, Julius W. : Commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Blading, James D. : Assistant commissary .....	170
Considered and confirmed .....	174
Blair, David : Postmaster Columbus, Miss .....	408
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	447
Blair, James D. : Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	211
Blake, Edward D. : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Blake, George S : Commander Navy .....	184
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	193
Considered .....	203
Confirmed .....	221

	Page.
Blake, John: Chaplain Navy .....	200
Referred .....	201
Reported .....	203
Confirmed .....	221
Blakey, John M.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	201
Referred .....	201
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Blanchard, Albert G.: Major Army .....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Bland, Elbert: Assistant surgeon Army .....	170
Considered and confirmed .....	174
Blanton, Alexander: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	116.
Referred .....	117
Reported and confirmed .....	118
Blanton, Wm. L.: Lieutenant Navy .....	184
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	193
Considered .....	203
Confirmed and motion to reconsider .....	213
Motion withdrawn .....	221
Bleeker, John V. B.: Purser Navy .....	178
Referred .....	178
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Bliss, Wm. W. S.: Assistant adjutant-general, act June 18, 1846 .....	107
Referred .....	108
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Captain Army .....	146
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet major Army .....	378
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	379
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Blue, Neill: Postmaster Montgomery, Ala. ....	404
Referred .....	409
Reported .....	421
Confirmed .....	431
Blunt, Charles E.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	310
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Bodfish, Charles N.: Captain, act Feb. 11, 1847 .....	197
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Bodine, Charles: Paymaster, act March 3, 1847 .....	243
Considered and confirmed .....	247

	Page
Bodoin, Peter S.: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Cherrystone, Va .....	282
Referred .....	283
Reported .....	291
Confirmed .....	293
Bogardus, Edgar: Captain, act Feb. 11, 1847 .....	201
Referred .....	201
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Bohannon, Charles J. F.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	177
Referred .....	178
Withdrawn .....	183
Bold, John: Second lieutenant Army .....	417
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Bolivia: John Appleton, chargé d'affaires to .....	358
Referred .....	359
Reported and confirmed .....	360
Bolton, Nathaniel: Register, Indianapolis, Ind. ....	45
Referred .....	46
Reported .....	48
Confirmed .....	51
Bomford James B.: Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Bomford, James V.: Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	478
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Bonham, Millidge L.: Lieutenant-colonel, act Feb. 11, 1847 ....	224
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	329
Colonel Army .....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Bonneville, Benjamin E.: Major Army .....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Bonneycastle, John C.: Second lieutenant Army .....	417
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Booker, Jacob I.: Second lieutenant Army .....	4
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
First lieutenant Army .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Boone, Nathan: Major, act Feb. 11, 1847 .....	189
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Boone, Reuben H.: Register, Grenada, Miss .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	236
Booneville, Benjamin L. E.: Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army ...	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448

	Page.
Booth, John C.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Borgh, Thomas J.: Additional paymaster Army .....	345
Considered and confirmed .....	346
Boston, Mass.: John McNeil, inspector port of .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
Isaac H. Wright, Navy agent port of .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Reconsidered and recommitted .....	45
Reported .....	53
Withdrawn .....	79
Joseph Hall, Navy agent port of .....	79
Referred .....	80
Reported .....	87
Confirmed .....	100
Henry Hubbard, assistant treasurer city of .....	140
Referred .....	142
Reported and confirmed .....	152
Nathaniel Green, postmaster at .....	288
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	374
Boston and Charlestown, Mass.: John McNeil, surveyor district of .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
Marcus Morton, collector customs district of .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	80
Bosworth, Benjamin M.: Surveyor and inspector revenue, ports of Warren and Barrington, R. I. ....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	61
Confirmed .....	128
Bosworth, Felix G.: Paymaster, act March 3, 1847 .....	243
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Botts, Archibald B.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Bouch, James M.: Postmaster, Schenectady, N. Y. ....	288
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	296
Bouck, Wm. C.: Assistant treasurer, city of New York .....	140
Referred .....	142
Reported and confirmed .....	152
Boughton, Kenben: Collector customs district Niagara, and in- spector revenue port of Cleveland, Ohio. ....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50

	Page
Boulton, Robert A.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847.....	201
Referred .....	201
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Bowen, Green C.: Postmaster, Saco, Me .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Bowen, Charles B.: Second lieutenant Army .....	279
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6. ....	
Bowen, Isaac: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
First lieutenant.....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet captain in Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Bowers, George: Brevet captain Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Captain Army .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	218, 282
Bowie, Augustus: Surgeon Navy .....	301
Referred .....	303
Reported and confirmed .....	329
Bowie, George W.: Captain Army .....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Bowie, Odin: Captain, act February 11, 1847.....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	211
Bowie, S. W.: Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Bowman, Andrew W.: First lieutenant Army .....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Brevet captain Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Boyd, Alfred: Commissary, act June 18, 1846.....	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Boyd, James MacHenry: Secretary legation, Great Britain ....	88
Referred .....	88
Reported and confirmed .....	100
Boyd, Wm. Stokes: Second lieutenant Marine Corps .....	272
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284

	Page.
Boyle, Llewellyn: First lieutenant Army .....	443
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Boyle, Nicholas B.: Consul, Port Mahon, Island of Minorca ....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
Boynton, Edward C.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	214
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
First lieutenant Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet captain Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Bozeman, James F.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846. ....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brackett, Luther: Consul, Pictou, Nova Scotia .....	52
Referred .....	52
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Bradbury, Bion: Collector of customs district of Passamaquoddy, Maine .....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	343
Bradford, Edmund G.: Second lieutenant Army .....	417
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Bradford, John S.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846. ....	148
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Bradford, Charles: Surveyor-general district south of Tennessee	23
Referred .....	24
Reported and confirmed .....	25
Bradley, Jefferson C.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846. ...	349
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Assistant commissary volunteer service .....	349
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Brady Thomas A.: First lieutenant Marine Corps .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Brady, Nathaniel: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. ....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported and confirmed .....	26
Bragg, Henry: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846. ....	110
Referred .....	110
Reported and confirmed .....	115



	Page.
Bragg, Braxton : Captain Army .....	161
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	379
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Brevet major Army .....	217
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Brannan, John M. : Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Brannon, James W. : Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Brannon, John M. : First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Braxton, Bragg : Brevet captain Army .....	173
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	196
Confirmed .....	238
Brazil : Thomas I. Morgan, secretary legation to .....	249
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed .....	281
David Tod, minister to .....	227
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	236
Bremen : Wm. H. Robertson, consul at .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	41
Brent, Thomas L. : Assistant quartermaster, act February 11, 1847 .....	199
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet captain in Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Brereton, Thomas G. : Second lieutenant Army .....	246
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brereton, Thomas J. : Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	378
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Brewerton, George D. : Second lieutenant Army .....	264
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brewster, David P. : Postmaster, Oswego, N. Y. ....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41

	Page.
Brewster, Benjamin H.: Commissioner under treaty with the Cherokee Indians .....	118
Referred .....	118
Reported .....	121
Confirmed .....	129
Brian, Wm. H.: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. ....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported .....	200
Confirmed .....	212
Brice, Benjamin W.: Paymaster, act March 3, 1847 .....	243
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brickell, D. Warren: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Bridgeport, Conn.: Philo F. Barnum, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	38
Confirmed .....	51
Bridgeton, N. J.: James M. Newell, collector customs district of, and inspector of revenue port of .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	485
Bridgman, Rowland H.: Collector customs district of Penobscot, and inspector revenue port of Castine, Me. ....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	39
Confirmed .....	50
Bright, David G.: Receiver, Jeffersonville, Ind .....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300
Bristol and Warren, R. I.: Wm. I. Miller, collector customs district of .....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	61
Confirmed .....	128
Bristol, R. I.: Nathan Bardin, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	61
Confirmed .....	128
Britton, Forbes: Captain Army .....	216
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Brock, John P.: Second lieutenant Army .....	423
Referred .....	423
Reported and confirmed .....	432
Brockenbrough, John W.: Judge western district of Virginia ..	10
Referred .....	10
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	34
Brodhead, Thornton F.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847.	203
Referred .....	204
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	338

	Page.
Brodhead, Thornton F.: Brevet captain Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Captain Army .....	287
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Brodhead, John R.: Secretary legation to Great Britain .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported .....	167
Confirmed .....	168
Broeck, Ten, P. G. S.: Assistant surgeon Army .....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Bromley, Isaac W. R.: Attorney district Oregon .....	484
Considered and confirmed .....	484
Bronaugh, John M.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Bronson, Isaac H.: Judge district court district of Florida .....	70
Referred .....	71
Reported and confirmed .....	148
Brooklyn, N. Y.: Henry C. Conklin, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Brooks, Horace: Captain Army .....	144
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Brooks, John: Coiner mint at New Orleans, La. ....	221
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	236
Brooks, Whitfield B.: Second lieutenant Army .....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brooks, Williams T. H.: First lieutenant Army .....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Brevet captain Army .....	378
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Broome, John Lloyd: Second lieutenant Marine Corps .....	272
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Brown, George W.: Attorney district of Texas .....	79
Referred .....	79
Reported and confirmed .....	82
Brown, Hackaliah: First lieutenant Army .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247

	Page.
Brown, Hackaliah: Brevet captain in Army .....	381
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Brown, Harvey: Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Brown, Isaac W.: Lieutenant Navy .....	130
Referred .....	131
Renominated .....	160
Referred .....	166
Reported .....	174
Confirmed .....	178
Brown, John A.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	245
Considered and confirmed .....	247
First lieutenant Army .....	407
Referred .....	409
Withdrawn .....	427
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Confirmation rescinded .....	447
Brown, John L.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	268
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brown, Manning: Second lieutenant Army .....	280
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Brown, Wm.: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Machias, Me .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	39
Confirmed .....	50
Brown, Wm. S.: Assistant commissary volunteers .....	296
Referred .....	296
Reported .....	298
Confirmed .....	299
Browne, Joseph B.: Marshal southern district of Florida .....	18
Referred .....	22
Renominated .....	70
Referred .....	70
Reported and confirmed .....	148
Renominated .....	227
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	236
Browne, Nicholas: Consul, City of Rome .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
Brua, Jacob: Second lieutenant Army .....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Bruce, George: Second lieutenant Army .....	476
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	481

	Page.
Brunswick, Ga.: Armand Lefills, collector customs district of...	459
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	467
Bruton, John: Register, Johnson C. H., Ark.....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Bruyere, Peter H.: First lieutenant Army.....	345
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	353
Bryan, Edward B.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Bryan, Daniel: Postmaster, Alexandria, Va.....	404
Referred .....	409
Reported .....	421
Confirmed .....	431
Bryan, Francis J.: Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	381
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Bryan, jr., John: Appraiser, port of Charleston, S. C.....	375
Referred .....	375
Reported and confirmed .....	397
Bryan, Thomas T.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Bryant, Wm. P.: Chief justice supreme court Oregon.....	484
Considered and confirmed .....	484
Bryant, Abel M.: Collector customs, port of Kennebunk, Me....	272
Referred .....	274
Reported .....	278
Confirmed .....	281
Buchanan, Robert C.: Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army.....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Brevet major Army .....	147
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Buchanan, James A.: Second lieutenant Marine Corps.....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Buchanan, James M.: Postmaster, Baltimore, Md.....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Buckner, Simon B.: Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Second lieutenant Army.....	98
Referred .....	99
Reported and rejected.....	108
Renominated (6th Infantry).....	112
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120

	Page.
Buell, Don Carlos : First lieutenant Army .....	143
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Assistant adjutant-general .....	294
Referred .....	296
Reported .....	298
Confirmed .....	299
Brevet captain in Army .....	378
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Buenos Ayres : Burrill B. Taylor, consul at .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported .....	175
Confirmed .....	178
James A. Tate, consul at .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Recommitted .....	33
Withdrawn .....	35
Renominated and referred .....	37
Reported .....	67
Considered .....	58
Confirmed .....	62
Washington Greenhow, consul at .....	227
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	239
George I. Fairfield, consul at .....	249
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	275
Confirmed .....	278
Buffalo, N. Y. : Henry W. Rogers, inspector revenue port of ...	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Recommitted .....	51
Reported and confirmed .....	54
Wm. L. G. Smith, postmaster at .....	141
Referred .....	142
Reported .....	152
Considered and rejected .....	154, 155
Henry K. Smith, postmaster at .....	159
Referred .....	165
Reported and confirmed .....	180, 181
Buffalo Creek, N. Y. : Henry W. Rogers, collector customs dis-	
trict of .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Recommitted .....	51
Reported and confirmed .....	54
Buffington, Thomas J. : Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	408
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	436

	Page
Buford, jr., John: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Second lieutenant Army .....	476
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Buford, Abraham: First lieutenant Army .....	214, 252
Referred .....	219, 275
Reported and confirmed .....	225, 281, 282
Buford Abram: Brevet captain in Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and laid on the table .....	410
Confirmed .....	431
Bullen, Amos H.: Postmaster, Northhampton, Mass .....	186
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	226
Bullis, Oscar: Commander Navy .....	427
Referred .....	428
Reported and confirmed .....	430
Bullock, Wm. B.: Collector customs district of Savannah, Ga. .	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Bunting, Thomas C.: Assistant surgeon Army, act June 18,	
1846 .....	159
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166
Burbank, John G.: First lieutenant Army .....	31
Referred .....	31
Reported and confirmed .....	54, 55
Burbridge, George S.: Major Army .....	74
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	79
Burchard, Peleg: Collector of customs district of and inspector	
of revenue port of Cape Vincent, N. Y. . . . .	396
Referred .....	396
Reported and confirmed .....	409
Burdine, Reuben: Justice of the peace Washington, D. C. ....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Burke, Edmund: Commissioner of Patents .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Burke, Martin: Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	478
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Burges, Walter S.: Attorney district Rhode Island . . . . .	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	47
Confirmed .....	51

	Page.
Burke, Martin J.: Captain, act March 3, 1847.....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Burlington, N. J.: Gershom Mott, collector of customs district and inspector of revenue port of ....	430
Referred .....	430
Reported and confirmed .....	432
Burlington, Vt.: Wm. Noble, postmaster at .....	404
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	447
Burnett, Peter H.: Associate justice supreme court Oregon....	484
Considered and confirmed .....	484
Burnett, Wellington C.: Second lieutenant Army .....	370
Referred .....	371
Reported .....	393
Confirmed .....	431
Burns, William: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army.....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Burnside, Ambrose E.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army .....	255
Referred .....	275
Withdrawn and renominated .....	277
Referred .....	278
Reported and confirmed .....	282
Burrington, Anthony: Marshal district Rhode Island.....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Burrows, Daniel: Surveyor customs and inspector revenue port of Middletown, Conn. ....	155
Considered and confirmed .....	155
Burton, Henry S.: Captain in Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Withdrawn and renominated .....	277
Referred .....	278
Reported and confirmed .....	282
Burwell, Wm. T.: Second lieutenant Army .....	98
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Motion to reconsider .....	109
Renominated (First Infantry) .....	112
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Buryere, Peter H.: Second lieutenant, act Feb'y 11, 1847 .....	197
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Busbee, Quintin: Purser Navy .....	52
Referred .....	52
Reported .....	61
Confirmed .....	70



	Page
Bussey, Thomas H.: Second lieutenant Army.....	279
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed Jan. 6.	
Butler, Christopher R. P.: Second lieutenant Army .....	428
Referred .....	428
Reported and confirmed .....	436
First lieutenant Army.....	443
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Butler, Edward G. W.: Colonel, act Feb'y 11, 1884 .....	225
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Butler, John: Captain, act February 11, 1847.....	191
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Butler, John B.: Paymaster and military storekeeper.....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Assistant surgeon Army .....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Butler, John R.: Second lieutenant Army .....	264
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Butler, Robert: Surveyor-general Florida .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported and confirmed .....	25
Butler, Wm. O.: Major-general, act June 26, 1846.....	106
Referred .....	107
Reported and confirmed .....	109
Butterfield, Wm.: Second lieutenant Marine Corps.....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	449
Bythewood, Benjamin B.: Collector customs district and in- specter of revenue port of Beaufort, S. O.....	434
Referred .....	435
Reported and confirmed .....	449

## C.

Cadwallader, George: Brigadier-general, act March 3, 1847 ....	247
Considered and confirmed .....	248
Brevet major-general Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	455
Confirmed .....	456
Cady, Alhemarle: Brevet major Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Cady, Heman M.: First lieutenant Army .....	287
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Second lieutenant .....	425
Referred .....	426
Reported and confirmed .....	432

	Page.
Cahaba, Ala.: Wm. W. Fambro, receiver at .....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	288
Alanson Saltmarsh, register at .....	311
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	322
Cailen, William D.: Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847 ..	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Calcutta: Charles Huffnagle, consul at .....	249
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	275
Confirmed .....	278
Caldwell, George A.: Quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 .....	101
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	105
Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	224
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Caldwell, Green W.: Captain Army .....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Considered and confirmed .....	238-239
Caldwell, James N.: First lieutenant Army .....	255
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281-282
Caldwell, John: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Caldwell, Thomas L.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	116
Referred .....	117
Reported and confirmed .....	118
Calhoun, Patrick: First lieutenant Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281-282
Callaghan, James: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. ....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported and confirmed .....	26
Callender, Franklin D.: First lieutenant Army .....	246
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet captain Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Calwell, James H.: Captain Army .....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	211
Camp, Elisha E.: Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281-282
Campbell, Archibald B.: Assistant surgeon Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281-282

	Page
Campbell, Brookyns: Commissary, act June 18, 1846.....	132
Considered and confirmed .....	136
Campbell, Charles T.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847..	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Captain Army .....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281-282
Campbell, Henry: Postmaster, Rochester, N. Y .....	32
Referred .....	33
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
Campbell, James M.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846..	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Campbell, John: Assistant surgeon Army .....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281-282
Campbell, John B.: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	225
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Campbell, Nicholas I.: Assistant surgeon Army .....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281-282
Campbell, Reuben P.: First lieutenant Army .....	30
Referred .....	31
Reported and confirmed .....	54-55
Brevet captain in Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and laid on the table.....	410
Confirmed.....	431
Campbell, Robert: Assistant treasurer at Saint Louis, Mo....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported and confirmed .....	175
Canandaigua, N. Y.: Thomas B. Hahn, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Canby, Edward R. S.: First lieutenant Army .....	145
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Assistant quartermaster, act February 11, 1847 .....	199
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	214
Confirmed .....	238
Assistant adjutant-general, act March 3, 1847 .....	245
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Cannon, Franklin: Register, Jackson, Mo .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26

	Page.
Capa no, Texas: Henry P. Norton, surveyor port of .....	273
Referred .....	274
Reported .....	278
Confirmed .....	281
Cape Verde Islands: Montgomery D. Parker, consul at the ....	374
Referred .....	375
Reported and confirmed .....	397
Cape Vincent, N. Y.: Peleg Burchard, collector of customs district of and inspector of revenue port of .....	396
Referred .....	396
Reported and confirmed .....	409
Caperton, Hugh P.: Register, Lebanon, Ala .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
Cappée, Henry: Second lieutenant Army .....	169
Referred .....	170
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Capron, Erastus A.: Captain Army .....	214
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	223
Carey, John J.: Attorney, State of Georgia .....	182
Referred .....	184
Withdrawn .....	196
Cargill, Samuel L.: Second lieutenant Army .....	399
Referred .....	402
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Carleton, James H.: Captain Army .....	252
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Carleton, James H.: Brevet major Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and laid on the table .....	410
Confirmed .....	431
Carlisle, Josiah H.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army .....	161
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
First lieutenant Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Carlisle, Penn.: George Sanderson, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Carlton, James H.: First lieutenant Army .....	2
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Carlton, Jason M.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	197
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	204

	Page
Carpenter, Benjamin E.: Appraiser port of Philadelphia, Pa...	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	65
Recommitted .....	73
Memorial .....	73
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	140
Carpenter, Stephen D.: First lieutenant Army .....	255
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Carr, Charles Edward: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18,	
1846 .....	179
Referred .....	180
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Carr, George W.: Second lieutenant, February 11, 1847 .....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	211
Carr, Lewis: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Carr, Thomas N.: Consul, Morocco .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
Carr, Wm. W.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Carrington, Wm. F.: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	419
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	430
Carrique, Paul Dean: Postmaster, Hudson, N. Y. ....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Carroll, Wm.: Consul, Isle of France .....	140
Referred .....	142
Reported .....	148
Confirmed .....	152
Carsen, Christopher: Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and laid on the table .....	282
Rejected .....	292
Carson, James: Justice of the peace in Alexandria, D. C. ....	51
Referred .....	52
Reported and confirmed .....	54
Cartagena, New Granada: Ramon L. Sanchez, consul at. ....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
Carter, Johnston Blakeley: Lieutenant Navy .....	71
Referred .....	71
Reported .....	84
Confirmed .....	128
Carter, Landon W.: Captain Marine Corps .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240

	Page.
Carter's Creek, Va.: Charles N. Lawson, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	22
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24
Cary, Armstead D.: Receiver, Sparta, Ala. ....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	27
Casey, Silas: Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Cass, Jr., Lewis: Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	199
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Cassidy, Alexander M.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846. .	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Caster, Thomas F.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant .....	252
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Castine, R.: Rowland H. Bradgman, inspector revenue port of ..	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	39
Confirmed .....	50
Castor, Thomas F. (See Caster, Thomas F.)	
Catlett, Hanson G.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846. .	267
Referred .....	275
Reported and laid on the table .....	282
Confirmed .....	444
Assistant quartermaster .....	267
Referred .....	275
Reported and laid on the table .....	282
Confirmed .....	414
Catlin, John: Secretary, Wisconsin .....	41
Referred .....	42
Reported .....	47
Confirmed .....	51
Catlin, Richard C.: Brevet major Army .....	405
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Caulfield, James D.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846. ....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Cavedo, John A.: Surveyor and inspector of revenue port of Fernandina, Fla. ....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300

	Page
Cavallo, Tex.: Alexander Somerville, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	35
Cawthon, Robert: Postmaster, Lynchburgh, Va. ....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported .....	65
Confirmed .....	72
Cayenne, French Guiana: Joseph W. Fahens, consul at .....	365
Considered and confirmed .....	365
Center, George: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Saint Augustine, Fla. ....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Chadbourne, Josiah P.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	197
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Chadbourne, Theodore L.: Second lieutenant Army .....	4
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Chalfin, Samuel F.: Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Chamberlain, E. K.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	116
Referred .....	117
Reported and confirmed .....	118
Chambersburg, Pa.: John McClintock, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Champagnoles, La.: Thomas I. Mulhollan, receiver at .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported and confirmed .....	166
Champlain, N. Y.: William F. Hale, collector of customs, dis- trict of .....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300
Chandler, Daniel T.: Captain Army .....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Chapin, Harvey: Postmaster, Springfield, Mass. ....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	51
Confirmed .....	55
Chapman, Daniel J.: Receiver, Batesville, Ark .....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	282
Chapman, Hiram: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	197
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	204

	Page.
Chapman, Orren : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	252
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	381
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Chapman, William : Captain Army .....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Chapman, William W. : Assistant quartermaster .....	68
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Captain Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet major Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Date of commission changed .....	443
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Charleston, S. C. : William I. Gleason, collector customs district of .....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24
Thomas H. Jervy, surveyor and inspector revenue port of ..	14
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24
Thomas Gadsden, surveyor and inspector revenue port of ..	53
Referred .....	54
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Jacob Myer, surveyor district and inspector revenue port of.	59
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Robert Howard, naval officer district of .....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed .....	71
William Laval, assistant treasurer city of .....	140
Referred .....	142
Reported and confirmed .....	152
John Bryan, jr., appraiser port of .....	375
Referred .....	375
Reported and confirmed .....	397
Henry M. Howard, naval officer at .....	448
Referred .....	448
Reported and confirmed .....	452
Charlotte, N. C. : Jordan Bennett, coiner mint at .....	59
Referred .....	60
Withdrawn .....	119



	Page.
Charlotte, N. C.: Emmor Graham, coiner mint at .....	119
Referred .....	120
Reported .....	127
Confirmed .....	140
William I. Alexander, superintendent of the mint at .....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	284
Confirmed .....	288
Chase, Daniel: Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	454
Major Army .....	442
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Chase, Franklin: Consul, Tampico .....	462
Considered and confirmed .....	464
Chase, Leslie: First lieutenant Army .....	67
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	76
Assistant quartermaster .....	261
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet captain in Army .....	436
Referred .....	436
Reported and confirmed .....	438
Chauvenet, Wm.: Professor mathematics Navy .....	475
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	485
Cherokee Agency: James McKissick, Indian agent for the .....	22
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	39
Confirmed .....	53
Cherokee Indians: Benjamin H. Brewster and Edward Harden, commissioners under treaty with the .....	118
Referred .....	118
Reported .....	121
Confirmed .....	129
Cherry, Jeremiah: Postmaster, Columbus, Tenn .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	37
Confirmed .....	51
Cherry, Wm. B.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	103
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Cherrystone, Va.: Peter S. Bodoin, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	282
Referred .....	283
Reported .....	291
Confirmed .....	293
Chesebro, Ezra: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Stonington, Conn. ....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50

	Page.
Chester, Robert J.: Marshal western district of Tennessee .....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	347
Chicago, Ill.: Hart L. Stewart, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Thomas Dyer, receiver at .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Wm. B. Snowhook, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	129
Referred .....	130
Reported and confirmed .....	136
Chickasaw Agency: A. M. M. Upshaw, Indian agent for the ...	178
Referred .....	178
Reported and confirmed .....	180
Childs, Thomas: Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	189
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Brevet colonel Army .....	172
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	196
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet brigadier-general Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Childs, Timothy: Assistant surgeon Army .....	187
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	187
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Chili: Seth Barton, chargé d'affaires to .....	249
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed .....	281
Chillicothe, Ohio: Thomas J. Winship, register at .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
John Hough, receiver at .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
John Roy Anderson postmaster at .....	408
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	413
Chilton, Robert H.: Assistant quartermaster .....	68
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Captain Army .....	214, 252
Referred .....	219, 275
Reported and confirmed .....	225, 281, 282

	Page
Chilton, Robert H. : Brevet major Army .....	395
Referred .....	396
Reported and laid on the table .....	410
Confirmed .....	431
Chilton, Thomas J. : Assistant surgeon Army .....	345
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	359
China : John W. Davis, commissioner to .....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	278
Chipman, Henry L. : Lieutenant Navy .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	51
Chippewa land district. (See Falls of Saint Croix.)	
Choctaw Indians : Samuel M. Rutherford, agent for the .....	340
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	409
Cholover, Aaron D. : Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847.	201
Referred .....	201
Reported and confirmed .....	204
* Christian, Edmund : Marshal eastern district Virginia .....	276
Referred .....	277
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Churchill, Charles C. : Second lieutenant Army .....	320
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Churchill, Frederick A. : Commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	165
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166
Churchill, Sylvester : Brevet brigadier-general Army .....	379
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Churchill, William H. : Brevet captain Army .....	148
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Assistant quartermaster, act February 11, 1847 .....	199
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	238
Cincinnati, Ohio: Patrick Collins, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	58
George Crawford, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
City of Rome: Nicholas Browne, consul at .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
City Point, Va.: William P. Porter, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	273
Referred .....	274
Reported .....	278
Confirmed .....	281

	Page.
<b>Claiborne, jr., Thomas : Second lieutenant Army</b> .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	78
<b>First lieutenant</b> .....	214
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed ..	225
<b>Brevet captain</b> .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
<b>Clark, Archibald : Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Saint Mary's, Ga</b> .....	60
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed .....	71
<b>Clark, C. J. : Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846</b> .....	118
Referred .....	118
Reported and confirmed .....	129
<b>Surgeon, act June 18, 1846</b> .....	268
Referred .....	275
Confirmed .....	281, 282
<b>Clark, Cyrus E. : Collector of customs district of, and inspector of revenue port of, New Bedford, Mass</b> .....	406
Referred .....	409
Withdrawn .....	412
<b>Clark, Francis V. : Consul San Juan de Nicaragua, Guatemala</b> ..	27
Referred .....	31
Reported .....	42
Confirmed .....	51
<b>Clark, James: Governor of Iowa</b> .....	10
Referred .....	10
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
<b>Clark, John B. : Captain, Army</b> .....	60
Considered and confirmed .....	60
<b>Clark, John D. : Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C</b> .....	87
Referred .....	87
Reported and confirmed .....	105
<b>Clark, John D. : First lieutenant Army</b> .....	147
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
<b>Clark, jr., Joseph C. : Brevet second lieutenant Army</b> .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
<b>Clark, Wm. J. : Brevet major Army</b> .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
<b>Clarke, James: Assistant surgeon, act of February 11, 1847</b> .....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
<b>Clarke, Francis N. : First Lieutenant Army</b> .....	2
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
<b>Clarke, Henry F. : Second lieutenant Army</b> .....	144
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156

	Page
Clarke, Henry F.: First lieutenant Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet captain Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Clarke, John D.: Brevet captain Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Clarke, Newman S.: Colonel Army .....	146
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet brigadier-general Army .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Clary, Albert G.: Lieutenant Navy .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	61
Clay, John Randolph: Chargé d'affaires at Peru .....	221
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	236
Clements, Jeremiah: Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	224
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Lieutenant-colonel .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Clements, Jesse B.: Marshal, middle district Tennessee .....	91
Referred .....	91
Reported .....	100
Confirmed .....	121
Clements, Robert H.: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. ...	8
Referred .....	9
Reported and confirmed .....	26
Clendenin, John J.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846. ...	132
Considered and confirmed .....	136
Assistant quartermaster .....	267
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Cleveland, Ohio: Reuben Boughton, inspector revenue, port of. .	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Smith Inglehart, inspector revenue, port of .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Timothy P. Spencer, postmaster at .....	39
Referred .....	39
Reported .....	47
Confirmed .....	61

	Page.
Clifford, Nathan: Attorney-General .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported and confirmed .....	168
Commissioner to Mexico .....	343
Considered and confirmed .....	343
Minister to Mexico .....	462
Considered and confirmed .....	464
Clinch, Duncan L.: Captain Army .....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Clinton, George W.: Attorney, northern district New York ....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Clinton, Mo : Wm. Monroe, register at .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Wilkins Watson, register at .....	70
Referred .....	71
Reported and confirmed .....	72
Daniel Ashby, receiver at .....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300
Clitz, Edward M.: Second lieutenant Army .....	320
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Clitz, Henry B.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army .....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Clutter, George W.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847...	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Cobb, Gaston D.: Surgeon Army, act June 18, 1846 .....	183
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed .....	186
Coburn, Joseph L.: Captain Army .....	2
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Cochran, Robert: Postmaster, Erie, Pa. ....	32
Referred .....	33
Reported .....	38
Confirmed .....	51
Cochran, Theodore D.: Second lieutenant Army, act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Cocke, James H.: Collector customs district Texas, and inspect- or revenue port of Galveston, Tex .....	22
Referred .....	24
Withdrawn .....	26

	Page
Coe, Levin H.: Quartermaster, act June 18, 1846.....	101
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed.....	105
Coffee, Andrew J.: Paymaster Army.....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed.....	204
Coffin, John H. C.: Professor of mathematics Navy.....	475
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed.....	485
Coke, James H.: Collector customs port of Galveston, Tex.....	131
Referred .....	133
Reported .....	140
Rejected .....	153-154
Marshal district of Texas.....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Cold Springs, N. Y.: Jacob C. Hewlett, surveyor and inspector of revenue port of.....	311
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed.....	324
Cole, Otis N.: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Recommitted .....	51
Reported and confirmed.....	54
Cole, Wm. H.: Surveyor and inspector port of Baltimore, Md .	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	35
Coleman, John J.: Register, Huntsville, Ala.....	283
Referred .....	283
Reported and confirmed.....	288
Coleman, Nicholas D.: Postmaster, Vicksburg, Miss.....	395
Referred .....	396
Reported and confirmed.....	409
Coleman, William J.: Second lieutenant Army.....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281-282
Collensworth, George M.: Surveyor and inspector of revenue port of Corpus Christi, Tex.....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	32
Confirmed.....	35
Collins, Charles O.: Captain Army.....	144
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed.....	155-156
Collins, Francis: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed.....	43
Second lieutenant Army.....	162
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed.....	166-167
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported.....	438
Confirmed.....	448

	Page.
Collins, Francis: First lieutenant Army .....	255
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281-282
Collins, Joseph B.: Second lieutenant Army .....	348
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Collins, Napoleon: Lieutenant Navy .....	132
Referred .....	134
Renominated .....	160
Referred .....	166
Reported .....	174
Confirmed .....	178
Collins, Patrick: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Cincinnati, Ohio .....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Collinson, R. Gates: Brevet captain Army .....	173
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	196
Confirmed .....	238
Coltman, Robert: Warden penitentiary District of Columbia...	10
Referred .....	10
Committee discharged and referred to the committee on the District of Columbia .....	33
Reported and confirmed .....	65
Columbia, S. C.: James B. Glass, postmaster at .....	283
Referred .....	283
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Columbus, Ga.: John Forsyth, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
Columbus, Miss.: Edward B. Randolph, receiver at .....	177
Referred .....	177
Reported .....	185
Confirmed .....	238
David Blair, postmaster at .....	408
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	447
Columbus, Miss.: James H. Westbrook, receiver at .....	465
Referred .....	466
Reported and confirmed .....	467
Columbus, Ohio: Jacob Medary, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
Samuel Medeary, postmaster at .....	269
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Columbus, S. C.: Benjamin F. Rawls, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41



	Page.
Columbus, Tenn.: Jeremiah Cherry, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	37
Confirmed .....	51
Commissioner of the General Land Office. (See General Land Office.)	
Commissioner of Indian Affairs. (See Indian Affairs.)	
Commissioner of Patents. (See Patents.)	
Commissioner of Pensions. (See Pensions.)	
Commissioner of Public Buildings. (See Public Buildings.)	
Comstock, Silas A.: Naval officer district of Providence, R. I. ..	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	61
Confirmed .....	153
Confidential proceedings and documents: Committee appointed to inquire as to the means by which certain, became public. (See John Nugent.)	
Conger, John: Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847 .....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Conklin, Henry C.: Postmaster, Brooklyn, N. Y. ....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Conover, Thomas A.: Captain Navy .....	132
Referred .....	134
Construction, Equipment, and Repair: Charles W. Skinner, chief of the Bureau of .....	439
Referred .....	447
Reported .....	449
Confirmed .....	471
Conway, Frederick R.: Surveyor-general Illinois and Missouri ..	23
Referred .....	24
Reported and confirmed .....	25
Conway, Thomas T.: First lieutenant Army .....	287
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Cook, Anson J.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Cooke, Philip St. George: Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	189
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Cooley, Levi J.: Postmaster, Elmira, N. Y. ....	288
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	296
Cooper, George E.: Assistant surgeon Army .....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Cooper, Samuel: Assistant adjutant-general, act March 3, 1847 ..	243
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Copano, T. A.: John T. Stephens, surveyor port of .....	242
Considered and confirmed .....	247

	Page.
Copeland, James R.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846..	103
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Coppée, Henry: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
First lieutenant Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet captain Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Corpus Christi, Tex.: George M. Collensworth, surveyor and in- specter port of .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	35
Edward Fitzgerald, surveyor port of .....	273
Referred .....	274
Reported .....	278
Confirmed .....	281
Couch, Darius N.: Second lieutenant Army .....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	215
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	381
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
First lieutenant Army .....	255
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Council Bluffs Agency: Jonathan L. Bean, Indian agent for the.	22
Referred .....	24
Withdrawn .....	48
John Miller, Indian agent at the .....	48
Referred .....	48
Reported and confirmed .....	126
Couts, Cave J.: Second lieutenant Army .....	2
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
First lieutenant Army .....	252
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Cowden, James H.: Postmaster, Madison, Ind. ....	187
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	200
Cowdin, Joseph: Consul, Glasgow .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50

	Page
Cowell, Benjamin : Collector customs district of Providence, R. I.	290
Referred .....	291
Memorial .....	292
Reported and confirmed .....	328, 329
Cowherd, Benjamin R. : Register, Jackson, Miss .....	96
Referred .....	99
Reported .....	103
Confirmed .....	128
Cox, J. Florentius : Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. ....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported .....	343
Confirmed .....	359
Cox, Richard S. : Memorial of, as agent of citizens of the United States having claims against Mexico, submitting whether, in making arrangements for peace, justice does not require that the same provisions demanded from Mexico should be assumed by this Government in the adjustment of those claims .....	339
Letter from, stating the opinion of the circuit court as to the legality of the proceeding of the Senate in the case of John Nugent .....	374, 375
Resolution to pay \$500 to, for his services in the case of John Nugent, considered and agreed to .....	421
Cragin, Francis W. : Consul, Paramaribo .....	140
Referred .....	142
Reported .....	148
Confirmed .....	152
Craig, Henry K. : Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	217
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Lieutenant-colonel Army .....	358
Referred .....	359
Reported and confirmed .....	375
Craig, Lewis S. : Captain Army .....	145
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet major Army .....	378
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	478
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Crane, Charles H. : Assistant surgeon Army .....	299
Referred .....	299
Reported and confirmed .....	303
Crane, F. J. B. : Postmaster, Ann Arbor, Mich. ....	448
Referred .....	448
Reported and confirmed .....	465
Crawford, George : Postmaster, Cincinnati, Ohio .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
Crawford, John : Postmaster, Athens, Ga. ....	455
Referred .....	455
Reported and confirmed .....	481

	Page.
<b>Crawford, Thomas Hartley : Judge of the criminal court of the District of Columbia</b> .....	10
Referred .....	10
Reported .....	47
Recommitted .....	48
Reported .....	50
Recommitted .....	59
Papers referred .....	59
Reported .....	65
Confirmed .....	69
<b>Crawfordsville, Ind. : Philip E. Engle, receiver at</b> .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
<b>John W. Rush, register at</b> .....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300
<b>Bennet W. Engle, receiver at</b> .....	426
Referred .....	426
Reported and confirmed .....	430
<b>Creaner, Thomas M. (See Creanor, Thomas M.)</b>	
<b>Creanor, Charles M. : First lieutenant Army</b> .....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet captain .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
<b>Creek tribe of Indians : James Logan, agent for the</b> .....	340
Referred .....	342
Reported .....	343
Confirmed .....	357
<b>Crittenden, George B. : Captain Army</b> .....	74
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	79
Major Army .....	344
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	353
Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
<b>Crittenden, Wm. L. : Brevet second lieutenant Army</b> .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army .....	162
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
<b>Crockett, Benton H. : Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Vienna, Md</b> .....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed .....	71
<b>Cromwell, William : Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846</b> .....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282

	Page.
Crosby, Thompson H.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847	197
Referred	200
Reported and confirmed	204
First lieutenant Army	259
Referred	275
Reported and confirmed	281, 282
Crosby, T. H.: Brevet first lieutenant Army	392
Referred	393
Reported and confirmed	455
Crosby, Wm.: Consul, Talcahuano, Chili	7
Referred	8
Reported	31
Confirmed	50
Cross, Alexander: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847	198
Referred	200
Reported and confirmed	211
Cross, Osborne: Quartermaster	251
Referred	275
Reported and laid on the table	414
Considered	292, 414
Memorial	393
Confirmed	482
Crossman, George H.: Assistant quartermaster, act February 11, 1847	199
Referred	200
Reported	211
Confirmed	238
Brevet major	418
Referred	420
Reported and confirmed	436
Crozet, Alfred: Second lieutenant Army	31
Referred	31
Reported and confirmed	54, 55
First lieutenant Army	309
Referred	311
Reported and confirmed	328
Crozier, Arthur R.: Marshal eastern district Tennessee	18
Referred	22
Reported	40
Confirmed	51
Cruse, Samuel: Receiver, Huntsville, Ala.	21
Referred	22
Reported and confirmed	27
Crutchfield, Peter T.: Receiver, Little Rock, Ark	86
Referred	87
Reported and confirmed	89
Paymaster, act March 3, 1847	243
Considered and confirmed	247
Cullom, Tilman: Second lieutenant Army	280
Referred	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Cullum, Alvan: Second lieutenant Army	400
Referred	402
Reported	410
Confirmed	429

	Page.
Cumberland, Md.: Jacob Fechtig, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	47
Confirmed .....	51
Cuming, jr., Thomas Barnes: Second lieutenant Army .....	340
Considered and confirmed .....	342
Cummings, Arthur C.: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Brevet major Army .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Cummings, F. Markoe: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	197
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Cummings, Francis M.: Captain Army .....	345
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	353
Cumming, Thomas R.: Second lieutenant Army .....	321
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Cummins, Richard W.: Indian agent, Fort Leavenworth Agency .....	82
Referred .....	83
Reported .....	84
Confirmed .....	100
Cummings, Wm.: Major-general, act March 3, 1847 .....	247
Considered and confirmed .....	248
Cunningham, Francis A.: Additional paymaster Army .....	280
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6 .....	
Churchill, Sylvester: Inspector-general Army (colonel) .....	34
Referred .....	34
Reported and confirmed .....	36
Curd, Edward: Captain Army .....	261
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Curd, Thomas J.: Second lieutenant Army .....	145
Referred .....	138
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	245
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Curtis, Joseph W.: First lieutenant Marine Corps .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Cushing, Caleb: Brigadier-general, act June 26, 1846 .....	441
Referred .....	447
Reported .....	450
Confirmed .....	453
Cushman, Samuel: Navy agent, port of Portsmouth, N. H. ....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Custis, George W. P.: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. O. .	87
Referred .....	87
Reported and confirmed .....	105

	Page.
Cuyahoga, Ohio : Smith Inglehart, collector customs district of..	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Cuyler, John M. : Surgeon, act February 11, 1847.....	188
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Cyprus: Narino de Matthey, consul at .....	87
Referred .....	87
Reported .....	105
Confirmed .....	128

## D.

Dabney, Charles W. : Consul, Azores or Western Islands .....	73
Referred .....	73
Reported .....	136
Confirmed .....	140
Daggett, Ezra : Postmaster, Milledgeville, Ga. ....	52
Referred .....	52
Reported .....	52
Confirmed .....	52
Dana, Napoleon, J. T. : First lieutenant Army .....	216
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Assistant quartermaster (captain) .....	319
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Brevet captain Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Dancy, Wm. L. : Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846. ....	183
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed .....	186
Danly, Joshua M. : Second lieutenant Army .....	405
Referred .....	409
Withdrawn .....	415
Daniels, Charles B. : Captain Army .....	442
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Daniels, Joseph : Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846. ....	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Brevet major Army .....	456
Considered and confirmed .....	456
Danville, Ill. : Wm. E. Russell, register at .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Darien, Ga. : Armand Lefills, inspector of revenue port of. ....	459
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	467
Dashiell, Fairfax : Surgeon, act June 18, 1846. ....	179
Referred .....	180
Reported and confirmed .....	181

	Page.
Dashiel, W. C. V.: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Sabine, Tex.....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	35
Deputy collector port of Sabine, Tex.....	242
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Davezac, Auguste: Chargé d'affaires at the Netherlands.....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Davidson, Delozier: First lieutenant Army.....	67
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Davidson, Edward O.: First lieutenant Army.....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	239
Davidson, John W.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army.....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
First lieutenant Army.....	285
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Davies, Benjamin: Register, Palmyra, Mo.....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Davis, A. G. W.: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of La Vaca, Tex.....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	35
Davis, Charles S. A.: Surveyor district and inspector revenue port of New Haven, Conn.....	43
Referred .....	44
Reported and confirmed .....	56
Davis, Charles W.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846.....	140
Referred .....	142
Reported .....	148
Confirmed .....	152
Davis, George R.: Postmaster, Troy, N. Y.....	439
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	467
Davis, James: Surgeon Army.....	170
Considered and confirmed .....	174
Davis, Jefferson: Second lieutenant Army.....	422
Referred .....	422
Reported and confirmed .....	430



	Page
Davis, Jesse B.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Davis, John W.: Commissioner to China .....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	278
Davis, Joseph Dupuy: Second lieutenant Army .....	348
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Davis, Nelson H.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	215
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Davis, Nicholas: First lieutenant Army .....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Davis, Samuel B.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
First lieutenant Army .....	287
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Davis, Thomas: Second lieutenant Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	78
Davis, Thomas O.: Second lieutenant Army .....	279
Referred .....	281
Renominated .....	290
Referred .....	291
Reported and confirmed .....	292, 293
Dawley, Dennis: Surveyor district Norfolk and Portsmouth and inspector revenue port of Norfolk, Va. ....	219
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	226
Dawson, John L.: Attorney western district Pennsylvania. ....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Dawson, Samuel K.: First lieutenant Army .....	169
Referred .....	170
Reported and confirmed .....	180
Brevet captain Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Dayton, Ohio: John W. McCorkle, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41

# INDEX.

547

	Page.
Deany, James A.: Second lieutenant Army .....	345
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Dearborn, Alexander H.: First lieutenant Army .....	246
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Dearborn, Greenleaf: Lieutenant-colonel Army .....	31
Referred .....	31
Reported and confirmed .....	54, 55
Deas, Edward: Captain Army .....	215
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Renominated .....	427
Referred .....	428
Reported and confirmed .....	429
Deas, George: First lieutenant Army .....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Captain Army .....	286
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
De la Motta, Jacob: Naval officer port of Savannah, Ga. ....	88
Referred .....	88
Reported .....	105
Confirmed .....	128
Delaware: Alexander Porter, marshal district of .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Wm. H. Rogers, attorney district of .....	276
Referred .....	277
Reported and confirmed January 6. ....	
Dell, James: Collector of customs district of St. John's, and in-	
spector of revenue port of Jacksonville, Fla. ....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300
De Mattey, Narino: Consul Cyprus .....	87
Referred .....	87
Reported .....	105
Confirmed .....	128
Dement, John: Receiver, Dixon, Ill. ....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Denman, Charles L.: Second lieutenant Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported and confirmed .....	78
First lieutenant Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Denmark: Robert P. Flenniken, chargé d'affaires to .....	171
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	175
Confirmed .....	178

	Page
Denny, St. Clair: Paymaster Army .....	4
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Dent, Frederick T.: Second lieutenant Army .....	67
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
First lieutenant Army .....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Depew, Wm. R.: Second lieutenant Army .....	348
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Derby, George H.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
De Russy, Gustavus A.: Second lieutenant Army .....	264
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
De Russy, John: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army .....	256
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Deshon, George: Second lieutenant Army .....	246
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Detroit, Mich.: Charles G. Hammond, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
John S. Bagg, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	43
Jonathan Kearsley, receiver at .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Elishal Taylor, register at .....	154
Referred .....	154
Reported and confirmed .....	155
Devlin, John S.: First lieutenant Marine Corps .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240

	Page.
Deyerle, Charles P.: Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847 .	188
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Dickson, Christopher R.: Postmaster, Jackson, Miss.....	54
Referred .....	54
Reported and confirmed .....	56
Dickson, Daniel: Postmaster, Wilmington, N. C .....	395
Referred .....	396
Reported and confirmed .....	409
Dickson, Ephraim D.: Register, Fayetteville, Ark.....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	55
Dickson, Mary: Postmaster, Lancaster, Pa .....	404
Referred .....	409
Reported .....	421
Confirmed .....	431
Dickerson, John H.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred ..	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Diefendorf, Oliver: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847...	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
First lieutenant Army.....	261
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Diller, Isaac R.: Assistant surgeon Army, act June 18, 1846 ...	159
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166
Dilworth, Rankin: Second lieutenant Army.....	145
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Dimick, Justin: Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Dimond, Francis M.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846...	165
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166
Dimond, F. M.: Consul Vera Cruz .....	162
Considered and confirmed .....	464
District of Columbia: Philip Barton Key, attorney for the ....	37
Referred .....	37
Reported and confirmed .....	38
Alexander Hunter, marshal for the.....	48
Referred .....	50
Reported and confirmed .....	52, 53
Charles P. Sengstack, warden penitentiary of the.....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Robert Wallace, marshal for the.....	427
Referred .....	428
Reported and confirmed .....	432

	Page.
District of Columbia: Thomas Hartley Crawford, judge of the criminal court of the .....	10
Referred .....	10
Reported .....	47
Recommitted .....	48
Reported .....	50
Recommitted .....	59
Paper: referred .....	59
Reported .....	65
Confirmed .....	69
James Dunlop, assistant judge of the circuit court of the...	10
Referred .....	10
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	40
James Hoban, attorney for the .....	10
Referred .....	10
Robert Coltman, warden penitentiary .....	10
Referred .....	10
Committed, discharged, and referred to the Committee on the District of Columbia .....	33
Reported and confirmed .....	65
Divver, Joseph N.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	203
Referred .....	204
Reported .....	220
Confirmed .....	226
Dix, Roger R.: Paymaster Army .....	4
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Dix, Roger S.: Captain Army .....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	379
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Dixey, Peter: Collector customs district Marblehead, Mass. ....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Dixon, Ill.: John Dement, receiver at .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Seth B. Forwell, register at .....	298
Referred .....	298
Reported .....	300
Confirmed .....	303
D'Lagnel, Julius A.: Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Dobbins, Stephen D.: Captain Army .....	215
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Reappointed .....	267
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282

	Page.
Dock, George: Assistant surgeon, act July 18, 1846 .....	170
Referred, considered, and confirmed .....	173, 174
Dodge, Henry: Governor of Wisconsin .....	10
Referred .....	10
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Dodge, Richard J.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Donaldson, Edward: Lieutenant Navy .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Donaldson, James L.: Assistant quartermaster, act February 11, 1847 .....	199
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet captain Army .....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet major Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Captain Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Donelson, Andrew J.: Minister to Prussia .....	52
Referred .....	52
Reported and confirmed .....	54
Minister to Germany .....	467
Referred .....	467
Reported .....	469
Confirmed .....	475
Donelson, Andrew J.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	460
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Donn, Thomas C.: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. ....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Doolittle, Rolla: Postmaster, Madison, Ind .....	233
Considered and confirmed .....	233
Doran, Edward C.: Purser Navy .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	70
D'Orémieux, Theophilus: First lieutenant Army .....	162
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Dom, Andrew J.: Second lieutenant .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and laid on the table .....	282
Dorn, Earl Van: Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448

	Page
Dorris, Wm. D. : Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	120
Referred .....	120
Reported and confirmed .....	162
Doty, George W. : Lieutenant Navy .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
Doty, Joseph M. : Postmaster, Ogdensburg, N. Y. ....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Doubleday, Abner : First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Dougherty, John : Chief engineer revenue service .....	24
Referred .....	24
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Doughty, Isaac T. : First lieutenant Marine Corps .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Douglass, Charles : Commissioner of Public Buildings .....	242
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Dove, J. M. : Assistant surgeon Army .....	129
Referred .....	130
Reported and confirmed .....	139, 140
Downing, Samuel W. : Captain Navy .....	183
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	192
Considered .....	203
Confirmed .....	221
Downs, Samuel S. : Collector of customs district and inspector of revenue port of Little Egg Harbor, N. J. ....	428
Referred .....	428
Resolution calling for copies of papers, &c., in reference to the character of .....	449
Nomination reported .....	475
Downs, Solomon W. : Attorney district Louisiana .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Draughn, Wyatt I. : Receiver, Augusta, Miss. ....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported .....	51
Confirmed .....	55
Drum, Richard C. : Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 ....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Transfer Army .....	321
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Drum, Simeon H. : Assistant quartermaster .....	98
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108

	Page.
Drum, Simon H.: Captain Army	162
Referred	166
Reported and confirmed	166, 167
Duane, James C.: Brevet second lieutenant Army	460
Referred	464
Reported and confirmed	468
Dubb, Wm. H.: Captain, act February 11, 1847	203
Referred	204
Reported	220
Confirmed	226
Dublin: Hugh Keenan, consul at	249
Referred	250
Reported	275
Confirmed	281
Dubs, Roland: Consul, Maracaibo	222
Referred	225
Reported and confirmed	239
Dubuque, Iowa: Warner Lewis, register at	21
Referred	22
Reported	26
Confirmed	32
Stephen Langworthy, receiver at	21
Referred	22
Reported	26
Confirmed	32
George McHenry, receiver at	301
Referred	303
Reported and confirmed	306
Duerson, Wm.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846	224
Referred	225
Reported and confirmed	239
Dulany, Wm.: Major Marine Corps	272
Referred	274
Reported and confirmed	284
Dumfries, Va.: Robert B. Merchant, surveyor and inspector of revenue port of	13
Referred	22
Reported and confirmed	24
Dummer, Samuel R.: Captain Army	309
Referred	311
Reported and confirmed	328
Dummett, Edward J.: First lieutenant Army	40
Referred	402
Reported and confirmed	410
Duncan, James: Captain Army	67
Referred	68
Reported and confirmed	71
Brevet major Army	148
Referred	148
Reported and confirmed	155, 156
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army	148
Referred	148
Reported and confirmed	155, 156
Brevet colonel Army	383
Referred	393





	Page.
Dyer, John J.: Judge district court, district of Iowa.....	187
Referred.....	193
Reported.....	203
Confirmed.....	238
Dyer, Thomas: Receiver, Chicago, Ill.....	19
Referred.....	22
Reported.....	25
Confirmed.....	26
<b>E.</b>	
Eagan, James: Major, act February 11, 1847.....	246
Referred.....	246
Reported and confirmed.....	247
Eagan, James: Captain, act February 11, 1847.....	223
Referred.....	225
Reported and confirmed.....	239
Easley, Thomas, brevet second lieutenant Army.....	114
Referred.....	115
Reported and confirmed.....	120
Easley, Thomas: Second lieutenant Army.....	215
Referred.....	219
Reported and confirmed.....	225
East Greenwich, R. I.: Silas Weaver, surveyor and inspector revenue, port of.....	12
Referred.....	22
Reported and confirmed.....	61
Easterly, James: Second lieutenant Army.....	279
Referred.....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.....	
Eastin, Richard T.: First lieutenant Army.....	260
Referred.....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281, 282
Eastland, Thomas B.: Quartermaster, act June 18, 1846.....	101
Referred.....	103
Reported and confirmed.....	105
Eastman, N. G.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847.....	203
Referred.....	204
Reported.....	226
Confirmed.....	338
Easton, Langdon C.: Assistant quartermaster, act February 11, 1847.....	199
Referred.....	200
Reported.....	211
Confirmed.....	238
Easton, Pa.: John J. Herster, postmaster at.....	423
Referred.....	423
Reported and confirmed.....	426
Eastport, Me.: Micajah Hawks, surveyor and inspector revenue port of.....	11
Referred.....	22
Reported.....	61
Rejected.....	65
Benjamin B. Leavitt, surveyor and inspector port of.....	66
Referred.....	68
Reported.....	134
Confirmed.....	152

	Page.
East River, Va.: William Williams, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	283
Referred .....	283
Reported .....	291
Confirmed .....	293
Eaton, Amos B.: Brevet major Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Eaton, Edward: Chaplain Navy .....	200
Referred .....	201
Reported .....	203
Confirmed .....	221
Eaton, Joseph H.: Captain Army .....	145
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Eaton, Joseph H.: Brevet major Army .....	218
Referred .....	319
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Eaton, Thomas: Postmaster, Bath, Me .....	283
Referred .....	283
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Echols, Robert M.: Colonel, act February 11, 1847 .....	224
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Eckels, Delaney R.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 ..	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Ecuador: Vanburgh Livingston, chargé d'affaires to .....	380
Referred .....	370
Reported and confirmed .....	375
Eddy, Asher R.: Second lieutenant Army .....	144
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
First lieutenant Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Edelin, James: Major Marine Corps .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Edenton, N. C.: Rizop Rawls, collector customs district and in- specter revenue port of .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24
Edgartown, Mass.: Joseph T. Pease, collector customs and in- specter revenue port of .....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Edwards, Abraham: Register, Kalamazoo, Mich .....	177
Referred .....	177
Reported .....	185
Confirmed .....	220
Edwards, Alfred H. P.: Consul, Philippine Islands .....	434
Referred .....	435
Reported and confirmed .....	474

	Page.
<b>Edwards, George: Brevet second lieutenant Army</b> .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
<b>Second lieutenant Army</b> .....	161
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
<b>Brevet first lieutenant Army</b> .....	393
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
<b>First lieutenant Army</b> .....	254
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
<b>Edwards, James L.: Commissioner of Pensions</b> .....	47
Referred .....	48
Reported and confirmed .....	51
<b>Edwards, Lewis A.: Assistant surgeon Army</b> .....	164
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
<b>Edwards, jr., Michael: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of</b> Wheeling, Va. ....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24
<b>Edwards, Oscar E.: Captain, act February 11, 1847</b> .....	197
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	204
<b>Brevet major Army</b> .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
<b>Edwards, Richard: Postmaster, Natchez, Miss</b> .....	439
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	471
<b>Ehninger, Henry A.: Second lieutenant, act March 3, 1847</b> .....	245
Considered and confirmed .....	247
<b>Ehninger, Henry H.: Brevet second lieutenant Army</b> .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
<b>Elder, James: Second lieutenant Army</b> .....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
<b>Eldridge, Joseph C.: Purser Navy</b> .....	179
Referred .....	180
Reported .....	181
Confirmed .....	186
<b>Elliott, Edward G.: Assistant quartermaster, act February 11,</b> 1847 .....	199
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	238
<b>Captain Army</b> .....	286
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
<b>Elliott, John D.: Collector of customs district and inspector of</b> revenue port of Natchez, Miss .....	411
Referred .....	412
Reported and confirmed .....	424

	Page
Elliott, Washington L.: Second lieutenant Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	78
First lieutenant Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Ellis, George W.: Consul, Bombay .....	118
Referred .....	118
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	152
Ellsworth, Henry W.: Chargé d'affaires to Sweden .....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported .....	25
Considered .....	27
Confirmed .....	39
Elmira, N. Y.: Levi J. Cooley, postmaster at .....	286
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	296
Elzey, Arnold: Brevet captain Army .....	395
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Emerson, Frank: Second lieutenant Army .....	348
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Emery, Daniel: Collector customs port of Bangor, Me .....	242
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Emory, Wm. H.: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	211
Referred .....	212
Reported and confirmed .....	220
Major .....	225
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Brevet captain Army .....	379
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	436
President requested to return .....	437
Returned .....	437
Reconsidered .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
England. (See Great Britain.)	
Engle, Philip E.: Receiver, Crawfordsville, Ind. ....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
Engle, Bennet W.: Receiver, Crawfordsville, Ind. ....	426
Referred .....	426
Reported and confirmed .....	430
Enos, Elanson W.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846.	101
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	105
Ensenore, H. T. A.: Bainsals, consul at .....	425
Referred .....	426
Reported and confirmed .....	429

	Page.
Ere, Paul F.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846.....	110
Referred .....	110
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Erie, Penn.: Robert Cochran, postmaster at .....	32
Referred .....	33
Reported .....	38
Confirmed .....	51
Erskin, Henry: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846.....	177
Referred .....	178
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Eustis, Wm.: Captain in Army .....	1
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Evans, Alexander: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847...	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
First lieutenant Army .....	443
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Evans, Clairborne E.: Second lieutenant Army .....	408
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Evans, Columbus P.: First lieutenant Army .....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet captain Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Evans, George F.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	252
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	381
Referred .....	393
Reported and laid on the table .....	410
Confirmed .....	431
Evans, James P.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846.....	268
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Evans, N. G.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Everts, Truman C.: Postmaster Toledo, Ohio .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
Ewell, Richard S.: First lieutenant Army .....	2
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448

	Page
Ewell, Richard S.: Captain Army .....	468
Referred .....	469
Withdrawn .....	478
Ewell, Thomas: First lieutenant Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported and confirmed .....	78
Executive Journal: Resolution to print an additional volume...	241
Resolution to print the, from 23d February, 1829, until the close of the last session of the Senate .....	275
Considered and referred to a select committee .....	278
F.	
Fabens, Joseph W.: Consul, Cayenne, French Guiana .....	365
Considered and confirmed .....	365
Faeman, Jacob: Register, Kaskaskia, Ill .....	395
Referred .....	396
Withdrawn .....	401
Fahnestock, Simon S.: First lieutenant Army .....	162
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Fairfield, Conn.: Wm. S. Pomeroy, collector port, district Fair- field .....	22
Referred .....	24
Withdrawn .....	34
Wm. S. Pomeroy, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	43
Referred .....	44
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Fairfield, George I.: Consul, Buenos Ayres .....	249
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	275
Confirmed .....	278
Fairfield, Iowa: Van Antwerp Ver Planck, receiver at .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
Fairfield, Wis.: Bernhart Herin, register at .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
Fall River, Mass.: Phineas W. Leland, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Caleb B. Vickery, postmaster at .....	187
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	226
Falls of Saint Croix, Wis.: C. W. Whitney, register at .....	375
Referred .....	375
Reported .....	397
Confirmed .....	402
Samuel Leach, receiver at .....	375
Referred .....	375
Reported .....	397
Confirmed .....	402

	Page.
Fambro, Wm. W.: Receiver, Cahaba, Ala.....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	288
Farquharson, Robert J.: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed.....	284
Farrelly, Patrick, A.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army.....	146
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed.....	155, 156
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
First lieutenant Army.....	401
Referred .....	402
Reported and confirmed.....	410
Farry, Joseph F.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed.....	43
Second lieutenant Army.....	162
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed.....	166, 167
Fauntleroy, Thomas T.: Lieutenant-colonel Army.....	144
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed.....	155, 156
Fay, John J.: Lieutenant-colonel Army.....	264
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281, 282
Colonel Army.....	287
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Fayette, Mo.: Wm. McNair, register at.....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Alfred W. Morrison, receiver at.....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed.....	26
Fayetteville, Ark.: Ephraim D. Dickson, register at.....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed.....	55
Mathew Leiper, receiver at .....	413
Referred .....	413
Reported and confirmed .....	424
Feaman, Jacob: Register Kaskaskia, Ill.....	405
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	412
Fearson, Joseph M.: Justice of the peace in Washington, D. C. .	49
Referred .....	50
Reported and confirmed .....	54



	Page.
Fechtig, Jacob : Postmaster Cumberland, Md .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	47
Confirmed .....	51
Felch, John H. H. : Captain Army .....	443
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Fenner, Robert : Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846.....	103
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Fenner, Sherod McCall : Receiver Ouachita, La.....	273
Referred .....	275
Withdrawn .....	290
Fernandina, Fla. : John A. Cavedo, surveyor and inspector of revenue, port of.....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300
Ficklin, Joseph : Postmaster Lexington, Ky .....	288
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	296
Field, Henry : Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	183
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed .....	186
Field, Horace B. : Brevet captain Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Field, Thomas Y. : Second lieutenant Marine Corps .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Brevet first lieutenant Marine Corps .....	458
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Fields, William : Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846.....	103
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Filhiot, John B. : Receiver Ouachita, La.....	290
Referred .....	291
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Fink, Theodore : Second lieutenant Army .....	476
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Fiori, James : Consul Manchester.....	78
Referred .....	79
Reported and confirmed .....	87
Fisher, James : Surveyor and inspector of revenue, port of Paw- tuxet, R. I.....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Fisher, Maturin L. : Postmaster Worcester, Mass.....	186
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	226
Fisk, Joel S. : Register Green Bay, Wis .....	428
Referred .....	428
Reported and confirmed .....	429

	Page.
Fitzgerald, Edward : Surveyor port of Corpus Christi, Tex. ....	273
Referred .....	274
Reported .....	278
Confirmed .....	281
Fitzgerald, Edward H. : First lieutenant Army .....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	43
Assistant quartermaster (captain) .....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Captain Army .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Fitzgerald, George B. : First lieutenant Army .....	442
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Fitzgerald, James G. : First lieutenant Army .....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Fitzhugh, William B. : Second lieutenant Army .....	348
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Fitzpatrick, Thomas : Agent for the Indians residing upon the Upper Platte and Upper Arkansas Rivers .....	13
Considered and confirmed .....	131
Flenniken, Robert P. : Chargé d'affaires to Denmark .....	171
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	175
Confirmed .....	178
Fletcher, Charles B. : Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 ..	295
Referred .....	296
Reported .....	298
Confirmed .....	299
Fletcher, Jonathan E. : Indian agent for the Winnebago and other Indians in the Upper Mississippi River .....	407
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	415
Fletcher, Thomas : Marshal southern district Mississippi .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Flint, Franklin F. : First lieutenant Army .....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Flood, Jorgen : Consul, Porsgrund, Norway .....	140
Referred .....	142
Reported .....	148
Confirmed .....	152
Florence, Ala. : George W. Sneed, postmaster at .....	70
Referred .....	71
Reported and confirmed .....	73

	Page
Florida: Joseph B. Browne, marshal southern district of .....	18
Referred .....	22
Renominated .....	70
Referred .....	70
Reported and confirmed .....	148
Renominated .....	227
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	236
Charles C. Yonge, attorney western district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	148
Robert Butler, surveyor-general for .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported and confirmed .....	25
Isaac H. Bronson, judge district court district of .....	70
Referred .....	71
Reported and confirmed .....	148
Chandler C. Yonge, attorney district of .....	70
Referred .....	71
Reported and confirmed .....	148
Wm. Marvin, district judge southern district of .....	227
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	236
Robert Myers, marshal northern district of .....	227
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	236
J. Windsor Smith, attorney southern district of .....	233
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	236
Flye, Wm.: Professor of mathematics Navy .....	475
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	485
Folsom, Joseph L.: First lieutenant Army .....	146
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Date of rank changed .....	164
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Assistant quartermaster .....	164
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Fontane, John M.: Receiver, Saint Augustine, Fla .....	41
Referred .....	42
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Ford, Lemuel: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	199
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	226
Brevet major Army .....	393
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Forster, Wiedman: First lieutenant Army .....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282

	Page,
<b>Forsyth, James H.:</b> Collector of customs district of, and inspector of revenue port of, Maumee, Ohio .....	375
Referred .....	375
Reported and confirmed .....	397
<b>Forsyth, John:</b> Postmaster, Columbus, Ga. ....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
<b>Forsyth, Robert A.:</b> Paymaster Army .....	103
Referred .....	103
Reported .....	111
Confirmed .....	152
<b>Forsyth, R. C.:</b> Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
<b>Forsyth, Robert C.:</b> First lieutenant Army .....	287
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
<b>Forsythe, Benjamin D.:</b> Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
<b>Fort Leavenworth Agency:</b> Richard W. Cummings, Indian agent for the .....	82
Referred .....	83
Reported .....	84
Confirmed .....	100
<b>Fort Wayne, Ind.:</b> Isaac D. C. Nelson, receiver at .....	178
Referred .....	178
Reported .....	185
Confirmed .....	238
Thomas Tiger, register at .....	395
Referred .....	396
Reported and confirmed .....	409
<b>Forwell, Seth B.:</b> Register, Dixon, Ill. ....	298
Referred .....	298
Reported .....	300
Confirmed .....	303
<b>Fosdick, Wm.:</b> Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	116
Referred .....	117
Reported and confirmed .....	118
<b>Foster, Daniel:</b> Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Beverly, Mass. ....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	239
<b>Foster, John G.:</b> Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	431
Referred .....	432
Reported and confirmed .....	464
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	338
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448

	Page
Foster, John G.: Brevet captain Army .....	479
Referred ..	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Foster, Weidman: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Fowler, Enoch: Naval officer district of Newburyport, Mass....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	65
Fowler, Sterne H.: First lieutenant Army .....	30
Referred .....	31
Withdrawn .....	60
Renominated .....	98
Referred .....	99
Reported and rejected .....	108
Renominated (First Infantry) .....	112
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Captain Army .....	401
Referred .....	402
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Fox, John L.: Surgeon Navy .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
France: Charles J. Ingersoll, minister to .....	235
Referred .....	235
Reported, considered, and rejected .....	240
Richard Rush, minister to .....	247
Considered and confirmed .....	248
Stephen K. Stanton, secretary of the legation to .....	419
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	432
Frankfort, Ky.: Benjamin F. Johnson, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
Franklin, La.: Robert N. McMillan, inspector revenue port of ..	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Franklin, William B.: Second lieutenant Army .....	161
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Fredericksburg, Va.: Alexander K. Phillips, surveyor and in-	
specter of revenue port of .....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300

	Page.
Freelow, jr., Thomas H.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847.	203
Referred .....	204
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	338
Freelon, T. H.: Brevet captain Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Captain Army .....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Freeman, William G.: Captain Army .....	255
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Assistant adjutant-general, act March 3, 1847 .....	213
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Frémont, John C.: Lieutenant-colonel Army .....	74
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	79
Fremont, Sewall L.: First lieutenant Army .....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Fremont, Seawell L.: Assistant quartermaster, act February 11, 1847 .....	199
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	238
French, Daniel: First lieutenant Army .....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet captain .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
French, Benjamin B.: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. .....	8
Referred .....	9
Reported and confirmed .....	26
French, Samuel G.: Second lieutenant Army .....	144
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Assistant quartermaster .....	281
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed .....	283, 284
French, Samuel G.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	379
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Brevet captain in Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
French, William H.: Brevet captain Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448

	Page.
Frenchman's Bay, Me.: Joseph H. Jordan, collector customs district, and inspector revenue, port of .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	55
Recommitted .....	58
Reported .....	61
Considered and confirmed .....	127, 128
Frick, Jacob G.: Second lieutenant Army .....	348
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Friend, William N.: Postmaster, Petersburg, Va. ....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	54
Confirmed .....	63
Frost, Daniel M. (See Frost, David M.) .....	
Frost, David M.: Second lieutenant Army .....	214
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Brevet first lieutenant .....	332
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Frost, James A.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	211
First lieutenant Army .....	287
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Fry, Burkett D.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	211
Fry, James B.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Furtado, August: Consul at Bayonne, France .....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239

## G.

Gadsden, Thomas: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Charleston, S. C. ....	53
Referred .....	54
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Gaines, James S.: Assistant surgeon Army .....	321
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Gaines, Richard M.: Attorney southern district of Mississippi .....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	346, 347
Gaither, Edgar B.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 ...	168
Referred .....	170
Withdrawn .....	224

	Page.
Gale, Eliathah S.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846.....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Gale, Robert: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Havre de Grace, Md.....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed.....	71
Galena, Ill.: John C. Slaymaker, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Galt, Alexander: Postmaster, Norfolk, Va.....	408
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	447
Galt, Patrick H.: brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Galt, Patrick H.: Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	189
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Galveston, Tex.: James H. Coke, inspector revenue port of....	22
Referred .....	24
Withdrawn.....	26
Collector customs port of.....	131
Referred .....	133
Reported .....	140
Hiram G. Runnels, inspector revenue port of.....	27
Considered and confirmed .....	31
Robert D. Johnson, postmaster at.....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Galway: Thomas M. Persse, consul at.....	249
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	275
Confirmed .....	278
Gantt, Benjamin S.: Lieutenant Navy.....	184
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	193
Considered .....	203
Confirmed and motion to reconsider.....	213
Motion withdrawn.....	221
Gantt, Levi: First lieutenant Army.....	216
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed.....	225
Gantt, Thomas T.: Attorney district Missouri.....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Garesche, Julius P.: First lieutenant Army.....	145
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed.....	155, 156
Gardiner, Gustavus F.: Second lieutenant Army .....	279
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.	



	Page
Gardiner, John W. T.: First lieutenant Army.....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed.....	108
Gardner, Charles K.: Postmaster, Washington, D. C.....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed.....	115
Gardner, Franklin: Second lieutenant Army.....	4
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed.....	43
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
First lieutenant Army .....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281, 282
Brevet captain Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed.....	437
Gardner, John L.: Major Army.....	2
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed.....	43
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army.....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Date of commission as lieutenant-colonel changed.....	477
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed.....	481
Gardner, Richard W.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281, 282
Gardner, William M.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed.....	120
Second lieutenant Army.....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed.....	448
Garland, Addison: Brevet captain Marine Corps.....	457
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed.....	471
Garland, John: Brevet colonel Army .....	172
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	196
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet brigadier-general Army.....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Garland, J. S.: Second lieutenant Army.....	264
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281, 282

# INDEX.

571

	Page.
Garland, Robert R.: Second lieutenant Army.....	279
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.....	
Garnett, Richard B.: First lieutenant Army.....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and laid on the table.....	282
Renominated .....	289
Referred .....	291
Reported .....	292
Confirmed .....	431
Garnett, Robert S.: First lieutenant Army.....	162
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed.....	166, 167
Brevet captain Army.....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet major Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed.....	410
Garrards, Wm.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846.....	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Garrard, Wm.: Second lieutenant Army.....	280
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.....	
Garrett, Charles S.: Surveyor and inspector of revenue, port of Camden, N. J.: .....	303
Referred .....	303
Reported and confirmed.....	313
Garrison, Amos F.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846.....	103
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Gates, Collinson R.: Captain Army.....	147
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet major Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed.....	449
Gates, Wm.: Colonel Army.....	2
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Gatlin, Richard C.: Captain in Army.....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Gauntt, Charles: Captain, Navy.....	183
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	192
Considered .....	203
Confirmed .....	212
Geisse, Philip: Consul, Nuremburg.....	87
Referred .....	87
Reported .....	105
Confirmed .....	128

	Page
General Land Office: James Shields, Commissioner of the	21
Referred	22
Reported and confirmed	24
James H. Piper, principal clerk of public lands in the	63
Referred	64
Reported and confirmed	65
Richard Young, commissioner of the	177
Considered and confirmed	177
John Robb, principal clerk of public lands in the	274
Referred	275
Reported	282
Confirmed	284
Genesee, Mich.: John Bartow, register at	178
Referred	178
Reported and confirmed	180
Geneva, N. Y.: George M. Horton, postmaster at	15
Referred	22
Reported	38
Confirmed	51
Genoa: John McPherson, consul at	249
Referred	250
Reported	278
Confirmed	281
George, Paul R.: Assistant quartermaster	197
Referred	200
Reported and confirmed	204
Georgetown, D. C.: Robert White, collector customs and inspector revenue, port of	13
Referred	22
Reported	32
Confirmed	50
Henry W. Tilley, postmaster at	404
Referred	409
Reported	421
Confirmed	431
Georgetown, S. C.: Thomas L. Shaw, collector customs district and inspector revenue, port of	14
Referred	22
Reported and confirmed	24
Georgia: Henry R. Jackson, attorney, district of	341
Referred	342
Reported and confirmed	347
John J. Carey, attorney, State of	182
Referred	184
Withdrawn	196
Thomas M. Griffin, marshal district of	250
Referred	250
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Germany: Andrew J. Donelson, minister to	467
Referred	467
Reported	469
Confirmed	475
Getty, George W.: First lieutenant Army	2
Referred	8
Reported and confirmed	43

	Page.
Getty, George W.: Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Gibble, James E.: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Beaufort, N. C. ....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Gibbon, John: Second lieutenant Army .....	255
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Gibbs, Alfred: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Gibbs, Alfred: Second lieutenant Army .....	285
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Gibbs, Robert F.: Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847. ....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Gibbs, Washington J.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 ...	110
Referred .....	110
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Gibson, Augustus A.: First lieutenant Army .....	144
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Gibson, Charles Bell: Surgeon, act February 11, 1847. ....	199
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Gibson, David: First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 ...	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Gibson, James K.: Postmaster Abingdon, Va. ....	37
Referred .....	37
Reported .....	54
Confirmed .....	61
Gibson, John B.: Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
First lieutenant Army .....	289
Referred .....	291
Reported .....	292
Confirmed .....	296
Gibson, Horatio G.: Second lieutenant Army .....	255
Referred .....	275
Withdrawn and renominated .....	277
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed .....	282
Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282

	Page
Gibson, Horatio G.: Second lieutenant Army .....	277
Referred .....	278
Reported and confirmed .....	282
Gibson, John B.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Gideon, Jacob: Letter from, complaining of Robert P. Anderson, a messenger of the Senate .....	402
Gilbert, Charles C.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	162
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Gilbert, T. S.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 .....	101
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	105
Giles, William B.: Brevet captain Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Gill, Nathaniel: Second lieutenant Army .....	279
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6. ....	
Gill, Samuel: Second lieutenant Army .....	145
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	245
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Gill, Thomas H.: Second lieutenant Army .....	280
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6. ....	
Gill, William G.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Gillaspie, Theodore H.: Receiver, Greensburg, La. ....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported .....	282
Confirmed .....	284
Gillespie, A. H.: Brevet captain and brevet major Marine Corps .....	457
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Gillespie, Archibald H.: Captain Marine Corps .....	272
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Gillet, Ransom H.: Register of the Treasury .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	57
Considered .....	70
Confirmed .....	121
Reconsidered .....	122
Confirmed .....	152, 153

	Page.
Gillet, Ransom H.: Solicitor of the Treasury .....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed January 6. ....	
Gilliam, James S.: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Gilmer, Jeremy F.: First lieutenant Army .....	30
Referred .....	31
Reported and confirmed .....	54, 55
Gilpin, Thomas W.: Consul, Belfast .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
Girault, Arsène N.: Professor of mathematics Navy .....	475
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	485
Givens, Newton C.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and laid on the table .....	410
Confirmed .....	431
Givens, Newton C.: Second lieutenant Army .....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Glackin, John: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	197
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	204
First lieutenant Army, February 17 .....	309
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
First lieutenant Army, January 19 .....	345
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	353
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Date of commission changed .....	444
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Glasgow: Joseph Cowdin, consul at .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
Glass, James B.: Postmaster Columbia, S. C. ....	283
Referred .....	283
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Gleason, Thomas M.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 .....	267
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Glen, John W.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	132
Considered and confirmed .....	136
Glendy, William M.: Commander Navy .....	132
Referred .....	134

	Page.
Glendy, William M.: Renominated .....	184
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	192
Considered .....	203
Confirmed and motion to reconsider .....	213
Motion withdrawn .....	221
Glenn, David C.: Receiver, Jackson, Miss .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Glenn, Philip B.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846... ..	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Glenn, Thomas: Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Gloucester, Mass.: John Woodbury, surveyor district and in- specter of revenue port of .....	435
Referred .....	435
Reported and confirmed .....	449
Goddard, John H.: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C ....	171
Referred .....	174
Reported and confirmed .....	180
Goddard, William R.: First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported .....	313
Confirmed .....	322
Goff, Ammorgen H.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846..	399
Referred .....	401
Withdrawn and renominated .....	406
Withdrawn .....	427
Gohlston, Richard: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846... ..	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Goodman, John B.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847..	203
Referred .....	204
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	338
Gordon, Alexander G.: Commander Navy .....	401
Referred .....	402
Reported and confirmed .....	404
Gordon, George H.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	285
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Gordon, William H.: Captain Army .....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167

	Page.
Gore, John H.: Brevet captain Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Captain Army .....	286
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Gorgas, Josiah: First lieutenant Army .....	246
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Goundie, George H.: Consul Basle, Switzerland .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Gouverneur, Samuel L.: Second lieutenant Army .....	264
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Gove, Jessie A.: First lieutenant Army .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Grabe, Charles: Consul Westphalia .....	66
Referred .....	66
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	140
Grafton, Henry D.: Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Graham, Benjamin F.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 .....	101
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Graham, Christopher C.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Graham, Daniel: Register of the Treasury .....	249
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Graham, Duncan B.: Register, Montgomery, Ala. ....	425
Referred .....	426
Reported and confirmed .....	429
Graham, Emmor: Coiner mint, Charlotte, N. C. ....	119
Referred .....	120
Reported .....	127
Confirmed .....	140
Graham, George B.: Second lieutenant Marine Corps .....	272
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Graham, James D.: Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	483
Consideration objected to, and resolution preferring cer- tain charges against, submitted .....	484



	Page.
Graham, John F.: Second lieutenant Army .....	280
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6. ....	
Graham, Lawrence P.: Brevet major Army .....	173
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	196
Confirmed .....	288
Graham, Lorimer: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847. ....	201
Referred .....	201
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	213
First lieutenant. ....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Second lieutenant Army .....	417
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Date of commission as first lieutenant changed and nomi- nated brevet captain .....	478
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Graham, Wm. M.: Major, act February 11, 1847. ....	189
Referred .....	193
Reported .....	196
Confirmed .....	201
Lieutenant-colonel, act February 11, 1847. ....	219
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Granger, Gordon: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Granger, Robert S.: Captain Army .....	255
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Grant, Nathaniel: First lieutenant Army .....	345
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	353
Grant, Ulysses S.: Second lieutenant Army .....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
First lieutenant Army .....	256
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282

	Page.
Grant, Ulysses S.: Brevet captain Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Graves, William P.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846..	268
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Gray, William H.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
First lieutenant .....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
First lieutenant Army .....	310
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Gray, Thomas: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Saint Louis, Mo .....	88
Referred .....	88
Reported and confirmed .....	105
Gray, William: Surveyor and inspector of revenue port of Port Royal, Va .....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Grayson, John B.: Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Grayson, John C.: First lieutenant Marine Corps .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Grayson, William I.: Collector of customs district Charleston, S. C .....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24
Great Britain: Late convention with, committee appointed to in- quire into the means by which the, was made public. (See John Nugent).	
Louis McLane, minister to .....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported and confirmed .....	10
Gansevoort Melville, secretary of the legation to .....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported and confirmed .....	10
Proposal in the form of a convention for the adjustment of the Oregon question by .....	84
Motion to refer tabled .....	86
Resolution advising the President to accept the propo- sal considered .....	88
Resumed, agreed to, and laid before the President .....	89
Resolution to remove the injunction of secrecy .....	100
Disagreed to .....	127
James Mac Henry Boyd, secretary legation to ...	88
Referred .....	88
Reported and confirmed .....	100

	Page.
<b>Great Britain : Convention to settle boundaries, &amp;c., with, signed June 14, 1846.</b>	
Read the first time .....	90
Motion to print .....	90
Considered and agreed to .....	92, 93
Resolution calling for correspondence relating to .....	91
Considered, modified and agreed to .....	91
Message of the President .....	123
Convention read the second time, considered, and ratified, and laid before the President .....	94, 95
Resolution to remove the injunction of secrecy from the convention and certain proceedings thereon .....	117
Considered and agreed to .....	137
Resolution to print two thousand copies of the Journal connected with the, considered and agreed to .....	148
George Bancroft, minister to .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported .....	167
Confirmed .....	168
John R. Brodhead, secretary legation to .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported .....	167
Confirmed .....	168
Green, Edward : Collector customs district of Alexandria, D. C. ....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Green, Edward W. : Postmaster, New Bedford, Mass. ....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	51
Confirmed .....	55
Green, Henry H. : Second lieutenant Army .....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Green, Israel : Second lieutenant Marine Corps .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Green, James S. : Attorney district of New Jersey .....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	347
Green, Wm. : Commander Navy .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Green, Nathaniel : Postmaster, Boston, Mass. ....	288
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	374
Green Bay, Wis. : Alexander I. Irwin, register at .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
John F. Meade, register at .....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	288
Elisha Morrow, receiver at .....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported .....	322
Confirmed .....	357

	Page.
Green Bay, Wis.: Joel S. Fisk, register at .....	428
Referred .....	428
Reported and confirmed .....	429
Greenhow, J. B. W.: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Greenhow, Washington: Consul, Buenos Ayres .....	227
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Greening, Wade H.: Register, Sparta, Ala .....	426
Referred .....	426
Reported and confirmed .....	429
Greenport, N. Y.: Tredwell L. Ireland, surveyor and inspector of revenue port of .....	311
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	324
Greensborough, N. C.: Wm. S. Hill, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	37
Confirmed .....	51
Greensburg, La.: Peter H. Kemp, receiver at .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported and confirmed .....	166
Cade D. Strickland, jr., register at .....	182
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed .....	186
Theodore H. Gillaspie, receiver at .....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported .....	282
Confirmed .....	284
Greer, William N.: Captain Army .....	161
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Greeson, Paschal C.: Second lieutenant Army .....	348
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Gregg, James J.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Gregg, John J.: Captain Army .....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Gregg, Maxcy: Major Army .....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Gregory, Daniel: Receiver, Vandalia, Ill .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	27
Confirmed .....	32
Greland, John H.: Second lieutenant Army .....	2
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	245
Considered and confirmed .....	247

	Page.
Grenada, Miss.: Reuben H. Boone, register at .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	236
Wm. Hunley, register at .....	357
Referred .....	357
Reported and confirmed .....	365
Grey, Thomas: Second lieutenant Army .....	279
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed, January 6. ....	
Grier, Robert C.: Associate Justice Supreme Court .....	130
Referred .....	131
Reported and confirmed .....	135
Griffin, Charles: Second lieutenant Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Griffin, Thomas M.: Marshal, district Georgia .....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed January 6. ....	
Griffin, Thomas S.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 ...	212
Referred .....	212
Reported .....	220
Confirmed .....	226
First lieutenant Army .....	442
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Griffith, Orlando B.: First lieutenant Army .....	261
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Grimshaw, James: Second lieutenant Army .....	354
Referred .....	354
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Grinalds, Southey: Consul, Puerto Cabello, Venezuela .....	212
Referred .....	212
Reported and confirmed .....	220
Griswold, John N. A.: Consul, Shanghai .....	398
Referred .....	402
Reported and confirmed .....	409
Guatemala: Elijah Hise, chargé d'affaires to .....	358
Referred .....	359
Reported and confirmed .....	365
Guaymas: John Robinson, consul at .....	462
Considered and confirmed .....	464
Guillon, Charles F. B.: Surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Gunnison, John W.: First lieutenant Army .....	96
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Guthrie, John B.: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Pitts-	
burgh, Pa .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	61

	Page.
Guthrie, John J.: Lieutenant Navy .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed ..	284
Guthrie, Presley N.: Captain, act February 11, 1847.....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Gwynne, Thomas P.: Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported .....	196
Considered and confirmed .....	201, 202

## H.

Hackelton, Samuel: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846...	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Haden, John M.: Assistant surgeon Army .....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Hagan, Robert: Assistant surgeon Army .....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Hagerstown, Md.: Christopher Hillard, postmaster at .....	182
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed .....	226
Hagner, Charles W.: First lieutenant Army .....	252
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Hagner, Peter V.: Brevet captain Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Hahn, Thomas B.: Postmaster, Canandaigua, N. Y .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Haight, Samuel: Consul, Azores or Western Islands .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Haile, Wm. F.: Collector of customs district of Champlain and inspector of revenue port of Plattsburg, N. Y .....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300
Haines, Augustine: Attorney district Maine .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Haldeman, Horace: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847..	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196

	Page.
Haldeman, Horace: First lieutenant Army.....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army.....	418
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Hale, Enoch P.: Assistant surgeon Army, act June 18, 1846....	165
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166
Hall, Francis: Captain Marine Corps.....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Hall, Frederick: Receiver, Ionia, Mich.....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Hall, Joseph: Navy agent, port of Boston, Mass.....	79
Referred .....	80
Reported .....	87
Confirmed .....	100
Halleck, Henry W.: Brevet captain Army.....	479
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Haller, Granville O.: First lieutenant Army.....	146
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Captain Army.....	309
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Brevet captain Army.....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Halloway, Edmunds B.: Second lieutenant Army.....	4
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
First lieutenant Army.....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Halsey, Seymour: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846.....	110
Referred .....	110
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Halstead, Mina B.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846.....	171
Referred .....	174
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Surgeon.....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Halstead, Mince B. (See Halstead, Mina B.)	
Hamburg: Gustavus Koerner, consul at.....	414
Referred .....	415
Reported and confirmed .....	424
Hamer, Thomas L.: Brigadier-general, act June 26, 1846.....	107
Referred .....	108
Reported .....	110
Considered and confirmed .....	110-111

	Page.
Hamilton, Charles S.: Second lieutenant Army.....	30
Referred .....	31
Renominated .....	83, 98
Referred .....	83, 99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
First lieutenant Army .....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet captain Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Hamilton, Fowler: Major, act February 11, 1847.....	224
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Lieutenant-colonel .....	443
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
First lieutenant, act July 19, 1848.....	460
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	467
Hamilton, John: Second lieutenant Army.....	264
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Hamilton, Schuyler: Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	379
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Brevet captain in Army .....	419
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	436
First lieutenant Army .....	476
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Hamlett, James E.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847.....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Hammond, Charles G.: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Detroit, Mich.....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Hammond, John F.: Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847..	188
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Hammond, Richard P.: First lieutenant Army.....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Brevet captain Army.....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Hammond, Robert H.: Paymaster Army .....	103
Referred .....	103
Reported .....	106
Confirmed .....	109



	Page.
Hammond, Thomas C.: Second lieutenant Army.....	2
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Hammond, William: Surgeon Army.....	251
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Hammond, jr., Wm.: Assistant surgeon Army .....	322
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Hampton, Va.: Richard Banks, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Hancock, Winfield S.: Second lieutenant Army.....	146
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Hand, Zebulon M. P.: Second lieutenant Army.....	348
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Hannon, Marshal: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847. ....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Hanover: Treaty of commerce and navigation with.	
Read the first time, referred and printed.....,	115
Reported .....	118
Read second time ....	157
Considered and recommitted .....	166
Reported and considered .....	167
Resumed, ratified, and laid before the President.....	176
Original papers returned to the President .....	176
Hanson, Charles: Assistant quartermaster, act February 11, 1847 .....	199
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	238
Hanson, Grafton D.: First lieutenant Army .....	216
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Hardcastle, Edmund L. T.: Brevet second lieutenant Army....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Brevet captain Army.....	479
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Hardee, Wm. J.: Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Withdrawn.....	403

	Page.
Hardee, Wm. J.: Renominated .....	405
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Brevet lieutenant-colonel .....	418
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Date of commission changed .....	440
Considered and agreed to .....	447
Harden, Edward: Commissioner under treaty with the Cherokee Indians .....	118
Referred .....	118
Reported .....	121
Confirmed .....	129
Hardie, James A.: Second lieutenant Army .....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Hardy, Joseph L. C.: Captain Marine Corps .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Haring, Samuel K.: Collector of customs district of and inspector of revenue port of Michilimackinac, Mich .....	411
Referred .....	412
Reported and confirmed .....	424
Harlan, David: Surgeon Navy .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
Harley, Benjamin F.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847. .....	219
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
First lieutenant Army .....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281-282
Harney, William S.: Colonel Army .....	144
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155-156
Brevet brigadier-general Army .....	381
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Harpster, Isaac: Second lieutenant Army .....	280
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6. .....	
Harrell, Abram D.: Lieutenant Navy .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	2-4
Harris, George J.: Purser Navy .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	50
Laid on the table .....	70
Confirmed .....	104
Harris, Patrick H.: Captain Army .....	261
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281-282

	Page.
Harris, Samuel: Surveyor and inspector of revenue port of Velasco, Tex. ....	187
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	237
Harris, Thomas A.: Second lieutenant Army .....	415
Referred .....	415
Reported and confirmed .....	422
Harris, Wm. A.: Chargé d'affaires, Argentine Confederation ..	42
Referred .....	42
Reported .....	46
Confirmed .....	48
Harrisburg, Pa.: Isaac G. McKinley, postmaster at .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Harrison, James F.: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Harrison, John K.: Second lieutenant Army .....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	239
Harrison, Masillon: First lieutenant Army .....	431
Referred .....	432
Reported and confirmed .....	464
Harrison, Montgomery P.: Brevet second lieutenant Army ....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281-282
Second lieutenant Army .....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281-282
Harrison, Wm. D.: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	405
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	412
Hart, Benjamin K.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	174
Referred .....	175
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Hart, Thomas: Second lieutenant Army .....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281-282
Hartford, Conn.: Seth Belden, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	140
Norman, Lyman, postmaster at .....	123
Referred .....	124
Reported .....	126
Confirmed .....	140
Hartley, Benjamin F.: Brevet captain Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Hartwell, Wm. B.: Purser Navy .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	70

	Page.
Harvey, Thomas H. : Superintendent of Indian affairs district of Saint Louis, Mo. ....	340
Referred .....	342
Reported .....	343
Confirmed March 18. ....	
Hasbrouck, Joseph L. : Surgeon, act July 18, 1846 .....	171
Referred .....	174
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Haskin, Joseph A. : Brevet captain Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Assistant quartermaster .....	281
Referred .....	281
Reported and tabled .....	283, 284
Confirmed .....	482
Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	443
Confirmed .....	449
Haskins, J. A. (See Haskin, Joseph A.) .....	
Haslep, Joseph : First lieutenant (act February 11, 1847) .....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Haslitt, Robert E. : Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Hatch, John P. : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army .....	253
Referred .....	375
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Hathaway, J. M. : Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Hatheway, John S. : Captain Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Hatton, James K. : Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Washington, N. C. ....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	56
Havre de Grace, Md. : Robert Gale, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed .....	71

	Page.
Havre: Wm. J. Staples, consul at.....	249
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	275
Confirmed .....	278
Hawes, Horace: Consul, Society Islands.....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Hawes, James M.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army.....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Hawk, Adam: Captain Army.....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Hawkes, Micajah: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of East- port, Me.....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	61
Rejected .....	65
Hawkins, Edgar S.: Brevet major Army .....	147
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Major (act February 11, 1847).....	200
Considered and confirmed .....	201
Hawkins, George W.: Second lieutenant Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Hawthorne, Nathaniel: Surveyor district Salem and Beverly, and inspector revenue port of Salem, Mass .....	53
Referred .....	54
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Hayden, Julius: First lieutenant Army.....	145
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet captain Army.....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	433
Confirmed .....	448
Hayden, Newton. (See Hill, Newton.)	
Hayes, Edmund: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army.....	215
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Hayes, Edmund: First lieutenant Army.....	255
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281 282

	Page.
<b>Hayman, Samuel B.:</b> First lieutenant Army .....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
<b>Haynes, Isaac C.:</b> Postmaster Bangor, Me. ....	322
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	329
<b>Haynes, James M.:</b> Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
<b>Hays, Alexander:</b> Second lieutenant Army .....	147
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	148
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
<b>Hays, Andrew J.:</b> Second lieutenant Marine Corps .....	272
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
<b>Hays, John C.:</b> Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	224
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
<b>Hays, William:</b> First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
<b>Hazlitt, Robert:</b> Second lieutenant Army .....	2
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
<b>Hazzard, George W.:</b> Second lieutenant Army .....	264
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
<b>Head, John F.:</b> Assistant surgeon Army .....	130
Referred .....	130
Reported and confirmed .....	139, 140
<b>Heap, Samuel D.:</b> Consul, Tunis .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	61
<b>Hebb, George V.:</b> Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 ..	165
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166
Reappointed .....	267
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
<b>Hebert, Louis:</b> Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	4
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
<b>Hebert, Paul O.:</b> Lieutenant-colonel, act February 11, 1847 ..	224
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239

	Page.
Herbert, Paul O.: Brevet colonel Army.....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Hedges, Isaac H.: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Saint Louis, Mo .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	71
Rejected .....	72
Heighway, A. E.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	117
Referred .....	117
Reported and confirmed .....	118
Heintzleman, Samuel P.: Brevet major Army.....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Helena, Ark.: George Jeffries, receiver at .....	360
Referred .....	303
Reported and confirmed .....	306
Henry L. Biscoe, register at.....	395
Referred .....	396
Reported and confirmed .....	479
Helfenstein, I. Albert: Receiver, Milwaukee, Wis .....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300
Hempstead, Christopher: Consul Balize, Honduras.....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Hendershott, Henry B.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army .....	256
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281, 282
Henderson, Charles Alexander: Second lieutenant Marine Corps.....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Brevet first lieutenant .....	459
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Henderson, Wm. L.: Receiver Upper Sandusky, Ohio .....	408
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	429
Hendren, Hardy: Collector customs district and inspector reve- nue port of Vicksburg, Miss .....	105
Referred .....	105
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	140
Hendricks, John A.: Captain act February 11, 1847 .....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed.....	204
Hendrickson, Thomas: Brevet captain Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448

	Page.
Henry, Henry : Captain Navy .....	183
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	192
Considered .....	203
Confirmed .....	220
Henry, James M. : Second lieutenant Army .....	145
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Henry, Thomas : Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Henry, William S. : Captain Army .....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Brevet major Army .....	378
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Henshaw, John O. : Captain Army .....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Hensley, Alexander : Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	116
Referred .....	117
Reported and confirmed .....	118
Hensley, Alexander C. : Assistant surgeon Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Herin, Bernhart : Register, Fairfield, Wis .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
Herndon, Archer G. : Receiver, Springfield, Ill. ....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Herndon, Robert S. : Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Velasco, Texas .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	35
Herrick, Wm. B. : Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	110
Referred .....	110
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Herriford, Francis A. : Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	321
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Herster, John J. : Postmaster, Easton, Pa .....	423
Referred .....	423
Reported and confirmed .....	426
Hesse: Convention for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine and duties on emigration with, concluded May 2, 1846. ....	
Read twice, referred, and printed .....	87
Reported .....	104
Referred again and printed .....	167



	Page
Heth, Henry : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army .....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Hetzel, Calvin : First lieutenant Army .....	4
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Hewlett, Jacob C. : Surveyor and inspector of revenue port of Cold Springs, N. Y .....	311
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	324
Hewson, James : Collector customs district and inspector reve- nue port of Newark, N. J .....	91
Referred .....	91
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	152
Hickman, Philander A. : Captain Army .....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Hicks, Henry : Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Wilmington, Del .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24
Hill, Abram S. : Surgeon Army .....	137
Referred .....	137
Reported .....	148
Confirmed .....	152
Hill, Alonzo A. F. : Assistant surgeon Army .....	310
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Hill, Ambrose P. : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Hill, Bennett H. : Captain Army .....	289
Referred .....	291
Reported .....	292
Confirmed .....	296
Hill, Daniel H. : Second lieutenant Army .....	2
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	245
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Brevet major Army .....	480
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481

	Page.
Hill, Henry: Paymaster Army .....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Hill, Newton: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Corrected to read <i>Newton Hayden</i> .....	108
Referred .....	108
Reported and confirmed .....	109
Corrected to read <i>Nehemiah Hayden</i> .....	119
Considered and confirmed .....	120
Hill, Wm. S.: Postmaster, Greensborough, N. C. ....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	37
Confirmed .....	51
Hillard, Christopher: Postmaster, Hagerstown, Md. ....	182
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed .....	226
Hindsdale, Mitchell: Receiver, Kalamazoo, Mich. ....	404
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	424
Hise, Elijah: Chargé d'affaires, Guatemala .....	358
Referred .....	359
Reported and confirmed .....	365
Hitchcock, Ethan A.: Brevet colonel Army .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Hoban, James: Attorney, District of Columbia .....	10
Referred .....	10
Hodges, Galen: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Matagorda, Tex. ....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	35
Hoffman, Michael: Naval officer district New York, N. Y. ....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	55
Hoffman, William: Brevet major Army .....	354
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	433
Confirmed .....	448
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	478
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Lieutenant-colonel Army .....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Hogland, Moses: Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Hoke, John F.: Captain Army .....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282

	Page.
Holcomb, Pythagoras E.: Second lieutenant Army .....	280
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Holden, Nathaniel B.: Brevet-major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Holding, John W.: Consul, Santiago de Cuba .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
Holland, Gustavus: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846. ....	201
Referred .....	201
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	213
Holland, Kemp S.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846. ....	103
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Hollander, M.: Consul, Sedan, France. ....	47
Referred .....	48
Reported and confirmed .....	48
Holloway, Edmunds B.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Holmes, Hardy: Receiver, Ouachita, La. ....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Holmes, James: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Holmes, Samuel: Register, Quincy, Ill. ....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported .....	282
Confirmed .....	284
Holmes, Theophilus: Resolution calling for the reasons for the omission from the list of officers nominated for bre- vet promotion of the name of, considered and agreed to .....	221
Report of the Secretary of War. ....	227, 228
Holmes, Theophilus H.: Brevet major Army .....	228
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Holton, Amos: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. ....	283
Referred .....	283
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Holtzman, Thomas: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. ....	225
Referred .....	225
Hommedieu, William L.: Postmaster, Norwich, Conn. ....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	56
Confirmed .....	72
Hood, Arthur: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846. ....	375
Referred .....	375
Reported .....	393
Confirmed .....	431

	Page.
Hooe, Alexander S. : Brevet major Army.....	147
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Hooker, Joseph : Brevet captain Army .....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Assistant adjutant-general, act March 3, 1847.....	245
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Hooper, George S. : Second lieutenant Army.....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Hopkins, George W. : Chargé d'affaires to Portugal .....	235
Considered and confirmed .....	241
Hopkins, Robert : First lieutenant Army .....	309, 345
Referred .....	311, 346
Reported and confirmed .....	328, 353
Date of commission changed .....	444
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Hopkins, Russell G. : Collector custom district and inspector revenue, port of Alburg, Vt .....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	61
Memorial .....	109
Confirmed .....	128
Hopping, Enos D. : Lieutenant-colonel, act February 11, 1847 ..	203
Referred .....	204
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	338
Brigadier-general, act March 3, 1847.....	247
Considered and confirmed .....	248
Horn, Henry : Collector customs district Philadelphia, Pa ....	13
Referred .....	22
Memorial .....	34
Reported .....	55
Rejected .....	75
Renominated and referred .....	80
Reported .....	100
Rejected .....	104
Resolutions calling for certain papers connected with the nomination of.....	24
Withdrawn .....	25
Horton, George M. : Postmaster, Geneva, N. Y.....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	38
Confirmed .....	51
Horwitz, Phineas I. : Assistant surgeon Navy.....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284

	Page.
Hotchkiss, Abraham V. E.: Postmaster Lewiston, N. Y .....	448
Referred .....	454
Reported and confirmed .....	465
Hough, John: Receiver, Chillicothe, Ohio .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
Houston, John A.: Second lieutenant Army .....	320
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Howard, A. G.: Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847 .....	225
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Howard, Columbus: Second lieutenant Army .....	422
Referred .....	422
Reported and confirmed .....	430
Howard, George T.: Assistant commissary act June 18, 1846 .....	165
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166
Quartermaster act June 18, 1846 .....	267
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Howard, Henry M.: Naval officer, district of Charleston, S. C. ..	448
Referred .....	448
Reported and confirmed .....	452
Howard, John D.: Naval officer, district of Salem and Beverly ..	54
Referred .....	54
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Howard, John E.: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	211
Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Howard, Joshua: Lieutenant-colonel, act February 11, 1847 .....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet colonel .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Howard, Robert: Naval officer district Charleston, S. O. ....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Howard, Robert R.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 ..	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Howe, Albion P.: First lieutenant Army .....	145
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448

	Page.
Howe, Edwin: Second lieutenant Army .....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Howe, Marshall S.: Major Army .....	475
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Howell, Ely P.: Captain Army .....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Howell, George H.: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Howland, George W.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Howze, John S.: Register Augusta, Miss .....	344
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	349
Hoxey, John J. B.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	117
Referred .....	117
Reported and confirmed .....	118
Hoye, Thomas W.: Surveyor and inspector of revenue port of Nottingham, Md .....	301
Referred .....	303
Reported and confirmed .....	313
Hoyle, Stephen Z.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	103
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Hoyt, Otis: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	187
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Surgeon Army .....	187
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Hoyt, Stephen: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	187
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Hubbard, Charles G.: Consul St. John's, Puerto Rico .....	7
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	51
Hubbard, Henry: Assistant treasurer city of Boston, Mass. ....	140
Referred .....	142
Reported and confirmed .....	152
Hubbard, Joseph S.: Professor of mathematics Navy .....	475
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	485
Huber, Christian: Receiver Upper Sandusky, Ohio .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
Hudson, N. Y.: Paul Dean Carrique, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26

	Page
Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Land Company of Oregon : Resolution requesting the President to inform the Senate what steps, if any, have been taken by him to extinguish the rights of the, considered and agreed to	465
Report of the Secretary of State.....	466
Referred and printed .....	466
Reported .....	469
Considered, amendment proposed and printed .....	474
Resumed .....	482
Huffnagle, Charles : Consul Calcutta .....	249
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	275
Confirmed .....	278
Huger, Benjamin : Brevet major Army .....	381
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Brevet colonel Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Huger, Thomas P. : Lieutenant Navy .....	346
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	347
Hughes, Bela M. : Captain Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	78
Hughes, George W. : Brevet major Army .....	479
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Hughes, James : First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Hughes, John T. : First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Captain Army .....	310
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Hull, William H. : Second lieutenant Army .....	320
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Humber, Charles H. : First lieutenant Army .....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Brevet captain Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Humphrey, Henry B. : Consul, Alexandria, Egypt .....	45
Referred .....	46
Reported .....	48
Confirmed .....	51

	Page.
<b>Humphreys, Andrew A.: Captain Army</b> .....	431
Referred .....	432
Reported and confirmed .....	464
<b>Humphreys, George S.: Brevet second lieutenant Army</b> .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
<b>Humphreys, John C.: Collector customs district and inspector     revenue port of Bath, Me</b> .....	73
Referred .....	73
Reported and confirmed .....	129
<b>Hunley, Wm.: Register, Grenada, Miss</b> .....	357
Referred .....	357
Reported .....	360
Confirmed .....	365
<b>Hunt, Edward B.: Brevet second lieutenant Army</b> .....	4
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
<b>First lieutenant Army</b> .....	30
Referred .....	31
Reported and confirmed .....	54, 55
<b>Hunt, Franklin E.: Captain Army</b> .....	162
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
<b>Hunt, Henry: Chief engineer Navy</b> .....	346
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	347
<b>Hunt, Henry J.: First lieutenant Army</b> .....	144
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
<b>Brevet captain Army</b> .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
<b>Brevet major Army</b> .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
<b>Hunt, James B.: Register, Sault de Sainte Marie, Mich</b> .....	274
Referred .....	275
Reported .....	282
Confirmed .....	284
<b>Hunt, Lewis C.: Brevet second lieutenant Army</b> .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
<b>Second lieutenant Army</b> .....	256
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
<b>Hunt, Robert P.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846</b> .....	116
Referred .....	117
Reported and confirmed .....	118
<b>Hunter, Alexander: Marshal District of Columbia</b> .....	48
Referred .....	50
Reported and confirmed .....	52, 53
<b>Hunter, Ben F.: Lieutenant Navy</b> .....	272
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284



	Page.
Hunter, Daniel. (See Hunter, David.)	
Hunter, David : Paymaster Army .....	48
Considered and confirmed .....	48
Hunter, John F.: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	224
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Huntington, Joshua: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	160
Referred .....	166
Reported .....	174
Confirmed .....	178
Huntsville, Ala.: Samuel Cruse, receiver at .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	27
Wm. A. Nunnally, postmaster at .....	196
Referred .....	196
Reported and confirmed .....	226
John J. Coleman, register at .....	283
Referred .....	283
Reported and confirmed .....	288
Hurst, Wm D.: Lieutenant Navy .....	69
Referred .....	69
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Huston, Daniel, jr: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Hutter, George C.: Captain Army .....	267
Referred .....	275
Reported .....	282
Rejected .....	284
Hutter, George C.: Additional paymaster Army .....	406
Considered and confirmed .....	409
Hutton, James F.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 ..	171
Referred .....	174
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Hyatt, Thomas H.: Consul, Belfast .....	296
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	299
Consul, Morocco .....	311
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	324

## I.

Illinois: Stinson H. Anderson, marshal district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Frederick R. Conway, surveyor-general for .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported and confirmed .....	25

	Page.
Indian Affairs: Wm. Medill, Commissioner of.....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24, 25
Indiana: Abel O. Pepper, marshal district of .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Lucius Lyons, surveyor-general for .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported and confirmed .....	25
Indianapolis, Ind.: Livingston Duulap, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	37
Confirmed .....	51
Nathaniel Bolton, register at .....	45
Referred .....	46
Reported .....	48
Confirmed .....	51
Ingalls, Rufus: Second lieutenant Army.....	2
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Assistant quartermaster.....	281
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed.....	283, 284
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	379
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
First lieutenant Army.....	252
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281, 282
Inge, John M.: Second lieutenant Army .....	280
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.....	
Ingersoll, Charles J.: Minister to France.....	235
Referred .....	235
Reported, considered, and rejected.....	240
Ingersoll, Colin M.: Secretary of the legation, Russia.....	429
Considered and confirmed.....	429
Ingersoll, Ralph J.: Minister to Russia.....	154
Referred .....	154
Reported and confirmed .....	155
Inglehart, Smith: Collector customs district Cuyahoga, and in- specter revenue port of Cleveland, Ohio.....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Ionia, Mich.: Benjamin Sherman, register at.....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Frederick Hall, receiver at.....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported.....	25
Confirmed.....	26

	Page
Iowa, James Clark: Governor of.....	10
Referred .....	10
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Jesse Williams, secretary of.....	10
Referred .....	10
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Edward Johnson, attorney district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Gideon Bailey, marshal district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Charles Mason, chief justice supreme court of.....	104
Referred .....	105
Reported and confirmed.....	115
Joseph Williams, associate justice supreme court of.....	104
Referred .....	105
Reported .....	140
Confirmed .....	152
T. S. Wilson, associate justice supreme court of.....	104
Referred .....	105
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Charles Nealey, register for.....	154
Referred .....	154
Reported and confirmed.....	155
Enos Low, receiver for.....	154
Referred .....	154
Reported and confirmed .....	155
John J. Dyer, judge district court district of .....	187
Referred .....	193
Reported .....	203
Confirmed .....	237
Frederick D. Bailey, attorney district of .....	187
Referred .....	193
Reported .....	203
Laid on the table.....	237
Gideon S. Bailey, marshal district of.....	187
Referred .....	193
Reported .....	203
Confirmed .....	187
Isaac M. Preston, attorney district of .....	242
Considered and confirmed.....	247
Iowa and Wisconsin: George W. Jones, surveyor-general for...	23
Referred .....	24
Reported and confirmed .....	25
Ireland, Tredwell L.: Surveyor and inspector of revenue port of Greenport, N. Y.....	311
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	324
Irons, Joseph F.: First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847.....	244
Considered and confirmed.....	247

	Page
Irvan, Burwell B.: First lieutenant Army .....	310
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Irvin, William H.: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Irving, John: Lieutenant-colonel Army .....	161
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166-167
Irwin, Alexander I.: Receiver, Green Bay, Wis. ....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Irwin, Douglass S.: First lieutenant Army .....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Irwin, John: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	268
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281-282
Irwin, William H.: Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Isaacs, A. I.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Isaacs, Andrew I.: Receiver, Natchitoches, La .....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Isle of France: William Carroll, consul at .....	140
Referred .....	142
Reported .....	148
Confirmed .....	152
Isley, Stephen: Postmaster, Newburyport, Mass. ....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Ithaca, N. Y.: Jacob M. McCormick, postmaster at .....	186
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	226
Ives, Thomas B.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846...	267
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281-282
Izard, B. Delaney: Lieutenant Navy .....	132
Referred .....	134
Renominated .....	160
Referred .....	166
Reported .....	174
Confirmed .....	178

J.

*Jackson, Andrew: Second lieutenant Army .....	279
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed, January 6.	

	Page.
Jackson, Henry R.: Attorney district of Georgia .....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	347
Jackson, John H.: Captain Army.....	309
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Brevet captain Army.....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Date of commission changed .....	444
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Jackson, Miss.: David O. Glenn, receiver at .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Christopher R. Dickson, postmaster at.....	54
Referred .....	54
Reported and confirmed .....	56
Benjamin R. Cowherd, register at .....	96
Referred .....	99
Reported .....	103
Confirmed .....	126
Jackson, Mo.: Franklin Cannon, register at .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Aaron Snyder, receiver at.....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Jackson, Nathaniel: Surveyor district and inspector of revenue port of Newburyport, Mass .....	419
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	474
Jackson, Thomas J.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
First lieutenant Army.....	254, 286
Referred .....	275, 288
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282, 292
Brevet captain Army.....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Jackson, Thomas K.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Jacksonville, Fla.: James Dell, inspector of revenue port of....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300
Janes, James N.: Brevet major Army .....	335
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455

	Page.
J'Anson, Wm. H.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	183
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed .....	186
Jarvis, Charles E.: Second lieutenant Army .....	67
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
First lieutenant Army .....	442
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Jeffersonville, Ind.: John F. Read, register at .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
David G. Bright, receiver at .....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300
Jeffries, George: Receiver, Helena, Ark .....	300
Referred .....	303
Reported and confirmed .....	306
Jenifer, Walter H.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 ....	191
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Captain Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Jenkins, Augustus: Collector customs district of Portsmouth, N. H. ....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	58
Confirmed .....	126
Jenkins, Leonidas: First lieutenant Army .....	143
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Jervey, Thomas H.: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Charleston, S. C. ....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24
Jett, Benjamin P.: Register, Washington, Ark .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Johns, Thomas D.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Johns, Wm. B.: First lieutenant Army .....	60
Considered and confirmed .....	60
Brevet captain Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Captain Army .....	286
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292

	Page
Johnson, Benjamin F.: Postmaster, Frankfort, Ky.....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
Johnson Court House, Ark.: John Bruton, register at .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Wm. Adams, receiver at.....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	61
Confirmed .....	69
Johnson, Edward: Attorney district Iowa.....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Brevet captain Army.....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Johnson, George: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846.....	120
Referred .....	120
Reported and confirmed.....	126
Johnson, Lorenzo: Captain, act February 11, 1847.....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed.....	204
Johnson, Noah: Paymaster, act March 3, 1847.....	243
Considered and confirmed.....	247
Johnson, Robert D.: Postmaster, Galveston, Tex.....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed.....	284
Johnson, Simeon M.: Consul, Matanzas.....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	41
Johnson, Wm. F.: Commissary, act June 18, 1846.....	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed.....	106
Johnson, Wm. W.: Second lieutenant Army.....	417
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed.....	436
Johnson, Zachariah F.: Commander Navy.....	184
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	193
Considered .....	203
Confirmed .....	221
Johnston, Abraham R.: Captain Army.....	143
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed.....	155, 156
Johnston, Allen G.: Captain, act February 11, 1847.....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed.....	239
Major, act February 11, 1847.....	246
Referred .....	246
Reported and confirmed.....	247

	Page
Johnston, Joseph E.: Captain Army	161
Referred	166
Reported and confirmed	166, 167
Captain, act July 19, 1848	459
Referred	464
Reported and confirmed	467
Johnston, Joseph E.: Lieutenant-colonel, act February 11, 1847	190
Referred	193
Reported and confirmed	196
Brevet colonel Army	390
Referred	393
Withdrawn and renominated	398
Reported and confirmed	455
Johnston, Richard W.: First lieutenant Army	162
Referred	166
Reported and confirmed	166, 167
Johnstone, John P.: Second lieutenant Army	67
Referred	68
Reported and confirmed	71
Jones, Caleb V.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846	116
Referred	117
Reported and confirmed	118
Jones, Charles R.: Captain Army	259
Referred	275
Reported and confirmed	281, 282
Jones David R.: Brevet second lieutenant Army	114
Referred	115
Reported and confirmed	120
Second lieutenant Army	162
Referred	166
Reported and confirmed	166, 167
Jones, David R.: Brevet first lieutenant Army	388
Referred	393
Reported	438
Confirmed	448
Jones, Delancy F.: Brevet second lieutenant Army	114
Referred	115
Reported and confirmed	120
Second lieutenant Army	163
Referred	166
Reported and confirmed	166, 167
Brevet first lieutenant Army	390
Referred	393
Reported	447
Confirmed	449
First lieutenant Army	309
Referred	311
Reported and confirmed	328
Jones, George W.: Surveyor-general Wisconsin and Iowa	23
Referred	24
Reported and confirmed	25
Jones, James H.: Second lieutenant Marine Corps	234
Referred	235
Reported and confirmed	240



	Page
Jones, Joel W.: Military storekeeper .....	82
Referred .....	83
Reported and confirmed .....	100
Jones, John: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	201
Referred .....	201
Reported and confirmed .....	201
Jones, John A.: Consul, Lyons .....	276
Referred .....	277
Reported .....	291
Confirmed .....	293
Jones, John M.: Second lieutenant Army .....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
First lieutenant Army .....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Jones, Llewellen: First lieutenant Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	78
Captain Army .....	285
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Jones, Philip G.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Jones, Samuel: First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Jones, Thomas M.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	226
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Jones, Wesley: Marshal district of North Carolina .....	298
Referred .....	299
Reported .....	313
Confirmed .....	322
Jones, William E.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Jordan, Charles D.: First lieutenant Army .....	164
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	173
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	196
Confirmed .....	238
Jordan, Dillon: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Pensacola, Fla .....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Jordan, Joseph H.: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Frenchman's Bay, Me. ....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	55
Recommitted .....	58
Reported .....	61
Considered and confirmed .....	127, 128

	Page.
Jordan, Lewis W.: Surgeon, act February 11, 1847.....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Jordan, Thomas: First lieutenant Army.....	145
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed.....	155, 156
Assistant quartermaster, act February 11, 1847.....	199
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	238
Josselyn, Robert: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 ....	174
Referred .....	175
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Jouett, William B.: Major Army .....	162
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Judah, Henry M.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
First lieutenant Army .....	256
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Judd, Henry B.: Brevet captain in Army .....	381
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed.....	437
Junkins, Joseph P.: Collector customs district and inspector port of York, Me .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	39
Confirmed .....	50
Justice, Joseph: Postmaster, Trenton, N. J .....	288
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	297

K.

Kalamazoo, Mich.: Abraham Edwards, register at .....	177
Referred .....	177
Reported .....	185
Confirmed .....	220
Mitchell Hinsdale, receiver at .....	404
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	424
Kane, Elias K.: First lieutenant Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Assistant quartermaster .....	281
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed .....	283, 284
Kane, John K.: Judge eastern district Pennsylvania .....	86
Referred .....	87
Reported .....	90
Considered and confirmed .....	91, 92

	Page
Kaskaskia, Ills.: John A. Langlois, receiver at .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Jacob Faeman, register at .....	395
Referred .....	396
Withdrawn .....	401
Jacob Feamam, register at .....	405
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	412
Kearny, Philip: First lieutenant Army .....	68
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Captain Army .....	214, 252
Referred .....	219, 275
Reported and confirmed .....	225, 281, 282
Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Kearny, Stephen W.: Brigadier-general, act June 18, 1846 .....	107
Referred .....	108
Reported and confirmed .....	110
Brevet major-general Army .....	379
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	436
President requested to return confirmation .....	473
Returned .....	473
Reconsidered .....	438
Nomination considered .....	453
Resolution to consider with open doors .....	451
Disagreed to .....	454
Nomination considered .....	455, 456, 465, 466, 468, 470
Resolution to hear testimony with a view to try the truth of certain official reports made by .....	470
Disagreed to .....	477
Resolution preferring certain charges against .....	472
Nomination considered and confirmed .....	473, 474
Resolution advising the President to order a court-mar- tial to investigate certain charges against .....	474
Kearsley, Jonathan: Receiver, Detroit, Mich. ....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Keatly, John: Marshal western district of Pennsylvania .....	343
Referred .....	343
Reported .....	343
Confirmed .....	344
Keenan, Hugh: Consul Dublin .....	249
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	275
Confirmed .....	281
Keenan, James, jr.: Second lieutenant Army .....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282

	Page.
Keim, George M.: Marshal eastern district Pennsylvania .....	276
Referred .....	277
Reported and confirmed January 6. ....	
Keith, Buel: Professor of mathematics Navy .....	475
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	485
Kelley, Egbert B.: Postmaster, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. ....	129
Referred .....	131
Reported and confirmed .....	139
Kellog, Joseph: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847. ....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Kellum, Thomas W.: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Madisonville, La .....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Kemp, Peter H.: Receiver, Greensburg, La .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported and confirmed .....	166
Kemper, James L.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846. ....	186
Considered and confirmed .....	186
Kemper, Wm. S.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 ....	177
Referred .....	178
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Corrected to read James L. Kemper .....	186
Considered and confirmed .....	186
Kendrick, Eleaser P.: Surveyor Virginia military district ....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	275
Confirmed .....	278
Kendrick, Henry L.: Captain Army .....	161
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Brevet major Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Kennebunk, Me.: Abel M. Bryant, collector customs port of ...	272
Referred .....	274
Reported .....	278
Confirmed .....	281
Kennerly, George: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846. ....	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Kentucky: P. S. Loughborough, attorney district of .....	171
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	175
Confirmed .....	178
Ker, Croghan: Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Ketchum, Cornelius: First lieutenant Army .....	287
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292

	Page
Key, Philip Barton: Attorney District of Columbia .....	37
Referred .....	37
Reported and confirmed .....	38
Key West, Fla.: Stephen R. Mallory, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Memorial .....	36
Recommitted .....	36
Reported .....	43
Confirmed .....	55
Kiger, George R.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847....	219
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Kilburn, Charles L.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	378
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
First lieutenant Army .....	214
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Brevet captain in Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Kimball, E. A.: Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Kinchloe, D. A.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
King, John H.: Captain Army .....	162
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Kingsbury, Charles P.: First lieutenant Army .....	246
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Kingsbury, Julius J. B.: Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Kintzing, Matthey R.: First lieutenant Marine Corps .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Kirby, Edmund: Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Brevet colonel Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Paymaster Army .....	416
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	428, 429

	Page.
Kirkham, Ralph W.: Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	387
Referred .....	933
Reported.....	438
Confirmed.....	448
Kirkpatrick, Daniel: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847.	225
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
First lieutenant Army.....	310
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Knott, Wilson: Postmaster, Newark, N. J.....	16
Referred .....	22
Memorial.....	53
Reported.....	54
Confirmed.....	70
Knowlton, Miner: Captain Army.....	67
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Koerner, Gustavus: Consul, Hamburg.....	414
Referred .....	415
Reported and confirmed.....	424
Krebs, Daniel: Postmaster, Pottsville, Pa.....	159
Referred .....	165
Reported.....	181
Confirmed.....	194

L.

La Branche, Alcee: Naval officer, New Orleans, La.....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24
La Fayette, Ind.: Jacob Walker, postmaster at .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
La Fayette, La.: Peleg B. Phelps, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed.....	239
Laidley, Theodore T. S.: First lieutenant Army .....	246
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet captain Army.....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Lally, Folliot T.: Captain, act February 11, 1847.....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Major.....	246
Reported and confirmed.....	247
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army.....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed.....	455
Lamar, John T.: Surgeon Army, act February 11, 1847.....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239

	Page
Lamotte, Joseph H. : Brevet major Army.....	217
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Lancaster, Pa. : Mary Dickson, postmaster at.....*	404
Referred .....	409
Reported .....	421
Confirmed .....	431
Landry, Pierre: Surveyor-general Louisiana .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	25
Considered .....	32
Confirmed .....	35
Lane, Daniel S. : Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	116
Referred .....	117
Reported and confirmed .....	118
Lane, Joseph : Brigadier-general, act June 26, 1846.....	107
Referred .....	108
Reported .....	110
Considered and confirmed .....	110, 111
Brevet major-general Army.....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	455
Confirmed .....	456
Lane, Warren L. : Postmaster, Manchester, N. H.....	182
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed .....	226
Lang, Wm. : Captain Marine Corps .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Langdon, Oliver M. : Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846.....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Langlois, John A. : Receiver, Kaskaskia, Ill .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Langworthy, Stephen: Receiver, Dubuque, Iowa.....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
Lansdale Philip: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Lansing, Arthur B. : First lieutenant Army.....	161
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Assistant quartermaster .....	170
Referred .....	170
Reported and confirmed .....	181
*Lansing, Frederick : Additional paymaster Army.....	280
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Larkin, Thomas O. : Temporary Navy agent northwest of coast North America .....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	226

	Page.
Larned, Benjamin F.: Paymaster Army .....	4
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Deputy paymaster-general, act March 3, 1847.....	243
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Larned, Charles D.: Deputy collector of customs and inspector of revenue district of Pearl River, Miss.....	412
Referred .....	413
Reported and confirmed .....	415
Larned, Frank H.: Second lieutenant Army .....	417
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Latimer, George: Consul, Saint John's, Puerto Rico.....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported .....	181
Confirmed .....	238
Lauman, G. M.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846.....	159
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166
Laurie, Shepherd: Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
La Vaca, Tex.: A. G. W. Davis, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	35
Laval, Wm.: Assistant treasurer, city of Charleston, S. O.....	140
Referred .....	142
Reported and confirmed .....	152
Lawrence, Cornelius W.: Collector customs district of New York, N. Y .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Lawson, Charles N.: Surveyor and inspector of revenue port of Carter's Creek, Va .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24
Lay, George W.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Lea, Samuel: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847.....	212
Referred .....	212
Reported .....	220
Confirmed .....	226
Leach, Samuel: Receiver, Falls of Saint Croix, Wis .....	375
Referred .....	375
Reported .....	397
Confirmed .....	402



	Page.
Lear, Clinton W.: Second lieutenant Army .....	216
Referred .....	219
Withdrawn .....	224
Renominated (5th Infantry) .....	224
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Leavitt, Benjamin B.: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Eastport, Me. ....	66
Referred .....	68
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	152
Lebanon, Ala.: Hugh P. Caperton, register at .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
John G. Winston, receiver at .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
Lee, Arthur T.: Captain Army .....	309
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Lee, Daniel S.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Brevet captain Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Lee, Francis: Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported .....	196
Considered and confirmed .....	201, 202
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Lee, George H.: Attorney western district Virginia .....	22
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	34
Lee, John F.: Captain Army .....	246
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Lee, Robert E.: Brevet major Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Brevet colonel Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449

	Page.
Lee, Thomas J.: Captain Army.....	252
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Leech, John M.: Assistant surgeon Army, act June 18, 1846 ...	141
Referred .....	142
Reported .....	148
Confirmed .....	152
Lefills, Armand: Collector of customs district of Brunswick and inspector of revenue port of Darien, Ga. ....	459
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	467
Lehman, George F.: Postmaster, Philadelphia, Pa. ....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Leigh, Wickham: First lieutenant Army .....	198
Referred .....	200
Corrected to read <i>John</i> Wickham Leigh .....	211
Reported and confirmed .....	213
Brevet captain .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Leiper, Mathew: Receiver, Fayetteville, Ark. ....	413
Referred .....	413
Reported and confirmed .....	424
Leland, Phineas W.: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Fall River, Mass. ....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Leland, Wm. W.: Receiver, Pontotoc, Miss. ....	406
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	412
Lemicke, Henry: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846. ....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Lendrum, John H.: Second lieutenant Army .....	264
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
First lieutenant Army .....	400
Referred .....	402
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Lenhart, John L.: Chaplain Navy .....	200
Referred .....	201
Reported .....	203
Confirmed .....	221
Lentz, Ashley R.: Second lieutenant Army .....	405
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Leonard, Luther: Military storekeeper Ordnance Department ..	34
Referred .....	35
Reported and confirmed .....	42

	Page
Leslie, Thomas I.: Paymaster Army .....	4
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Deputy Paymaster-General, act March 3, 1847 .....	243
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Lewis, Warner: Register, Dubuque, Iowa .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
Lewiston, N. Y.: Abraham V. E. Hotchkiss, postmaster at .....	448
Referred .....	454
Reported and confirmed .....	465
Lexington, Ky.: Joseph Ficklin, postmaster at .....	288
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	296
Lincoln, Abram B.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army .....	146
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
First lieutenant Army .....	286
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Lincoln, George: Assistant adjutant-general, act June 18, 1846 .....	107
Referred .....	108
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Brevet Captain Army .....	173
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	196
Confirmed .....	238
Captain Army .....	216
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Lincoln, Lemuel B.: Receiver, Little Rock, Ark .....	175
Referred .....	175
Reported .....	175
Confirmed .....	178
Lindsay, Andrew J.: First lieutenant Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	78
Lindsay, George F.: Captain Marine Corps .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Lindsay, jr., George F.: Second lieutenant Marine Corps .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Linnard, Thomas: Brevet major Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410

	Page.
Linsley, Charles: Attorney district Vermont .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Little Egg Harbor, N. J.: Samuel S. Downs, collector of cus- toms district and inspector of revenue port of ....	428
Referred .....	428
Resolution calling for copies of papers, &c., in reference to the character of .....	449
Nomination reported .....	475
Little, Henry: First lieutenant Army .....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Captain Army .....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Little Rock, Ark.: Peter T. Crutchfield, receiver at .....	86
Referred .....	87
Reported and confirmed .....	89
Lambert Reardon, postmaster at .....	159
Referred .....	165
Reported and confirmed .....	168
Lemuel R. Lincoln, receiver at .....	175
Referred .....	175
Reported .....	175
Confirmed .....	178
Wm. H. Stevenson, register at .....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	282
Livingston, Joseph W.: Consul San Juan de Nicaragua .....	249
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	291
Confirmed .....	293
Livingston, Vanburgh: Chargé d'affaires, Ecuador .....	370
Referred .....	371
Reported and confirmed .....	375
Llewellynburg, Md.: Aoyisius Thompson, surveyor and inspect- or of revenue port of .....	301
Referred .....	303
Reported and confirmed .....	313
Lockwood, Henry H.: Professor of mathematics Navy .....	475
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	485
Loeser, Lucien: Second lieutenant Army .....	2
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Logan, James: Agent for the Creek tribe of Indians .....	340
Referred .....	342
Reported .....	343
Confirmed .....	357
Londonderry: Robert L. Longhead, consul at .....	7
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	61

	Page.
Long, John C.: Captain Navy .....	132
Referred .....	134
Long, Richard H.: Second lieutenant Army .....	264
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Longhead, Robert L.: Consul, Londonderry .....	7
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Longnecker, Henry C.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 ..	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Longstreet, James: First lieutenant Army .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Brevet major Army .....	478
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Loring, Alouzo: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
First lieutenant Army .....	309
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Loring, Wm. H.: Captain, act May 19, 1846 .....	74
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	79
Corrected to read Loring, William W .....	79
Considered and confirmed .....	80
Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	189
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Lieutenant-colonel Army .....	344
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	353
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Brevet colonel Army .....	418
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Loughborough, P. S.: Attorney district of Kentucky .....	171
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	175
Confirmed .....	178
Louisiana: Pierre T. Landry, surveyor-general for .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	25
Considered .....	32
Confirmed .....	35

	Page.
Louisiana: Solomon W. Downs, attorney district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
William F. Wagner, marshal district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Thomas J. Durant, attorney district of .....	90
Referred .....	90
Reported and confirmed .....	99, 100
Louisville, Ky.: Thomas J. Read, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
Nathaniel P. Porter, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	283
Referred .....	283
Reported .....	291
Confirmed .....	293
Love, John: First lieutenant Army .....	143
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Love John S.: Quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 .....	101
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Love, Thomas W.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	183
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed .....	186
Lovell, Charles L.: Captain Army .....	146
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Lovell, Christopher S.: Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Captain Army .....	442
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Lovell, Mansfield: First lieutenant Army .....	215
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Brevet captain Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Low, Enos: Receiver, Iowa .....	154
Referred .....	154
Reported and confirmed .....	155
Lowber, Wm.: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Lowell, Mass.: Stephen S. Seavy, postmaster at .....	32
Referred .....	33
Reported .....	117
Confirmed .....	152

	Page.
Lowney, Nathaniel M.: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Belfast, Me .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	129
Rejected .....	153
Lowry, Albert: Assistant quartermaster (captain) .....	261
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Lucas, Edward: Paymaster and military storekeeper .....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Lugenbeel, Pinkney: First lieutenant Army .....	146
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Luther, Roland A.: Captain, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Lyman, Norman: Postmaster, Hartford, Conn .....	123
Referred .....	124
Reported .....	126
Confirmed .....	140
Lynchburg, Va.: Robert Cawthon, postmaster at .....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported .....	65
Confirmed .....	72
Lynde, Wm. P.: Attorney district Wisconsin .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	72
Lyon, Caleb: Consul Shanghai, China .....	182
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed .....	194
Lyon, James G.: Marshal southern district of Alabama .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Lyon, Lucius: Surveyor-general, Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported and confirmed .....	25
Lyon, Nathaniel: First lieutenant Army .....	215
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Lyon, Thomas C.: Attorney eastern district of Tennessee .....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	347
Lyons: John A. Jones, consul at .....	276
Referred .....	277
Reported .....	291
Confirmed .....	293

	Page.
Lyons, J. H. : Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	295
Referred .....	296
Reported .....	298
Confirmed .....	299
<b>M.</b>	
Macao : Wm. T. Pierce, consul at .....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Macauley, Daniel S. : Consul-general, Alexandria, Egypt .....	483
Considered and confirmed .....	484
Machias, Me. : Wm. Brown, collector customs district and in-	
specter revenue port of ....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	39
Confirmed .....	50
Mackae, James A. : Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	183
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed .....	186
Mackall, Wm. W. : Assistant adjutant-general .....	171
Referred .....	174
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Captain Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet captain Army .....	378
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Mackey, Aeneas : Deputy quartermaster-general .....	96
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Maclay, Robert B. : First lieutenant Army .....	31
Referred .....	31
Reported and confirmed .....	54, 55
Maclin, Sacfield : Quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 .....	101
Referred .....	103
Withdrawn .....	114
Macmurdo, John B. : Treasurer mint at New Orleans .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	57
Confirmed .....	58
Macomb, Wm. H. : Lieutenant Navy .....	184
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	193
Considered .....	203
Confirmed .....	221
Macon, Ga. : Wm. G. Smith, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41



	Page.
Macon, Ga.: Thomas L. Ross, postmaster at.....	159
Referred .....	165
Reported and confirmed .....	226
Maddox, Joseph H.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847..	191
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed.....	196
Maddox, Wm. A. T.: First lieutenant Marine Corps.....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Maddox, Wm. A.: Brevet captain Marine Corps .....	457
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Madison, Ind.: James H. Cowden, postmaster at ..	187
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	200
Rolla Doolittle, postmaster at .....	283
Considered and confirmed.....	283
Madisonville, La.: Thomas Addison, surveyor and inspector rev- enue port of.....	42
Referred .....	42
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Thomas W. Kellum, surveyor and inspector revenue port of.	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Madrid: Thomas C. Reynolds, secretary legation at .....	72
Considered and confirmed.....	72
Frederick A. Sawyer, secretary of the legation at .....	421
Referred .....	422
Reported and confirmed .....	423, 424
Magill, Wm. J.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847.....	203
Referred .....	204
Reported .....	220
Confirmed .....	226
Magilton, Albert L.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant, act March 3, 1847.....	245
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Magoffin, James: Register, Saint Stephens, Ala.....	283
Referred .....	283
Reported and confirmed.....	288
Magruder, John B.: Captain in Army .....	169
Referred .....	170
Reported and confirmed .....	180
Brevet major Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Maguire, Charles F.: Second Lieutenant Army .....	348
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359

	Page.
Mahan, James: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846..	110
Referred .....	110
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Maine: Augustine Haines, attorney district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Major, James: Professor mathematics Navy .....	475
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	485
Malin, Joseph: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Mallory, Stephen R.: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Key West, Fla .....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Memorial .....	36
Recommitted .....	36
Reported .....	43
Confirmed .....	55
Malone, Franklin: Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Maloney, Maurice: Second lieutenant Army .....	164
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Maloney, Maurice: First lieutenant Army .....	442
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Manchester: James Fiori, consul at .....	78
Referred .....	79
Reported and confirmed .....	87
Manchester, N. H.: Warren L. Lane, postmaster at .....	182
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed .....	226
Manigault, Edward: Major Army .....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Mannheim, Baden: John Richard, consul at .....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300
Manouvrier, George P.: Consul Pernambuco .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	40
Mansfield, Joseph K. K. F.: Brevet major Army .....	147
Referred .....	148
Reported confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet lieutenant colonel .....	217
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238

	Page.
Mansfield, Joseph K. K. F.: Brevet colonel .....	379
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Maracaibo: Roland Dubs, consul at .....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Marachee, Edward B.: Consul Trinidad .....	70
Referred .....	71
Reported .....	73
Confirmed .....	128
Marblehead, Mass.: Peter Dixey, collector customs district of..	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Benjamin Wormstead, surveyor district and inspector revenue port of .....	233
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Nicholas Tucker, surveyor port of .....	301
Referred .....	303
Reported and confirmed .....	313
Marcy, Randolph B.: Captain Army .....	30
Referred .....	31
Withdrawn .....	60
Renominated .....	99
Referred .....	99
Reported and rejected .....	108
Renominated (First Infantry) .....	112
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Marcy, Wm. G.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	131
Referred .....	133
Reported and confirmed .....	139, 140
Marriott, James C.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	211
Captain Army .....	261
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Marshall, Alfred: Collector customs district and inspector of revenue port of Belfast, Me. ....	155
Considered and confirmed .....	155
Marshall, Edward C.: Brevet captain Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Captain .....	407
Referred .....	409
Confirmed .....	436
Marshall, Thomas: Brigadier-general, act June 26, 1846 .....	107
Referred .....	108
Reported .....	110
Considered and confirmed .....	110, 111
Marshall, Wm. S.: Attorney district Maryland .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41

	Page.
Martin, Daniel B.: Chief engineer Navy .....	346
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	347
Martin, James G.: First lieutenant Army .....	214
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Assistant quartermaster (captain) .....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet major Army .....	479
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Martin, John J.: Captain Army .....	287
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Martin, John W.: Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	393
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Martin, Joshua L.: Charge d'affaires, Papal States .....	358
Referred .....	359
Reported and confirmed .....	360
Corrected to Martin, Jacob L .....	374
Considered and confirmed .....	374
Martin, N. J.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Martin, Samuel H.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 ..	201
Referred .....	201
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Martin, Thomas D.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 ..	267
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Marvin, Thomas J.: Postmaster, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. ....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	353
Marvin, Wm.: District judge southern district of Florida .....	227
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	236
Maryland: Wm. S. Marshall, attorney district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Mason, Charles: Chief justice supreme court Iowa .....	104
Referred .....	105
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Mason, James L.: Captain Army .....	251
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455

	Page.
Mason, James L.: Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Mason, John S.: Second lieutenant Army .....	264
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Mason, jr., John Y.: Purser Navy .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	70
Mason, John Y.: Secretary of the Navy .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported and confirmed .....	166
Mason, Randolph F.: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	160
Referred .....	166
Reported .....	174
Confirmed .....	178
Mason, Richard B.: Colonel Army .....	143
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Mason, Thomas J.: Second lieutenant Army .....	320
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Mason, Stevens T.: Military storekeeper .....	4
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Mason, Stephen T.: Captain Army .....	74
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	79
Massachusetts: Robert Rantoul, jr., attorney district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Massie, Thomas E.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	268
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Masten, Frederick H.: Assistant quartermaster, act February 11, 1847 .....	199
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	238
Matagorda, Texas: Galen Hodges, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	35
Matamoras: Thomas W. Slemons, consul at .....	467
Referred .....	467
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Matanzas: Simon M. Johnson, consul at .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	41

	Page.
Matlock, Gideon C.: Indian agent for the Indian tribes on the Upper Missouri.....	242
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Matthews, John J.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	116
Referred .....	117
Reported and confirmed .....	118
Maulsby, William P.: Military storekeeper.....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Maumee, Ohio: James H. Forsyth, collector of customs district of, and inspector of revenue port of .....	375
Referred .....	375
Reported and confirmed .....	397
Maurey, Dabney H.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army.....	264
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Maxey, Samuel B.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army.....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
May, Allen: Postmaster, Middletown, Conn.....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	152
May, Charles A.: Brevet major Army .....	147
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	148
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet colonel Army .....	418
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	436
May, George W.: First lieutenant.....	345
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	353
Date of commission changed.....	444
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
May, Joseph S.: Postmaster, Apalachicola, Fla.....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	37
Confirmed .....	51

	Page.
May, Julian: Second lieutenant Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported and confirmed .....	78
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Mayaguez, Puerto Rico: Thomas B. Abrams, consul at .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Mayes, James S.: Register, Vincennes, Ind .....	179
Considered and confirmed .....	180
Mayo, Henry O.: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	51
Mayson, Felix Grundy: Second lieutenant Marine Corps .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
Reconsidered and recommitted .....	46
Reported .....	50
Confirmed .....	58
Maysville, Ky.: Richard H. Stanton, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	55
Mazatlan: John Parrott, consul at .....	462
Considered and confirmed .....	464
McAllister, Julian: Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
McAllon, A. J.: First lieutenant Army .....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
McBlair, Michael: Appraiser port of Baltimore, Md .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	24
Confirmed .....	26
McBride, James H.: Register, Springfield, Mo. ....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
McBride, John K.: Second lieutenant Army .....	348
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
McCall, George A.: Assistant adjutant-general, act June 18, 1846.	107
Referred .....	108
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Brevet major Army .....	147
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Major Army .....	286
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292

	Page.
McCall, George A.: Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	378
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
McCalla, John M.: Second Auditor of the Treasury .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	57
Confirmed .....	58
McCarty, Justus J.: Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	224
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
McCauley, Charles G.: Second lieutenant Marine Corps .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
McCauley, Charles G.: Brevet first lieutenant Marine Corps ....	458
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	471
McCauslin, Wm. C.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846..	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
McClannahan, Nelson: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847..	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
McClelland, George C.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847.	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
McClellan, George B.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	251
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Brevet captain Army .....	479
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
McClellan, Samuel G.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18,	
1846 .....	267
Referred .....	575
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
McClellan, John: Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	480
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
McClintock, John: Postmaster, Chambersburg, Pa. ....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
McCobb, jr., Parker: Collector customs district and inspector	
revenue port of Waldoboro', Me. ....	33
Referred .....	33
Reported .....	42
Laid on the table .....	55



	Page
McComas, Elisha W.: Captain, act February 11, 1847.....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	211
McConnell, Thomas R.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	215
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
McCorkle, John W.: Postmaster, Dayton, Ohio .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
McCormick, Jacob M.: Postmaster, Ithaca, N. Y .....	186
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	226
McCorry, Henry W.: Attorney western district of Tennessee...	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	347
McCoy, Thomas F.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 ....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Brevet captain Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
McCowan, John P.: Brevet captain in Army .....	419
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	436
McCrady, Edward: Attorney district of South Carolina .....	405
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	414
McCulloh, Richard I.: Melter and refiner mint, Philadelphia, Pa.	45
Referred .....	46
Reported .....	57
Confirmed .....	58
McCullough, Benjamin: Quartermaster .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
McDonald, Bedney F.: Second lieutenant Army .....	264
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
McDonough, Charles S.: Lieutenant Navy .....	427
Referred .....	428
Reported and confirmed .....	430
McDonald, Colin: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204

	Page.
McDonald, George T.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
McDonald, Philip W.: First lieutenant Army .....	252
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	405
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
McDonough, J. Burch : Assistant commissary act June 18, 1846.	165
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166
McDowell, Irwin: Assistant adjutant-general (captain) .....	261
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet captain in Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
McDowell, James: Consul, Belfast .....	333
Referred .....	334
Reported and confirmed .....	343
McElvain, Elvain: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
McElvain, Joseph: Second lieutenant Army .....	144
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
McElvaine, Purdy: Receiver, Upper Sandusky, Ohio .....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported .....	282
Confirmed .....	284
McFarlane, James S.: Surgeon act June 18, 1846 .....	268
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
McFerran, John C.: Second lieutenant Army .....	68
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
First lieutenant Army .....	256
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
McGarry, Edward: First lieutenant Army .....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
MacGinnis, Robert H.: Assistant surgeon act February 11, 1847.	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
McGowen, Samuel: Assistant commissary .....	170
Considered and confirmed .....	174
McGuigin, David L.: Surgeon Army .....	365
Referred .....	365
Reported .....	393
Confirmed .....	397

	Page
McGuire, James : Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Alexandria, D. C. ....	53
Referred .....	54
Reported and confirmed .....	58
McGuire, Thomas : Consul, Rio Grande, Brazil .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	51
McHenry, George : Receiver, Dubuque, Iowa .....	301
Referred .....	303
Reported and confirmed .....	306
McIntosh, James S. : Brevet colonel Army .....	147
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
McIntosh, Leonidas : First lieutenant act February 11, 1847. ....	201
Referred .....	201
Reported and confirmed .....	204
McIntyre, Murdock : Register, Opelousas, La .....	105
Referred .....	105
Reported .....	108
Confirmed .....	128
McKelley, Robert : Register Upper Sandusky, Ohio .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
McKenney, Leslie H. : Major Army .....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
McKibben, John G. : Assistant surgeon act June 18, 1846. ....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
McKibbin, Chambers : Postmaster, Pittsburgh, Pa .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	27
Confirmed .....	32
McKinley, Isaac G. : Postmaster, Harrisburg, Pa .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
McKinney, Leslie H. : Captain act February 11, 1847. ....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
McKinney, Wilson R. : Lieutenant Navy .....	187
Referred .....	193
Reported .....	203
Confirmed .....	238
McKinstry, Justus : Assistant quartermaster, act February 11, 1847 .....	199
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	238
Captain Army .....	289
Referred .....	291
Reported .....	293
Confirmed .....	431
Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	468

	Page.
McKissack, William M. D.; Captain Army.....	146
Referred .....	143
Reported and confirmed.....	155, 156
McKissick, Daniel R.: Second lieutenant Army.....	415
Referred .....	415
Reported and confirmed .....	422
McKissick, James : Indian agent, Cherokee agency .....	22
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	39
Confirmed .....	53
McKnight, David : Surgeon Army, act June 18, 1846.....	165
Referred, reported, and confirmed .....	166
McKown, James, jr. : First lieutenant Army .....	309
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
McLane, Allen: Register, Plattsburg, Mo .....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported .....	51
Confirmed .....	53
McLane, George: Second lieutenant Army.....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported and confirmed .....	78
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
First lieutenant Army.....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet captain Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
McLane, Louis: Minister to Great Britain .....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported and confirmed.....	10
McLane, Louis: Lieutenant Navy .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
McLaughlin, Robert K.: Register, Vandalia, Ill .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	27
Confirmed .....	32
McLaws, Lafayette: First Lieutenant Army.....	216
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
McLean, Nathaniel H.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed.....	468
McMillan, R. : Surgeon, act June 18, 1846.....	268
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
McMillan, Robert N.: Collector customs district Techo and in- specter revenue port of Franklin, La.....	114
Referred, reported, and confirmed .....	115

	Page.
McNabb, John : Second lieutenant Army .....	284
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
McNair, Wm. : Register, Fayette, Mo .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
McNeal, Robert : Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	110
Referred .....	110
Reported and confirmed .....	115
McNeil, Benjamin P. : First lieutenant Army .....	255
Referred .....	275
Withdrawn and renominated .....	277
Referred .....	821
Reported and confirmed .....	282
Change of date .....	295
Referred .....	296
Reported .....	298
Confirmed .....	299
McNeil, John : Surveyor district of Boston and Charlestown and inspector port of Boston, Mass. ....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
McNeil, Robert M. : Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	268
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
McNeill, Benjamin P. : Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
McNutt, John : First lieutenant Army .....	246
Considered and confirmed .....	247
McPhail, Daniel : Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	120
Referred .....	120
Reported and confirmed .....	126
McPhail, Daniel H. : Captain Army .....	164
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
McPherson, John : Consul Genoa .....	249
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	278
Confirmed .....	281
McQuinn, Glassop : Second lieutenant Army .....	348
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
McRae, Duncan K. : Attorney district of North Carolina .....	171
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	175
Confirmed .....	178
McRae, Joseph K. : Second lieutenant Marine Corps .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	24

	Page.
McReynolds, Andrew T. : Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
McWhorter, George H. : Collector of customs district of and in- specter of revenue port of Oswego, N. Y. ....	408
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	421
Meade, George : Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Meade, John F. : Register, Green Bay, Wis. ....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	288
Mechling, William T. : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Mecklenburg, Schwering : Declaration and articles of a treaty with, dated December 9, 1847. ....	
Read the first time, referred and printed .....	291
Reported, read the second time and considered .....	414
Resumed, ratified and laid before the President .....	415, 416
Medary, Jacob : Postmaster, Columbus, Ohio .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
Medeary, Samuel : Postmaster, Columbus, Ohio. ....	269
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Medill, Wm. : Commissioner of Indian Affairs .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24, 25.
Meek, Alexander B. : Attorney southern district Alabama. ....	52
Referred .....	52
Reported and confirmed .....	54
Meek, Joseph L. : Marshal district Oregon .....	484
Considered and confirmed .....	484
Mehaffy, Franklin : First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847. ....	219
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Melville, Gansevoort : Secretary of the legation to Great Britain. ....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported and confirmed .....	10
Melvin, Samuel : Surveyor and inspector of revenue port of Ac- comack Court-House, Va. ....	428
Referred .....	428
Reported and confirmed .....	448, 449
Memphis, Tenn. : George W. Smith, navy agent, navy-yard at. ....	427
Referred .....	428
Reported and confirmed .....	447
Merchant, Anderson : Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
First lieutenant Army .....	407
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	436

	Page.
Merchant, Charles G.: Second lieutenant Army.....	98
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Merchant, Robert B.: Surveyor and inspector of revenue port of Dumfries, Va .....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24
Merrick, Richard T.: Captain, act February 41, 1847 .....	191
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Merrill, Hamilton W.: Captain in Army .....	67
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Merriman, Francis H.: Attorney district of Texas .....	483
Considered and confirmed .....	484
Merriwether, William A.: Second lieutenant Army .....	320
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Merryfield, Edwin R.: Second lieutenant Army .....	370
Referred .....	371
Reported .....	393
Confirmed .....	431
President requested to return .....	435
Returned .....	437
Reconsidered .....	438
Messina: Charles Sherwood, consul at .....	7
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
T. W. Behn, consul at .....	334
Referred .....	334
Reported and confirmed .....	346
Mexico: John Slidell, minister to .....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported .....	33
Considered .....	34, 35
Confirmed .....	36
Wm. S. Parrott, Secretary of the legation to .....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported .....	27
Confirmed .....	32
Treaty of peace, friendship, limits and settlement with, signed February 2, 1848 .....	302
Read the first time, referred and printed .....	303
Reported .....	304
Read the second time .....	308
Considered .....	311, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340
Ratified and laid before the President .....	340
Ambrose H. Sevier, commissioner to .....	341
Considered and confirmed .....	342

	Page.
Mexico: Robert M. Walsh, secretary legation to .....	341
Considered and confirmed .....	342
Nathan Clifford, commissioner to .....	343
Considered and confirmed .....	343
Minister to .....	462
Considered and confirmed .....	464
City of: John Black, consul for .....	462
Considered and confirmed .....	464
Michler, Nathaniel, jr.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	460
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Michigan: John Norvell, attorney district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	47
Confirmed .....	51
Lucius Lyons, surveyor-general for .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported and confirmed .....	25
Austin E. Wing, marshal district of .....	47
Referred .....	48
Reported and confirmed .....	50
Michilimackinac agency: Wm. A. Richmond, Indian agent for the .....	22
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Michilimackinac, Mich.: Samuel K. Harnig, collector of customs district and inspector of revenue, port of .....	411
Referred .....	412
Reported and confirmed .....	424
Middletown, Conn.: Allen May, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	152
Miles, Ashton: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Miles, Dixon S.: Brevet major Army .....	172
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	196
Confirmed .....	238
Major Army, act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported .....	196
Considered and confirmed .....	201, 202
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	217
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Miles, Smythe M.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Military Academy: Wm. T. Spole, chaplain and professor of geography, &c., at the .....	200
Referred .....	201
Reported .....	220
Confirmed .....	226



	Page
Military Academy : H. R. Angel, professor of French at the.....	411
Referred .....	412
Reported and confirmed .....	413
Milledgeville, Ga. : Ezra Daggett, postmaster at .....	52
Referred .....	52
Reported .....	52
Confirmed .....	52
Miller, Albert S. : Brevet major Army .....	217
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Major Army .....	400
Referred .....	402
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Miller, Andrew G. : Judge district of Wisconsin .....	425
Referred .....	426
Reported and confirmed .....	426
Miller, A. G. : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Miller, Frederick W. : Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 ....	179
Referred .....	180
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	321
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Miller, George W. : Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846.	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Miller, James T. : Naval officer, district Wilmington, N. O. ....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Miller, J. Dickinson : Surgeon Navy .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Miller, John : Indian agent, Council Bluffs Agency .....	48
Referred .....	48
Reported and confirmed .....	126
Miller, John : Register, Batesville, Ark .....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported .....	282
Confirmed .....	284
Miller, John B. : First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Miller, John H. : Captain, act March 3, 1847 .....	245
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet major Army .....	393
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Miller, John L. : Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	268
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282

	Page
Miller, Morris S.: Assistant quartermaster .....	4
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Captain Army .....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Miller, William J.: Collector customs district Bristol and War-	
ren, R. I. ....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	61
Confirmed .....	128
Miller, William P.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846. ....	268
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Milligan, Samuel: Commissary, act June 18, 1846. ....	267
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Mills, Frederick D.: Attorney, district of Iowa .....	187
Referred .....	193
Reported .....	203
Laid on the table .....	237
Major, act February 11, 1847. ....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Mills, Madison: Surgeon, act February 11, 1847. ....	188
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Milwaukee, Wis.: Albert I. Helphenstein, receiver at .....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300
George H. Walker, register at .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
Mineral Point, Wis.: Paschal Bequette, receiver at .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
Albert W. Parris, register at .....	176
Referred .....	177
Reported and confirmed .....	180
Minor, Colville J.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
First lieutenant Army .....	255
Referred .....	275
Withdrawn and renominated .....	277
Referred .....	278
Reported and confirmed .....	282
Minor, William: Justice of the peace in Alexandria, D. C. ....	51
Referred .....	52
Reported and confirmed .....	54

	Page.
Minot, Josiah: Attorney, district New Hampshire.....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Mioton, F. N.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846.....	179
Referred .....	180
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Mississippi: Thomas Fletcher, marshal southern district of....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Richard M. Gaines, attorney southern district of .....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	346, 347
Missouri: Thomas J. Gantt, attorney district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Frederick R. Conway, surveyor-general for .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported and confirmed .....	25
Lorin Spencer, recorder of land titles in .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported and confirmed .....	25
Adolph Renard, recorder of land titles in .....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	275
Confirmed .....	278
Mitchell, Benjamin Rush: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Mitchell, Oscar R.: Second lieutenant Army .....	280
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Mitchell, Robert: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846...	101
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	105
Mitchell, Rush J.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846..	321
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Mobile, Ala.: James E. Saunders, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Theophilus L. Toulmin, postmaster at .....	338
Referred .....	338
Reported and confirmed .....	353
Monesson, Alexander F. (See Morrison, Alexander F.)	
Monroe, jr., James: Captain Army .....	112
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Monroe, John: Major Army .....	161
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167

	Page
Monroe, John : Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	217
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet colonel Army .....	379
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Monroe, William : Register, Clinton, Mo .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Montgomery, Ala. : Neill Blue, postmaster at .....	404
Referred .....	409
Reported .....	421
Confirmed .....	431
Duncan B. Graham, register at .....	425
Referred .....	426
Reported and confirmed .....	429
Montgomery, Alexander : Assistant quartermaster .....	68
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Captain Army .....	216
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Montgomery, Hamilton : Second lieutenant Army .....	348
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Montgomery, Thomas J. : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army .....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
First lieutenant Army .....	286
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Montgomery, Samuel H. : Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 .....	170
Referred, considered, and confirmed .....	173, 174
Reappointment .....	427
Referred .....	428
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Montgomery, William R. : Brevet major Army .....	172
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	196
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Moon, Albert G. : Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	201
Referred .....	201
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Moon, Squire : First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239

	Page.
Mooney, Samuel P.: Quartermaster, act June 18, 1846.....	101
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	105
Moore, Ely: Marshal southern district New York.....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported.....	47
Confirmed .....	51
Moore, John W.: Surgeon act June 18, 1846 .....	118
Referred .....	118
Reported and confirmed .....	129
Moore, Josiah: Consul Philippine Islands .....	425
Referred .....	426
Withdrawn.....	434
Moore, Thomas P.: Indian agent for Upper Missouri Indians ..	56
Referred .....	56
Reported and confirmed .....	57
Moore, Treilwell: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army.....	256
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Moore, M. Madison: Captain act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Moore, Thomas P.: Lieutenant-colonel act February 11, 1847 ..	199
Referred .....	200
Reported.....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Moorehead, Wm. G.: Consul Valparaiso .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported .....	175
Confirmed .....	178
Morgan, Edward W.: Major act February 11, 1847 .....	197
Referred .....	200
Corrected to <i>Edwin W. Morgan</i> .....	200
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Lieutenant colonel Army .....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Morgan, George W.: Colonel act February 11, 1847 .....	235
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Captain Army .....	287
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Brevet brigadier-general Army .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Morgan, James M.: Captain Army.....	246
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Morgan, Robert C.: Captain Army.....	442
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456

	Page.
Morgan, Thomas I. : Secretary legation to Brazil.....	249
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed .....	281
Morgan, Philander : Second lieutenant Army .....	321
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	323
Morocco : Thomas N. Carr, consul at .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
Morocco : Thomas H. Hyatt, consul at .....	311
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	324
Morris, Charles F. : First lieutenant Army .....	147
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Morris, Frederick V. B. : Consul, Batavia .....	465
Referred .....	466
Reported and confirmed .....	474
Morris, Lewis O. : Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
First lieutenant Army .....	286
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Morris, Murray : Second lieutenant Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported and confirmed .....	78
Morris, Thompson : Brevet major Army .....	381
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Major Army .....	289
Referred .....	291
Reported .....	292
Confirmed .....	431
Brevet lieutenant colonel Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Morris, Robert H. : Postmaster, New York, N. Y. ....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Morris, Robert Murray : Second lieutenant Army .....	83
Considered and confirmed .....	83, 84
Morris, Robert M. : First lieutenant Army .....	285
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Morrison, Alfred W. : Receiver, Fayette, Mo .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26

	Page
Morrison, Alexander F.: Commissary, act July 18, 1846 .....	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Morrison, Pitcrain: Major Army .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Morrow, Alexander: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847....	197
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Brevet captain Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Morrow, Elisha: Receiver, Green Bay, Wis .....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported .....	322
Confirmed .....	357
Morsell, Benjamin K.: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. .	9
Referred .....	9
Reported and confirmed .....	26
Morton, Marcus: Collector customs district of Boston and Charlestown .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	80
Morton, Thomas M.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	120
Referred .....	120
Reported and confirmed .....	126
Moscher, William: Surgeon, act February 11, 1847 .....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Moses, Israel: Assistant surgeon Army .....	168
Referred .....	170
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Moses, Nehemiah: Postmaster, Portsmouth, N. H. ....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	47
Confirmed .....	51
Mott, Gershom: Collector of customs district and inspector of revenue port of Burlington, N. J. ....	430
Referred .....	430
Reported and confirmed .....	432
Motz, John: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Captain Army .....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Mount, John J.: Second lieutenant Army .....	321
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328

	Page.
<b>Mower, Lyman</b> : Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846.....	267
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281, 262
<b>Muhlenburg, Benjamin S.</b> : Surgeon, act June 18, 1846.....	170
Considered and confirmed .....	173, 174
<b>Mulhollan, Thomas I.</b> : Receiver, Champagnole, Ark .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported and confirmed.....	166
<b>Mulligan, John W.</b> : Consul, Athens .....	140
Referred .....	142
Reported .....	148
Confirmed.....	152
<b>Mulvaney, P. H.</b> : Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846.....	110
Referred .....	110
Reported and confirmed .....	115
<b>Mumford, Ferdinand S.</b> : Captain Army .....	476
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed.....	481
<b>Mundy, Pearson</b> : Postmaster, Watertown, N. Y .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	27
Confirmed .....	32
<b>Murphy, Joseph S.</b> : Surveyor and inspector port of Wilming- ton, N. C.....	219
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	226
<b>Murphey, Peter U.</b> : Lieutenant Navy.....	69
Referred .....	69
Reported .....	71
Laid on the table .....	72
Recommitted .....	73
Reported and confirmed.....	81, 82
Written report .....	81
Report recommitted .....	84
<b>Murray, Alexander</b> : Lieutenant Navy .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
<b>Murray, Edward</b> : First lieutenant Army .....	256
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281, 282
Date of commission changed .....	443
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
<b>Murray, Robert</b> : Assistant surgeon Army .....	106
Referred .....	107
Reported and confirmed the 29th June, as shown by the message, but omitted in the Journal.	
<b>Muscat</b> : Frank C. Powell, consul at.....	241
Considered and confirmed .....	246
<b>Mussey, Thomas</b> : Collector customs district New London, Conn. ....	43
Referred .....	44
Reported and confirmed .....	56
<b>Myer, Jacob</b> : Surveyor district and inspector revenue port of Charleston, S. C .....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed .....	71



	Page.
Myers, Abraham C.: Captain Army .....	215
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Myers, Frederick: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	164
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Myers, M. S.: Postmaster, Auburn, N. Y. ....	448
Referred .....	448
Reported and confirmed .....	465
Myers, Robert: Marshal northern district of Florida .....	227
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	236

## N.

Nance, Reuben L.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846....	268
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Nantucket, Mass.: Charles W. Rand, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	36
George F. Worth, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	51
Confirmed .....	55
Nantz: Hypolite Rosques, consul at .....	467
Referred .....	467
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Naper, Joseph: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846....	101
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Nashville, Tenn.: Jesse Thomas, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	140
Nassau: John F. Bacon, consul at .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
Convention for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration with—concluded May 27, 1846 .....	100
Read the first time, referred, and printed .....	103
Reported, considered, ratified, and laid before the Pres- ident .....	125

	Page.
Natchez, Miss.: Richard Edward, postmaster at.....	439
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Natchitoches, La.: Andrew I. Isaacs, receiver at .....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed .....	61
John F. Payne, register at.....	182
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed .....	186
James M. B. Tucker, receiver at.....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	324
Nauman, George: Brevet major Army.....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Naval officers recently in session in Washington: Resolution calling for a report of the .....	135
Agreed to .....	140
Report of the Secretary of the Navy.....	141
Tabled .....	142
Papers returned .....	156
Navy: John Y. Mason, Secretary of the .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported and confirmed .....	166
Navy-Yards and Docks: Joseph Smith, Chief of the Bureau of ..	74
Referred .....	75
Reported and confirmed .....	75
Nealey, Charles: Register, Iowa .....	154
Referred .....	154
Reported and confirmed .....	155
Neff, John: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846.....	101
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	105
Neill, Lewis: Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	381
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
First lieutenant Army.....	442
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Neill, Thomas H.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army.....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Neilly, John: Second lieutenant Army.....	320
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Nelson, Isaac D. C: Receiver, Fort Wayne, Ind.....	178
Referred .....	178
Reported .....	185
Confirmed .....	238

	Page
Nelson, Thomas: Collector customs district of Richmond, Va ..	287
Referred .....	283
Reported .....	291
Confirmed .....	293
Nelson, Wm.: Consul, Panama, New Granada .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Nelson, Wm.: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Yorktown, Va.....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Netherlands: Auguste Davezae, chargé d'affaires at the .....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Newark, N. J.: Wilson Knott, postmaster at.....	16
Referred .....	22
Memorial .....	52
Reported .....	54
Confirmed .....	70
James Hewson, collector customs and inspector revenue port of .....	91
Referred .....	91
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	152
New Bedford, Mass.: Edward W. Green, postmaster at.....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	51
Confirmed .....	55
Joseph T. Adams, collector of customs district of, and in- specter of revenue port of.....	401
Referred .....	402
Withdrawn .....	406
Cyrus E. Clark, collector of customs district of, and inspector of revenue port of.....	406
Referred .....	409
Withdrawn .....	412
Joseph T. Adams, collector of customs district and inspector of revenue port of. ....	412
Referred .....	413
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Newbern, N. C.: Thomas S. Singleton, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	175
Referred .....	175
Reported .....	175
Confirmed .....	178
Newburg, N. Y.: James Belknap, postmaster at .....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	353
Newburyport, Mass.: Enoch Fowler, naval officer district of....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	65

	Page.
Newburyport, Mass.: Wm. Nichols, collector customs district of.	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Stephen Isley, postmaster at.	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Nathaniel Jackson, surveyor district and inspector of revenue port of .....	419
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	474
Newell, James M.: Collector of customs district and inspector of revenue port of Bridgeton, N. J .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	485
New Granada: Benjamin A. Bidlack, chargé d'affaires to .....	6
Referred .....	9
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Treaty of peace, friendship, navigation, and commerce with. (See Vol. 6.)	
Referred .....	40
Reported .....	103
Referred again and printed .....	167
Resolution calling for certain correspondence .....	168
Report of the Secretary of State .....	180
Treaty reported and considered .....	235
Referred again .....	278
Reported, considered, and tabled .....	423
Considered and ratified .....	424
Treaty of peace, amity, navigation, and commerce with....	191
Read twice, referred, and printed .....	103
Reported, considered, and postponed to the first Monday in December next .....	235
Referred again and printed .....	278
Reported, considered, and tabled .....	423
Considered, ratified, and laid before the President .....	424
New Hampshire: Franklin Pierce, attorney district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Cyrus Barton, marshal district of .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Josiah Minot, attorney district of .....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
New Haven, Conn.: Charles S. A. Davis, surveyor district and inspector revenue port of .....	43
Referred .....	44
Reported and confirmed .....	56
New Jersey: James S. Green, attorney district of .....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	347

	Page.
New London, Conn.: Stanley M. Trott, postmaster at.....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	38
Confirmed .....	51
Thomas Mussey, collector customs district of.....	43
Referred .....	44
Reported and confirmed.....	56
Newman, Alexander: Postmaster Wheeling, Va .....	50
Referred .....	50
Reported .....	54
Confirmed .....	59
Newman, Thomas W.: Register Washington, Miss .....	176
Referred .....	177
Reported and confirmed .....	180
Newman, William A.: Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Newnansville, Fla.: Samuel Russell, register at.....	96
Referred .....	99
Reported .....	100
Confirmed .....	128
John Parsons, receiver at.....	96
Referred .....	99
Reported .....	100
Confirmed .....	128
New Orleans, La.: Alcee La Branche, naval officer for.....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24
John Duncan, appraiser port of .....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Denis Prieur, collector customs district of.....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
John B. Macmurdo, treasurer mint at .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	57
Confirmed .....	58
Louis St. Martin, register at.....	91
Referred .....	91
Reported .....	93
Confirmed .....	140
John M. Bell, Navy agent at.....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	226
John Brooks, coiner mint at .....	221
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	236
*Alexander G. Penn, postmaster at .....	484
Referred .....	278
Reported and confirmed Jan. 6.	
Samuel Britton Bennett, Navy agent at.....	344
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	347

	Page.
Newport, R. I.: Edwin Wilbur, collector customs district of....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Elisha Atkins, surveyor and inspector revenue port of.....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Newton, Noah: First lieutenant Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported and confirmed .....	78
Captain Army .....	285
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Newton, Robert: Assistant surgeon Army .....	164
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Newton, Washington I.: Captain Army .....	475
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	481
New York: Wm. F. Allen, attorney northern district of.....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Eli Moore, marshal southern district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	47
Confirmed .....	51
Wm. C. Bouck, assistant treasurer city of.....	140
Referred .....	142
Reported and confirmed .....	152
George W. Clinton, attorney northern district of.....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed Jan. 6.	
New York, N. Y.: Cornelius W. Lawrence, collector customs dis-	
trict of .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Michael Hoffman, naval officer district of .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	55
Robert H. Morris, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
George W. Pomeroy, appraiser port of.....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	55
Samuel Jones Willis, appraiser port of .....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
George F. Thomson, appraiser port of.....	376
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed.....	397

	Page
Niagara, Ohio: Ruben Boughton, collector customs district of..	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Nicholas, George T.: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of North Kingston, R. I. ....	79
Referred .....	80
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	140
Nicholas, Robert O.: Attorney eastern district Virginia.....	41
Referred .....	42
Reported .....	43
Confirmed .....	51
Nichols, Asaph R.: Postmaster, Augusta, Me. ....	413
Referred .....	413
Reported and confirmed.....	447
Nichols, James A.: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Perth Amboy, N. J. ....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Recommitted .....	51
Reported and confirmed.....	58
Nichols, Thomas: Second lieutenant Army.....	348
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed.....	356
Nichols, William A.: Brevet captain Army.....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	2 8
Brevet major Army.....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Nichols, Wm.: Collector customs district Newburyport, Mass...	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Nicholson, A. Scatterthwaite: Second lieutenant Marine Corps.	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Nicholson, Augustus S.: Brevet first lieutenant Marine Corps..	458
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed.....	471
Nicholson, John S.: Brevet first lieutenant Marine Corps.....	458
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed.....	471
Nicholson, John Stricker: Second lieutenant Marine Corps.....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Nickel, Daniel: Second lieutenant Army.....	434
Referred .....	435
Reported .....	439
Considered and confirmed.....	449, 450
Niel, Henry: Register, Batesville, Ark.....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported and confirmed.....	166

	Page.
Niles, Nathaniel: Chargé d'affaires to Sardinia.....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281
Noble, Patrick: First lieutenant Army.....	214, 252
Referred .....	219, 275
Reported and confirmed .....	225, 281
Noble, Wm.: Postmaster, Burlington, Vt.....	404
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed.....	447
Noe, Allen T.: Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847.....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Noel, Thomas: Major Army.....	112
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed.....	120
Noland, Callender St. George: Lieutenant Navy.....	184
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	193
Considered .....	203
Confirmed and motion to reconsider.....	213
Motion withdrawn .....	221
Nominations received at the last session too late to be presented or read; resolution directing the Secretary to return to the President the, considered and agreed to.....	157
Nominations not acted on definitively during a session: Resolu- tion directing the Secretary to communicate to the President a copy of the rule relative to, considered and agreed to.....	157
*Nones, Jefferson H.: Second lieutenant Army.....	279
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.....	
Norfolk, Va.: Dennis Dawley, inspector revenue port of .....	219
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed.....	226
C. C. Robinson, naval officer port of .....	272
Referred .....	274
Reported .....	291
Confirmed .....	293
Alexander Galt, postmaster at.....	408
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed.....	447
Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va.: Conway Whittle, collector cus- toms district of.....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported and confirmed.....	71
Dennis Dawley, surveyor district of .....	219
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed.....	226
North America: Thomas O. Larkin, temporary Navy agent for the northwest coast of .....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed.....	226
Northampton, Mass.: Amos H. Bullen, postmaster at.....	186
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	226



	Page.
Thomas Shepherd, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	51
Confirmed .....	55
North Carolina : Duncan K. McRae, attorney district of .....	171
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	175
Confirmed .....	178
Wesley Jones, marshal district of .....	298
Referred .....	299
Reported .....	313
Confirmed .....	322
North Kingston, R. I. : George T. Nicholas, surveyor and in- specter revenue port of .....	79
Referred .....	80
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	140
Northrop, Lucius B. : First lieutenant Army .....	468
Referred .....	469
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Captain Army .....	476
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Norton, Henry P. : Surveyor port of Capano, Texas .....	273
Referred .....	274
Reported .....	278
Confirmed .....	281
Norvell, Freeman : Second lieutenant Marine Corps .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Brevet first lieutenant Marine Corps .....	458
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Norvell, John : Attorney district Michigan .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	47
Confirmed .....	51
Norvell, Ralph G. : Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846..	165
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166
Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	224
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Lieutenant-colonel Army .....	286
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Norvell, Spencer : First lieutenant Army .....	98
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Norwich, Conn. : Wm. L. Hommedieu, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	56
Confirmed .....	72

	Page.
Nottingham, Md.: Thomas W. Hoye, surveyor and inspector of revenue port of .....	301
Referred .....	303
Reported and confirmed .....	313
Nourse, Amos: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Bath, Me. ....	34
Referred .....	35
Reported .....	55
Recommended .....	58
Reported .....	61
Rejected .....	65
Motion to reconsider .....	68
Motion considered and laid on the table .....	69, 70
Motion to remove injunction of secrecy .....	100
Nugent, John: Resolution directing the Sergeant-at-Arms to bring, before the Senate to be examined touching the pub- lication of Mexican treaty and correspondence ....	358
Considered, modified, and agreed to .....	359
Committee appointed to prepare questions to .....	360
Brought before the Senate and examined .....	361, 364
Ordered into the custody of the Sergeant-at-Arms ....	370
Resolution to discharge, from custody .....	372
President of the Senate directed to issue a warrant in the case of .....	372
Letters from Richard S. Coxe, stating the opinions of the circuit court as to the legality of the proceeding of the Senate in the case of. ....	374, 375
Preamble and order to commit, to the marshal of the District of Columbia .....	394
Considered and rejected .....	397, 398
Resolution to appoint a select committee to proceed in the investigation ....	394
Considered and tabled .....	398
Letter from, asking to be furnished with a copy of cer- tain proceeding .....	396
Tabled .....	397
Resolution to discharge, from the custody of the Sergeant- at-Arms .....	398
Considered and agreed to .....	403, 404
Resolution to remove the injunction of secrecy from the proceedings .....	404
Resolution to pay Richard S. Coxe five hundred dollars for his services in the case of, considered and agreed to .....	421
Resolution to pay the Sergeant-at-Arms two hundred and fifty dollars for arrest, detention, safe-keeping and sustenance of, considered and agreed to .....	437
Nunnally, Wm. A.: Postmaster, Huntsville, Ala .....	196
Referred .....	196
Reported and confirmed .....	226
Nuremburg: Philip Geisse, consul at .....	87
Referred .....	87
Reported .....	105
Confirmed .....	128

## O.

	Page
Oaks, James : Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	381
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Brevet captain Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
O'Bannon, Lawrence W. : Second lieutenant Army .....	320
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Obermeyer, Charles : Consul Augsburg.....	87
Referred .....	87
Reported and confirmed .....	105
O'Brien, J. P. J. : Assistant quartermaster.....	169
Referred .....	170
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Brevet major Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
O'Donnell, Hugh : Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 ..	165
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166
Offey, E. S. : Consul, Smyrna .....	434
Referred .....	435
Reported .....	480
Confirmed .....	486
Ogden, G. P. : Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	396
Referred .....	396
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Ogden, Henry W. : Captain Navy.....	132
Referred .....	134
Renominated .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	347
Ogdensburg, N. Y. : Luke Baldwin, postmaster at .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Joseph M. Doty, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Ogle, Charles H. : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
O'Harra, Theodore : Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 ..	101
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448

	Page.
Ohio: Thomas W. Bartley, attorney district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Daniel A. Robertson, marshal district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Lucius Lyons, surveyor-general for .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported and confirmed .....	25
Olds, Marquis L.: Second-lieutenant Army .....	370
Referred .....	371
Reported .....	393
Confirmed .....	431
Oneal, Whiteacre: Postmaster, Steubenville, Ohio .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
Opelousas, La.: Murdock McIntyre, register at .....	105
Referred .....	105
Reported .....	108
Confirmed .....	128
Robert Benguerel, receiver at .....	177
Referred .....	177
Reported .....	184
Confirmed .....	238
Ordnance and Hydrography: Lewis Warrington, chief of the Bureau of .....	74
Referred .....	75
Reported and confirmed .....	75
Oregon: Resolution to remove the injunction of secrecy from all confidential correspondence relative to, considered and agreed to .....	142
James Shields, governor of .....	483
Considered and confirmed .....	484
Kintzing Pritchett, secretary of .....	483
Considered and confirmed .....	484
Wm. P. Bryant, chief justice supreme court of .....	484
Considered and confirmed .....	484
James Turney, associate justice supreme court of .....	484
Considered and confirmed .....	484
Peter H. Burnett, associate justice supreme court of .....	484
Considered and confirmed .....	484
Joseph L. Meek, marshal district of .....	484
Considered and confirmed .....	484
John Adair, collector port of .....	484
Considered and confirmed .....	484
Isaac W. R. Bromley, attorney district of .....	484
Considered and confirmed .....	484
Osage River Agency: Solomon P. Soubllette, agent for the .....	340
Referred .....	342
Reported .....	343
Confirmed March 23.	

	Page.
Osage River Agency: James S. Rains, Indian agent for the . . .	412
Referred . . . . .	413
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	415
Osman, Wm.: Second lieutenant Army . . . . .	280
Referred . . . . .	281
Reported and confirmed January 6. . . . .	
O'Sullivan, Michael: Second lieutenant Army . . . . .	224
Referred . . . . .	225
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	239
Oswego, N. Y.: David P. Brewster, postmaster at . . . . .	16
Referred . . . . .	22
Reported . . . . .	32
Confirmed . . . . .	41
George H. McWhorter: Collector of customs district of and inspector revenue port of . . . . .	408
Referred . . . . .	409
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	421
Otey Van Ransaleer: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .	201
Referred . . . . .	201
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	204
Onachita, La.: Daniel B. Richardson, register at . . . . .	20
Referred . . . . .	22
Reported . . . . .	32
Confirmed . . . . .	41
Hardy Holmes, receiver at . . . . .	20
Referred . . . . .	22
Reported . . . . .	32
Confirmed . . . . .	41
Sherod McCall Fenner, receiver at . . . . .	273
Referred . . . . .	275
Withdrawn . . . . .	290
John B. Filhiot: Receiver at . . . . .	290
Referred . . . . .	291
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	292
Oxford, Miss.: Nicholas Willis, collector of customs district of and inspector of revenue port of . . . . .	301
Referred . . . . .	303
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	313

## P.

Page, Francis N.: Brevet first lieutenant Army . . . . .	173
Referred . . . . .	174
Reported . . . . .	196
Confirmed . . . . .	238
First lieutenant Army . . . . .	164
Referred . . . . .	166
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	166, 167
Assistant adjutant-general . . . . .	261
Referred . . . . .	275
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	281, 282
Brevet major Army . . . . .	385
Referred . . . . .	393
Reported . . . . .	438
Confirmed . . . . .	448

	Page.
Page, James: Collector customs district Philadelphia, Pa .....	104
Referred .....	105
Reported .....	117
Recommitted .....	127
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	135
Page, Powhattan R.: First lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Paige, George H.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Paine, Ferdinand: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Palestine, Ill.: Harman Alexander, register at .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Palmer, Adolphus T.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	197
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Palmer, Alfred: Surveyor and inspector of revenue port of Urbana, Va. ....	396
Referred .....	396
Reported and confirmed .....	409
Palmer, Alpheus T.: First lieutenant Army .....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Palmer, Andrew T.: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	197
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Palmer, Innis M.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Palmer, Innes N.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Palmer, Junis N.: Second lieutenant Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Palmer, Wm. R.: First lieutenant Army .....	431
Referred .....	432
Reported and confirmed .....	464
Palmyra, Mo.: Benjamin Davies, register at .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Panama, New Granada: Wm. Nelson, consul at .....	8
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	58

	Page.
Papal States: Joshua L. Martin, chargé d'affaires to the .....	358
Referred .....	359
Reported and confirmed .....	360
Corrected to Martin, <i>Jacob L.</i> .....	374
Considered and confirmed .....	374
Paramaribo: Francis W. Cragin, consul at .....	140
Referred .....	142
Reported .....	148
Confirmed .....	152
Parish, Braxton: Receiver, Shawneetown, Ill .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Park, John H. H.: Postmaster, Binghamton, N. Y. ....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Parker, A.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	123
Referred .....	124
Reported and confirmed .....	126
Parker, Charles: Surveyor and inspector of revenue port of Snow Hill, Md .....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Parker, Montgomery D.: Consul, Cape Verde Islands .....	374
Referred .....	375
Reported and confirmed .....	397
Parker, Wm. C.: Assistant surgeon Army, act June 18, 1846 ..	165
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166
Parks, Gorman: Consul Rio de Janeiro .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Parris, Albert W.: Register, Mineral Point, Wis .....	176
Referred .....	177
Reported and confirmed .....	180
Parrott, John: Consul, Mazatlan .....	462
Considered and confirmed .....	464
Parrott, Wm. S.: Secretary of the legation to Mexico .....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported .....	27
Confirmed .....	32
Parshall, John: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Parsons, John: Receiver, Newnansville, Fla .....	96
Referred .....	99
Reported .....	100
Confirmed .....	128
Passamaquoddy, Me.: Bion Bradbury, collector of customs dis- trict of .....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	343
Patents: Edmund Burke, Commissioner of .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26

	Page.
Patrick, Marsena R.: Assistant quartermaster .....	169
Referred .....	170
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Captain Army .....	256
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Date of commission changed .....	443
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Patridge, Joseph C.: Paymaster, act March 3, 1847 .....	243
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Patten, George: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army .....	255
Referred .....	275
Withdrawn and renominated .....	277
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed .....	882
Patten, George W.: Captain Army .....	145
Referred .....	146
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet Major Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Patterson, Francis E.: Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Patterson, General: Resolution calling for information as to the division of troops to be assigned to the command of..	111
Patterson, Michael A.: Receiver, Sault de St. Marie, Mich .....	274
Referred .....	275
Reported .....	282
Confirmed .....	284
Patterson, Robert: Major-general, act June 26, 1846 .....	107
Referred .....	108
Reported .....	110
Confirmed .....	116
Patterson, Wm.: Collector customs district and inspector rev- enue port of Sandusky, Ohio .....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Patteson, Benjamin: Marshal northern district of Alabama .....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed .....	69
Patton, Isaac W.: Second lieutenant Army .....	434
Referred .....	435
Reported .....	439
Considered and confirmed .....	449, 450
Paul, Gabriel R.: Captain in Army .....	68
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449



	Page.
Pawtuxet, R. I.: James Fisher, surveyor and inspector of revenue port of .....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Payne, John F.: Register, Natchitoches, La .....	182
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed .....	186
Payne, Matthew M.: Brevet colonel Army .....	147
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Pearl River, Miss.: Rufus O. Pray, collector customs district of .....	13
Referred .....	23
Reported and confirmed .....	24
Charles D. Larned, deputy collector of customs and inspector of revenue district of .....	412
Referred .....	413
Reported and confirmed .....	415
Pearson, Albert: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	395
Referred .....	396
Reported and confirmed .....	402
Pease, Joseph T.: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Edgartown, Mass .....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Peavy, John A.: Consul, Pictou, Nova Scotia .....	6
Referred .....	8
Peay, John C.: Second lieutenant Army .....	320
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Peck, John J.: Second lieutenant Army .....	67
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
First lieutenant Army .....	293
Referred .....	296
Reported .....	298
Confirmed .....	299
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Brevet major Army .....	479
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Peck, Wm. G.: Second lieutenant Army .....	432
Referred .....	432
Reported and confirmed .....	464
Pelham, Charles H.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 .....	415
Referred .....	415
Reported and confirmed .....	422
Pelham, Wm.: Surveyor-general Arkansas .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported and confirmed .....	25

	Page.
Pemberton, John C.: Brevet captain Army.....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet major Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Pender, jr., Solomon: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1847 .....	219
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Pendleton, A. G.: Professor of mathematics Navy .....	475
Referred and confirmed .....	485
*Penn, Alexander G.: Postmaster, New Orleans, La .....	276
Referred .....	278
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Penn, George: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846.....	120
Referred .....	120
Reported and confirmed .....	126
Assistant treasurer, Saint Louis, Mo .....	140, 178
Referred .....	142, 178
Reported and confirmed January 30 .....	152
Pennsylvania: John L. Dawson, attorney western district of....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Thomas M. Petuit, attorney eastern district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
*Arnold Plummer, marshal western district of .....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
*George M. Keim, marshal eastern district of .....	276
Referred .....	277
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
John Keatly, marshal western district of.....	343
Referred .....	343
Reported .....	343
Confirmed .....	344
Penobscot, Me.: Rowland H. Bridgman, collector customs district of .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	39
Confirmed .....	50
Penrose, James W.: Captain Army .....	145
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet major Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437

	Page
Pensacola, Fla.: Dillon Jordan, collector customs district and inspector revenue, port of .....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Walker Anderson, Navy agent, port of .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Pensions: James L. Edwards, Commissioner of .....	47
Referred .....	48
Reported and confirmed .....	51
Pepper Abel C.: Marshal district Indiana .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Perin, Glover: Assistant surgeon Army .....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Perkins, John N.: First lieutenant Army .....	287
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Pernambuco: George P. Manouorier, consul at .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
C. G. Salinas, consul at .....	233
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Perrin, Abner M.: First lieutenant Army .....	287
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Perrin, James M.: Second lieutenant Army .....	320
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Perrine, Henry A.: Second lieutenant Army .....	320
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Perry, Alexander: Surgeon Army, act June 18, 1846 .....	165
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166
Perry, Christopher R.: First lieutenant Army .....	215
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Perry, Hiram: Surveyor and inspector of revenue port of Albany, N. Y. ....	374
Referred .....	375
Reported and confirmed .....	397
Perry, Matthew O.: Lieutenant Navy .....	401
Referred .....	402
Reported and confirmed .....	404
Perry, Wm. F.: Second lieutenant Marine Corps .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240

	Page.
Persse, Thomas M.: Consul, Galway .....	249
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	275
Confirmed .....	278
Perth Amboy, N. J.: James A. Nichols, collector customs district and inspector revenue, port of .....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Recommended .....	51
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Peru: Couvention of March 17, 1841, message of the President transmitting an amendment to the proposal by the Government of Peru .....	76
Referred and printed .....	78
Preamble and resolution reported, considered and agreed to .....	81
John Randolph Clay, chargé d'affaires at .....	221
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	236
Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce and navigation with, signed February 9, 1848, read twice, referred, and printed .....	298
Reported, considered, ratified, and laid before the President .....	480, 481
Peternell, Charles: First lieutenant Army .....	261
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Peternell, C.: Brevet captain Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Petersburg, Va.: J. Travis Rosser, collector customs, district of .....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	24
Confirmed .....	26
Wm. N. Friend, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	54
Confirmed .....	63
Petigru, Daniel: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	203
Referred .....	204
Reported .....	220
Confirmed .....	226
Captain Army .....	289
Referred .....	291
Reported .....	292
Confirmed .....	296
Pettit, John A.: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Pettit, Thomas M.: Attorney eastern district Pennsylvania ....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Peyton, Thomas J.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 ...	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204

	Page.
Phelps, John W. : Brevet captain Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Phelps, Peleg B. : Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Lafay- ette, La .....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Philadelphia, Pa. : Henry Horn, collector customs district of ..	13
Referred .....	22
Memorial .....	34
Reported .....	55
Rejected .....	75
Renominated and referred .....	80
Reported .....	100
Rejected .....	104
Henry Welch, naval officer district of .....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	39
Confirmed .....	50
Benjamin E. Carpenter, appraiser port of .....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	65
Recommitted .....	73
Memorial .....	73
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	140
George F. Lehman, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Richard I. McCulloh, melter and refiner mint at .....	45
Referred .....	46
Reported .....	57
Confirmed .....	58
James Page, collector customs, district of .....	104
Referred .....	105
Reported .....	117
Recommitted .....	127
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	135
James R. Snowden, United States Treasurer at .....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	284
Confirmed .....	299
Philippine Islands : Josiah Moore, consul at .....	425
Referred .....	426
Withdrawn .....	434
Alfred H. P. Edwards, consul at .....	434
Referred .....	435
Reported and confirmed .....	474
Phillips, Diuiddie B. : Assistant surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284

	Page.
Phillips, Alexander K.: Surveyor and inspector of revenue, port of Fredericksburg, Va .....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300
Phinney, S. B.: Collector customs, port of Barnstable, Mass....	272
Referred .....	274
Memorial .....	296
Reported .....	343
Confirmed .....	359
Pickett, George E.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	256
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Pickett, John T.: Consul Turk's Island .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Picton, Nova Scotia: John A. Peavy, consul at .....	6
Referred .....	8
Luther Brackett, consul at .....	52
Referred .....	52
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Pierce, Franklin: Attorney district New Hampshire .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Colonel act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Brigadier-general, act March 3, 1847 .....	247
Considered and confirmed .....	248
Pierce, Thomas P.: First lieutenant Army .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Pierce, Wm. T.: Consul, Macas .....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Pillow, Gideon J.: Brigadier-general act June 26, 1846 .....	107
Referred .....	108
Reported .....	110
Considered and confirmed .....	110, 111
Major-general act March 3, 1847 .....	441
Referred .....	447
Reported .....	450
Considered .....	450, 451
Confirmed .....	452

	Page.
Pinkney, Henry : Commander Navy.....	132
Referred .....	134
Renominated .....	184
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	193
Considered .....	203
Confirmed and motion to reconsider .....	213
Motion withdrawn .....	221
Piollet, Victor E. : Paymaster Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and laid on the table.....	282
Rejected .....	300
Renominated .....	399
Referred .....	402
Reported .....	410
Confirmed .....	468
Piper, James H. : Principal clerk of public lands, General Land Office .....	63
Referred .....	64
Reported and confirmed .....	65
Pitcher, Thomas G. : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army.....	164
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Pitcher, Matthew S. : Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	212
Referred .....	212
Reported .....	220
Confirmed .....	226
Major Army .....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Pitman, Josiah S. : Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Pitman, Joseph S. : Major Army .....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Pittsburgh, Pa. : John B. Guthrie, surveyor and inspector reve- nue port of .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Chambers McKibbin, postmaster at.....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	27
Confirmed .....	32
Pittsfield, Mass. : Phineas Allen, jr., postmaster at .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284

	Page.
Plattsburg, Mo. : Allen McLane, register at.....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported .....	51
Confirmed .....	53
Plattsburg, N. Y. : Wm. F. Haile, inspector of revenue port of..	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300
Pleasanton, Alfred : Second lieutenant Army .....	2
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	173
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	196
Confirmed .....	238
First lieutenant Army .....	476
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Plumer, Arnold : Marshal western district Pennsylvania .....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Plummer, Joseph B. : First lieutenant Army .....	400
Referred .....	402
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Plymouth, N. C. : Joseph Ramsey, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	105
Referred .....	105
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	140
Plympton, Joseph : Lieutenant-colonel Army .....	164
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Brevet colonel Army .....	381
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Plympton, Peter W. L. : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Points, James : Marshal western district Virginia .....	276
Referred .....	277
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Polk, James : Naval officer, district of Baltimore .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	35
Polk, William H. : Major Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Pomeroy, Benjamin : Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Stonington, Conn .....	183
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed .....	239



	Page
Pomeroy, George W.: Appraiser port of New York, N. Y. ....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	55
Pomeroy, Wm. S.: Collector port district Fairfield, Conn. ....	22
Referred .....	24
Withdrawn .....	34
Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Fair- field, Conn. ....	43
Referred .....	44
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Pontotoc, Miss.: Wm. S. Taylor, receiver at .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Wm. W. Leland, receiver at .....	406
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	412
Pooler, Robert W.: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Sa- vaunah, Ga. ....	273
Referred .....	274
Reported .....	278
Confirmed .....	281
Pope, Henry C.: Captain Army .....	74
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	79
Pope, John: Second lieutenant Army .....	96
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet captain in Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Porsgrund, Norway: Jorgen Flood, consul at .....	140
Referred .....	142
Reported .....	148
Confirmed .....	152
Porter, Alexander: Marshal district Delaware .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Porter, Andrew: First lieutenant Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported and confirmed .....	78
Captain Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449

	Page
Porter, Fitz John : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army .....	162
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
First lieutenant Army .....	255
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet captain Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Porter, Giles : Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	189
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Porter, John B. : Surgeon Army .....	161
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Porter, Nathaniel P. : Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Louisville, Ky .....	283
Referred .....	283
Reported .....	291
Confirmed .....	293
Porter, Wm. P. : Surveyor and inspector revenue port of City Point, Va .....	273
Referred .....	274
Reported .....	278
Confirmed .....	281
Portland, Me. : Nathan L. Woodbury, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	51
Confirmed .....	55
Portland and Falmouth, Me. : Robert P. Dunlap, collector of cus- toms district of .....	430
Referred .....	430
Reported and confirmed .....	432
Port Lisbon : Philip A. Roach, consul at .....	212
Referred .....	212
Reported and confirmed .....	220
Port Mahon, island of Minorca : Nicholas B. Boyle, consul at ..	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
Port Royal, Va. : Wm. Gray, surveyor and inspector of revenue port of .....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Portsmouth, N. H. : Daniel Vaughan naval officer district of ...	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	58
Confirmed .....	121
Augustus Jenkins, collector customs district of .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	58
Confirmed .....	121

	Page
Portsmouth, N. H.: Nehemiah Moses, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	47
Confirmed .....	51
Samuel Cushman, Navy agent port of .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Portugal: George W. Hopkins, chargé d'affaires to .....	235
Considered and confirmed .....	241
Post, J. S.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Potter, James D.: Second lieutenant Army .....	319
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Potter, Joseph H.: Second lieutenant Army .....	4
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	479
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
First lieutenant Army .....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Potter, Reuben M.: Military storekeeper Quartermaster's Department .....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	353
Potts, Andrew L.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	268
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Pottsville, Pa.: Daniel Krebs, postmaster at .....	159
Referred .....	165
Reported .....	181
Confirmed .....	194
Pou, Justus: Consul, Barcelona .....	179
Referred .....	180
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: Egbert B. Kelley, postmaster at .....	129
Referred .....	131
Reported and confirmed .....	139
Poultney, Philip: Appraiser port of Baltimore .....	51
Referred .....	52
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Powell, Frank C.: Consul, Muscat .....	241
Considered and confirmed .....	246
Powell, Robert D.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	268
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Powell, Robert W.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	103
Referred .....	103
Reported .....	106
Confirmed .....	119

	Page.
Pratt, Henry C.: Brevet captain Army.....	393
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Captain in Army .....	407
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Pray, Rufus O.: Collector customs district Pearl River and in- specter revenue port Shieldsborough, Miss.....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24
Preble, George H.: Lieutenant Navy.....	346
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	347
Prentiss, James H.: Captain Army .....	144
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Prentiss, John H.: Resolution to allow him to receive a copy of a certain paper .....	25
Tabled .....	40
President of the United States: Messages of the, other than those transmitting nominations and treaties:	
Transmitting a report of the Secretary of War in relation to the transfer of certain stocks between the Chicka- saw and Choctaw Indians under treaty of March 24, 1837.	
Referred .....	33
In response to a resolution of the Senate calling for certain information in relation to the Oregon treaty.....	123
Printed .....	124
Communicating a copy of a letter from Secretary of State to the minister of foreign relations of the Mexican Republic, again proposing to open negotiations and conclude a treaty of peace, also a letter to Commo- dore Conner.....	132
Referred .....	134
Resolutions reported, considered, modified, and recommitted	136
Resolutions reported, considered, agreed to, and laid before the President.....	137, 138, 139
Injunction of secrecy removed .....	156
In response to a resolution of the Senate calling for the re- port of the board of naval officers recently in ses- sion in this city, including the orders under which it was convened and the evidence which may have been laid before it.....	141
Tabled.....	142
Papers returned .....	156
In response to a resolution calling for information relative to the negotiation of the treaty of commerce with the Republic of New Granada, signed December 20, 1844 .....	180
In response to a resolution of the Senate requesting to be in- formed "why the name of Capt. Theophilus H. Holmes was omitted from the list of officers nomi- nated for brevet promotion" .....	227

	Page.
President of the United States: Transmitting a copy of instructions given Mr. Slidell and Mr. Trist, and certain correspondence relative to the action which has been taken with a view to the adjustment of the difficulties with Mexico.....	303
In response to a resolution of the Senate calling for certain correspondence between Mr. Trist and the Mexican commissioners; between Mr. Trist and the Secretary of State; between General Scott and the Government; and between General Scott and Mr. Trist.....	303
In response to a resolution of the Senate calling for any information he may have received of a desire of any considerable portion of the people of the States of Mexico to be incorporated within the limits of any territory to be acquired from the Republic of Mexico.....	313
Laid on the table and printed.....	313
Transmitting a certain letter from Mr. Trist, together with the authenticated map of Mexico and of the plan of the port of San Diego.....	328
In response to a resolution, passed in legislative session, calling for a copy of a certain dispatch to the U. S. consul at Monterey by Captain Gillespie, and by him destroyed. Referred.....	354
Transmitting a communication from the Secretary of War in relation to brevet promotions in the Army.....	377
Transmitting the reasons for his objection to the ratification of the extradition convention with Prussia, together with copies of a dispatch from the U. S. minister at Berlin and a communication from the U. S. consul at Darmstadt.....	462, 464
In response to a resolution of the Senate requesting him to inform the Senate what steps, if any, have been taken by him to extinguish the rights of the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Land Company within the Territory of Oregon.....	466
Referred and printed.....	466
Report.....	469
Considered, amended, and printed ...	474
Resumed.....	482
Presque Isle, Pa.: Murray Whallon, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of.....	12
Referred.....	23
Reported and confirmed.....	61
Preston, Isaac M.: Attorney district of Iowa.....	242
Considered and confirmed.....	247
Prevost, Grayson M.: Assistant surgeon Army.....	31
Referred.....	31
Reported and confirmed.....	54, 55
Price, Charles M.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846.....	180
Referred.....	180
Reported and confirmed.....	181
Price, Edward B.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846.....	110
Referred.....	110
Reported and confirmed.....	115
Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847.....	233
Referred.....	233
Reported and confirmed.....	239

## 679

3916 E J-V 7-44

	Page.
Prussia and certain other Germanic states: Commercial convention with, concluded March 25, 1844. (See vol. 6.)	
Referred .....	40
Referred again and printed .....	167
Reported and tabled .....	238
Prussia: Andrew J. Donelson, minister to .....	52
Referred .....	52
Reported and confirmed .....	54
Resolution to remove the injunction of secrecy from the message of the President of the 13th December, 1824, communicating to the Senate the convention with .....	74
Agreed to .....	74
Public Buildings: Andrew Beaumont, Commissioner of .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported .....	200
Considered and rejected .....	236, 237
Charles Douglass, Commissioner of .....	242
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Puerto Cabello, Venezuela: Southey Grinalds, consul at .....	212
Referred .....	212
Reported and confirmed .....	220
Puget Sound Agricultural Company in Oregon: Resolution calling for information in relation to claims to farms and lands of the .....	91
Considered, amended, and agreed to, and laid before the President .....	93, 94
Report of the Secretary of State .....	123

## Q.

Queen, Henry W.: First lieutenant Marine Corps .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Quinby, Isaac F.: Second lieutenant Army .....	30
Referred .....	31
Reported and confirmed .....	54, 55
First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Quincy, Ill.: Samuel Holmes, register at .....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported .....	282
Confirmed .....	284
Calvin A. Warren, receiver at .....	398
Referred .....	402
Withdrawn .....	409
Hiram Rogers, receiver at .....	409
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	412
Quinn, Wm. M.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	110
Referred .....	110
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Quitman, John A.: Brigadier-general, act June 26, 1846 .....	107
Referred .....	108
Reported .....	110
Considered and confirmed .....	110, 111

	Page.
Brevet major-general Army .....	428
Referred .....	428
Reported .....	455
Confirmed .....	456
Major-general, act March 3, 1847 .....	441
Referred .....	447
Reported .....	450
Confirmed .....	453

## R.

Radford, Richard O. W.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army .....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Ragan, Abram B.: Additional paymaster, act June 18, 1846....	349
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Corrected to act July 5, 1838 .....	376
Reported and confirmed .....	393
Rague, Llewellen: Second lieutenant Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported and confirmed .....	78
Second lieutenant Army .....	83
Considered and confirmed .....	83, 84
Railey, John C.: Second lieutenant Army .....	417
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Rainald, H. T. A.: Consul, Ensenore .....	425
Referred .....	426
Reported and confirmed .....	429
Rains, George W.: First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	245
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Rains, James S.: Indian agent, Osage River Agency .....	412
Referred .....	413
Reported and confirmed .....	415
Raleigh, N. C.: Wm. White, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	37
Confirmed .....	51
Ralston, James H.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846.	101
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	105
Ramey, Albert C.: Colonel, act February 11, 1847 .....	197
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Ramsay, George D.: Brevet major Army .....	378
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410



	Page
Ramsay Samuel: Second lieutenant Army .....	321
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Ramsey, Henry K.: First lieutenant Army .....	261
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Ramsey, Joseph: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Plymouth, N. C. ....	105
Referred .....	105
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	140
Ramsey, Wm.: Captain Navy .....	183
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	192
Considered .....	203
Confirmed, reconsidered, and confirmed .....	220
Rand, Charles W.: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Nantucket, Mass. ....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	36
Randall, Daniel: Paymaster Army .....	98
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Deputy paymaster-general .....	251
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Randall, Leonard: Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847....	233
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Randle, Thomas P.: Assistant commissary act June 18, 1846....	103
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Randolph, Edward B.: Receiver, Columbus, Miss .....	177
Referred .....	177
Reported .....	185
Confirmed .....	238
Randolph, John B.: Lieutenant Navy .....	69
Referred .....	69
Reported .....	71
Confirmed .....	73
Reconsidered and recommitted .....	73
Reported and confirmed .....	81, 82
Written report .....	81
Report recommitted .....	84
Ransom, Truman B.: Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Rantoul, jr., Robert: Attorney district Massachusetts .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Ratlun, Amos S.: Postmaster, Auburn, N. Y. ....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41

	Page.
Rawls, Benjamin F.: Postmaster, Columbia, S. C.	15
Referred	22
Reported	35
Confirmed	41
Rawls, Rizop: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Edenton, N. C.	12
Referred	22
Reported and confirmed	24
Read, John F.: Register, Jeffersonville, Ind	19
Referred	22
Reported	26
Confirmed	32
Read, Jacob: Second lieutenant Marine Corps	234
Referred	235
Reported and confirmed	240
Read, Thomas J.: Postmaster, Louisville, Ky	16
Referred	22
Reported	35
Confirmed	41
Read, William: Second lieutenant Army	98
Referred	99
Reported and confirmed	108
Motion to reconsider	109
Renominated (Fifth Infantry)	112
Referred	115
Reported and confirmed	120
First lieutenant Army	286
Referred	288
Reported and confirmed	292
Reading, Penn.: John K. Wright, postmaster at	16
Referred	22
Reported	32
Confirmed	41
Reardon, Lambert: Postmaster, Little Rock, Ark	159
Referred	165
Reported and confirmed	168
Reaver, Henry: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C.	8
Referred	9
Reported and confirmed	58
Rector, Elias: Marshal district Arkansas	17
Referred	22
Reported	40
Considered and confirmed	43
Reese, John C.: Second lieutenant Army	265
Referred	275
Reported and confirmed	281, 282
Reeve, Isaac V. D.: Captain Army	146
Referred	148
Reported and confirmed	155, 156
Brevet major Army	384
Referred	393
Reported	438
Confirmed	448
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army	478
Referred	480
Reported and confirmed	481

	Page.
Renard, Adolphe: Recorder of land titles in Missouri.....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	275
Confirmed .....	278
Reno, Jesse L.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army.....	246
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Brevet captain Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Renolds, Robert B.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846.	101
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Resolutions other than confirmation of appointments and ratifica- tion of treaties:	
Calling for certain papers connected with the nomination of Henry Horn as collector of the port of Philadel- phia .....	24
Withdrawn.....	25
To remove the injunction of secrecy from the vote on the re- jection of George W. Woodward .....	38
Considered .....	40
Tabled .....	50
To allow John H. Prentiss to receive a copy of a certain pa- per .....	25
Tabled .....	40
Relative to the transmission of resolution of confirmation to the President.....	55
Resolution to remove the injunction of secrecy from the mes- sage of the President of the 13th December, 1824, communicating to the Senate the convention with Prussia .....	74
Agreed to.....	74
Calling for a copy of all correspondence relative to the Ore- gon treaty.....	90
Considered, modified, and agreed to.....	91
Message of the President.....	123
Calling for information in relation to claims to farms and lands of the Puget Sound Agricultural Company in Oregon.....	91
Considered, amended, and agreed to and laid before the President .....	93, 94
Report of the Secretary of State .....	123
Calling for information as to the division of troops now in the field designed to be assigned to the command of General Patterson.....	111
To remove the injunction of secrecy from the proceeding of the Senate to fix a certain compensation paid to the Cherokee Nation.....	117

Resolutions other than confirmation of appointments and ratification of treaties:	
To remove the injunction of secrecy from the treaty with Great Britain relative to the Oregon Territory and certain proceedings thereon.....	117
Agreed to.....	137
To remove the injunction of secrecy from the message of the President communicating proposals for the adjustment of the Oregon question.....	100
Disagreed to.....	127
Requesting the President to inform the Senate if it is his intention to comply with the two resolutions of the Senate of the 17th ultimo in relation to the Oregon treaty and Puget Sound Agricultural Company...	121
To appoint a special committee to inquire as to the means by which certain confidential proceedings and documents had become public, considered and agreed to and committee appointed.....	129
Calling for a report of the naval officers recently in session in this city.....	135
Agreed to.....	140
Report of the Secretary of the Navy.....	141
Tabled.....	142
Papers returned.....	156
To remove the injunction of secrecy from all confidential correspondence relative to the Oregon Territory.....	142
Agreed to.....	141
Instructing the Committee on Finance to report a bill appropriating two million of dollars to enable the President to conclude a treaty of peace and boundary with the Republic of Mexico.....	143
Communication from the Secretary of State on the subject embraced in said resolution, submitted.....	143
To print two thousand copies of the journal connected with the Oregon treaty, considered and agreed to.....	148
Directing the Secretary to return to the President the messages containing certain nominations and to communicate to him a copy of the rule relative to the same, considered and agreed to.....	157
Calling for information relative to the negotiation of the treaty of commerce with New Granada, considered and agreed to.....	168
Message of the President.....	180
Calling for the reasons for the omission of the name of Capt. Theophilus Holmes from the list of officers nominated for brevet promotion, considered and agreed to.....	221
Report of the Secretary of War.....	227, 228
Directing the Secretary to have an additional volume of the Executive Journal printed, and that the injunction of secrecy be taken from all past proceeding of the Senate.....	241
To print and publish the Executive Journal of the Senate from the 23d February, 1829, until the close of the last session of the Senate, under the direction of Secretary of the Senate.....	275
Considered and referred to a select committee.....	278

	Page
Resolutions other than confirmation of appointments and ratification of treaties:	
Requesting the President to lay before the Senate all the plans for bringing the war with Mexico to a close...	285
Withdrawn.....	292
Recommending the President to nominate commissioners plenipotentiaries for the purpose of negotiating a treaty of peace, boundaries, and indemnities due American citizens.....	304
Calling for certain correspondence between Mr. Trist and the Mexican commissioners, between Mr. Trist and the Secretary of State, between General Scott and the Government, and between General Scott and Mr. Trist, considered, amended, and agreed to ....	305
Message of the President.....	306
Requesting the President to communicate to the Senate any information he may have received of a desire of any considerable portion of the people of the States of Mexico to be incorporated within the limits of any territory to be acquired from the Republic of Mexico, considered and agreed to .....	306
To admit the reporter of the Senate during the debate upon the Mexican treaty.....	308
Calling for any additional dispatches which may have been received from Nathaniel P. Trist, agreed to .....	329
Message of the President.....	334
Requesting the President to inform the Senate of the terms of the authority given Nathaniel P. Trist to draw a certain sum of money authorized by act of Congress, considered and agreed to .....	329
Report of the Secretary of State .....	334
To remove the injunction of secrecy from the treaty with Mexico, and certain documents and proceedings thereon, considered and postponed .....	342
Resumed, agreed to, and printed .....	422
To appoint a committee to be instructed to inquire into the manner and means by which the pending treaty with Mexico, &c., was made public, considered, agreed to, and committee appointed .....	353
Two additional members appointed.....	355
Mr. Badger excused and Mr. Davis appointed .....	355
Mr. Davis excused and Mr. Spruance appointed .....	355
Directing the Sergeant-at-Arms to bring John Nugent before the Senate to be examined touching the publication of the Mexican treaty.....	358
Considered and amended .....	359
Modified and agreed to.....	360
Advising the President to enter into negotiations for the extinguishment of Indian titles to lands in Wisconsin..	393
Considered and agreed to.....	394
That it is inexpedient to repeal the resolution of May 3, 1843, or that part of said resolution, to wit: "That in the future negotiation of Indian treaties, no reservation of land should be made in favor of any person, nor the payment of any debts provided for," considered and agreed to .....	394

Resolutions other than confirmation of appointments and ratification of treaties:	
Requesting the President to negotiate and form a treaty with the Cherokee Nation of Indians, under certain provisions, considered and agreed to .....	397
To remove the injunction of secrecy from the proceeding and inquiry as to the means by which the treaty with Mexico, &c., have been made public, including the proceeding in the case of John Nugent .....	404
Directing the Secretary of War to communicate to the Senate certain papers relative to the claim of James W. Schamburgh to restoration to rank in the Army, considered and agreed to .....	421
To remove the injunction of secrecy from the message of the President of the 29th February, and so much of the correspondence between the Executive Department and Mr. Trist, and other officers of the Government in Mexico, &c., considered and agreed to .....	423
Preferring certain charges against Stephen J. Kearney .....	427
To remove the injunction of secrecy from the first and fifth articles of the claims treaty with Mexico, considered and agreed to .....	432
Requesting the President to communicate to the Senate certain papers, together with a statement from the adjutant-general as to the merits or demerits of the claim of James Schamburg, to be restored to rank in the Army, considered and agreed to .....	433
Report of the Secretary of War .....	435
To amend the resolution of the 19th April, 1848, as to authorize and request the President to hold a treaty with the delegation of Cherokees from the Old Settler party, considered and agreed to .....	435
Directing the Secretary of the Senate to pay the Sergeant-at-Arms \$250 for the safe keeping and sustenance of John Nugent, considered and agreed to .....	437
To remove the injunction of secrecy from the treaty of August, 1846, with the Cherokee Nation of Indians, considered and agreed to .....	449
Calling for evidence in reference to the character and fitness of Samuel S. Downe, as collector and inspector for Little Egg Harbor .....	449
Calling for documents containing the proceeding of the two courts of inquiry in the case of Major Pillow, considered and agreed to .....	450
Report of the Secretary of War .....	450
To consider the nomination of Brigadier-General Kearney, with open doors .....	451
Considered and disagreed to .....	454
Requesting the President to send to the Senate the names of volunteer officers who have merited brevets for gallant conduct in the war with Mexico .....	456
Relative to the legality of volunteer and general officers to receive brevet rank from the President and Senate of the United States .....	456

	Page
Resolutions other than confirmation of appointments and ratification of treaties:	
Requesting the President to inform the Senate what steps, if any, have been taken by him to extinguish the rights of the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Land Company within the Territory of Oregon, considered and agreed to . . . . .	465
Message of the President . . . . .	466
Referred and printed . . . . .	466
Reported . . . . .	469
Considered, amendment proposed and printed . . . . .	474
Resumed . . . . .	482
Requesting the President to order a court martial to investigate certain charges against Stephen J. Kearney . . . . .	474
Declaring that the nomination of James D. Graham for brevet promotion is not authorized by law, and recommending the rejection of the nomination for certain reasons; and requesting the President to inform the Senate whether Major Graham performed any service in the field during the war . . . . .	484, 485
To inquire and determine upon the course which it may be proper for the Senate to pursue for the maintenance of their rules and privileges, should it be made to appear that they have been violated . . . . .	486
Reynolds, Alexander W.: Assistant quartermaster . . . . .	261
Referred . . . . .	275
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	281, 282
Captain in Army . . . . .	400
Referred . . . . .	402
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	410
Reynolds, Edward D.: Purser Navy . . . . .	160
Referred . . . . .	166
Reported . . . . .	174
Confirmed . . . . .	178
Reynolds, Edward McD.: Second lieutenant Marine Corps . . . . .	234
Referred . . . . .	235
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	240
Brevet first lieutenant Marine Corps . . . . .	458
Referred . . . . .	464
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	471
Reynolds, Hiram G. (See Rannels, Hiram G.)	
Reynolds, John C.: Surgeon Army, act June 18, 1846 . . . . .	159
Referred . . . . .	166
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	166
Reynolds, John F.: First lieutenant Army . . . . .	144
Referred . . . . .	148
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	155, 156
Brevet captain in Army . . . . .	380
Referred . . . . .	393
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	410
Date of commission as brevet captain changed . . . . .	477
Referred . . . . .	480
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	481
Reynolds, John G.: Captain Marine Corps . . . . .	234
Referred . . . . .	235
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	240

	Page.
Reynolds, John G.: Brevet major Marine Corps.....	458
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Reynolds, Joseph J.: Second lieutenant Army.....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847.....	244
Considered and confirmed ..	247
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	379
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
President asks a reconsideration .....	420
Reconsidered and laid on the table.....	420
Withdrawn.....	412
Reynolds, Robert B.: Paymaster, act March 3, 1847.....	243
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Reynolds, Thomas C.: Secretary legation at Madrid.....	72
Considered and confirmed .....	72
Reynolds, Wm. B.: Second lieutenant Army.....	280
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.....	
Reynolds, William F.: Second lieutenant Army.....	252
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281, 282
Rhea, Wm.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	5
Referred .....	6
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army.....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed.....	166, 167
Rhett, Thomas G.: Second lieutenant Army.....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported and confirmed .....	78
First lieutenant Army.....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281, 282
Brevet captain Army.....	393
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Rhett, Thomas R.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Rhett, Thomas S.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Rhey, James W.: Second lieutenant Army.....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Rhode Island: Walter S. Burges, attorney for.....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	47
Confirmed .....	51



	Page.
Rhode Island: Anthony Burrington, marshal district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	48
Confirmed .....	53
Rice, Alexander J.: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Richard, John: Consul, Manheim, Baden .....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300
Richardson, Daniel B.: Register Ouachita, La .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Richardson, Israel B.: First lieutenant Army .....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Richardson, J. B.: Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Richardson, Robert F.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	110
Referred .....	110
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Richey, John A.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army .....	146
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Richmond, Va.: Thomas Nelson, collector customs district of ..	283
Referred .....	283
Reported .....	291
Confirmed .....	293
Richmond, Wm. A.: Indian agent, Michilimackinac agency ...	22
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	41
Confirmed .....	51
Ricketts, James B.: First lieutenant Army .....	67
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Ridgely, Henderson: First lieutenant Army .....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Ridgely, Randolph: Brevet captain Army .....	148
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Assistant adjutant-general, act June 18, 1846 .....	107
Referred .....	108
Reported and confirmed .....	115

	Page
Ridgely, Samuel C.: Captain Army .....	215
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Ridgely, Thomas P.: Captain Army .....	144
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Riell, Robert B.: Lieutenant Navy .....	401
Referred .....	402
Reported and confirmed .....	404
Riggs, Jeta R.: Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847 .....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Riley, Bennet: Brevet brigadier-general Army .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Change of date .....	477
Considered and confirmed .....	480
Ringgold, George H.: Paymaster Army .....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Ringgold, Thomas L.: First lieutenant Army .....	246
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Rio de Janeiro: Gorman Parks, consul at .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Rio Grande, Brazil: Thomas McGuire, consul at .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	51
Ripley, Fitz H.: First lieutenant Army .....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Ripley, Roswell S.: Second lieutenant Army .....	67
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet captain Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Date of commission as brevet captain changed .....	478
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Rives, William F.: Second lieutenant Army .....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Roach, Philip A.: Consul, Port Lisbon .....	212
Referred .....	212
Reported and confirmed .....	220
Roane, James H.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	123
Considered and confirmed .....	136

	Page
Robb, John : Principal clerk of public lands, General Land Office .....	274
Referred .....	275
Reported .....	282
Confirmed .....	284
Roberts, Benjamin S. : First lieutenant Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported and confirmed .....	78
Captain Army .....	214
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Roberts, Joseph : Captain in Army .....	407
Referred .....	409
Withdrawn .....	427
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Confirmation rescinded .....	447
Roberts, Joseph G. : Surgeon act June 18, 1846 .....	268
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Roberts, Wm. : Assistant surgeon Army .....	31
Referred .....	31
Reported and confirmed .....	54, 55
Robertson, Daniel A. : Marshal district Ohio .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Robertson, F. Josephus : Assistant surgeon act February 11, 1847 .....	233
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Robertson, Henry P. : Lieutenant Navy .....	131
Referred .....	131
Renominated .....	160
Referred .....	166
Reported .....	174
Confirmed .....	178
Robertson, Wm. H. : Consul Bremen .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	41
Robinson, jr., Alexander : Assistant surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Robinson, C. C. : Naval officer, port of Norfolk, Va. ....	272
Referred .....	274
Reported .....	291
Confirmed .....	293
Robinson, James D. : Assistant surgeon act June 18, 1846 .....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Robinson, John A. : Consul Guaymas .....	462
Considered and confirmed .....	464

	Page.
<b>Robinson, John C.:</b> First lieutenant Army.....	98, 146
Referred .....	99, 148
Reported and confirmed .....	108, 155, 156
<b>Rocheater, N. Y.:</b> Henry Campbell, postmaster at .....	32
Referred .....	33
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
<b>Joseph Sibley, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of</b> .....	47
Referred .....	48
Reported and confirmed .....	58
<b>Rockwell, John S.:</b> Marshal district of Wisconsin .....	425
Referred .....	426
Reported and confirmed .....	426
<b>Rodgers, Alexander P.:</b> Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
<b>Second lieutenant Army</b> .....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
<b>Rodgers, Daniel G.:</b> First lieutenant Army .....	214
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
<b>Rodman, Thomas J.:</b> First lieutenant Army .....	246
Considered and confirmed .....	247
<b>Rogers, Hiram:</b> Receiver, Quincy, Ill .....	409
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	412
<b>Rogers, Henry W.:</b> Collector customs district Buffalo Creek and inspector revenue port of Buffalo, N. Y. ....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Recommitted .....	51
Reported and confirmed .....	54
<b>Rogers, Wm. H.:</b> Attorney district Delaware .....	276
Referred .....	277
Reported and confirmed January 6. ....	
<b>Roland, John F.:</b> Captain act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
<b>Roman, Richard:</b> Commissary act June 18, 1846 .....	128
Referred .....	128
Reported and confirmed .....	139, 140
<b>Rome:</b> Nicholas Browne, consul city of .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
<b>Rosecrants, Mortimer:</b> Second lieutenant Army .....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
<b>First Lieutenant Army</b> .....	164
Referred .....	166
• Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
<b>Brevet captain Army</b> .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448

	Page.
Rosques, Hypolite: Consul Nantz .....	467
Referred .....	467
Reported and confirmed .....	476
Ross, Richard H.: Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Withdrawn .....	405
Renominated .....	405
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	418
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Ross, Thomas L.: Postmaster, Macon, Ga .....	159
Referred .....	165
Reported and confirmed .....	226
Rossell, Nathan B.: Captain Army .....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet major Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Rosser, J. Travis: Collector customs district Petersburg, Va. ...	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	24
Confirmed .....	26
Rowan, John: Chargé d'affaires to the Two Sicilies .....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	278
Rowe, Theodore F.: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Brevet major Army .....	393
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Rowland, John F.: Brevet captain Army .....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	233
Roys, Rufus A.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	460
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Rucker, Daniel H.: Assistant quartermaster, act February 11, 1847 .....	199
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	238
Captain Army .....	252
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet major Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and laid on the table .....	410
Confirmed .....	431

	Page.
Rudenstein, John: Assistant surgeon Navy.....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	51
Ruff, Charles: Captain Army.....	107
Referred .....	108
Reported .....	110
Confirmed .....	115
Ruggles, Daniel: Captain Army.....	98, 46
Referred .....	99, 148
Confirmed .....	108, 15, 156
Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Rule: To amend the forty-second .....	88
Rule relative to nominations not acted on definitively during a session: The Secretary directed to communicate to the President a copy of the, considered and agreed to .....	157
Rules and privileges: Resolution to inquire and determine upon the course which it may be proper for the Senate to pursue for the maintenance of their.....	486
Runnels, Hiram G.: Collector customs district Texas and in- specter revenue port of Galveston, Tex .....	27
Considered and confirmed .....	31
Rush, John W.: Register Crawfordsville, Ind.....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300
Rush, Richard: Minister to France .....	247
Considered and confirmed .....	248
Rush, Richard H.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed.....	120
Second lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed.....	247
First lieutenant Army.....	309
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Russell, David A.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army.....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
First lieutenant Army.....	286, 383
Referred .....	288, 393
Reported .....	292, 438
Confirmed .....	292, 448
Russell, Edmund: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army.....	256
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282

	Page.
Russell, Edmund: Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Russell, Francis F. K.: Second lieutenant Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	78
First lieutenant Army.....	345
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	353
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Russell, Hiram: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847.....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
First lieutenant Army.....	309
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Russell, Robert M.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Russell, Samuel: Register, Newnauville, Fla.....	96
Referred .....	99
Reported .....	100
Confirmed .....	128
Russell, William A.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846.....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Surgeon Army.....	370
Referred .....	371
Reported .....	393
Confirmed .....	431
Russell, Wm. E.: Register, Danville, Ill.....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Russell, Wm. W.: First lieutenant Marine Corps.....	290
Referred .....	291
Reported and confirmed .....	347
Russia: Ralph J. Ingersoll, minister to.....	154
Referred .....	154
Reported and confirmed .....	155
Arthur, P. Bagby, minister to.....	429
Considered and confirmed .....	429
Colin M. Ingersoll, secretary of the legation to .....	429
Considered and confirmed .....	429
Rutherford, Samuel M.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 .....	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Agent for the Choctaw Indians.....	340
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	409

	Page.
Rutledge, Hugh R.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846.....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Ryer, Washington M.: Assistant surgeon Army .....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282

S.

Sabine, Tex.: W. C. V. Dashiell, surveyor and inspector revenue, port of .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	35
W. C. V. Dashiell, deputy collector, port of .....	242
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Henry W. Augustine, deputy collector of customs, port of..	406
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	413
Sacket, Delos B.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army .....	144
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	378
Referred .....	393
Confirmed .....	410
Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.: Otis N. Cole, collector customs district and inspector revenue, port of .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Recommitted .....	51
Reported and confirmed .....	54
Saco, Me.: Green C. Bowen, postmaster at .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Salem and Beverly, Mass.: Nathaniel Hawthorn, surveyor dis- trict of .....	53
Referred .....	54
Reported and confirmed .....	58
John D. Howard, naval officer district of .....	54
Referred .....	54
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Salinas, C. G.: Consul, Pernambuco .....	233
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Saltmarsh, Alanson: Register, Cahaba, Ala. ....	311
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	322
Saluria, Tex.: Alexander Somerville, collector customs and in- spector revenue district of .....	273
Referred .....	274
Reported .....	278
Confirmed .....	281



	Page.
Samuel, Drury : Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. ....	182
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	200
Confirmed .....	212
Samuels, Joseph : Second lieutenant, February 11, 1847 .....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	211
First lieutenant Army .....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
San Blas : G. W. P. Bissell, consul at .....	462
Considered and confirmed .....	464
Sanchez, Ramon L. : Consul, Cartagena, New Grenada .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
Sanderson, George : Postmaster, Carlisle, Pa. ....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Sanderson, George B. : Assistant surgeon Army, act June 18, 1846 .....	165
Referred, reported, and confirmed .....	166
Sanderson, Winslow F. : Captain Army .....	74
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	79
Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Major Army .....	285
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Sandford John T. : First lieutenant Army .....	443
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Sandusky, Ohio : Wm. Patterson, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Sandwich Islands : Joel Turrill, consul at .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
Anthony Ten Eyck, commissioner to the .....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
San Juan de Nicaragua : Francis V. Clark, consul at .....	27
Referred .....	31
Reported .....	42
Confirmed .....	51
Joseph W. Livingstone, consul at .....	249
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	291
Confirmed .....	293

	Page.
Santa Martha, New Grenada: Samuel G. Taylor, consul at ....	276
Referred .....	277
Reported .....	298
Confirmed .....	299
Sant Iago de Cuba: John W. Holding, consul at .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
Saratoga Springs, N. Y.: Thomas J. Marvin, postmaster at ....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	353
Sardinia: Nathaniel Niles, chargé d'affaires to .....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281
Sault de Sainte Marie, Mich.: James B. Hunt, register at .....	274
Referred .....	275
Reported .....	282
Confirmed .....	284
Michael A. Patterson, receiver at .....	274
Referred .....	275
Reported .....	282
Confirmed .....	284
Saunders, David: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. ....	8
Referred .....	9
Reported and confirmed .....	26
Saunders, James E.: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Mobile, Ala. ....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Saunders, John: Brevet major Army .....	217
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Saunders, Romulus M.: Minister to Spain .....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported and confirmed .....	51
Savage, John H.: Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	224
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Lieutenant-colonel Army .....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Savannah, Ga.: Wm. B. Bullock, collector customs district of ..	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Thomas S. Wayne, surveyor district and inspector revenue port of .....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Jacob De la Motta, naval officer port of .....	88
Referred .....	88
Reported .....	105
Confirmed .....	128

	Page
Savannah, Ga.: Robert W. Pooler, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	273
Referred .....	274
Reported .....	278
Confirmed .....	281
George Schley, postmaster at .....	430
Referred .....	430
Reported and confirmed .....	447
Sawyer, Frederick A.: Secretary of the legation, Madrid .....	421
Referred .....	422
Reported and confirmed .....	423, 424
Saxony: Convention with, for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine, &c., signed May 14, 1845 .....	7
Read twice, referred and printed .....	8
Reported .....	40
Ratified with an amendment .....	62
Saybrook, Conn.: Wm. Willard, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	44
Referred .....	44
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	140
Sayles, Welcome B.: Postmaster, Providence, R. I. ....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	39
Considered .....	84
Confirmed .....	111
Scammon, Eliakim P.: First lieutenant Army .....	161
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Scanitt, Jeremiah M.: Brevet captain Army .....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Scantland, James M.: Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Schaumburg, James W.: Memorial of, applying for a reconsideration of the proceeding of the Senate in relation to his case at the session of March, 1845 .....	75
Memorial of, to be recognized as an officer of the Army, transferred from the legislative to the executive journal .....	177
Motion to refer to the Committee on the Judiciary .....	177
Motion tabled, and referred to a select committee .....	178
Testimony and papers collected by the Select Committee of last session placed on the executive files .....	179
Written report, with resolution .....	204, 211
Considered and tabled .....	241
Memorial again referred .....	284
Written report, with resolutions .....	349, 353
Printed .....	353
Furnished with a printed copy of the report of the committee of March 23 .....	374

	Page.
Schaumburg, James W.: Letter from, communicating "his answer and response" to the report of the committee, which the Senate declined to receive .....	413
Resolution directing the Secretary of War to communicate to the Senate certain papers, together with a statement from the Adjutant-General as to the merits or demerits of the claim of, considered and agreed to .....	421, 432
Message of the President .....	435
Report of the committee considered .....	337, 439
Schenectady, N. Y.: James M. Bouch, postmaster at .....	288
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	296
Schley, George: Postmaster, Savannah, Ga. ....	430
Referred .....	430
Reported and confirmed .....	447
Schoonover, Wm.: Second lieutenant Army .....	280
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed Jan. 6. ....	
- Schroder, Henry B.: Second lieutenant Army .....	145
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
First lieutenant Army ..	286
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Schureman, James W.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
First lieutenant Army .....	289
Referred .....	291
Reported .....	292
Confirmed .....	431
Scott, Henry, jr.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846..	101
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Corrected to read <i>Henry Scott</i> .....	106
Considered and confirmed .....	107
Scott, Henry L.: Captain Army .....	256
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Scott, James R.: First lieutenant Army .....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Scott, John B.: Brevet major Army .....	173
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	196
Confirmed .....	238
Scott, John M.: Captain Army .....	145
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156

	Page
Scott, John M.: Brevet major Army .....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Scott, Martin: Brevet major Army .....	172
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	196
Confirmed .....	238
Major Army .....	30
Referred .....	31
Withdrawn .....	60
Renominated .....	98
Referred .....	99
Reported and rejected .....	108
Renominated .....	146
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	217
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Scott, Samuel O.: Second lieutenant Army .....	280
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Scott, Samuel D.: Assistant surgeon, act June 11, 1847 .....	201
Referred .....	201
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Scott, William H.: Transferred to Fourth infantry .....	322
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	389
Reported .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Screven, Richard B.: Brevet major Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Sears, Henry B.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
First lieutenant Army .....	254, 309
Referred .....	275, 311
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282, 328
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Seavy, Stephen S.: Postmaster, Lowell, Mass. ....	32
Referred .....	33
Reported .....	117
Confirmed .....	152
Seawell, William H.: First lieutenant Army .....	287
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292

	Page.
Seawell, Washington: Major Army .....	256
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Sedan, France: M. Hollander, consul at .....	47
Referred, reported, and confirmed .....	48
Sedgwick, John: Brevet captain Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Selden, Henry R: Second lieutenant Army .....	67
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
First lieutenant Army .....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Selden, Joseph: Brevet captain Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Captain Army .....	286
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Brevet major Army: .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Sellers, William R.: Postmaster, Wilmington, Del .....	288
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	299
Sengstack, Charles P.: Warden penitentiary, District of Colum- bia .....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Sergeant-at-Arms: Resolution directing the, to bring John Nu- gent before the Senate. (See John Nugent.)	
Letter from the, complaining of C. S. Jones, an employé.	402
Resolution to pay the, \$250 for arrest, detention, safe- keeping, and sustenance of John Nugent, considered and agreed to .....	437
Sevier, Ambrose H.: Commissioner to Mexico .....	341
Considered and confirmed .....	342
Seward, Augustus H.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army .....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Sewell, Washington: Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	189
Referred .....	193
Reported .....	196
Withdrawn .....	200
Seymour, Thomas H.: Major Army .....	264
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282

	Page.
Seymour, Thomas H.: Lieutenant-colonel Army .....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet colonel Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Seymour, Trueman: Second lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
First lieutenant Army .....	286
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Shackelford, George F.: Second lieutenant Army .....	279
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6. ....	398
Shanghai: John N. S. Griswold, consul at .....	402
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	241
Sharp, John M.: Quartermaster act June 18, 1846 .....	246
Considered and confirmed .....	14
Shaw, Thomas L.: Collector customs district, and inspector revenue port of Georgetown, S. C. ....	22
Referred .....	24
Reported and confirmed .....	19
Shawneetown, Ill.: Braxton Parish, receiver at .....	22
Referred .....	25
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	49
James C. Sloo, register at .....	50
Referred .....	51
Reported .....	55
Confirmed .....	178
Joseph B. Barger, postmaster at .....	178
Referred .....	226
Reported and confirmed .....	386
Shepherd, Oliver L.: Brevet captain in Army .....	393
Referred .....	438
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	286
Captain Army .....	288
Referred .....	292
Reported and confirmed .....	2
First lieutenant Army ..	8
Referred .....	43
Reported and confirmed .....	16
Shepherd, Thomas: Postmaster, Northampton, Mass. ....	22
Referred .....	51
Reported .....	55
Confirmed .....	

	Page.
Sheppard, Augustus L.: Captain Army .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Shepperd, John S.: Surveyor and inspector revenue, port of Windsor, N. O. ....	41
Referred .....	42
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Sherman, Benjamin: Register, Ionia, Mich. ....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Sherman, Thomas W.: Captain Army .....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Brevet major Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Sherwood, Charles: Consul Messina .....	7
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
Shields, Hamilton L.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
First lieutenant Army .....	255
Referred .....	275
Withdrawn and renominated .....	277
Referred .....	278
Reported and confirmed .....	282
Change of date .....	295
Referred .....	296
Reported .....	298
Confirmed .....	299
Brevet captain Army .....	419
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Shields, Hamilton S. (See Shields, Hamilton L.)	
Shields, James: Commissioner General Land Office .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24
Brigadier-general, act June 26, 1846 .....	107
Referred .....	108
Reported .....	110
Considered and confirmed .....	110, 111
Brevet major-general Army .....	381
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	455
Confirmed .....	456
Governor, Oregon .....	483
Considered and confirmed .....	484



	Page.
Shields, Thomas: Captain Army .....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Shields, Wm.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	103
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Shieldsborough, Miss.: Rufus O. Pray, inspector of revenue port of .....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24
Shipley, Samuel J.: Lieutenant Navy .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Shiras, Alexander E.: Captain, act March 3, 1847 .....	245
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Shover, Wm. H.: Assistant quartermaster .....	169
Referred .....	170
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Brevet captain Army .....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Captain in Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Withdrawn and renominated .....	277
Referred .....	278
Reported and confirmed .....	282
Brevet major Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Shower, Wm. H. (See Shover, Wm. H.) .....	
Shroeder, Henry B.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Shugart, John W.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	170
Considered and confirmed .....	173, 174
Shuttleworth, Wm. L.: First lieutenant Marine Corps .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Brevet captain Marine Corps .....	458
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Sibley, Ebenezer S.: Brevet major Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Sibley, Henry H.: Captain Army .....	214
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Brevet major Army .....	418
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Sibley, Joseph: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Rochester, N. Y. ....	47
Referred .....	48
Reported and confirmed .....	58

	Page.
Simmons, Charles : First lieutenant Army .....	345
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	353
Date of commission changed .....	444
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Simmons, George W. : Second lieutenant Army .....	348
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Simmons, Seneca G. : Captain Army .....	216
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Simmons, William H. : Register, Saint Augustine, Fla. ....	157
Referred .....	159
Reported .....	194
Confirmed .....	238
Simms, John D. : First lieutenant Marine Corps .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Brevet captain Marine Corps .....	459
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Simonson, John S. : Captain Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	78
Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Simpson, Marcus D. L. : Second lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 ..	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
First lieutenant Army .....	309
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Date of commission changed .....	443
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Singer, William : Paymaster, act March 3, 1847 .....	243
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Singleton, George W. : First lieutenant, act March 11, 1847 ....	221
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Captain Army .....	261
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282

	Page
Singleton, Thomas S.: Collector customs district and inspector revenue, port of New Berne, N. C .....	175
Referred .....	175
Reported .....	175
Confirmed .....	178
Skinner, Charles W.: Chief of the Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repairs .....	439
Referred .....	447
Reported .....	449
Confirmed .....	471
Slack, William B.: First lieutenant Marine Corps .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Brevet captain Marine Corps .....	458
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Slade, James B.: Surgeon, act February 11, 1847 .....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Slade, William H.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 ..	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
First lieutenant Army .....	261
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Slamm, Levi D.: Purser Navy .....	160
Referred .....	166
Reported .....	174
Confirmed .....	178
Slaughter, Albert G.: Commander Navy .....	427
Referred .....	428
Reported and confirmed .....	430
Slaughter, James E.: Second lieutenant Army .....	428
Referred .....	428
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Slaughter, William A.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Slaymaker, John C.: Postmaster, Galena, Ill .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Slemons, Thomas U.: Consul, Matamoras .....	467
Referred .....	467
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Slidell, John: Minister to Mexico .....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported .....	33
Considered .....	34, 35
Confirmed .....	36
Slocum, John S.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Captain Army .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282

	Page.
Slocum, John S.: Brevet captain Army.....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Date of commission changed .....	443
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Sloo, James C.: Register, Shawneetown, Ill.....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported .....	51
Confirmed .....	55
Commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Smead, Raphael C.: Captain Army .....	2
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Smith, Andrew J.: First lieutenant Army .....	1
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Captain Army .....	252
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Smith, Caleb: Second lieutenant Army.....	430
Referred .....	430
Reported and confirmed .....	432
Smith, Charles F.: Brevet major Army .....	172
Referred .....	174
Reported .....	196
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	217
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet colonel Army .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Smith, Charles H.: Assistant surgeon Army .....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Paymaster Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Smith, Ebenezer: Assistant surgeon Army.....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Smith, Edmund K.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army .....	164
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437

	Page.
Smith, Edmund K.: Brevet captain Army .....	479
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Smith, Erastus B.: Commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	267
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Smith, Franklin E.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 .....	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Smith, George P.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 .....	101
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Smith, George W.: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	212
Referred .....	212
Reported .....	220
Confirmed .....	226
Navy agent, navy-yard at Memphis, Tenn .....	427
Referred .....	428
Reported and confirmed .....	447
Smith, Griffin: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	321
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	323
Smith, Gustavus W.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	332
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Brevet captain Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Smith, Henry: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	201
Referred .....	201
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Quartermaster, act February 11, 1847 .....	241
Considered and confirmed .....	246
Smith, Henry K.: Postmaster, Buffalo, N. Y. ....	159
Referred .....	165
Reported and confirmed .....	180, 181
Smith, Henry L.: First lieutenant Army .....	67
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Smith, J. Windsor: Attorney southern district of Florida .....	233
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	236
Smith, James M.: Captain Army .....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Smith, John B.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	227
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Smith, John L.: Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	381
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Brevet colonel Army .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448

	Page.
Smith, Joseph : Chief of the Bureau of Navy-Yards and Docks.	74
Referred .....	75
Reported and confirmed .....	75
Smith, Joseph P. : Second lieutenant Army .....	146
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	203
Referred .....	204
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	338
Smith, Joseph R. : Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Smith, Larkin : Captain Army .....	147
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Smith, Nicholas R. : Receiver, Springfield, Mo. ....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Smith, Persifer F. : Colonel Army .....	74
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	79
Brevet brigadier-general .....	217
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet major-general Army .....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Smith, Richard : Second lieutenant Army .....	280
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Smith, Richard H. : Second lieutenant Army .....	425
Referred .....	426
Reported and confirmed .....	432
Smith, Richard S. : First lieutenant Army .....	68
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Smith, Thomas : First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	201
Referred .....	201
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Smith, Sidney : First lieutenant Army .....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Smith, William D. : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120

	Page.
Smith, William D.: Second lieutenant Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Smith, William F.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Smith, W. G.: Postmaster, Macon, Ga. ....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
Smith, William L. G.: Postmaster, Buffalo, N. Y. ....	141
Referred .....	142
Reported .....	152
Considered and rejected .....	154, 155
Smith, William S.: First Lieutenant Army .....	144
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 155
Smyrna: E. S. Offey, consul at .....	434
Referred .....	435
Reported .....	480
Confirmed .....	486
Snail, James B.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	116
Referred .....	117
Reported and confirmed .....	118
Sneed, George W.: Postmaster, Florence, Ala. ....	70
Referred .....	71
Reported and confirmed .....	73
Snelling, James G. S.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army .....	147
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Snowden, Edgar: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. ....	87
Referred .....	87
Reported and confirmed .....	105
Snowden, James R.: United States treasurer at Philadelphia, Pa. ....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	284
Confirmed .....	299
Snow Hill, Md.: Charles Parker, surveyor and inspector of reve- nue port of .....	14
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Snowhook, William B.: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Chicago, Ill. ....	129
Referred .....	130
Reported and confirmed .....	136
Snyder, Aaron: Receiver, Jackson, Mo. ....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26

# INDEX.

713

	Page.
Society Islands: Horace Haws, consul at .....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Somerville, Alexander: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Cavallo, Tex. ....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	35
Collector customs and inspector revenue district of Saluria, Texas .....	273
Referred .....	274
Reported .....	278
Confirmed .....	281
Soublette, Solomon P.: Agent for the Indians within the Osage River agency .....	340
Referred .....	342
Reported .....	343
Confirmed March 23.	
South Carolina: Edward McCrady, attorney district of .....	405
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	414
Southerland, Daniel J.: Brevet first lieutenant Marine Corps ..	458
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Spain: Romulus M. Saunders, minister to .....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported and confirmed .....	51
Spark, Wm. A.: Paymaster, act March 3, 1847 .....	243
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Sparks, Wm. A.: Consul, Venice .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	41
Sparta, Ala.: Armstead D. Cary, receiver at .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	27
Wade H. Greening, register at .....	426
Referred .....	426
Reported and confirmed .....	429
Spence, Robert T.: Assistant surgeon Army .....	264
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Spencer, Lorin: Recorder of land titles in Missouri .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported and confirmed .....	25
Spencer, Thomas Rush: Surgeon, act February 11, 1847 .....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Spencer, Sam'l W.: Collector customs district and inspector rev- enue port of Apalachicola, Fla. ....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Spencer, Timothy P.: Postmaster, Cleveland, Ohio .....	39
Referred .....	39
Reported .....	47
Confirmed .....	61



	Page
Sprague, Charles J.: Brevet captain Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Captain Army .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Date of commission changed .....	444
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Sprague, John T.: Captain Army .....	164
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Spratley, James W.: Paymaster, act March 3, 1847 .....	434
Referred .....	435
Reported .....	439
Considered and confirmed .....	449, 450
Springfield, Ill.: Archer G. Herndon, receiver at .....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Springfield, Mass.: Harvey Chapin, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	51
Confirmed .....	55
Springfield, Mo.: James H. Mc Bride, register at .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Sprole, Wm. T.: Chaplain and professor of geography, &c., at the Military Academy .....	200
Referred .....	201
Reported .....	220
Confirmed .....	226
Squibb, Edward R.: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
St. Augustine, Fla.: George Center, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
John M. Fontaine, receiver at .....	41
Referred .....	42
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Wm. H. Simmons, register at .....	157
Referred .....	159
Reported .....	194
Confirmed .....	238
St. John, New Brunswick: Collins Whitaker, consul at .....	421
Referred .....	422
Reported and confirmed .....	424
St. John's, Fla.: James Dell, collector customs district of .....	297
Referred .....	298
Reported and confirmed .....	300

	Page.
St. John's, Puerto Rico: Charles G. Hubbard, consul at.....	7
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	51
George Latimer, consul at .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported .....	181
Confirmed .....	238
St. Louis, Mo.: Isaac H. Hedges, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	71
Rejected .....	72
John M. Wimer, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Thomas Watson, register at .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Thomas Gray, surveyor and inspector revenue port of ..	88
Referred .....	88
Reported and confirmed .....	105
George Penn, assistant treasurer at .....	140
Referred .....	142
Reported and confirmed ..	152
Robert Campbell, assistant treasurer at .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported and confirmed ..	175
George Penn, assistant treasurer at .....	178
Referred .....	178
Reported and confirmed January 30.	
Thomas H. Harvey, superintendent of Indian affairs dis- trict of .....	340
Referred .....	342
Reported ..	343
Confirmed March 18.	
St. Mark's, Fla.: Nathaniel W. Walker, collector district and in- spector revenue port of .....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed ..	24
St. Martin, Louis: Register, New Orleans, La .....	91
Referred .....	91
Reported .....	93
Confirmed .....	140
St. Mary's, Ga.: Archibald Clark, collector customs and inspector revenue port of .....	60
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed ..	71
St. Stephens, Ala.: James Magoffin, register at .....	283
Referred .....	283
Reported and confirmed ..	288
Stacy, Samuel S.: Paymaster, act March 3, 1847 .....	243
Considered and confirmed .....	247

	Page
Stafford, William R.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .	202
Referred . . . . .	202
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	204
First lieutenant Army . . . . .	260
Referred . . . . .	275
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	281, 282
Staniford, Thomas: Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army . . . . .	172
Referred . . . . .	174
Reported . . . . .	196
Confirmed . . . . .	238
Lientenant-colonel Army . . . . .	146
Referred . . . . .	148
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	155, 156
Stanley, jr., Charles: Second lieutenant Army . . . . .	320
Referred . . . . .	322
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	328
Stanley, Thomas Coke: Chaplain Navy . . . . .	200
Referred . . . . .	201
Reported . . . . .	203
Confirmed . . . . .	221
Stanton, Henry W.: First lieutenant Army . . . . .	252
Referred . . . . .	275
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	281, 282
Stanton, Richard H.: Postmaster, Maysville, Ky . . . . .	15
Referred . . . . .	22
Reported . . . . .	35
Confirmed . . . . .	55
Stanton, Stephen K.: Secretary of the legation to France . . . .	419
Referred . . . . .	420
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	432
Staples, William L.: Consul, Havre . . . . .	249
Referred . . . . .	250
Reported . . . . .	275
Confirmed . . . . .	278
Starr, Samuel H.: Second lieutenant Army . . . . .	476
Referred . . . . .	479
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	481
Stark, William E.: Captain Marine Corps . . . . .	271
Referred . . . . .	274
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	284
Steele, Frederick: Second lieutenant Army . . . . .	67
Referred . . . . .	68
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	71
Brevet first lieutenant Army . . . . .	392
Referred . . . . .	393
Reported . . . . .	448
Confirmed . . . . .	449
First lieutenant Army . . . . .	476
Referred . . . . .	479
Reported and confirmed . . . . .	481
Steele, John F.: Purser Navy . . . . .	18
Referred . . . . .	22
Reported . . . . .	40
Confirmed . . . . .	70

	Page.
Steele, John R.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846.....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Steele, Richard: First lieutenant Army .....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Steele, Stewart: Consul Dundee .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Steele, Thomas B.: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Steele, William: First lieutenant Army .....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	443
Steen, Alexander E.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Steen, Enoch: Brevet major Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and laid on the table .....	410
Confirmed .....	431
Steiner, Josephus M.: Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847 .....	188
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Steubenville, Ohio: Whiteacre Oneal, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
Stephens, Jesse B.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846....	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Stephens, John T.: Surveyor port of Copano, Tex .....	242
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Step toe, Edward J.: Captain, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet major Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Stevens, Isaac I.: Brevet captain Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449

	Page
Stevens, Justin E.: Surgeon, act February 11, 1847 .....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Stevens, Richard H.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	120
Referred .....	120
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Stevens, Walter H.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	464
Referred .....	466
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Stevenson, Carter L.: Captain Army .....	256
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Stevenson, Matthew R.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	216
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Stevenson, Wm. H.: Register Little Rock, Ark. ....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	282
Stewart, George H.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Stewart, Hart L.: Postmaster, Chicago, Ill. ....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Stewart, Joseph: First lieutenant Army .....	162
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Stiles, Wm. H.: Chargé d'affaires to Austria .....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Stitgreaves, John S.: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	203
Referred .....	204
Reported .....	220
Confirmed .....	226
Sitgreaves, Lorenzo: Brevet captain Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Stoddard, Asa A.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 ...	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
First lieutenant Army .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Date of commission changed .....	444
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456

	Page.
Stone, Benjamin: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	110
Referred .....	110
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Stone, Charles P.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army .....	246
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Stone, Lyman H.: Assistant surgeon Army .....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Stoneman, jr., George: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	252
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Stonington, Conn.: Ezra Chesebro, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Benjamin Pomeroy, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	183
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Stout, Charles Miner: Second lieutenant Army .....	348
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Stout, Elihu: Postmaster, Vincennes, Ind .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	37
Confirmed .....	51
Stout, John W.: Assistant surgeon Army .....	129
Referred .....	130
Reported and confirmed .....	139, 140
Stout, Samuel H.: Assistant surgeon Army .....	310
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Strange, jr., Robert: Paymaster Army, act March 3, 1847 .....	419
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	428, 429
Street, Washington P.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Street, William A.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	268
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282

	Page.
Strickland, jr., Cade D.: Register, Greensburg, La.....	182
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed .....	186
Strickland, J. Hartley: Second lieutenant Marine Corps.....	290
Referred .....	291
Reported and confirmed .....	347
Strong, Erastus B.: Second lieutenant Army .....	98
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Motion to reconsider .....	109
Renominated (First Infantry) .....	112
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Stuart, James: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Stuart, Samuel D.: Second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Sturgeon, James G.: Military storekeeper .....	74
Referred .....	75
Reported and confirmed .....	79
Sturgis, Samuel D.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	252
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Stuttgart: Tobias Beehler, consul at .....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	230
Sucker, Stephen S.: Captain Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported and confirmed .....	78
Suffolk, Va.: Robert H. Webb, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	105
Referred .....	106
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	140
Sully, Alfred: First lieutenant Army .....	256
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Summers, John E.: Assistant surgeon Army .....	262
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Sumner, Edwin V.: Major Army .....	144
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156

	Page.
Sumner, Edwin V.: Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	381
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Brevet colonel Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Lieutenant-colonel Army .....	475
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Supreme Court: <del>George W. Woods</del> <i>Wood</i> , associate justice of the .....	10
Referred .....	10
Memorial .....	25
Reported .....	36
Considered .....	37
Rejected .....	38
Levi Woodbury, associate justice of the .....	10
Referred .....	10
Reported and confirmed .....	24
Robert C. Grier, associate justice of the .....	130
Referred .....	131
Reported and confirmed .....	135
Sutherland, Daniel J.: First lieutenant Marine Corps .....	272
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Brevet captain Marine Corps .....	483
Considered and confirmed .....	484
Sutherland, Thomas W.: Attorney district of Wisconsin .....	425
Referred .....	426
Reported and confirmed .....	426
Sutton, A. G.: Brevet captain Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Captain in Army .....	443
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Swann, Robert: Second lieutenant act February 11, 1847 .....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	211
Sweden: Henry W. Ellsworth, chargé d'affaires to .....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported .....	25
Considered .....	27
Confirmed .....	39
Sweeney, Thomas H.: Second lieutenant Army .....	320
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Swett, Nathaniel F.: Second lieutenant act February 11, 1847 ..	197
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Second lieutenant act June 18, 1846 .....	269
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282



	Page.
Swiss Confederation: Convention for the mutual surrender of criminals with, signed September 15, 1846.....	157
Read the first time, referred, and printed .....	159
Reported with an amendment.....	184
Read the second time, considered, ratified with an amendment, and laid before the President .....	237
Convention for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration with the, signed May 18, 1847 .....	248
Read and referred .....	250
Printed .....	275
Reported .....	397
Considered, ratified, and laid before the President .....	402
Swords, Thomas: Quartermaster (major) .....	96
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Syberg, Arnold: Captain act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Sykes, George: First lieutenant Army .....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Symmes, John C.: Second lieutenant Army .....	264
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Syracuse, N. Y.: Wm. W. Teal, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41

## T.

Talbott, James M.: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	225
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	246
Referred .....	246
Reported and confirmed .....	247
Talbot, Theodore: Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Talcahuano, Chili: Wm. Crosby, consul at .....	7
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	50
Talcott, George: Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Colonel Army .....	358
Referred .....	359
Reported and confirmed .....	375

	Page.
Talcott, George H. : Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	246
Referred .....	246
Reported and confirmed .....	247
Captain, act July 19, 1848 .....	460
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	467
Taliaferro, Wm. B. : Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Major Army .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Tallahassee, Fla. : John W. Argyle, receiver at .....	434
Referred .....	435
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Tallmadge, Grier: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Tampico : Franklin Chase, consul at .....	462
Considered and confirmed .....	464
Tanneyhill, William S. : Captain Army .....	260
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Tansill, Robert : First lieutenant Marine Corps .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Brevet captain Marine Corps .....	459
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Taplin, Charles : Captain in Army .....	401
Referred .....	402
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Tate, James H. : Consul, Buenos Ayres .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Recommitted .....	33
Withdrawn .....	35
Renominated and referred .....	37
Reported .....	57
Considered .....	58
Confirmed .....	62
Tattnall, John R. F. : Second lieutenant Marine Corps .....	272
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Taunton, Miss. : Charles V. Vickery, postmaster at .....	466
Referred .....	467
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Taylor, Algernon S. : First lieutenant Marine Corps .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Taylor, Burrill B. : Consul, Buenos Ayres .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported .....	175
Confirmed .....	178

*Fri*

	Page.
Taylor, Elisha: Register, Detroit, Mich .....	154
Referred .....	154
Reported and confirmed .....	155
Taylor, Francis: Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Date of commission as brevet major changed .....	477
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Taylor, George: Captain Army .....	214
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Brevet major Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Taylor, George W.: Captain Army .....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Taylor, James: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Wiscasset, Me .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Taylor, John: Register, Upper Sandusky, Ohio .....	408
Referred .....	409
Withdrawn and renominated .....	419
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	429
Taylor, John McLean: Second lieutenant Army .....	319
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Taylor, Oliver H. P.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	252
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
First lieutenant Army .....	379
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Taylor, Samuel G.: Consul, Santa Martha, New Grenada .....	276
Referred .....	277
Reported .....	293
Confirmed .....	299
Taylor, Thomas H.: Second lieutenant Army .....	321
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Taylor, Wm. S.: Receiver, Pontotoe, Miss .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26

	Page.
Taylor, William W.: First lieutenant Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	78
Taylor, Zachary: Brevet major-general Army .....	76
Considered and confirmed .....	78
Injunction of secrecy removed .....	78
Major-general, act June 18, 1846 .....	106
Referred .....	107
Reported and confirmed .....	109
Teal, Wm. W.: Postmaster, Syracuse, N. Y. ....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Teche, La.: Robert N. McMillan, collector customs district of ..	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Temple, Robert E.: Colonel, act February 11, 1847 .....	203
Referred .....	204
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	338
Ten Broeck, Alexander P.: Second lieutenant Army .....	279
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6. ....	
Teneriffe: Edward Welde, consul at .....	241
Considered and confirmed .....	246
Ten Eyck, Anthony: Commissioner to the Sandwich Islands ...	9
Referred .....	9
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Tennessee: Arthur R. Crozier, marshal eastern district of .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Charles Bradford, surveyor-general district south of .....	23
Referred ..	24
Reported and confirmed .....	25
Jesse B. Clements, marshal middle district of .....	91
Referred .....	91
Reported .....	100
Confirmed .....	121
Henry W. McCorry, attorney western district of .....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	347
Robert J. Chester, marshal western district of .....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed ..	347
Thomas C. Lyon, attorney eastern district of .....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	347
Terrett, George H.: Captain Marine Corps .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Terrett, John C.: First lieutenant Army .....	145
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156

	Page.
Territt, George H.: Brevet major Marine Corps .....	458
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Terry, Adrian R.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846. ....	268
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Texas: James H. Cocke, collector customs district of .....	22
Referred .....	24
Withdrawn .....	26
Hiram G. Runnels, collector customs district of .....	27
Considered and confirmed .....	31
John C. Watrous, judge district of .....	79
Referred .....	79
Reported and confirmed .....	82
George W. Brown, attorney district of .....	79
Referred .....	79
Reported and confirmed .....	82
John M. Allen, marshal district of .....	79
Referred .....	79
Reported and confirmed .....	82
James H. Coke, marshal district of .....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed January 6. ....	.
Francis H. Merriman, attorney district of .....	483
Considered and confirmed .....	484
Thayer, John M.: Justice of the peace in Washington, D. C. ....	51
Referred .....	52
Reported and confirmed .....	54
Thom, Joseph P.: Second lieutenant Army .....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Thom, Reuben T.: Second lieutenant Army .....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Thomas, Francis J.: Second lieutenant Army .....	144
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
First lieutenant Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Withdrawn and renominated .....	277
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed .....	282
Thomas, George H.: Brevet captain Army .....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet major Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Thomas, Jesse: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Nash- ville, Tenn .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	140
Thomas, Jonas E.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 ..	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106

	Page.
Thomas, Lorenzo : Major Army .....	286
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	378
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Thompkins, Daniel D. : Assistant quartermaster .....	66
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	171
Thompson, Abner B. : Lieutenant-colonel, act February 11, 1847. ....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Thompson, Aloysius : Surveyor and inspector of revenue port of Llewellysburg, Md .....	301
Referred .....	303
Reported and confirmed .....	313
Thompson, Francis B. : Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 ...	349
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Thompson, George W. : Attorney western district of Virginia ..	423
Referred .....	423
Reported .....	424
Confirmed .....	426
Thompson, James B. : Surveyor and inspector revenue port of. Town Creek, Md .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Thompson, James W. : Captain, act February 11, 1847. ....	197
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Thompson, Jefferson C. : Assistant surgeon volunteer service ...	349
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Thompson, John : Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	110
Referred .....	110
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Thompson, Philip R. : Captain Army .....	143
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet major Army .....	381
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Thomson, George F. : Appraiser port of New York, N. Y. ....	376
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	397
Thorn, Hermann : Second lieutenant Army .....	164
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
First lieutenant Army .....	289
Referred .....	291
Reported .....	292
Confirmed .....	296
Brevet captain Army .....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455

	Page.
Thorn, Hermon : Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	203
Referred .....	204
Reported .....	220
Confirmed .....	226
Tibbats, John W. : Colonel, act February 11, 1847 .....	235
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Tidball, John C. : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Tigar, Thomas : Register, Fort Wayne, Ind. ....	395
Referred .....	396
Reported and confirmed .....	409
Tilden, Bryant P. : First lieutenant Army .....	215
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Tilley, Henry W. : Postmaster, Georgetown, D. C. ....	404
Referred .....	409
Reported .....	421
Confirmed .....	431
Tillinghast, Otis H. : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Second lieutenant Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Tilton, James : Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	202
Referred .....	202
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Tilton, Thomas B. : First lieutenant Army .....	407
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Tippin, Andrew H. : Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
First lieutenant Army .....	259, 287
Referred .....	275, 288
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282, 292
Tipton, Spear S. : First lieutenant Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported and confirmed .....	78
Titus, P. S. : Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Tobey, William C. : Second lieutenant Army .....	320
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Tod, David : Minister to Brazil .....	227
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	236

	Page
Todd, F. W.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846.....	321
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed.....	328
Todd, Joshua D.: Lieutenant Navy .....	427
Referred .....	428
Reported and confirmed.....	430
Todd, Wm. A.: Second lieutenant Army.....	280
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.....	
Toledo, Ohio: Truman C. Evarts, postmaster at.....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
Toll, Isaac D.: Captain, act February 11, 1847.....	203
Referred .....	204
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	338
Tompkins, Christopher Q.: Captain Army.....	103
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed.....	106
Tompkins, Wm. W.: Captain, act February 11, 1847.....	201
Referred .....	201
Reported and confirmed.....	204
Toplin, Charles: Brevet captain Army.....	387
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Totten, James: First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847.....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Totten, Joseph G.: Brevet brigadier-general Army.....	381
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Totten, Joseph S.: Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
First lieutenant Army .....	407
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Toucey, Isaac: Attorney-General .....	429
Referred .....	429
Reported .....	431
Confirmed .....	432
Toulman, Henry: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 ..	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Toulmin, Harry: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846...	267
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Toulmin, Theophilus L.: Postmaster Mobile, Ala .....	338
Referred .....	338
Reported and confirmed .....	353
Tower, Zealous B.: First lieutenant Army .....	251
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282



	Page.
Tower, Zealous B.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Date of commission as brevet major changed .....	478
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Town Creek, Md.: James R. Thompson surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Towner, Noble: Consul, Barbadoes .....	182
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed .....	194
Townsend, David S.: Paymaster Army .....	68
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Townsend, Edward D.: Assistant adjutant-general .....	147
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Captain in Army .....	407
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Towson, Nathan: Paymaster-general Army .....	68
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Tracy, Albert: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	194
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Brevet captain Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Captain Army .....	442
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Trask, Thomas S.: Second lieutenant Army .....	348
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Treasury: John M. McCalla, Second Auditor of the .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	57
Confirmed .....	58
Peter G. Washington, Auditor of the Post-Office Department .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	47
Considered .....	56
Confirmed .....	57
Seth Barton, Solicitor of the .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	36
Confirmed .....	74

	Page.
Treasury: Ransom H. Gillet, Register of the.....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	57
Considered .....	70
Confirmed .....	121
Reconsidered .....	122
Confirmed .....	152, 153
Daniel Graham, Register of the .....	249
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed ..	284
Ransom, H., Solicitor of the .....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Treaties and conventions with foreign powers:	
Austria: Convention for the extension of certain stipulations contained in the treaty of commerce and navigation of August 27, 1829 .....	411
Read the first time, referred and printed .....	412
Belgium: Treaty of commerce and navigation signed Novem- ber 10, 1845.	
Read twice, referred and printed .....	42
Reported with an amendment .....	55
Considered and postponed .....	55, 56
Resolution of ratification modified and agreed to .....	57
Great Britain: Proposal in the form of a convention for the adjustment of the Oregon question by .....	84
Motion to refer tabled .....	86
Resolution advising the President to accept the proposal considered .....	88
Resumed, agreed to, and laid before the President .....	89
Resolution to remove the injunction of secrecy .....	100
Disagreed to .....	127
Great Britain: Convention to settle boundaries, &c., signed June 15, 1846. Read the first time .....	90
Motion to print .....	90
Considered and agreed to .....	92, 93
Resolution calling for correspondence relating to .....	91
Considered, modified, and agreed to .....	91
Message of the President .....	123
Convention read second time, considered, and ratified and laid before the President .....	94, 95
Resolution to remove the injunction of secrecy from con- vention and certain proceeding thereon .....	117
Considered and agreed to .....	137
Resolution to print two thousand copies of the journal connected with the, considered and agreed to .....	148
Hanover: Treaty of commerce and navigation, read the first time, referred, and printed .....	115
Reported .....	118
Read second time .....	157
Considered and recommitted .....	166
Reported and considered .....	167
Resumed, ratified, and laid before the Presiden .....	176
Original papers returned to the President .....	176

	Page.
<b>Treaties and conventions with foreign powers:</b>	
Hesse: Convention for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine, and duties on emigration, concluded May 2, 1846. Read twice, referred, and printed.....	87
Reported .....	104
Referred again and printed .....	167
Mecklenburg-Schwerin: Declaration and articles of a treaty dated December 9, 1847. Read the first time, referred, and printed 1.....	291
Reported, read the second time, and considered .....	414
Resumed, ratified, and laid before the President .....	415, 416
Mexico: Treaty of peace, friendship, limits, and settlement, signed February 2, 1848 .....	302
Read the first time, referred, and printed .....	303
Reported .....	304
Read the second time .....	308
Considered ... 311, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340	340
Ratified and laid before the President .....	340
Nassau: Convention for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration, concluded May 27, 1846 .....	100
Read the first time, referred, and printed .....	103
Reported, considered, ratified, and laid before the President .....	125
New Granada: Treaty of peace, friendship, navigation, and commerce. (See Vol. 6.) Referred .....	40
Reported .....	103
Referred again and printed .....	167
Resolution calling for parts of certain correspondence ..	168
Reports of the Secretary of State .....	180
Treaty reported and considered .....	235
Referred again .....	278
Reported, considered, and tabled .....	423
Considered and ratified .....	424
Treaty of peace, amity, navigation, and commerce .....	191
Read twice, referred, and printed .....	193
Reported, considered, and postponed to the first Monday in December next .....	235
Referred again and printed .....	278
Reported, considered, and tabled .....	423
Considered, ratified, and laid before the President .....	424
Peru: Convention of March 17, 1841. Message of the President transmitting an amendment to the, proposed by the Government of Peru .....	76
Referred and printed ... ..	78
Preamble and resolution reported, considered, and agreed to .....	81
Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation signed February 9, 1848. Read twice, referred, and printed .....	298
Reported, considered, ratified, and laid before the President .....	480, 481

## Treaties and conventions with foreign powers:

Prussia and certain other German states: Convention for the mutual extradition of criminals signed at Berlin January 29, 1845 .....	7
Read twice, referred, and printed .....	8
Referred again .....	167
Reported and tabled .....	237, 238
Referred again .....	278
Reported with an amendment .....	300
Considered and ratified with an amendment .....	433
Message of the President stating his reasons for not ratifying the convention .....	462
Referred and printed .....	464
Commercial convention concluded March 25, 1844. (See Vol. 6.) Referred .....	40
Referred again and printed .....	167
Reported and tabled .....	238
Saxony: Convention for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine, &c., signed May 14, 1845 .....	7
Read twice, referred, and printed .....	8
Reported .....	40
Ratified with an amendment .....	62
Swiss Confederation: Convention for the mutual surrender of criminals, signed September 15, 1846 .....	157
Read the first time, referred, and printed .....	159
Reported with an amendment .....	184
Read second time, considered, ratified with an amendment, and laid before the President .....	237
Convention for the mutual abolition of the droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration, signed May 18, 1847 .....	249
Read and referred .....	250
Printed .....	275
Reported .....	397
Considered, ratified, and laid before the President .....	402
Two Sicilies: Treaty of commerce and navigation, signed December 1, 1845. Read twice, referred, and printed .....	39
Reported .....	60
Ratified .....	61, 62

## Treaties with Indian tribes:

Comanche and other bands or tribes of Indians: Read the first time, referred, and printed .....	120
Again referred .....	170
Reported, read the second time, and considered .....	185
Resumed, amended, ratified, and laid before the President .....	194, 195
Cherokee nation of Indians .....	141
Read the first time and referred .....	142
Reported with amendments, read the second time, considered, rejected, and reconsidered .....	149, 150, 151
Resumed and ratified with amendments and laid before the President .....	152
Cherokee nation of Indians: Resolution to remove the injunction of secrecy from the treaty of August, 1846, with the, agreed to .....	449

**Treacies with Indian tribes:**

Chickasaw and Choctaw Indians; Message relating to transfer of stock between the, under treaty of March 24, 1837. Referred.....	33
Committee report and ask to be discharged from its further consideration.....	134, 135
Chippewa Indians of the Mississippi and Lake Superior, concluded August 2, 1847. Read the first time, referred, and printed.....	275
Reported with amendments.....	349
Read the second time, amendments agreed to, and ratified as amended, and laid before the President....	371
Injunction of secrecy removed.....	372
Kansas tribe of Indians, concluded January 14, 1846. Read twice, referred, and printed.....	46
Reported, ratified, and laid before the President.....	62
Pillager band of Chippewa Indians, concluded August 21, 1847. Read the first time, referred, and printed. . .	275
Reported.....	349
Read the second time, considered, and ratified, laid before the President, and injunction of secrecy removed.....	371, 372
Pottawatomies, Chippewas, and Ottawa Indians, concluded June 5 and 17, 1846. Read the first time, referred, and printed.....	117
Reported, read the second time, considered and rejected. 124,	125
Motion to reconsider.....	125
Reconsidered and ratified and laid before the President.....	126, 127
Winnabago tribe of Indians, concluded October 13, 1846. Read the first time, referred, and printed.....	174
Reported, read the second time, considered and ratified, and laid before the President.....	185
Tree, Arthur D.: Second lieutenant Army.....	262
Referred.....	275
Reported and laid on table.....	282
Withdrawn and renominated.....	289, 290
Referred.....	291
Reported and confirmed.....	292, 293
To correct error in date of nomination.....	310
Referred.....	311
Reported and confirmed.....	228
First lieutenant Army.....	389
Referred.....	393
Reported.....	438
Confirmed.....	448
Trenchard, Stephen D.: Lieutenant Navy.....	184
Referred.....	184
Reported.....	193
Considered.....	203
Confirmed.....	221
Trenor, Eustace: Major Army.....	143
Referred.....	148
Reported and confirmed.....	155, 156

	Page.
Trenton, N. J.: Joseph Justice, postmaster at .....	288
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	296
Trevitt, John: Second lieutenant Army .....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
First lieutenant Army .....	286
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Trevitt, Wm.: Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	110
Referred .....	110
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Trieste: Edward Warren, consul at .....	7
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	31
Trinidad: Edward B. Marochée, consul at .....	70
Referred .....	71
Reported .....	73
Confirmed .....	128
Trist, Nathaniel P.: Resolution calling for certain correspondence of, considered, amended, and agreed to .....	305
Message of the President .....	306
Resolution calling for information as to the terms of the authority given to draw a certain sum of money, authorized by act of Congress .....	329
Report of the Secretary of State .....	334
Resolution calling for any additional dispatch received from; agreed to .....	329
Message of the President .....	334
Resolution to remove the injunction of secrecy from cer- tain correspondence of, considered and agreed to...	423
Trott, Stanley M.: Postmaster, New London, Conn. ....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	38
Confirmed .....	51
Trousdale, Wm.: Colonel, act February 11, 1847 .....	224
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Brevet brigadier-general Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Trowbridge, William P.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	460
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Troy, N. Y.: George R. Davis, postmaster at .....	439
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	467
Truex, Wm. S.: Second lieutenant Army .....	279
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Tucker, E.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	123
Referred .....	124
Reported and confirmed .....	126
Tucker, James M. B.: Receiver, Natchitoches, La .....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	324

	Page.
Tucker, Nicholas: Surveyor port of Marblehead, Mass .....	301
Referred .....	303
Reported and confirmed .....	313
Tucker, Stephen S.: Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Tunis: Samuel D. Heap, consul at .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Turk's Island: John T. Pickett, consul at .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Turnbull, Wm.: Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	333
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	338
Confirmed .....	448
Turner, Henry S.: Captain Army .....	97
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Brevet major Army .....	378
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	436
President requested to return ....	437
Returned .....	437
Reconsidered .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Turney, Daniel: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	110
Referred .....	110
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	268
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Turney, James: Associate justice supreme court Oregon .....	484
Considered and confirmed .....	484
Turnley, Parmenus T.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	162
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Turpen, Thomas J.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 ..	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Turrill, Joel: Consul, Sandwich Islands .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	80
Tuscaloosa, Ala.: Richard Whiting, register at .....	344
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	349
Tuscumbia, Ala.: Jonas J. Bell, postmaster at .....	27
Referred .....	31
Reported .....	37
Confirmed .....	51

	Page.
Twiggs, David E.: Brigadier-general, act June 18, 1846.....	107
Referred .....	108
Reported and confirmed .....	110
Brevet major-general Army.....	381
Referred .....	393
Withdrawn, renominated, and referred.....	396
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Two Sicilies: Treaty of commerce and navigation with, signed December 1, 1845.	
Read twice, referred, and printed .....	39
Reported .....	60
Ratified.....	61, 62
John Rowan: Chargé d' affaires to the.....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	278
Tyler, Charles H.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Tyler, John W.: Surgeon, act February 11, 1847 .....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Tyler, William H.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army.....	216
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed.....	448

## U.

Underwood, Edmund: Second lieutenant Army.....	320
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Upmann, Diedrich: Captain in Army .....	407
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Upper Mississippi River: Jonathan E. Fletcher, Indian agent for the Winnebago and other Indians on the.....	407
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	415
Upper Missouri Indians: Thomas P. Moore, Indian agent for the .....	56
Referred .....	56
Reported and confirmed .....	57
Gideon C. Matlock, Indian agent for the .....	242
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Upper Platte and Upper Arkansas Indians: Jonathan Bean, In- dian agent for the.....	128
Referred .....	128
Withdrawn.....	130
Thomas Fitzpatrick, Indian agent for the.....	130
Considered and confirmed.....	131



	Page
Upper Sandusky, Ohio: Robert McKelley, register at .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
Christian Huber, receiver at .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
Purdy McElvain, receiver at .....	273
Referred .....	275
Reported .....	282
Confirmed .....	284
John Taylor, register at .....	408
Referred .....	409
Withdrawn and renominated .....	419
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	429
Wm. L. Henderson, receiver at .....	408
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	429
Upshaw, A. M. M.: Indian agent Chickasaw agency .....	178
Referred .....	178
Reported and confirmed .....	180
Upshur, George P.: Commander Navy .....	132
Referred .....	134
Renominated .....	184
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	193
Considered .....	203
Confirmed .....	221
Urbana, Va.: Alfred Palmer, surveyor and inspector of revenue port of .....	396
Referred .....	396
Reported and confirmed .....	409

## V.

Valparaiso: Wm. G. Moorhead, consul at .....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported .....	175
Confirmed .....	178
Vanalstine, Cornelius: Lieutenant Navy .....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	35
Confirmed .....	41
Van Antwert, Ver Planck: Receiver, Fairfield, Iowa .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
Van Bokkelen, Wm. C.: Second lieutenant Army .....	31
Referred .....	31
Withdrawn, renominated, considered, and confirmed .....	60

	Page.
Van Brunt, Gershom J.: Commander Navy .....	69
Referred .....	69
Reported .....	71
Laid on the table .....	72
Recommitted .....	73
Reported and confirmed .....	81, 82
Van Buren, Abram: Paymaster Army .....	103
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Van Buren, Daniel T.: Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Van Buren, Michael E.: First lieutenant Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	78
Captain Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Vance, Samuel B. H.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847..	191
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Vandalia, Ill.: Robert K. McLaughlin, register at .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	27
Confirmed .....	32
Daniel Gregory, receiver at .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	27
Confirmed .....	32
Vandeven, Henry M.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18,	
1846 .....	101
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Corrected to read <i>Horatio M. Vandever</i> .....	130
Considered and confirmed .....	131
Van Deventer, Eugene: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	203
Referred .....	204
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	338
Van Dorn, Earl: First lieutenant Army .....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Date of commission as brevet captain changed, and nomi-	
nated brevet major .....	477
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481

	Page
Van Horn, Jefferson : Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Van Ness, Eugene : Paymaster Army .....	274
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	282
Vautyne, John T. : Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. ....	171
Referred .....	174
Reported and confirmed .....	180
Vanzandt, Nicholas B. : Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. ....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported and confirmed .....	26
Vaughan, Daniel : Naval officer district of Portsmouth, N. H. ....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	53
Confirmed .....	121
Vaughan, James : Quartermaster, act June 18, 1846. ....	242
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Velasco, Tex. : Robert S. Herndon, surveyor and inspector revenue port of .....	23
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	35
Samuel Harris, surveyor and inspector of revenue port of ..	187
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Venice : Wm. A. Sparks, consul at .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported .....	31
Confirmed .....	41
Venter, Eugene Van de : Major Army .....	287
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Vera Cruz : F. M. Dimond, consul at .....	462
Considered and confirmed .....	464
Vermont : Charles Linsley, attorney district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Vickery, Caleb B. : Postmaster, Fall River, Mass. ....	187
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	226
Vickery, Charles V. : Postmaster, Taunton, Mass. ....	466
Referred .....	467
Reported and confirmed .....	471
Vicksburg, Miss. : Hardy Hendren, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	105
Referred .....	105
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	140
Nicholas D. Coleman, postmaster at .....	395
Referred .....	396
Reported and confirmed .....	409

	Page.
Viele, Egbert L.: Second lieutenant Army .....	255
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	266
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Vienna, Md.: Benton H. Crockett, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Vincennes, Ind.: Elihu Stout, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	27
Reported .....	37
Confirmed .....	51
James S. Mayes, register at .....	179
Considered and confirmed .....	180
Vinton, David H.: Quartermaster, act February 11, 1847 .....	199
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	238
Vinton, John R.: Brevet major Army .....	217
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Virginia military district: Eleaser P. Kendrick, surveyor of the .....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported .....	275
Confirmed .....	278
Virginia: George H. Lee, attorney western district of .....	22
Referred .....	24
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	34
Robert U. Nicholas, attorney eastern district of .....	41
Referred .....	42
Reported .....	43
Confirmed .....	51
Edmund Christian, marshal eastern district of .....	276
Referred .....	277
Reported and confirmed January 6. ....	
James Points, marshal western district of .....	276
Referred .....	277
Reported and confirmed January 6. ....	
George W. Thompson, attorney western district of .....	423
Referred .....	423
Reported .....	424
Confirmed .....	426
Vliet, Stewart Van: Assistant quartermaster .....	261
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Vogdes, Israel: Captain Army .....	285
Reported and confirmed .....	292

## W.

Waddell, James F.: Captain Army .....	401
Referred .....	402
Reported and confirmed .....	410

	Page.
Waddell, Pemberton: Captain, act February 11, 1847.....	219
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Waggaman, George G.: Brevet major Army .....	418
Referred .....	420
Reported and confirmed .....	436
Waggaman, George J.: Captain, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Wagner, William F.: Marshal district Louisiana .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	40
Confirmed .....	51
Wainwright, George: Second lieutenant Army .....	147
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Waite, Carlos A.: Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	190
Referred .....	193
Reported .....	196
Considered and confirmed .....	201, 202
Brevet lieutenant-colonel and brevet colonel Army .....	478
Referred .....	480
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Walbach, Louis A. B.: Captain Army .....	358
Referred .....	359
Reported and confirmed .....	375
Walbridge, Truman K.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	461
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Waldoborough, Me.: Parker McCobb, jr., collector customs dis- trict and inspector revenue port of .....	33
Referred .....	33
Reported .....	42
Laid on the table .....	55
Waldoboro, Me.: Edmund Wilson, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported and confirmed .....	129
Waldron, Nathaniel S.: Captain Marine Corps .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Walker, Benjamin: Paymaster Army .....	274
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	282
Walker, George H.: Register, Milwaukee, Wis. ....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
Walker, Jacob: Postmaster, LaFayette, Ind .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Walker, James H.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846.	132
Considered and confirmed .....	136

	Page.
Walker, John D.: Assistant surgeon, act February, 11, 1847...	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Walker, John G.: First lieutenant Army .....	75
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	78
Walker, John T.: Assistant surgeon, act June 18, 1846 .....	116
Referred .....	117
Reported and confirmed .....	118
Walker, Nathaniel W.: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Saint Mark's, Fla .....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24
Walker, Samuel H.: Captain Army .....	74
Referred .....	75
Reported .....	78
Confirmed .....	79
Walker, Wm.: First lieutenant Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and laid on the table .....	282
Renominated .....	289
Referred .....	291
Reported .....	292
Confirmed .....	296
Walker, Wm. H. T.: Captain Army .....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	338
Confirmed .....	448
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Walker, Wm. L.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 .....	211
Referred .....	212
Reported and confirmed .....	220
Walker, W. S.: Brevet captain Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Walker, Zachariah: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. ....	158
Referred .....	159
Reported .....	200
Confirmed .....	212
Wallace, Joseph C.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847 ..	191
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Wallace, Robert: Marshal District of Columbia .....	427
Referred .....	428
Reported and confirmed .....	432
Wallen, Henry D.: First lieutenant Army .....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167

	Page.
Walrad, William L. : Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Walsh, Robert M. : Secretary legation to Mexico .....	341
Considered and confirmed .....	342
Walters, Wm. : Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	102
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	106
Ward, Charles : Consul, Zanzibar .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Ward, James N. : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army .....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Ward, John : Assistant surgeon Navy .....	401
Referred .....	402
Reported and confirmed .....	404
Ward, Pleasant L. : Commissary, act June 18, 1846 .....	141
Referred .....	142
Reported .....	148
Confirmed .....	152
Warner, Wm. H. : Brevet captain Army .....	379
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	436
President requested to return .....	437
Returned .....	437
Reconsidered .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Warren and Barrington, R. I. : Benjamin M. Bosworth, surveyor and inspector revenue for the ports of .....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	61
Confirmed .....	128
Warren, Calvin S. : Receiver, Quincy, Ill .....	398
Referred .....	402
Withdrawn .....	409
Warrens, Edward : Consul, Trieste .....	7
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	31
Warrington, Lewis : Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hy- drography .....	74
Referred .....	75
Reported and confirmed .....	75
Washington, Ark. : Benjamin P. Jett, register at .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Daniel T. Witter, receiver at .....	226
Considered and confirmed .....	236

	Page.
Washington, Ark.: Daniel T. Whitter, receiver at .....	413
Referred .....	413
Withdrawn .....	426
Washington, D. C.: Henry Reave to be justice of the peace in ..	8
Referred .....	9
Reported and confirmed .....	53
David Saunders, Benjamin B. French, and Robert H. Clements, to be justices of the peace in .....	8
Referred .....	9
Reported and confirmed .....	26
Reuben Burdine, justice of the peace in .....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Benjamin K. Morsell, Nicholas Vanzandt, Nathaniel Brady, and James Callaghan, justices of the peace in .....	9
Referred .....	9
Reported and confirmed .....	26
Charles K. Gardner, postmaster at .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Joseph M. Fearson, justice of the peace in .....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported and confirmed .....	54
John M. Thayer and John W. Williams, justices of the peace in .....	51
Referred .....	52
Reported and confirmed .....	54
Charles R. Belt, justice of the peace in .....	71
Referred .....	71
Reported .....	80
Confirmed .....	128
Edgar Snowden and George W. P. Custis, justices of the peace in .....	87
Referred .....	87
Reported and confirmed .....	105
John D. Clark, justice of the peace in .....	87
Referred .....	87
Reported .....	105
Robert Beale, justice of the peace in .....	87
Referred .....	87
Reported and laid on the table .....	106
Wm. H. Brian and Zachariah Walker, justices of the peace in .....	138
Referred .....	159
Reported .....	200
Confirmed .....	212
John T. Vantyne, justice of the peace in .....	171
Referred .....	174
Reported and confirmed .....	180
John H. Goddard, justice of the peace in .....	171
Referred .....	174
Reported and confirmed .....	180
Samuel Drury and Lund Washington, sr., justices of the peace in .....	182
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	200
Confirmed .....	212



	Page.
Washington, D. C.: Thomas Holtzman, justice of the peace in ..	222
Referred .....	225
Wm. R. Woodward, justice of the peace in .....	233
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	236
Craven P. Ashford, justice of the peace in .....	222
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	236
Thomas C. Donn, justice of the peace in .....	250
Referred .....	250
Reported ad confirmed .....	292
Charles H. Whiltberger, justice of the peace in .....	276
Referred .....	278
Reported and confirmed .....	292
J. Florentius Cox, justice of the peace in .....	341
Referred .....	342
Reported .....	343
Confirmed .....	359
Richard Key Watts, justice of the peace in .....	344
Referred .....	346
Reported .....	357
Confirmed .....	359
Amos Holton, justice of the peace in .....	283
Referred .....	283
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Wm. Waters, justice of the peace in .....	439
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	449
Washington, John M.: Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	189
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	379
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Washington, sr., Lund: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C. ....	182
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	200
Confirmed .....	212
Washington, Miss.: Thomas W. Newman, register at .....	176
Referred .....	177
Reported and confirmed .....	180
Wm. N. Whitehurst, receiver at .....	344
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	349
Washington, N. C.: James K. Hatton, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	56
Washington, Peter G.: Auditor of the Treasury .....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	47
Considered .....	56
Confirmed .....	57
Washington, Wm. B.: Surgeon Army, act June 18, 1846 .....	165
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166

	Page.
Wasson, James D.: Postmaster, Albany, N. Y.....	340
Referred .....	342
Reported and confirmed .....	353
Waters, Charles O.: Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847..	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Waters, Wm.: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C .....	439
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	449
Watertown, N. Y.: Pearson Mundy, postmaster at .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	27
Confirmed .....	32
Watkins, Mayo C.: Lieutenant Navy .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Watson, Thomas: Register, Saint Louis, Mo .....	20
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	25
Confirmed .....	26
Watrous, John O.: Judge district of Texas .....	79
Referred .....	79
Reported and confirmed .....	82
Watson, Henry B.: First lieutenant Marine Corps .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Watson, Josiah: First lieutenant Marine Corps .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Watson, Wilkins: Register, Clinton, Mo .....	70
Referred .....	71
Reported and confirmed .....	72
Watts, Richard Key: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C ..	344
Referred .....	346
Reported .....	357
Confirmed .....	359
Wayne, Henry C.: Assistant quartermaster .....	68
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Brevet major Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Wayne, Thomas S.: Surveyor district and inspector revenue port of Savannah, Ga .....	59
Referred .....	60
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Weakley, James H.: Surveyor-general Alabama .....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported .....	51
Confirmed .....	55
Weaver, Silas: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of East Greenwich, R. I .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	61

	Page.
Webb, Henry L. : Colonel Army .....	442
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Lieutenant-colonel, act February 11, 1847 .....	224
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Webb, Robert H. : Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Suffolk, Va. ....	105
Referred .....	105
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	140
Webb, N. S. : Brevet major Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Webb, S. H. : Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1836 .....	101
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	105
Webster, Charles R. : Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 .....	171
Referred .....	174
Reported and confirmed .....	181
Webster, Lucian B. : Brevet major Army .....	217
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	379
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Weightman, Richard H. : Additional paymaster Army .....	406
Considered and confirmed .....	409
Weir, John H. : Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847 .....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Welch, Allen T. : Second lieutenant Army .....	370
Referred .....	371
Reported .....	393
Confirmed .....	431
Welch, Aristides : Purser Navy .....	86
Referred .....	87
Reported .....	91
Confirmed .....	109
Welch, Henry : Naval officer district of Philadelphia, Pa. ....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	39
Confirmed .....	50
Welch, Louis D. : Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army .....	162
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
First lieutenant Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Withdrawn and renominated .....	277
Referred .....	278
Reported and confirmed .....	282

	Page.
Weld, Edward : Consul, Teneriffe .....	241
Considered and confirmed .....	246
Weld, Thomas B. J. : Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army .....	254
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
First lieutenant Army .....	254, 309
Referred .....	275, 311
Reported and confirmed.....	281, 282, 328
Wells, Allen : First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847.....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	213
Wells, Frederick B. : Consul, Bermuda.....	7
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Wells, George: Lieutenant Navy .....	52
Referred .....	52
Reported and confirmed .....	56
Wells, Gideon : Chief of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Department.....	45
Referred .....	46
Reported .....	48
Considered .....	57, 58, 63
Confirmed .....	45
Wells, John B. : Surgeon Army .....	161
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Welsh, Henry : Second lieutenant Marine Corps .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Welsh, Thomas : Second lieutenant Army .....	279
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Werden, Reed : Lieutenant Navy .....	184
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	193
Considered .....	203
Confirmed .....	221
Wessells, Henry W. : Captain Army.....	215
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Westbrooks, James H. : Receiver, Columbus, Miss.....	465
Referred .....	466
Reported and confirmed .....	467
Westcott, George C. : First lieutenant Army.....	67
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71

	Page
Westcott, George C.: Brevet captain Army .....	391
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed .....	449
Western Islands. (See Azores.)	
Westphalia: Charles Grabe, consul at .....	66
Referred .....	66
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	140
Welcker, George L.: Captain in Army .....	67
Referred .....	68
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Wetmore, Leonidas: First lieutenant Army .....	112
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Brevet captain Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Whallon, Murray: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Presque Isle, Pa .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Wharton, Clifton: Lieutenant-colonel Army .....	143
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Wharton, Henry W.: Captain Army .....	251
Referred .....	275
Reported and laid on the table .....	282
Renominated .....	289, 291
Reported .....	292
Confirmed .....	431
Wheaton, Francis L.: Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847 .....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Whedbee, Thomas M.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	246
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Wheeler, Amzi L.: Receiver, Winamac, Ind .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	48
Confirmed .....	51
Wheeler, Junius B.: Second lieutenant Army .....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Wheeling, Va.: Michael Edwards, jr., surveyor and inspector of revenue port of .....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24
Newman Alexander, postmaster at .....	50
Referred .....	50
Reported .....	54
Confirmed .....	59

	Page.
Whipple, Joseph H.: Captain Army.....	146, 163
Referred .....	148, 166
Reported and confirmed.....	155, 166, 167
Whistler, Joseph N. G.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed.....	120
Second lieutenant Army.....	215
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed.....	225
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Whistler, Wm.: Colonel Army.....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed.....	43
Whitaker, Collins: Consul, St. John, New Brunswick .....	421
Referred .....	422
Reported and confirmed.....	424
Whitaker, Exum L.: Assistant commissary, act June 18, 1846..	183
Referred .....	184
Reported and confirmed.....	186
Whitall, John A.: First lieutenant Army.....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed.....	43
Captain Army.....	257
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed.....	281, 282
White, Joseph: Navy agent port of Baltimore, Md.....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
White, Joseph A.: Captain Army.....	310
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed.....	328
White, Robert: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C.....	8
Referred .....	9
Reported and confirmed.....	26
Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Georgetown, D. C.....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
White, Samuel C.: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Accomack C. H., Va.....	13
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
White, Samuel G.: Assistant surgeon Navy .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed.....	284
White, Wm.: Postmaster, Raleigh, N. C .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	37
Confirmed .....	51

	Page.
Whitehurst, Wm. N.: Receiver, Washington, Miss .....	344
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	349
Whiteside, Wm. B.: Assistant surgeon Army .....	415
Referred .....	415
Reported and confirmed .....	422
Whiting, Daniel P.: Captain Army ..	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Brevet major Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Whiting Henry: Assistant quartermaster-general .....	96
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	108
Brevet brigadier-general Army .....	436
Referred .....	436
Reported and confirmed .....	438
Whiting, Henry M.: First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847 .....	245
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Whiting, Richard: Register, Tuscaloosa, Ala .....	344
Referred .....	346
Reported and confirmed .....	349
Whiting, Wm. H. C.: Second lieutenant Army .....	4
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Whiting, C. S.: Register Falls of Saint Croix, Wis .....	375
Referred .....	375
Reported .....	397
Confirmed .....	402
Whitter, Daniel T.: Receiver, Washington, Ark .....	413
Referred .....	413
Withdrawn .....	425
Whittle, Conway: Collector customs district Norfolk and Ports- mouth .....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported and confirmed .....	71
Whittlesey, Joseph H.: Second lieutenant Army .....	2
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
First lieutenant Army .....	252
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and laid on the table .....	410
Confirmed .....	431
Wickham, Robert C.: Assistant surgeon, act February 11, 1847 .....	188
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Wickliffe, Charles: Major Army .....	310
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328

	Page.
Wilbar, Joseph Q.: Second lieutenant Army.....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Wilbur, Edwin: Collector customs district of Newport, R. I....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Wilcox, Cadmus M.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army.....	216
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	448
Confirmed.....	449
Wiley, James: Second lieutenant Marine Corps.....	272
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Wiley, James W.: First lieutenant Army.....	261
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Wilkin, Alexander: Captain, February 11, 1847.....	197
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Wilkins, John D.: Brevet second lieutenant Army.....	114
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army.....	187
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	196
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	388
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Wilkins, Samuel A.: Second lieutenant Army.....	320
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Wilkins, Thomas H.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1886	101
Referred .....	103
Reported and confirmed .....	105
Wilkins, Wm. D.: Second lieutenant, act February 11, 1847....	203
Referred .....	204
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	338
Brevet first lieutenant Army.....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
First lieutenant Army.....	261
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282



	Page.
Willard, Wm.: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of Saybrook, Conn. ....	44
Referred .....	44
Reported .....	131
Confirmed .....	140
Willard, Hezekiah: Collector customs district of Providence, R. I. ....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	61
Confirmed .....	122
Willcox, Orlando B.: Second lieutenant Army .....	264
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Williams, J. C. D.: First lieutenant Army .....	289
Referred .....	291
Reported .....	292
Confirmed .....	296
Williams, Jesse: Secretary of Iowa .....	10
Referred .....	10
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Williams, John W.: Justice of the peace in Washington, D. C. ....	51
Referred .....	52
Reported and confirmed .....	54
Williams, Joseph: Associate justice supreme court of Iowa ....	104
Referred .....	105
Reported .....	140
Confirmed .....	152
Williams, Seth: First lieutenant, act March 3, 1847. ....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247
Williams, Thomas: Brevet captain Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Williams, William: Surveyor and inspector revenue port of East River, Va. ....	283
Referred .....	283
Reported .....	291
Confirmed .....	293
Williamson, Andrew J.: First lieutenant Army .....	215
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	225
Williamson, James C.: Lieutenant Navy, to correct error in date of rank .....	132, 224
Referred .....	134, 225
Reported and confirmed .....	236
Williamson, Robert S.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	460
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	468
Willis, Nicholas: Collector customs district of and inspector of revenue port of Oxford, Md. ....	301
Referred .....	303
Reported and confirmed .....	313
Willis, Samuel Jones: Appraiser port of New York, N. Y. ....	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50

	Page.
Wilmington, Del.: Henry Hicks, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	12
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	24
Wm. R. Sellers, postmaster at .....	288
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	299
Wilmington, N. C.: James T. Miller, naval officer district of...	14
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	50
Joseph S. Murphy, surveyor and inspector port of .....	219
Referred .....	219
Reported and confirmed .....	226
Wm. C. Bettencourt, collector customs district of .....	301
Referred .....	303
Reported and confirmed .....	313
Daniel Dickson, postmaster at .....	395
Referred .....	396
Reported and confirmed .....	409
Wilson, Clarendon J. L.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	113
Referred .....	115
Reported and confirmed .....	120
Second lieutenant Army .....	214, 252
Referred .....	219, 275
Reported and confirmed .....	225, 281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	379
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	437
Wilson, Edmund: Collector customs district and inspector revenue port of Waldoborough, Me. ....	49
Referred .....	50
Reported and confirmed .....	129
Wilson, Henry: Second lieutenant Army .....	476
Referred .....	476
Reported and confirmed .....	481
Brevet colonel Army .....	217
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Purser Navy .....	83
Referred .....	83
Reported .....	87
Confirmed .....	91
Wilson, Joseph. (See Williams, Joseph.)	
Wilson, Louis D.: Colonel, act February 11, 1847 .....	219
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Wilson, T. S.: Associate judge supreme court of Iowa .....	104
Referred .....	105
Reported and confirmed .....	115
Wiltberger, Charles H.: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C.	276
Referred .....	278
Reported and confirmed .....	292

	Page.
Wimer, John M.: Postmaster, St. Louis, Mo.....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Winamac, Ind.: Amzi L. Wheeler, receiver at.....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	48
Confirmed .....	51
Winans, Frazey M.: Captain, act Feb'y 11, 1847 .....	203
Referred .....	204
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	338
Brevet major Army.....	383
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Winchester, Va.: Henry F. Baker, postmaster at.....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	47
Confirmed .....	51
Winder, John H.: Brevet major Army.....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Winder, Wm. A.: Second lieutenant Army.....	348
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	356
Windsor, James M.: Second lieutenant, act Feb'y 11, 1847.....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	211
Windsor, N. C.: John S. Shepperd, surveyor and inspector revenue portof.....	41
Referred .....	42
Reported and confirmed .....	58
Wing, Austin E.: Marshal district Michigan.....	47
Referred .....	48
Reported and confirmed .....	50
Wingate, Benjamin: Second lieutenant Army.....	400
Referred .....	402
Reported .....	410
Confirmed .....	429
Winnebago and other Indians on the Upper Mississippi River:	
Jonathan E. Fletcher, agent for the.....	407
Referred .....	409
Reported and confirmed .....	415
Winship, Oscar F.: Assistant adjutant-general .....	108, 294
Referred .....	108, 296
Reported .....	115, 298
Confirmed .....	115, 299
Winship, Thomas I.: Register, Chillicothe, Ohio .....	19
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32
Winston, John G.: Receiver, Lebanon, Ala.....	21
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	26
Confirmed .....	32

	Page.
Wirtz, Horace R.: Assistant surgeon Army .....	164
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Wiscasset, Mé.: James Taylor, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Wisconsin: Henry Dodge, governor of .....	10
Referred .....	10
Reported .....	33
Confirmed .....	41
Wm. P. Lynde, attorney district of .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	72
John Catlin, secretary of .....	41
Referred .....	42
Reported .....	47
Confirmed .....	51
Memorial of the legislature of, upon the subject of a treaty with the Menominee Indians for certain lands, trans- ferred from the legislature to the Executive Journal .....	393
Resolution advising the President to enter into negotiations for the extinguishment of Indian titles to lands in .....	393
Considered and agreed to .....	394
Andrew G. Miller, judge district of .....	425
Referred .....	426
Reported and confirmed .....	426
Thomas, W., attorney district of .....	425
Referred .....	426
Reported and confirmed .....	426
John S. Rockwell, marshal district of .....	425
Referred .....	426
Reported and confirmed .....	426
Wisconsin and Iowa: George W. Jones, surveyor-general for ...	23
Referred .....	24
Reported and confirmed .....	25
Wise, Henry A.: Lieutenant Navy .....	184
Referred .....	184
Reported .....	193
Considered ..	203
Confirmed and motion to reconsider .....	213
Motion withdrawn .....	221
Wise, Francis O.: Brevet major Army .....	382
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Wister, Owen Jones: Assistant surgeon Army .....	310
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Withers, Jones M.: Lieutenant-colonel, act Feb'y 11, 1847 .....	224
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Colonel Army .....	258
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282

	Page.
Witherspoon, John J.: Second lieutenant Army .....	265
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Witter, Daniel T.: Receiver, Washington, Ark .....	226
Considered and confirmed .....	226
Wolfe, Henry De: First lieutenant Army .....	442
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Wood, Allen: Brevet major Army .....	454
Referred .....	454
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Wood, George W. F.: Assistant quartermaster, act February 11, 1847 .....	199
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	238
Brevet major Army .....	385
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Wood, John D.: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	223
Referred .....	225
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	246
Referred .....	246
Reported and confirmed .....	247
Wood, Lafayette B.: Second lieutenant Army .....	3
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Renominated .....	31, 82
Renominated .....	98
Referred .....	99
Reported and confirmed .....	109
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	218
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
First lieutenant Army .....	286
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Brevet captain Army .....	386
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Wood, Thomas J.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43
Second lieutenant Army .....	253
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	380
Referred .....	393
Reported and laid on the table .....	410
Confirmed .....	431
Wood, Wm. H.: Brevet second lieutenant Army .....	5
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	43

	Page.
Wood, William H.: Second lieutenant Army.....	163
Referred .....	166
Reported and confirmed .....	166, 167
Woodbridge, Francis: Captain Army .....	309
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Woodbury, Charles W.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846 .....	187
Referred .....	193
Reported .....	196
Withdrawn .....	197
Woodbury, John: Surveyor district and inspector of revenue port of Gloucester, Mass .....	435
Referred .....	435
Reported and confirmed .....	449
Woodbury, Levi: Associate Justice of the Supreme Court .....	10
Referred .....	10
Reported and confirmed .....	24
Woodbury, Nathan L.: Postmaster, Portland, Me .....	15
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	51
Confirmed .....	55
Woodhouse, L.: Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	392
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
First lieutenant Army .....	442
Referred .....	447
Reported and confirmed .....	456
Woodman, Stephen: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	197
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	204
Woods, James S.: Second lieutenant Army .....	145
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Brevet first lieutenant Army .....	148
Referred .....	148
Reported and confirmed .....	155, 156
Woods, Joseph J.: Second lieutenant Army .....	263
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Woods, Samuel: Major, act February 11, 1847 .....	234
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	240
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	390
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	455
Captain, act July 19, 1848 .....	460
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	467
Woodward, George W.: Associate justice of the Supreme Court. ....	10
Referred .....	10
Memorial .....	25
Reported .....	36
Considered .....	37
Rejected .....	38

	Page.
Woodward, George W.: Resolution to remove the injunction of secrecy from the rejection of .....	38
Considered .....	40
Tabled .....	50
Woodward, Wm. R.: Justice of the peace, Washington, D. C..	233
Referred .....	233
Reported and confirmed .....	236
Woodworth, Robert: Surgeon Navy .....	160
Referred .....	166
Reported .....	174
Confirmed .....	178
Wool, John E.: Brevet major-general Army .....	379
Referred .....	393
Reported and confirmed .....	410
Woolford, James A.: First lieutenant, act February 11, 1847....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported and confirmed .....	211
Woolsey, Melancthon B.: Lieutenant Navy .....	270
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Worcester, Mass.: Maturia L. Fisher, postmaster at .....	186
Referred .....	193
Reported and confirmed .....	226
Worden, John L.: Lieutenant Navy .....	132
Referred .....	134
Renominated .....	166
Reported .....	174
Confirmed .....	178
Wormstead, Benjamin: Surveyor district and inspector revenue port of Marblehead, Mass .....	233
Referred .....	235
Reported and confirmed .....	239
Worth, George F.: Postmaster, Nantucket, Mass .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	51
Confirmed .....	55
Worth, William J.: Brevet major-general Army .....	217
Referred .....	219
Reported .....	226
Confirmed .....	238
Wright, George: Major Army .....	246
Referred .....	288
Reported and confirmed .....	292
Brevet lieutenant-colonel Army .....	384
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	438
Confirmed .....	448
Brevet colonel Army .....	389
Referred .....	393
Reported .....	447
Confirmed .....	449
Wright, Horatio G.: First lieutenant Army .....	310
Referred .....	311
Reported and confirmed .....	328

	Page.
Wright, Isaac H.: Navy agent, port of Boston, Mass.....	18
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Reconsidered and recommitted .....	45
Reported .....	53
Withdrawn .....	79
Wright, John K.: Postmaster, Reading, Pa .....	16
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	32
Confirmed .....	41
Wyche, Oscar D.: First lieutenant Army .....	259
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Wyman, Asa N.: Second lieutenant Army .....	354
Referred .....	354
Reported and confirmed .....	359
*Wynne, Robert B.: Second lieutenant Army .....	280
Referred .....	281
Reported and confirmed January 6.	
Wyse, Francis O.: Captain, act March 3, 1847 .....	244
Considered and confirmed .....	247

## Y.

Yard, Joseph A.: Captain, act February 11, 1847 .....	198
Referred .....	200
Reported .....	211
Confirmed .....	213
Yarnall, Mordecai; Professor of mathematics, Navy .....	475
Referred .....	479
Reported and confirmed .....	485
Yeager, Hiram B.: Second lieutenant Army .....	347
Referred .....	349
Reported and confirmed .....	359
Yonge, Charles C.: Attorney western district Florida .....	17
Referred .....	22
Reported and confirmed .....	148
Yonge, Chandler C.: Attorney district Florida .....	70
Referred .....	71
Reported and confirmed .....	148
York, Me.: Joseph P. Junkins, collector customs district and inspector revenue port of .....	11
Referred .....	22
Reported .....	39
Confirmed .....	50
Young, James T.: Second lieutenant Army .....	321
Referred .....	322
Reported and confirmed .....	328
Young, John H.: Assistant quartermaster, act June 18, 1846...	267
Referred .....	275
Reported and confirmed .....	281, 282
Young, Richard M.: Commissioner General Land Office .....	177
Considered and confirmed .....	177



	Page.
Young, Wm. L.: Brevet captain Marine Corps .....	458
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	471

## Z.

Zanzibar: Charles Ward, consul at .....	6
Referred .....	8
Reported and confirmed .....	61
Zeilin, Jacob: Captain Marine Corps .....	271
Referred .....	274
Reported and confirmed .....	284
Brevet major Marine Corps .....	457
Referred .....	464
Reported and confirmed .....	471

5  
597  
14









This book should be returned to  
the Library on or before the last date  
stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred  
by retaining it beyond the specified  
time.

Please return promptly.



3 2044 106 527 054